Bb
C

Clarke, (firm, booksellers),
Cincinnati
Bibliotheca Americana:
1886 and Supplement for 1887.

Biblio

Bibliotheca Americana,

1886.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Price, Fifty Cents.

Book Importing.

We would call the attention of Librarians and private buyers to our facilities for the importation of Books, Maps, Prints, Music, Autographs, etc. We have now, as our London Agent, a gentleman of large experience, both in this country and in England, who gives special attention to the collection of Old Rare Works, such Modern Works as are "out of print," Works on Special Subjects, etc. Orders are carefully and promptly filled at the lowest rates.

Foreign Magazines, Newspapers, Transactions of Societies, and all other periodical publications supplied with promptness and regularity.

Books, etc., for Public Institutions imported *free of duty.*

Letters of inquiry meet with prompt attention.

The Priced Catalogues of the Foreign second-hand Booksellers afford an excellent means of procuring books not usually found in stock in this country, at very reasonable prices. They embrace not only Old, Rare and Curious Books, but the best of Modern Works, desirable editions of Standard Authors, Finely-illustrated Works, etc., mostly purchased at the sales of private libraries, which are constantly taking place.

We receive these Catalogues regularly, and will take pleasure in sending copies to any of our customers who desire them, and import selections made from them. As, however, our orders can not reach the bookseller till about a month after the catalogue was issued, some of the books selected may be sold, as in most cases they have only single copies, but we usually obtain about three-fourths of all we order.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers and Importers,

61, 63, 65 *West Fourth Street,*

CINCINNATI, O.

B6
C
Clarke (firm, booksellers) Cincinnati

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

AMERICA.

WITH A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ROBERT CLARKE & CO'S
HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS.

FOR SALE BY
ROBERT CLARKE & CO.
CINCINNATI.
1886.

4.75°1
5/19/20

We have at last the pleasure of offering to our patrons our new AMERICANA CATALOGUE, which has been so long delayed.

This one, of course, cancels all former Catalogues as to prices. It represents in a measure the general character and variety of our usual stock in this department. There are a large number of works which we aim to keep constantly on hand, but these necessarily vary somewhat in price, according to their condition, increasing scarcity, etc. Our stock is constantly changing; many books which pass through our hands are never catalogued, being disposed of as soon as received, or taken to fill standing orders.

While we have in many cases duplicates, yet, of a large number, we have only single copies; to secure these early orders are desirable.

Librarians and private buyers will find it to their advantage to send in, from time to time, their lists of books wanted, as we have special facilities for the collection of rare or out of print works of this class.

Letters of inquiry meet with prompt attention.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

CINCINNATI, *September* 1, 1886.

CONTENTS AND PARTIAL INDEX.

Alabama—1603-1613: 393, 6389.

Alaska—1614-1628: 6351, 6411, 6543.

Almanacs—42-53.

America, Pre-Columbian—1-18: 2834.

America in General and the United States—19-933.

Americanisms and Dialects—95, 96, 329, 529, 3445.

Arctic—4160-4218.

Arizona—1629-1636: 1704, 4223, 5371, 5567, 5580, 6289, 6312, 6313, 6574.

Arkansas—1637-1646: 393, 2796, 5553, 6671.

Army—67, 75, 76, 369, 399, 487, 553, 642, 1300.

Bibliography and Literary History—5819-5945: 834.

Biography—4534-5214.

British America—3908-4159: 127, 333, 386, 462, 611, 696, 700, 1623, 1762, 1877, 3395, 3559, 3806, 5340, 5343, 5363, 5381, 5397, 5408, 5419, 5439, 5440, 5460, 5465, 5495-8, 5514, 5544, 5547-8, 5559, 5562, 5575, 5583, 5633-4, 5685, 5864, 6357, 6361, 6411, 6451, 6470, 6478, 6488, 6490, 6640, 6650, 6725, 6782, 7403.

California—1647-1738: 2746, 2958, 2965, 3400, 3401, 3406, 3416, 3663, 3806, 4223, 4510, 4921, 5344, 5388, 5390, 5399, 5403, 5406, 5442, 5464, 5518, 5567, 5590, 5609, 5638, 5640, 6540, 6574, 6600, 7393.

Central America—4298-4355: 4233, 4273-4, 4280, 4291, 5401, 5446, 5613, 6295, 6313, 6352, 6362, 6416, 6527, 6570, 6585, 6698, 6701, 6703, 6706-9, 7395.

Central West—1739-1879: 37, 518, 628-9, 695-6, 5033, 5101-2, 5107-8, 5337, 5339, 5367, 5377, 5469.

Coins, Currency, Finance, etc.—5946-5986: 67.

Colorado—1880-1893: 5330, 5388, 5567, 5580, 5612.

Confederate Publications—1519-1602.

Connecticut—1894-1953: 154, 6115-6, 6358, 6678, 6783.

Constitution—34, 70, 84, 86, 181-5, 199, 205, 251-6, 263, 339, 394, 519, 566, 671, 3273.

Dakota—1954-1959: 1877, 2710, 2754, 6571.

Delaware—1960-1962: 5700.

District of Columbia—1963-1975.

Florida—1976-2018: 1767, 1821, 2276, 2279, 2286, 2294, 3568, 5346, 5626, 6254, 6417, 6584, 6613-4, 6696.

Genealogy—5215-5326: 2318, 2346, 2486, 2514, 2534, 2536, 2549, 2565, 2630, 2669, 2679, 2881, 2892, 3428, 3511, 3520, 3557, 3561, 5189, 5191.

Georgia—2019-2048: 135, 154, 393, 603, 1610, 3571, 3576, 4978-9, 5346, 6254, 6458-62.

Idaho—3808, 5388, 6385.

Illinois—2049-2132: 366, 1749, 1769, 1827, 1858, 1871, 1877, 3635, 5367, 5469, 6272, 6581, 7407.

Indiana—2135-2175: 1749, 1774, 1827, 1858, 1871, 2237, 2243, 5367, 5597, 6154, 6272.

Indians and Archæology—6249-6696: 8, 67, 518, 590, 601, 611, 630, 725, 1630-1, 1817-21, 1977, 1981, 2012, 2017, 2109, 2133, 2181, 2229, 2251, 2266, 2272, 2303, 2685, 2735-6, 2859, 3010, 3155, 3174, 3192, 3199, 3220, 3276, 3395, 3414, 3438, 3451, 3459, 3472, 3485, 3641, 3721, 3797, 3812, 3942, 3950, 3975, 4009, 4043, 4105, 4221, 4224-5, 4232, 4262, 4289, 4291, 4317, 4327, 4340, 4346-7, 4417-8, 4444, 4451, 4460, 4485, 4506, 4511, 4514, 4528, 4652, 5038, 5214, 5346, 5371, 5380-1, 5391, 5397, 5413-6, 5427, 5491-5, 5545, 5553, 5602, 5623, 5956, 7395, 7401.

Indian Languages—6697-6784: 3962, 4048, 4233, 4485, 5519, 6265, 6271, 6311, 6313, 6376, 6415, 6418, 6490, 6503, 6542, 6574, 6604, 6665, 6693.

Indian Territory—2133-2134: 6497-8.

Iowa—2176-2188: 1769, 1871, 1877.

KANSAS—2189-2213: 429, 1871, 5330, 5612, 6155.

KENTUCKY—2214-2262: 393, 1767, 1817-21, 3282, 3735, 4881, 4977, 5367, 5536, 5597, 6317.

LOUISIANA—2263-2297: 393, 1806, 1821, 3568, 3623, 4883, 5367, 5565, 6160-68.

MAINE—2298-2321: 2543, 5872.

MARYLAND—2322-2363: 154, 226, 1821, 3748, 5038, 5469, 5700, 5791.

MASSACHUSETTS—2364-2681: 154, 599, 636, 2867, 4625, 5699, 5779, 5866, 6103, 6106, 6183, 6257, 6618, 7406.

MEXICAN WAR—791-817.

MEXICO—4219-4297: 69, 362, 2348, 2973, 3612, 3616, 3646, 4108, 4312, 4457, 4510, 4525, 4772, 5042, 5076, 5344, 5403, 5429, 5446, 5457, 5468, 5552, 5585, 5587, 5603, 5618, 5640-1, 6261, 6267, 6298, 6313, 6522, 6552, 6569, 6594, 6753-4, 7395.

MICHIGAN—2682-2709: 366, 1827, 1858, 1871, 3635, 5239, 5402, 6185, 6413, 6468.

MINNESOTA—2710-2757: 1769, 1871, 1877, 6186, 6307, 6383, 6496.

MISSISSIPPI—2758-2763: 1604, 1610, 1767, 1774, 3623, 5016, 5597, 6188.

MISSOURI—2764-2800: 393, 1749, 1775, 4977, 6189, 6434, 6532.

MONTANA—2801-2804: 1877, 6280.

NAVY—39, 67, 102, 163, 186-9, 248, 276, 308, 326, 359, 361, 471, 487, 517, 526, 547, 613, 646, 701, 726, 735-6, 741, 743, 751, 770-1, 778, 783, 814, 859, 956, 1015, 1023, 1043, 1045, 1152, 1274, 1318, 1381, 1386, 1399, 1400, 1419, 1463, 1485, 4727, 4735, 4872, 4975, 5408, 7400.

NEBRASKA—2805-2816: 1871, 2196.

NEVADA—1704, 5371, 5388.

NEW ENGLAND—2817-2878: 164, 226, 450, 588, 625, 2654, 3942, 5422-3, 5551, 5636, 5646, 5669, 5727, 6355, 6408, 6410, 6440-1, 6489, 6512, 6516, 6566, 6674, 6680-4.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—2878-2912.

NEW JERSEY—2913-2955: 450, 2819, 3526, 5038, 5781-2, 6197-8, 6250-1, 6580, 6636.

NEW MEXICO—2956-2983: 1631, 1663, 1671, 4977, 5344, 5426, 5457, 5487, 5567, 5580, 5590, 5601, 6266, 6289, 6312-3, 6574.

NEW YORK—2984-3188: 450, 497, 2819, 3635, 3942, 4030, 5422-3, 5562, 5597, 5628, 5966, 6336, 6486, 6513, 6602, 6615-7, 6641-2, 6648-9.

NORTH CAROLINA—3189-3205: 226, 400, 403, 426, 2274, 2279, 3571, 3600, 3748, 5346, 5469, 5536, 6199, 6254, 7414.

OHIO—3206-3386: 1749, 1767, 1827, 1858, 1871, 5367, 5536, 5597, 5721, 5891, 6257, 6282, 6400, 6404, 6431, 6433, 6463, 6507, 6513, 6562, 6603, 6621, 7415.

OREGON—3387-3418: 595, 1675, 1681, 1704, 1707, 1781, 2746, 3806, 5388, 5390, 5429, 5440, 5442, 5455, 5472, 5516, 5561, 5568, 5575, 5584, 5590, 5638, 6210, 6274, 6385, 6470, 6539, 6546, 6714-5.

PENNSYLVANIA—3419-3537: 154, 407, 450-1, 1747, 1821, 1862, 2127, 2129, 2819, 2919, 3748, 4030, 5038, 5469, 5551, 5597, 5628, 5698, 5788, 6120-2. 6306, 6367, 6427, 6528, 6636.

PRISON NARRATIVES—1325-1366: 874, 944, 972, 1016, 1325, 1366, 1385, 1417, 1466, 1505, 1570, 1572.

REBELLION—818-1518: 193, 224, 389, 720, 2234 3201, 4284, 5822, 6002, 6036, 6050-1, 6093*a*, 7400, 7407-8, 7415.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES—5643-5727: 1811, 2225, 2323, 2356, 2743, 2818, 2840, 2843, 2849, 2868, 3025, 3047, 3131, 3229, 3279, 3317, 3339, 3365, 3369, 3419, 3465, 3546, 3570, 3578, 3738, 3767, 3922, 4033, 4977, 4980, 5014, 5214, 7422.

RHODE ISLAND—3538-3561: 154, 5821, 6106, 6183, 6530.

SCIENTIFIC, FEDERAL AND STATE SURVEYS—6785-7392.

SECRET SERVICE, SPIES, etc.—829, 840, 867, 877-8, 919, 924, 940, 951, 1022, 1086, 1302, 1385.

SLAVERY AND THE NEGRO—5728-5818: 126, 331, 1461, 1990, 2056, 2088, 2340, 3183, 4357, 4362, 4368, 4388, 4409, 4412, 4515, 4591, 4707, 4947, 4976, 5556, 6018-9.

SOUTH AMERICA—4415-4533: 4290, 5001, 5573, 5615, 6217, 6279, 6299, 6302, 6366, 6409, 6442, 6591, 6594, 6598, 6660, 6667, 6743, 7398.

South Carolina—3562–3592: 226, 400, 403, 724, 2274, 2279, 5346, 5536, 6254.

Southern States—22, 87, 126, 156, 197, 211, 290, 349, 382, 387, 390, 393, 404, 409, 457, 539, 577, 615–6, 622, 632–3, 651–2, 665, 684, 709–10, 719, 5556–7, 5640, 7410.

Tennessee—3593–3603: 1821, 3282, 5536, 5597, 6221, 6466.

Texas—3604–3654: 393, 1806, 4271, 4871, 5344, 5413, 5576, 5590, 6222–37, 6655.

Travels and Explorations—5327–5642.

Trials—5987–6095.

United States, Resources and Industries—67, 101, 108, 110, 118, 121, 211, 261, 303, 365, 527, 534.

Utah and the Mormons—3655–3701: 1672, 1704, 2050, 2096, 2107, 5364, 5376, 5413, 5516, 6280.

Vermont—3702–3716: 6245.

Virginia—3717–3803: 154, 164, 226, 393, 400, 497, 588, 625, 1821, 1862, 2052, 2243, 2274, 5038, 5351, 5469, 5597, 5697, 6106, 6239–44, 6254, 6257, 6387.

War of 1812–1815—734–790: 2688, 4812, 4848.

Washingtoniana—5099–5192.

Washington Territory—3804–3810: 3389, 5455, 6385, 6539, 6651, 7401, 7421.

West Indies—4356–4414: 41, 164, 337, 2294, 3955, 4036, 4041, 4078, 4423, 4811, 5354, 5390, 5401, 5446, 5545, 5547, 5552, 5618, 5768, 6519.

West Virginia—3811–3819: 6329, 6359, 6367, 6692.

Wisconsin—3820–3897: 1769, 1827, 1871, 1877, 2754, 5435, 6314, 6484–5.

Witchcraft—2871–2876.

Wyoming Territory—3898–3907.

CATALOGUE

OF

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

AMERICA

FOR SALE BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO

CINCINNATI, OHIO

PRE-COLUMBIAN DISCOVERY OF AMERICA.

1 **Anderson** (R. B.) America not Discovered by Columbus. An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century. 12mo. pp. 120. Chicago. 1 00

2 **Antiquites Americaines** d'apres les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves. Publiees sous les auspices de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, par Charles Christian Rafn. Containing Articles in Danish, Latin, French, and English on the Discovery of America by the Scandinavians in the Tenth Century, etc. 17 plates and maps. Large 4to. pp. 42+479+6, half calf. Hafniae, 1845. 12 50

3 **Beamish** (N. L.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, and Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. Maps. 8vo. pp. 239. London, 1841. 5 00

4 **Bowen** (Benj. F.) America Discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 12mo. pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

5 **Davis** (A.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. New York, 1859. 75

6 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with Notes and a General Introduction. 8vo. pp. 118. Albany, 1868. 3 00

7 **Hardy** (M.) Les Scandinaves dans l'Amerique du Nord au dixième siecle. 8vo. pp. 7. Dieppe, 1874. 50

8 **Jones** (George). History of Ancient America anterior to the time of Columbus: proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites and the Introduction of Christianity into the Western Hemisphere by the Apostle St. Thomas, Part I: The Tyrian Æra. 8vo. pp. 461. London, 1843. 3 00

9 *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 50

10 **Leland** (Chas. G.) Fusang; or, The Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 12mo. pp. 241, New York, 1875. 1 75

11 **Rafn** (C. C.) Memoire sur la Decouverte l'Amerique. Plates. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Copenhagen, 1843. 1 25

12 **Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.** Memoirs for 1840–44. Containing Antiquities at Fall River, Runic Inscriptions found in America, etc. pp. 439+. Memoire sur le Deconsorte de l'Amerique au dixième siecle, par C. C. Rafn, pp. 52+. Account of the Ancient Structure in Newport, R. I., by T. H. Webb, pp. 27. Plates. 8vo. Copenhagen, 1843–4. 5 00

13 **Smith** (J. Toulmin). The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 344. London, 1839. 2 00

14 *Another copy*, under the title of The Northmen in New England, or America in the Tenth Century. 12mo. pp. 364. Boston, 1839. 1 75

15 **Vining** (Edward P.) An Inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwyi Shan and a Party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan Discovered America in the Fifth Century A. D. 8vo. pp. 788. New York, 1885. 5 00

16 **Weise** (Arthur J.) The Discoveries of America to the Year 1525. Maps. 8vo. pp. 380. New York, 1884. 4 00

17 *Another copy.* Half morocco, neat. 5 00

18 **Wheaton** (H.) History of the Northmen, from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Eleventh Century. Including the Discovery of America by the Northmen. 8vo. pp. 367. London, 1831. 4 00

AMERICA IN GENERAL AND THE UNITED STATES.

19 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Discovery of America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

20 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Northern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

21 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Southern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1862. 1 00

22 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

23 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Wars of the Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York. 1 00

24 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

25 **Abbott** (Edward). A Paragraph History of the American Revolution. 18mo. pp. 111. Boston, 1876. 50

26 **Abingdon** (Earl of). Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. 60 pages. With dedication. 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Oxford, n.d. (1780). 1 25

27 **Account** (An) of a Late Conference on the Occurrences in America. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. London, 1766. 50

28 **Account** of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States for 1826–27. 2 vols. folio, half bound. Washington, 1827–8. 2 00

29 **Account** (An) of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America. 8vo. pp. 91+55, old calf. London, 1760. 1 50

30 **Adams** (Herbert B.) Norman Constables in America. 8vo. pp. 38. Baltimore, 1883. 30

31 **Adams** (Herbert B.) Saxon Tithing-Men in America. 8vo. pp. 23. Baltimore, 1883. 25

32 **Adams** (H. C.) Taxation in the United States. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Baltimore, 1884. 50

33 **Adams** (John). Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Marshall, and Elbridge Gerry, Esqrs., as Presented to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798. 8vo. pp. 78, half bound. London, 1798. 1 00

34 **Adams** (John). A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 75

35 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. old calf, London, 1794. 4 00

36 **Adams** (John). The History of the Administration of John Adams. By John Wood. (Suppressed.) 8vo. pp. 506, boards, uncut. New York, 1802. 8 00

37 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters, The Fisheries and the Mississippi, Document Relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo. pp. 259, boards. Washington, 1822. 1 25

38 **Adams** (J. Q.) A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, on the Present State of our National Affairs. With Remarks upon Mr. Pickering's Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts. 12mo. pp. 24, boards. Walpole, N. H., 1808. 75

39 **Address** (An) to the People of the United States on the Policy of Maintaining a Permanent Navy. By an American Citizen. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Phila., 1802. 50

40 **Advice** to the Officers of the British Army. With Introduction and Notes. Reprinted by the Agathinian Club. 8vo. pp. xx+136+7. New York, 1867. 2 25

41 **Alcedo** (Col. Don Antonio de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. With large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to. half calf. Lon., 1812–15. 10 00

Almanacs—

42 American Almanac (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1830 to 1861, inclusive. Comprising a Calendar for each year. Astronomical Information, Miscellaneous Directions, Hints, and Remarks, and Statistical and Other Particulars respecting Foreign Countries and the United States. 32 vols. 12mo. paper, uncut. Boston, 1830–61. A complete set. 10 00

*** Some odd volumes can be supplied to complete sets.

43 Citizen's Almanac for 1832. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1832. 15

44 Farmer's Almanac, 5 in 1, for the years 1836–40. 12mo. N. Y., 1836–40. 1 00

45 Father Tammany's Almanac for 1788. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1788. 35

46 Harrison Almanac for 1841. 8vo. paper. New York. 40

47 National Almanac and Annual Record for 1863 and 1864. 12mo. Each, 50

48 Old Franklin Almanac. 10 for 1860–68, 1871. 8vo. paper. Phila., 1 50

49 Presbyterian Historical Almanac and Annual Remembrances of the Church for 1858–9. By Joseph M. Wilson. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 316, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

50 Uncle Sam's Almanac for 1831. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1831. 25

51 Warner's Almanac for 1823. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1823. 20

52 Washington's Citizens' and Farmers' Almanac for 1810. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1810. 30

53 Washington Almanac for 1820. 12mo. paper. Philadelphia, 1820. 25

---

54 **America.** The First Three English Books on America. (1511?–1555.) Being chiefly Translations, Compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the Writings, Maps, etc., of Pietro Martre, Sebastian Munster, and Sebastian Cabot; with Extracts, etc., from the Works of other Spanish, Italian, and German Writers of the Time. Edited by Edward Arber. 4to. pp. 48+408. Birmingham, 1885. 8 00

55 **American Archives.** Consisting of Authentic Records, State Papers, etc., the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. 4th and 5th series. All published, 9 vols. folio, half russia Washington, 1837–53. 30 00

56 **American Historical Record** and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Vol. I. 8vo. half morocco. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

57 **American Loyalists** (The Case and Claim of) Impartially Stated and Considered. 12mo. pp. 38, paper. (London, 1783.?) 50

58 **American Museum** (The); or, Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790–4. 13 00

59 **American Oratory**; or, Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. 8vo. pp. 531, sheep. Phila., 1836. 1 50

60 **American Register** (The); or, Summary Review of History, Politics, and Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 2 50

61 **American Remembrancer** (The); or, An Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, etc., Relative or having Affinity to the Treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 3 00

62 **American Review** (The) of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1811–12. 6 50

63 **American Revolution** (Personal Recollections of). A Private Journal. Prepared from Authentic Domestic Records. Together with Reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. Edited by Sidney Barclay. 12mo. pp. 251. N. Y., 1859. 1 25

64 **American Revolution.** Pictorial History, with a Sketch of the Early History of the Country, the Constitution of the United States, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 433. Boston, n. d. 1 50

65 **American State Papers** and Publick Documents, 1789–1815. 8 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1815. 5 00

66 **American State Papers** and Publick Documents, 1789–1815. Including the Confidential Documents. 10 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1817. 8 00

67 **American State Papers.** Foreign Relations, 6 vols.; Indian Affairs, 2 vols.; Finance, 5 vols.; Commerce and Navigation, 2 vols.; Military Affairs, 7 vols.; Naval Affairs, 4 vols; Post Office, 1 vol.; Public Lands, 8 vols.; Claims, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous, 2 vols.; together, 38 vols. Folio, half russia. Washington, v. d. 80 00

68 **Ames** (Fisher). Works of. With a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his son, Seth Ames. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1854. 4 00

69 **Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Silver Country; or, The Great South West. A Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the Attractions and Material Development of the former Kingdom of New Spain. Comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, in 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo. pp. 221. New York, 1878. 1 75

70 **Andrews** (I. W.) Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 50

71 **Andrews** (John). History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland. 1775 to 1793. Portraits, Maps, and Charts. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. Lon. 1785. 7 50

72 **Appeal** to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the Present dispute with America. [By A. Lee.] 8vo. pp. 32. London, 1775. 50

73 **Aristocracy in America,** from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman. Edited by F. J. Grund. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1839. 2 00

74 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 50

75 **Army of the United States.** Regulations for 1857. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1857. 75

76 *Another edition*, revised, for 1861. 8vo. pp. 559. Philadelphia. 1 00

77 **Ashley** (John). Memoirs and Considerations Concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. With Proposals for Rendering those Colonies more Beneficial to Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 154. London, 1740. 1 25

78 **Arnold.** Complet d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amerique et contre le General Washington. Septembre, 1780. By M. Barbé Marbois. Plan and Portraits of Washington and Arnold. 8vo. pp. 44+184, boards. Paris, 1816. 2 00

79 **Bagenal** (Philip H.) The American Irish and their Influence on Irish Politics. 12mo. pp. 252. London, 1882. 1 75

80 **Bailey** (William). Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo. pp. 216, boards, uncut. Washington, 1826. 1 00

81 **Balch** (Thomas). Les Francais en Amerique pendant la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats-Unis. 1777–1783. Map. 8vo. pp. 237, paper. Paris, 1872. 2 50

82 **Bancroft** (Charles). The Footprints of Time; and a Complete Analysis of Our American System of Government, Establishment and Growth of the English Colonies and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 737. Burlington, 1880. 2 00

83 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Establishment of the Constitution in 1789. A new edition, partly rewritten and thoroughly revised. 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1886. 15 00

84 **Bancroft** (George). History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1882. 5 00

85 *The same*, in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 495. New York, 1885. 2 50

86 **Bancroft** (George). A Plea for the Constitution of the United States, Wounded in the House of Its Guardians. 32mo. pp. 95, paper. New York, 1886. 25

87 **Banks** (Mary R.) Bright Days in the Old Plantation Time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 266. Boston, 1882. 1 50

88 **Banvard** (Joseph). Romance of American History. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 306. Boston, 1852. 1 00

89 **Barber** (J. W. and E. G.) Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. Being a Selection of Interesting Incidents in American History. Map. 12mo. pp. 190. New Haven, 1853. 1 25

90 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 204. New Haven, 1851. 1 25

91 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Our Whole Country; or, The Past and Present of the United States, Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1861. 3 00

92 **Baring** (Alexander). In Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain toward the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. pp. 179, paper. London, 1808. 75

93 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 104, paper. New York, 1808. 75

94 **Barlow** (Joel). The Political Writings of. 16mo. pp. 258, sheep. New York, 1796. 1 25

95 **Bartlett** (John). Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as Peculiar to the United States. 8vo. pp. 813. Boston, 1884. 4 00

96 *The same.* First edition. 8vo. pp. 402, interleaved, half calf. New York, 1848. 2 50

97 **Bartlett** (W. H.) History of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 536. New York, 1881. 3 00

98 **Bates** (Edward, Attorney-general). Opinion on Citizenship. 8vo. pp. 27. Washington, 1862. 25

99 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Thirty Years' View; or, A History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856–58. Cloth, $6.00; sheep, 8 00

100 **Bigelow** (Col. Timothy). Reminiscences of his Military Life and Sufferings in the War of the Revolution. By Chas. Hersey. 8vo. pp. 24. Worcester, 1860. 40

101 **Bishop** (J. L.) A History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1860, exhibiting the Origin and Growth of the Principal Mechanic Arts and Manufactures, with a Notice of Important Inventions, Tariff, etc., with Statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864. 5 00

102 **Black Warrior** (The). Case of the, and other Violations of the Rights of American Citizens by Spanish Authorities. 8vo. pp. 380. Washington, 1854. 1 00

103 **Blaine** (James G.) Twenty Years in Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with a Review of the Events which led to the Political Revolution of 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. Norwich, 1884. 7 50

104 **Bleeker** (Capt. Leonard). The Order Book of. Major of Brigade in the Early Part of the Expedition under General James Clinton against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. 4to. pp. 138, paper. New York, 1835. 2 25

105 **Blennerhassett Papers** (The). Embodying the Private Journal of Herman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Dayton, Emmett, Theodosia Burr, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, developing the Purposes of the Wilkinson and Burr Revolution, with a Memoir of Blennerhassett by Wm. H. Safford. 8vo. pp. 665. Cincinnati, 1864. 3 50

106 **Bliss** (F. C.) Our Country and Government for One Hundred Years. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 224. Newark, N. J., 1876. 75

107 **Bloodgood** (S. De Witt). The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 234. Albany, 1866. 2 00

108 **Bolles** (Albert S.) Industrial History of the United States. A Complete Survey of American Industries. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 936. Norwich, 1881. 4 75

109 **Bonham** (Josiah). Fifty Years' Recollections; with Observations and Reflections on Historical Events, Sketches of Eminent Citizens, their Lives and Public Services. 8vo. pp. 536. Peoria, Illinois, 1884 3 00

110 **Bonynge** (Francis). The Future Wealth of America. Being a Glance at the Resources of the U. S. and the Commercial and Agricultural Advantages; with a Review of the China Trade. 12mo. pp. 242. New York, 1852. 75

111 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, n. d. [1834.] 2 50

112 **Boucher** (Jonathan). A View of the Causes and Consequents of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 596. London, 1797. 2 00

113 **Boynton** (Thos. J.) Oration Delivered at Key West, Florida, July 4, 1861. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Key West, 1861. 50

114 **Brackenridge** (H. H.) Modern Chivalry; or, the Adventures of Captain Farrago and Teague O'Regan. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. Philadelphia, n. d. 3 00

115 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 252. Wilmington, 1825. 1 25

116 **Bride** (The) of Fort Edward. Founded on an Incident of the Revolution. 18mo. pp. 174. N. Y., 1839. 1 00

117 **Briggs** (Chas. F.) and **Maverick** (Augustus). The Story of the Telegraph, and a History of the Great Atlantic Cable. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 255. New York, 1858. 1 00

118 **Bristed** (John). The Resources of the United States of America; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral, and Religious Capacity of the American People 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. New York, 1818. 1 50

119 **British Calendar of State Papers.** Colonial Series, America and West Indies, preserved in the State Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by W. N. Gainsbury. Vol. 1, 1574–1660; Vol. 2, 1661–1668. 2 vols., royal 8vo. London, 1860–1880. 12 00

120 **Bromwell** (William J.) History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, etc. 8vo. pp. 225. New York, 1856. 1 00

121 **Bross** (Wm.) The Resources of the Far West and the Pacific Railway. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. New York, 1866. 35

122 **Brotherhead** (Wm.) The Centennial Book of the Signers. Being Fac-simile Letters of each Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with one hundred Engravings of Portraits, Views, etc., including thirteen Original Designs, colored by hand. With a historical Monograph and a History of the Centennial Exhibition. Folio, pp. 295, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Phila., [1876]. 15 00

123 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). America, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. A Record of his Travels. 3 vols. 8vo. London, [1841]. 3 75

124 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881. 2 50

125 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). The Eastern and Western States of America. A Record of his Travels. 3 vols. 8vo. London, [1841]. 3 75

126 **Buckingham** (J. Silk). The Slave States of America. A Record of his Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. London, [1841]. 2 50

127 **Burgoyne** (John). Political and Military Episodes in the Latter Half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, General, Statesman, Dramatist. By Edw. B. De Fonblanque. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1876. 3 50

128 **Burgoyne** (John). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence. With a Collection of Authentic Documents. Maps. 4to. pp. 140+63, calf. London, 1780. 7 50

129 *Another edition.* Maps. 8vo. pp. 191+cix, half calf. London, 1780. 4 00

130 **Burke** (Edmund). An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1760. 2 00

131 **Burr** (Aaron). An Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, and a Development of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. By Aristides [W. P. Van Ness] 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Philadelphia, 1803. 2 25

132 **Burr's Conspiracy** Exposed, and General Wilkinson Vindicated against the Slanders of his Enemies. 8vo. pp. 99+135, paper, n. p. 1811. Some leaves stained. 1 50

133 **Bury** (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations. A Comparative History of the First American Colonies and the Nations who Founded Them. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865. 3 75

134 **Butler** (F.) A Complete History of the U. S. of America. Embracing the Whole Period from the Discovery of North America down to the year 1820. First volume badly stained. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Hartford, 1821. 2 50

135 **Cadogan** (Lieut. George). The Spanish Hireling Detected. Being a Refutation of the several Calumnies and Falsehoods in a late Pamphlet, entitled, An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe. 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. London, 1743. 3 00

136 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1876. 18 00

137 **Campe** (J. H.) The Discovery of America, for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 282. London, 1799. 75

138 **Carey** (Matthew). The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo. pp. 486, boards. Philadelphia, 1815. 1 75

139 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution, with Explanatory Notes and References. Sm. 4to. New York, 1881. 1 25

140 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battles of the American Revolution. Historical and Military Criticism and Topographical Illustration. Royal 8vo. pp. 800. New York, 1876. 6 00

141 **Carroll** (A. E.) The Star of the West; or, National Men and National Measures. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 366. Boston, 1856. 1 25

142 **Cass** (Lewis). A Discourse at the Capital of the U. S. before the American Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Washington, 1836. 50

143 **Census** (The Seventh). 1850. 4to. pp. 1022, half bound. Wash., 1853. 2 00

144 **Census.** (The Seventh) Abstract. Report of the Superintendent for Dec 1, 1852, with the Report for Dec. 1, 1851. 8vo. pp. 160. Washington, D. C., 1853. 50

145 **Census** (The Eighth). Statistics of the United States in 1860. 4to. pp. 584, half bound. Washington, 1866. 2 00

146 **Census** (The Tenth). Compendium of June 1, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1883. 2 50

147 **Census** (The Tenth) Statistics of the Population of the United States by States, Counties, and Minor Civil Divisions. Maps. 4to. pp. 89+375. Washington, 1881. 3 00

148 **Census** (The Tenth). Statistics of Public Indebtedness, embracing the Funded and Unfunded Debts of the United States and the Several States, and of Counties, Cities, Towns, Township and School Districts. 4to. pp. 667. Washington, 1881. 3 00

149 **Centennial Orations,** Commemorative of the Opening Events of the American Revolution, with other Proceedings. 1874–1875. Portrait of Joseph Warren. 8vo. pp. 176. Boston, 1875. 2 00

150 **Centz** (P. C.) The Republic of Republics; or, American Federal Liberty. 8vo. pp. 606. Boston, 1881. 3 50

151 **Chalmers** (George). A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1790. 3 00

152 **Chalmers** (George). An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Being a Comprehensive View of its Origin, derived from the State Papers contained in the Public Office of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845. 4 00

153 **Channing** (Edward). Town and County Government in the English Colonies of North America. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Baltimore, 1882. 50

154 **Charters** of the British Colonies in America. Massachusetts Bay, two; Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 142, half bound, n. d. London. 2 00

155 **Chevalier** (Michel). Lettres sur d' Amerique du Nord. Map. 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 00

156 **Chew** (Morris R.) History of the Kingdom of Cotton, and Cotton Statistics of the World. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 97, paper. New Orleans, 1884. 35

157 **Chinese Immigration.** The Social, Moral and Political Effect of Chinese Immigration. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Sacramento, 1876. 1 00

158 **Crittenden** (L. E.) The Capture of Ticonderoga. An Address before the Vermont Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 127. Montpelier, 1872. 5 10

159 **Cincinnati** Pennsylvania Society of the. Proceedings, 1783–4–5. With the General Institution of the Order, as Originally Framed, and afterwards Altered, May, 1784. Plate. 12mo. pp. 81. Philadelphia, 1785. 4 50

160 **Civil Progress** The Next Phase of. 8vo. pp. 43. New York, 1874. 20

161 **Civil War in America.** History of the. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army [Major Hall]. Vol. 1 (all ever published). Map. 8vo. pp. 413, boards, uncut. London, 1780. 3 50

162 **Clark** (Daniel). Proofs of the Corruption of General Jas. Wilkinson, and of his Connection with Aaron Burr, with a full Refutation of his Slanderous Allegations in relation to the Character of the Principal Witness against him. 8vo. pp. 349, boards. Philadelphia, 1809. 5 00

163 **Clark** (Thomas). Sketches of the Naval History of the United States, from the Commencement of the Revolutionary War to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1813. 3 50

164 **Clarke** (Samuel). A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America to wit: Virginia, New England, Burmudas, Barbadoes. With the Temperature of the Air, the Nature of the Soil, the Rivers, Mountains, Beasts, Fowls, Birds, Fishes, Trees, Plants, Fruits, etc.; as also of the Natives of Virginia and New England, their Religion, Customs, Fishing, Hunting, etc. Folio, pp. 85, paper. London, 1670. 5 00

165 **Clay** (Henry). The Ashland Textbook. Being a Compendium of Mr. Clay's Speeches on various Public Measures, etc. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1844. 25

166 **Clay** (Henry). Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay, of the Congress of the United States. By Richard Chambers. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 504, sheep. Cincinnati, 1842. 1 50

167 **Clinton.** Authentic Copies of Letters between Sir Henry Clinton and the Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. London, 1793. 2 00

168 **Clinton** (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry). Letter from, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to some Observations in their Seventh Report, which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. London, 1784. 2 00

169 **Cluskey** (M. W.) The Political Text Book; or, Encyclopedia, containing every thing necessary for the Reference of the Politicians and Statesmen of the United States. 8vo. pp. 640. Wash., 1857. 2 00

170 **Cobbett's Political Censor.** Sept., 1796. Life of Thomas Paine, interspersed with Remarks and Reflections. 12mo. pp. 49. Philadelphia, 1796. 50

171 **Coburn** (Frank W.) Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1877. 75

172 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Old Times in the Colonies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1880. 3 00

173 **Collection** (A) of Interesting, Authentic Papers, Relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, Showing the Causes and Progress of the Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 283, boards, uncut. London, 1777. 1 75

174 **Congress.** Annals of. The Debates and Proceedings of the Congress of the United States, with Important State Papers and Public Documents. First Congress to Eighteenth Congress, First Session, 1789–1824, lacking Eleventh Congress and Fifteenth Congress, First Session. Vol. 2, in all 38 vols. 8vo. Wash., n. d. 20 00

175 **Congress.** History of. Exhibiting a Classification of the Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, from March 4, 1789 to March 3, 1793, embracing the First Term of the Administration of General Washington. 8vo. pp. 736, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 50

176 **Congress.** Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate of the United States, from the 1st to the 19th Congress, 1789–1829. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1828–9. 3 50

177 **Congress.** Register of Debates. Being Reports of the Speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress, 1833–4. 3 vols. 8vo. Wash., Duff Green, 1834. 1 50

178 **Congress.** Secret Journals of. The Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 4 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1821. 6 00

179 **Congressional Globe.** A number of odd volumes can be supplied to complete sets.

180 **Considerations** on the Measures Carrying on, with respect to the British Colonies in North America. [By Matthew Robinson, Lord Rokeby.] 8vo. pp. 73, half morocco. New York, 1774. 1 75

181 **Constitutions.** The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Organic Laws of the United States. Compiled under an Order of the United States Senate by Ben. Perley Poore. 2 thick royal 8vo. vols. sheep. Washington, 1878. 6 00

182 **Constitutions.** The, of each State in the Union and of the United States, Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation. Each accompanied by a Historical Introduction and Notes, etc. By Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Albany, 1872. 7 50

183 **Constitution** (The) of the several Independent States of America. The Declaration of Independence, The Articles of Confederation between the said States, etc. 16mo. pp. 210, sheep. Bost., 1785. 75

184 **Constitution of the United States, etc.** The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 7, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

185 **Constitutional Convention.** Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States. From the notes taken by Robert Yates, Chief Justice of New York, etc. 8vo. pp. 308, half bound. Washington, 1836. 2 00

186 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839. 3 00

187 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839. 3 00

188 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 447, sheep. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 25

189 *Another edition.* Continued to 1853. 8vo. New York, 1853. 2 50

190 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information respecting America. Map, 8vo. pp. 240, calf. London, 1794. 1 25

191 **Corwin** (Thomas). Speeches of. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Isaac Strohm. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 518. Dayton, Ohio, 1859. 5 00

192 **Cox** (S. S.) Eight Years In Congress, from 1857–1865. Memoir and Speeches. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1865. 1 75

193 **Cox** (Samuel S.) Three Decades of Federal Legislation, 1855–1885. Personal and Historical Memories of Events Preceding, During and Since the American Civil War, with Sketches of Prominent Actors during these Periods. 26 portraits. 8vo. pp. 726. Providence, 1885. 4 50

194 **Coxe** (Tench). A View of the United States of America, interspersed with Authentic Documents. 8vo. pp. 512, half calf. London, 1795. 1 75

195 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 513, old sheep. Philadelphia, 1794. 1 50

196 **Crawford** (J. B.) The Credit Mobilier of America. Its Origin and History-its Work of constructing the Union Pacific Railroad, and the Relation of Members of Congress therewith. 12mo. pp. 229. Boston, 1880. 2 00

197 **Creecy** (Col. Jas. R.) Scenes in the South and other Miscellaneous Pieces. 12mo. pp. 294. Washington, 1860. 1 00

198 **Crisis** (The). No. 1, January 21, 1775, to No. 70, May 18, 1776. "To be continued weekly, during the present bloody Civil War in America." Published for the Authors by T. W. Shaw. Folio, half boards. London. 4 50

199 **Curtis** (Geo. T.) History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States, with Notices of its Principal Framers. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1865. 9 00

200 **Cushing** (Caleb). The Treaty of Washington: Its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. 12mo. pp. 280. New York, 1873. 1 75

201 **Dana** (Charles A.) The United States Illustrated, in Views of City and Country. With Descriptive and Historical

Articles. Numerous beautiful steel engravings. 2 vols. 4to. foxed. New York, n. d. 3 00

202 **Darby** (William). Muemonika; or, The Tablet of Memory. Being a Register of Events from the Earliest Period to the year 1829. 12mo. pp. 332, half bound. Baltimore, 1829. 1 00

203 **Darby** (William). View of the United States, Historical, Geological, and Statistical. Exhibiting the Natural and Artificial Features of the Country, etc. Numerous colored maps. 16mo. pp. 633, half russia. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 50

204 **Davenport** (Bishop). A new Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. 2 maps, slightly stained. 8vo. pp. 471. Baltimore, 1813. 75

205 **Davis** (Horace). American Constitutions. The Relations of the Three Departments as adjusted by a Century. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Baltimore, 1885. 50

206 **Davis** (N. S.) History of the American Medical Association, 1546–55, with portraits of the Presidents. 8vo. pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

207 **Dawson** (Henry B.) The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With a Map, Fac-similes, and Illustrative Notes. Imp. 8vo. pp. 156, boards, uncut, only 250 printed. Morrisiana, N. Y., 1863. 5 00

208 *Another copy.* Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 6 50

209 **DeBacourt** (Chevalier). Souvenirs of a Diplomat. Private letters from America during the Administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler. 12mo. pp. 297. New York, 1885. 1 50

210 *The same.* In French. 12mo. pp. 401, paper. Paris, 1882. 1 25

211 **DeBow** (J. D. B.) The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States. 4 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1852. 6 00

212 **Defense of the Whigs.** By a member of the Twenty-seventh Congress. 18mo. pp. 152, paper. New York, 1844. 25

213 **De Pradt** (M.) The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 501, half calf. London, 1817. 2 00

214 *Another edition.* In French. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1817. 2 00

215 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). American Institutions, and their Influence. Translated by Henry Reeve, with Notes, etc., by Francis Bowen. 12mo. pp. 559. Boston, 1874. 1 50

216 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, and edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1882. 5 00

217 *Another edition.* Preface and Notes, by John C. Spencer. 8vo. pp. 404. New York, 1838. 1 75

218 **Deux-ponts** (William). My Campaigns in America. A Journal kept from 1780 to 1781. Translated from the French Manuscript by Samuel A. Green. 8vo. pp. 176, paper, uncut. Boston, 1868. 1 50

219 **Dewees** (F. P.) The Molly Maguires: the Origin, Growth, and Character of the Organization. 12mo. pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

220 **Dickinson** (John). A Reply to a Piece called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. 8vo. pp. 62, paper, uncut. London, 1765. 1 00

221 **Dillon** (John B.) Oddities of Colonial Legislation in America, as Applied to the Public Lands, Primitive Education, Religion, Morals, Indians, etc., etc., with Authentic Records of the Origin and Growth of Pioneer Settlements; Embracing also a Condensed History of the States and Territories, with a Summary of the Territorial Expansion, Civil Progress and Development of the Nation. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 784, sheep. Indianapolis, 1879. 5 00

222 **Diplomatic Correspondence** of the American Revolution, together with Letters in Reply from the Secret Committee of Congress and the Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. 18 00

223 **Diplomatic Correspondence** of the United States from the signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, Sept. 10, 1783, to the Adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1833. 7 00

224 **Diplomatic Correspondence.** Papers relating to Foreign Affairs, 1861 to 1868. 20 vols. 8vo. full morocco. Washington, 1862–9. 25 00

224A **Dix** (John A.) Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 3 75

225 **Dodd** (Rev. Stephen). Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778. Gen. Burgoyne's Proclamation in burlesque, etc. 18mo. pp. 69. New York, 1852. 60

226 **Doyle** (J. A.) English Colonies in America. Vol. 1, Virginia, Maryland, and

the Carolinas; Vol. 2, the Puritan Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1882–6. Each vol. 3 50

227 **Drake** (Sam'l A.) Bunker Hill: the Story told in Letters from the Battle Field by British Officers engaged, with Introduction, etc. 8vo. pp. 76. Boston, 1875. 1 00

228 **Draper** (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes; History of the Battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780, and the Events which led to it. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 612. Cincinnati, 1881. 3 00

229 **Duhring** (Henry). Remarks on the United States of America, with Regard to the Actual State of Europe. 12mo. pp. 209. London, 1833. 1 00

230 **Dunbar** (E. E.) American Pioneering. An Address before the Travelers' Club. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Jersey City. 1863. 50

231 **Dunlap** (William). History of the American Theatre; and Anecdotes of the Principal Actors. 8vo. cloth. 2 vols. in 1, uncut. London, n. d. 3 25

232 **Eddis** (William). Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo. half bound, pp. 455. London, 1792. 1 75

233 **Eliot** (Samuel). Manual of United States History, from 1492 to 1850. 12mo. pp. 483. Boston, 1857. 1 00

234 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 308. New York, 1851. 1 25

235 **Ellicott** (Andrew). The Journal of, Late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S. during part of the Year 1796, the Years 1797, 1798, 1799, and part of the Year 1800, for determining the Boundary bet. the U. S. and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America. 4to. calf, pp. 299+151. Philadelphia, 1803. 8 00

236 **Elliott** (Jonathan). Debates in the several State Conventions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, as recommended by the General Convention of Philadelphia, in 1788. Together with the Journal of the Federal Convention, Congressional Opinions, Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98–'99, etc. New edition, with many additions. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877. 12 00

237 **Ellis** (George E.) The Story of the Battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, on June 17, 1775. Map. 16mo. pp. 144. Boston, 1875. 75

238 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 172, paper, Charlestown, 1855. 60

239 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 69. Boston, 1875. 50

240 **Ely** (Rich'd T.) Recent American Socialism. 8vo. pp. 74. Balt., 1885. 75

241 **Emigrants' Guide.** Comprising Advice and Instruction in the Voyage to America, etc. 16mo. pp. 141. London, 1845. 75

242 **Emmons** (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, The Temple of Liberty. An Historic Poem in Four Cantos. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. N. Y., 1839. 1 00

243 **Endicott** (Chas. M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, February 26, 1775. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Salem, 1856. 1 00

244 **Entick** (John). The General History of the Late War, 1755–1763: Containing its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1779. 6 00

245 **Everett** (David). Common Sense in Dishabille; or, the Farmer's Monitor. 32mo. pp. 120, half morocco. Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1799. 1 25

246 **Everett** (Edward). Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. With analytical index, by S. Austin Allibone. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853–68. 12 00

247 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850. 4 50

248 **Examination of the British Doctrine** which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in Time of Peace. [By James Madison] 8vo. pp. 204. N. p., n. d. 1 25

249 **Eyma** (Xavier). Legendes, Fantomes, et Recits du Nouveau Monde. Tome 1. Les Chevaliers de l Ocean, et les Espanols en Amerique. 12mo. pp. 364, uncut. Paris, 1863. 1 00

250 **Farmer's** Letters to the People. [By Levi Lincoln, Jr.] 16mo. pp. 95, boards. Philadelphia, 1802. 75

251 **Farrar** (Timothy). Manual of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 532. Boston, 1867. 3 50

252 **Federalist** (The). A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. 2 vols. 16mo. pp. 227–384, half morocco. A fine copy of the rare original edition. N. Y., 1788. 20 00

253 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, New York, 1802. 2 50

254 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 520, sheep. Hallowell, 1837. 2 50

255 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 493, sheep. Philadelphia, 1847. 3 00

256 *Another edition.* Edited by John C. Hamilton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 659. Philadelphia, 1880. 3 00

257 **Fenian's Progress:** a Vision; with a thrilling Account of the "Avenging Angels," in New and Old Ireland. 12mo. pp. 91, paper. New York, 1865. 50

258 **Field** (David D.) The Electoral Votes of 1876, Who should Count them, etc. 8vo. pp. 22. New York, 1877. 25

259 **Field** (Henry M.) History of the Atlantic Telegraph. 12mo. pp. 364. New York, 1866. 1 00

260 **Finley** (Hugh). Journal kept by, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, Mass., and Savannah, Ga., Sept. 13, 1773, to June 26, 1774. With introduction by Frank H. Norton. 2 maps. 4to. pp. 25+94, paper. Brooklyn, 1867. 150 copies printed. 2 50

261 **Fisher** (R. S.) A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States 8vo. pp. 960, boards. N. Y., 1853. 1 50

262 **Fisher's** National Magazine and Industrial Record. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 3 00

263 **Flanders** (Henry). An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 50

264 **Fletcher** (Rev. J.) American Patriotism further confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution, with a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies. 18mo. pp. 130, paper. Shrewsbury, [1776]. 1 00

265 **Flint** (T.) The Bachelor Reclaimed. or Celibacy Vanquished. 12mo. pp. 228, Philadelphia, 1834. 1 00

266 **Flower** (Frank A.) History of the Republican Party; embracing its Origin, Growth, and Mission. With appendices of statistics and information. 8vo. pp. 623. Springfield, Ill., 1884. 2 00

267 **Force** (Peter). Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Half calf. Washington, v. d. 25 00

268 **Foreign Conspiracy** against the Liberties of the United States. The Numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New York Observer. 16mo. pp. 188. New York, 1835. 75

269 **Fourth Letter** to the People of England on the Conduct of M—rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies since the First Differences on the Ohio. [By Dr. J. Shebbeare.] 8vo. pp. 111, paper. London, 1756. 75

270 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces. Portrait and plates. Small 4to. pp. 574, full bound. London, 1779. 6 00

270A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 567, calf. London, 1799. 6 00

271 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Select Works of, including his Autobiography. With Notes and a Memoir. By Epes Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 502. Boston, 1857. 1 25

272 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Works of. Containing several Political and Historical Tracts, and many Letters, Official and Private, with Notes and a Life of the Author. By Jared Sparks. Portraits. 8vo. 10 vols. Boston, 1840. 15 00

272A *The same.* 10 vols. royal 8vo. Chicago, 1882. 20 00

273 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Complete Works of. Including his Private as well as his Official and Scientific Correspondence, and Numerous Letters and Documents, now for the first time printed. Also the Unmutilated and Correct Version of his Autobiography. Edited by John Bigelow. To be completed in 10 royal 8vo. volumes. New York, 1886. Edition limited to 600 sets. Per volume. 5 00

274 **Franklin** (James). The Philosophical and Political History of the Thirteen United States of America, East and West Florida, British America, etc. 18mo. pp. 136. London, 1774. 2 50

275 **Freeman** (S.) Valuable Assistant to Every Man; or, The American Clerks' Magazine. Containing the most Useful and Necessary Forms of Writings, which commonly occur between Man and Man. 16mo. pp. 324, sheep. Boston, 1814. 75

276 **Frost** (John). The Book of the Navy; comprising a General History of the American Marine, and particular Accounts of all the most celebrated Naval Battles. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1845. 1 25

277 **Frothingham** (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 422. Boston, 1872. 3 50

278 **Frothingham** (Richard). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1872. 3 50

279 **Gannett** (Henry). Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and Territories, with a Historical Sketch of the Territorial Changes. 8vo. pp. 135, paper. Washington, 1885. 50

280 **Gannett** (Henry) A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States. 8vo. pp. 325, paper. Washington, 1884. 75

281 **Garden** (Alex.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, with Sketches of Character of Persons most Distinguished in the Southern States. First Series. 8vo. pp. 459. Charleston, 1822. Second Series. 12mo. pp. 240, boards. 1828. 7 50

282 *The same.* First Series. Old sheep. Poor copy. 1 00

283 **Gasparin** (A. De). America before Europe. Principles and Interests. Translated by Mary L. Booth. 12mo. pp. 419. New York, 1862. 1 25

284 **Giauque** (Florien). The Election and Naturalization Laws of the United States; being a compilation of all Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the United States relating to Elections, the Elective Franchise, to Citizenship, and the Naturalization of Aliens, with Notes of Decisions. 8vo. pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

285 **Gibbs** (George). Memoirs of the Administration of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. 3 50

286 **Gibson** (A. M.) A Political Crime. The History of the Great Fraud (Presidential Election of 1876). 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1885. 1 50

287 **Gilman** (Arthur). A History of the American People. Map and Illustration. 12mo. pp. 668. Boston, 1883. 1 50

288 **Gilman** (Caroline). The Poetry of Travelling in the United States. With Additional Sketches, by a few Friends, and a week among Autographs, by Rev. S. Gilman. 12mo. pp. 430. N. Y., 1838. 1 50

289 **Gilpin** (William). Mission of the North American People, Geographical, Social, and Political. Illustrated by Six Charts, Delineating the Physical Architecture and Thermal Laws of the Continents. 8vo. pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 00

290 **Goddard** (F. B.) Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their Climate, Scenery, Soil, etc. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 591. Philadelphia, [1869]. 2 50

291 **Goodrich** (S. G.) Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have seen. In a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. Historical, Biographical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1857. 2 25

292 **Golovin** (Ivan). Stars and Stripes; or, American Impressions. 12mo. pp. 312, boards. London, 1856. 1 00

293 **Gordon** (Rev. James Bentley). An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. And an Account of his Life, etc. Portrait. 4to. pp. 305, half calf, extra. Dublin, 1820. 4 00

294 *Another copy.* Boards. 2 50

295 **Graham** (Wm. A.) An Address on the Mechlenburg Declaration of Independence Delivered at Chasbelle, February 4, 1875, with accompaning Documents. 18mo. pp. 167. New York, 1875. 1 00

296 **Grahame** (James). The History of the United States of America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848. 3 00

297 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1836. 5 00

298 *Another edition* 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 6 00

299 **Grandfort** (Mme. M. D.) The New World. Translated from the French by E. C. Wharton. 8vo. pp. 145. New Orleans, 1855. 75

300 **Grant** (Mrs. Anne). Memoirs of an American Lady. With Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. With a Memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 377. Albany, 1876. 3 00

301 **Grant** (U. S.) Around the World with General Grant. A Narrative of his Visit to various Countries in Europe, Asia, and America, 1877–1879. To which are added Conversations with General Grant on Questions connected with American Politics and History. By John Russell Young. 800 illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, [1880]. 6 00

302 **Graves** (Mrs. A. J.) Woman In America. Being an examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. 16mo. pp. 262. New York, 1844. 50

303 **Great Industries** (The) of the United States. Being an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the Chief Industrial Arts of this Country. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1304, sheep. Hartford, 1871. 2 50

304 **Green** (Duff). Facts and Sugges-

tions, Biographical, Historical, Financial, and Political. Addressed to the People of the United States. 8vo. pp. 234. New York, 1866. 1 00

305 **Greene** (Geo. W.) A Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 469. New York, 1876. 1 50

306 **Greene** (Geo. W.) The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo pp. 211. N. Y., 1876. 1 50

307 **Greenhow** (Robert). Memoir, Historical and Political, on the Northwest Coast of North America and Adjacent Territories. Map. 8vo. pp. 228, paper, uncut. Washington, 1840. 1 25

308 **Griffin** (Lt. Eugene). Our Sea Coast Defences. Chart of New York Harbor. 8vo pp. 62 New York, 1885. 25

309 **Griffith** (William, of New Jersey.) Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 300, boards. Burlington, New Jersey, 1843. 5 00

310 **Griggs** (William N.) The celebrated "Moon Story," its Origin and Incidents. 16mo. pp. 143. New York, 1852. 1 00

311 **Grimke** (Frederick). Considerations upon the Nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. 8vo. pp. 544. Cincinnati, 1848. 2 00

312 **Griswold** (R. M.) The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 481. New York, 1867. 3 75

313 **Grund** (Francis J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. 2 50

314 **Hadley** (W. H.) The American Citizen's Manual of Reference. An Historical, Statistical, Topographical, and Political View of the United States 8vo. pp. 102, paper. New York, 1840. 40

315 **Hale** (Edward E.) One Hundred Years Ago. How the War Began. 8vo. pp. 40, paper Boston, 1875. 25

316 **Hale** (Salma). History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. 8vo. pp. 467, boards, uncut. London, 1827. 1 50

317 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1845. 1 00

318 [**Haliburton** (Thomas C.)] Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 12mo. pp. 379. New York, 1851. 1 00

319 **Halstead** (M.) History of the National Political Conventions of the Current Presidential Campaign. Sketches of Distinguished Men, etc. 8vo. pp. 232. Columbus, 1860. 1 75

320 **Hamilton** (Alexander), and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American Constitution. By C. J. Riethmuller. 12mo pp. 452. London, 1864. 1 75

321 **Hamilton** (Alex.) Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. 8vo. pp. 54. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

322 **Hamilton** (John C.) History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in the Writings of Alex. Hamilton and of his Cotemporaries. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1857. 35 00

323 **Hardie** (Jas.) The American Remembrancer, and Universal Tablet of Memory; being intended to form a Comprehensive Abridgement of History and Chronology, particularly of that Part which relates to America. 12mo. pp. 259, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 50

324 **Harper** (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 12mo. pp. 86. Lond., 1798. 1 00

325 **Harper's Weekly.** 1857 to 1879, inclusive. 11 volumes in half morocco, balance in half sheep, a fine clean set. 24 vols. folio. 150 00

326 **Harrison** (H. W.) Battles of the Republic by Sea and Land, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 448. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

327 **Hazard** (Ebenezer). Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other Authentic Documents, intended as Materials for an History of United States of America. 2 vols. 4to. old half sheep. Philadelphia, 1792. 15 00

328 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States west of the One Hundredth Meridian and east of the Sierra Nevadas. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

329 **Hearn** (Lafcadio). "Gombo Zhebes" Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs. Selected from Six Creole Dialects. With Notes Sm. 4to pp. 42, cloth. New York, 1865. 1 00

330 **Heart** (Capt. Jonathan). Journal, on the March with his Company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Pa., from Sept. 7, to Oct. 12, 1785. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar Correspondence, of 1784–5, with notes and a Biographical Sketch of Captain Heart, by C. W. Butterfield. Sm. 4to. pp. 94. Albany, 1885. (150 copies printed.) 2 50

331 **Helps** (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relations to the

History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1867. 6 00

332 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1855. 22 50

333 **Henry** (John J.) An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Canada, 1775. 16mo. pp. 225, sheep. Lancaster, 1812. 2 00

334 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 212. Watertown, 1844. 1 25

335 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 198. Albany, 1877. 2 00

336 **Henry** (Patrick). An Argument on the Duties of the Vice President as President of the Senate. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1827. 50

337 **Herrera** (Antonio de). The General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first Discovery thereof; with the best Accounts the People could give of their Antiquities, collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. Translated into English by Captain John Stevens. Illustrated with cuts and maps. 6 vols. 12mo. newly half bound in red leather. London, 1725–26. 35 00

338 *Another copy.* Old calf. 35 00

339 **Hickey** (W.) The Constitution of the United States, etc., with Chronological Narrative of the Several States. Political and Statistical Information, etc. 12mo. pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

340 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States. First Series: From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. Second Series: To the End of the Sixteenth Congress. 3 vols. In all, 6 vols. 8vo. New York, 1880. 12 00

341 **Hinton** (John H.) History and Topography of the United States of North America, brought down from the Earliest Period. Numerous steel plates. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1846. 4 00

342 *Another copy.* Half mor., uncut. 5 00

343 *Another edition.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth. London, n. d. 3 50

344 **History** of the British Dominions in North America, from the first Discovery by Sebastian Cabot, in 1497, to 1763. Each Province treated separately. 4to. pp. 297+275, calf. London, 1773. 4 00

345 **History** (The) of the United States for 1796; including a Variety of interesting Facts relative to the Federal Government previous to that period. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Philadelphia, 1797. Slightly water stained. 1 25

346 **History** of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. 8vo. pp. 467, boards, uncut. London, 1826. 1 50

347 **Historical Magazine,** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. Vols. 1 and 2. Half morocco. Boston and New York, 1857 and 1858. 5 00

348 **Hoadly** (George). Arguments of, in the Matter of the Electoral Votes of the States of Florida and Oregon. 8vo. pp. 77, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 50

349 **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A Sketch of Southwestern Political History, from the Formation of the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. Mobile, Alabama, 1877. 2 50

350 **Holbrook** (J.) Ten Years Among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a Special Agent of the Post Office Department. 12mo. pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

351 **Holcombe** (J. P.) The Political Issues and Controversies of the Revolution. (Va. Hist. Society.) 12mo. pp. 63, paper. Richmond, 1856. 50

352 **Holmes** (Abiel). American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. With additions and corrections by the author. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1808. 3 00

353 **Holmes** (Isaac). An Account of the United States of America, derived from Actual Observation. Map. 8vo. pp. 476, boards. London, 1823. 2 00

354 **Holst** (H. Von). The Constitutional and Political History of the United States. From the German by J. J. Lalor and Paul Shorey. 5 vols. 8vo. Chic., 1881–6. 18 50

355 **Hoppus** (Mary A. M). A Great Treason: Story of the War of Independence. 12mo. pp. 595. London, 1883. 1 00

356 **Houghton** (W.) Conspectus of the History of Political Parties and the Federal Government. Two large colored charts, with tables, and 84 pp. text. 4to. Indianapolis, 1881. 5 00

357 **Hovey** (Horace C.) Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive, with Notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

357A *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 3 50

358 **How** (David). Diary of, a Private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment in the Revolution. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by G. W. Chase, and illustrative notes by H. B. Dawson. 8vo. pp. 51, boards, uncut. Morrisiana, 1865. 2 00

359 **Howe** (Henry). Life and Death on the Ocean. A Collection of Extraordinary Adventures: containing the Perilous Voyage of Captain Norwood to the Coast of Virginia; Captivity of Thomas Andros on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship; Men and Things in the Navy of the United States, etc. 8vo. pp. 600, full bound. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

360 **Howe** (Gen.) Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island. 12mo. pp. 54. London, 1778. 1 00

361 **Howe** (Gen.) Letter to, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 12mo. pp. 50. London, 1779. 75

362 **Howland** (Edw.) Annals of North America. Being a Concise Account of the Important Events in the U. S., the British Provinces, and Mexico, from their Discovery down to the Present Time (1492–1877). Illus. 8vo. pp. 810. Hartford, 1877. 2 00

363 **Hoyt** (Albert H.) Pepperrell Papers, with Sketches of Lieut.-Gen. the Honorable James St. Clair and Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart. 8vo. pp. 23. Boston, 1874. 75

364 **Hugginiani;** or, Huggin's Fantasy. Being a Collection of the most esteemed modern Literary Productions, exposing the Art of making a Noise in the World, without Beating a Drum or Crying Oysters; and showing how, like Whittington of old, who rose from nothing to be Lord Mayor of London, a mere Barber may become an Emperor, if he has but Spirit enough to Assume and Talents enough to Support the Title. By John Richards Huggins, Empereur du Frisseurs, etc. Many curious plates. 12mo. pp. 288, sheep. New York. 1808. 6 00

365 **Hunt** (Freeman). Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review. Vols. 1 to 8 inclusive, and 17 to 29 inclusive, except Vol. 19; together, 20 vols. 8vo. half sheep. New York, 1840–53. 15 00

366 **Hurlbut** (H. H.) Father Marquette at Milwaukee and Chicago. 8vo. pp. 16 paper. Chicago, 1878. 25

367 **Important Events of the Century,** Chronologically Arranged. 8vo. New York, 1876. 75

368 **Indemnity.** A Sketch of the Claims of Sundry American Citizens on the Government of the United States for Indemnity for Depredations committed on their Property by the French, which were acknowledged by France. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. Baltimore, 1826. 50

369 **Ingersoll** (L. D.) A History of the War Department of the United States. With Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo. pp. 613, cloth. Washington, 1879. 3 00

370 **Inquiry** into the Nature and Causes of the Present Dispute between the British Colonies in North America and their Mother Country. 8vo. pp. 76. London, 1769. 75

371 **Interests** (The) of Great Britain, Considered with Regard to her Colonies. [By B. Franklin.] 8vo. pp. 58, paper. London, 1760. 60

372 **Jackson** (Andrew). Addresses on the Presentation of the Sword of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the Congress of the U. S., Feb. 26, 1855. 8vo. pp. 40. Washington, 1855. 50

373 **Jackson** (Andrew). Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Protests, etc., of. 8vo. pp. 252, boards. Balt., 1835. 1 00

374 **Jackson** (Andrew). Messages of. With a Short Sketch of his Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 438. Concord, 1837. 1 00

375 **Jefferson** (Thomas). An Examination of the President's [Jefferson's] Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance. With an Appendix, containing the Presidents's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstrance and Reply. Together with a List of Removals from Office, and new Appointments, made since March 4, 1801. 8vo. pp. 69, half morocco. New York, 1801. 2 25

376 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Writings of. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, etc. From the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, etc., by the Editor, H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. 20 00

377 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Daring Deeds of American Generals. With illustrations. 12mo. pp. 407. New York [1857]. 1 25

378 **Jennings** (Louis J.) Eighteen Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo. pp. 288. London, 1868. 2 00

379 **Johnson** (Andrew). Speeches of. With a Biographical Introduction. By Frank Moore. 12mo. pp. 494. Portrait. Boston, 1866. 1 50

380 **Johnson** (A. B.) A Guide to the Right Understanding of our American Union; or, Political, Economical, and Literary Miscellanies. 12mo. pp. 407. New York, 1857. 75

381 **Johnson** (Sir John). Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign against Fort Stanwix in 1777. Annotated from valuable original manuscript letters by Wm. L. Stone. With introduction, including the Battle of Oriskany and the Life of Sir John Johnson, by Gen. John Watts de Peyster. Portraits, etc. Small 4to. pp. 300, bds., uncut. Albany, 1882. 4 00

382 **Johnson** (Joseph). Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South; including Biographical Sketches, Incidents, and Anecdotes, few of which have been published, particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. Maps. 8vo. pp. 592. Charleston, S. C., 1851. 12 00

383 **Johnston** (Alexander). History of American Politics. 16mo. pp. 314. New York, 1884. 1 00

384 **Johnston** (Henry P.) Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it Authority? 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York, 1880. 1 00

385 **Johnston** (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 206. New York, 1881. 2 00

386 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14+234. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

387 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Southern Scenes. A Tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo. pp. 502. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

388 **Julian** (G. W.) Political Recollections, 1840 to 1872. 12mo. pp. 384. Chicago, 1884. 1 50

389 **Junkin** (Geo.) Political Fallacies. An Examination of the False Assumptions and Reputation of the Sophistical Reasonings, which have brought on this Civil War. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 332. New York, 1863. 1 00

390 **Kennedy** (J. P.) Quodlibet. Containing some annals thereof. By Solomon Secondthoughts. 12mo. pp. 268. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 25

391 **Keyes** (Gen. E. D.) Fifty Years Observation of Men and Events, Civil and Military. 12mo. pp. 515. New York, 1884. 1 50

392 **Kimball** (J.) One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of Tea in Boston Harbor. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. 30

393 **King** (Edward). The Southern States of North America. A Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Virginia, etc. Profusely illustrated from Original Sketches by J. Wells Champney. 4 vols. imperial 8vo. London, 1875. 6 00

394 **King** (John). A Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution. 8vo. pp. 496. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 50

395 **Lamb** (R). An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo. pp. 438, calf. Dublin, 1809. 3 50

396 **Lanman** (Charles). Dictionary of the United States Congress. 8vo. pp. 556. Washington, 1864. 2 25

397 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) A Lost Chapter in the History of a Steamboat. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

398 **Lawrence** (W. B.) The Treaty of Washington. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Providence, 1871. 25

399 **Laws** for regulating the Militia. To which is added an Act for establishing Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the United States. 12mo. pp. 60, half bound. Frankfort, Ky., 1807. 1 00

400 **Lederer** (John). The Discoveries of, in their several marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent, in 1669–70. With explanatory introduction by H. A. Ratterman. Map. 8vo. pp. xi+33, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 2 50

401 **Lee** (Charles). The Treason of, Major-General, Second in Command of the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 115. New York, 1860. 3 00

402 **Lee** (Henry). Champe's Adventure in Attempting to Capture General Arnold. 18mo. pp. 48. New York, 1864. 35

403 **Lee** (Henry). The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. With Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, and an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 558, sheep. Phila., 1824. 2 00

404 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1812. 4 50

405 *Another.* A new edition, with Revisions, and a Biography of the Author. By Robert E. Lee. Plates. 8vo. pp. 620. New York, 1869. 2 50

406 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 466, boards, uncut. Washington, 1827. 2 00

407 **Lee** (John Hancock). The Origin and Progress of the American Party in Politics, embracing a complete History of the Philadelphia Riots of 1844. 12mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 25

408 **Lendrum** (John). A Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution. To which is prefixed a General History of North and South America, etc. 2vols. 16mo. sheep. Boston, 1795. 1 50

409 **Lennox** (Mary). Ante Bellum; Southern Life as it was. 12mo. pp. 322. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 25

410 **Lester** (C. E.) America's Advancement. The Progress of the United States during their First Century. Illustrated by one hundred superb Engravings on Steel. Embellishing Scenery, History, Biography, Statesmanship, Literature, Science, and Art. 4to. pp. 416, full Turkey morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1876. 8 00

411 **Lester** (John E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. 12mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1873. 1 25

412 **Letter** Addressed to two Great Men [William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle] in the Prospect of Peace. [By John Douglass, DD., Bishop of Salisbury.] 8vo. pp. 64. London, 1760. 75

413 **Letter** to the Earl of Hilsborough on the Present Situation of Affairs in America. 12mo. pp. 117, half bound. 1769. 1 25

414 **Letter** (A) to the People of America. Lately printed at New York; now republished by an American with a Postscript, by the Editor. 8vo. pp. 74, half calf. London, 1778. 2 50

415 **Letters** from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. [By John Dickinson.] 12mo. pp. 71. Philadelphia, 1768. 1 00

416 **Letters** to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs, on Foreign Subsidies, etc., and on Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. [By Dr. Shebbeare.] 8vo. pp. 121, half calf. London, 1756. 1 25

417 **Lewis** (General Andrew). The Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original Manuscript, with Notes and Introductions by Charles Campbell. 4to. pp. 100, boards, uncut. (100 copies privately printed.) Richmond, Va., 1860. 2 25

417A *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 00

418 **Lexington.** History of the Fight at. April 19, 1775. 18mo. pp. 24. Boston, 1875. 35

419 **Library** of American History. Containing Biographical Sketches, etc., Facsimiles of the Handwriting of the Signers, Revolutionary Anecdotes, etc. 150 illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 640. Cin. 1 50

420 **Lodge** (H.) A Short History of the English Colonies in America. Maps. 8vo. pp. 560. New York, 1881. 3 00

421 **Lossing** (Benson J.) History of the American Revolution. Numerous steel plates. 3 vols. royal 8vo. New York, n. d. 12 00

422 **Lossing** (Benson J.) A History of the United States. For Families and Libraries. Illustrated by nearly 400 engravings. 8vo. pp. 780. Hartford, 1874. 3 00

423 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1860. 8 00

424 **Lossing** (Benson J.) 1776; or, the War of Independence. A History of the Anglo-Americans. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1847. Binding poor. 1 50

425 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Harper's Popular Cyclopædia of United States History. Containing brief Sketches of Important Events and Conspicuous actors. Profusely illustrated. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York, 1882. 9 00

426 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Story of the United States Navy. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 418. New York, 1880. 1 75

427 **Lowell** (E. J.) The Hessians and the Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 328. N. Y., 1884. 1 50

428 **Lucas** (Samuel). Charters of the Old English Colonies in America. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo. pp. 123. London, 1850. 3 00

429 **Ludlow** (J. M.) A Sketch of the History of the United States from Independence to Secession. To which is added the Struggle for Kansas, by Thomas Hughes. 12mo. pp. 404. Cambridge, 1862. 1 75

430 **Lyman** (Theo., Jr.) The Diplomacy of the United States. Being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, from the first Treaty with France, in 1778,

to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Boston, 1828. 4 50

431 **McClellan** (R. Guy). Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States, from 1607 to 1869. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 665, sheep. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 75

432 **McGee** (Thomas D.) A History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. pp. 240. Boston, 1852. 1 50

433 **Macgregor** (John). The Progress of America, Historical and Statistical, from the Discovery by Columbus to the Year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. binding poor. London, 1847. 3 00

434 **Mackay** (Charles). History of the United States of America, to the End of Buchanan's Administration. Numerous steel plates and maps. 2 thick 8vo. vols. London, n. d. 6 00

435 **Mackenzie** (Robert). America. A History. 12mo. pp. 564. Lond., 1882. 1 50

436 **McMaster** (J. Bach). A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. 5 vols. 8vo. Vols. 1 and 2 now ready. New York, 1883–4. Each, 2 50

437 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, 1865–1870. 8vo. pp. 648. Washington, 1871. 5 00

438 **McPherson** (Edward). Hand-Book of Politics. Being a Record of Political Action, National and State, for 1872; embracing the Period from July 15, 1870, to July 15, 1872. 8vo. pp. 225. Wash. 2 50

439 *The same.* For 1874. 8vo. pp. 250. 2 50

440 *The same.* For 1876. 8vo. pp. 250. 2 50

441 *The same.* For 1878. 8vo. pp. 240. 2 00

442 *The same.* For 1880. 8vo. pp. 218. 2 00

443 *The same.* For 1882. 8vo. pp. 210. 2 00

444 *The same.* For 1883. 8vo. pp. 000. 2 00

445 *The same.* For 1884. 8vo. pp. 235. 2 00

446 **Madison** (James). The Papers of. Being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. Edited by Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Mobile, Ala., 1842. 10 00

447 **Madison** (James). Letters, and other Writings. Published by Order of Congress. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Philadelphia, 1865. 15 00

448 **Magazine** of American History, with Notes and Queries. Edited by John Austin Stevens. Vol. 1. 1877. In parts. 7 00

449 **Maguire** (John F.) The Irish in America. 12mo. pp. 653, half calf. London, 1868. 3 00

450 **Map of New England,** New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. By H. Moll, 1730. 14 x 15 inches. 75

451 **Marshall** (Christopher). Passages from the Diary of, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the Revolution. Edited by William Duane. Vol. 1, 1774–1777. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 00

452 **Marshall** (John). History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the Commencement of the War for Independence. 8vo. pp. 486. Philadelphia, 1824. 3 50

453 **Marshall** (Thomas F.) Speeches and Writings. Edited by W. L. Barre. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 462. Cin'ti, 1858. 5 00

454 **Martin** (E. W.) The History of the Great Riots. Being a Full and Authentic Account of the Strikes and Riots on the various Railroads of the U. S., and in the Mining Regions. Together with a full History of the Mollie Maguires. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 516. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 50

455 **Martineau** (Harriet). Society in America. 2 vols. 12mo. half morocco. New York, 1837. 2 50

456 **Matthews** (Stanley). Speech at Athens, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1877, on Political Questions. 8vo. pp. 62. Cin'ti, 1877. 50

457 **Meek** (A. B.) Romantic Passages in South-western History. Orations, Sketches, and Essays. 12mo. pp. 330, half bound. New York, 1857. 1 50

458 **Melish** (John). A Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. With maps of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, with the adjacent Country. 8vo. pp. 182, half bound. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

459 *Another edition,* greatly enlarged. 8vo. pp. 401, half bound. Phila., 1822. 2 50

460 **Melish** (John). The Traveller's Directory through the United States. Large map. 16mo. pocket-book form. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

461 **Mellen** (Grenville). A Book of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, etc., together with a condensed History of the Land; the Biography of about Two Hundred Leading Men, and a Description of the Principal Cities and Towns, with Statistical Tables. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 847. New York, 1839. 1 50

462 **Melvin** (James). A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. 4to. pp. 38, large paper (only 20 copies), sewed, uncut. Phila., 1864. 2 25

463 **Military Journals** of Two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775. [By L. Lyons and L. Haws] With numerous illustrative Notes, and the Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8vo. pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 3 75

464 **Milleroux** (J. F.) Apercus sur les Institutions et les Mœurs des Americains. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Paris, 1862. 75

465 **Mills** (Robert). A Treatise on Inland Navigation. Map. 8vo. pp. 103, boards. Baltimore, 1820. 1 00

466 **Mirabeau** (Count de). Considerations of the Order of Cincinnatus; to which are added several original papers relative to that Institution. 12mo. pp. 385, calf. London, 1785. 1 50

467 **Mitchell.** An Accompaniment to Mitchell's Reference and Distance Map of the United States. 8vo. pp. 324. Philadelphia, 1835. 50

468 **Mitchell's** Compendium of the Internal Improvement of the United States. Notices of all the Important Canals, Railroads, etc. Map. 16mo. Phila., 1838. 60

469 **Monroe** (James). The People the Sovereigns. Being a Comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the Republics which have existed before, with the Causes of their Decadence and Fall. Edited by S. L. Gouverneur. 12mo. pp. 274. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

470 **Monroe** (James). View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic, 1794–6. 8vo. pp. 407, boards. Phila., 1797. 2 00

471 **Montgomery** (James E.) Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867–68, in the Flagship Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1869. 3 00

472 **Moore** (Frank, *Editor*). American Eloquence: a Collection of Speeches and Addresses, by the most Eminent Orators of America; with Biographical Sketches and illustrative Notes. Steel portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1864. 5 00

473 *Another copy.* Half calf. 6 00

474 **Moore** (Frank). Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and Original Documents. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860 3 50

475 **Morris** (B. F.) Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States, developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 831. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 75

476 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Gazetteer. Exhibiting a much more Full and Accurate Account than has been given of the States, Provinces, Counties, Cities, Villages, Rivers, Mountains, Indian Tribes, New Discoveries, etc., on the American Continent. 8vo. pp. 634, old calf. London, 1798. 2 00

477 *Another edition.* 8vo. old calf. Charleston, 1804. 2 00

478 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Universal Geography. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Charleston and Boston, 1819. 2 50

479 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 536, sheep. London, 1792. 1 50

480 *Another edition.* Maps. 4to. pp. 714, boards, uncut. London, 1794. 2 25

481 **Morse** (Jedediah). Geography Made Easy. 12mo. pp. 364, sheep. Utica, 1819. 1 00

482 **Murray** (James). An Impartial History of the War in America. With the Charters of the Several Colonies, and other Authentic Information. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (1782). 4 50

483 **Muzzey** (A. B.) Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their Families. 12mo. pp. 424. Boston, 1883. 2 00

484 **Myers** (P. H.) The Prisoner of the Border. A Tale of 1838. 12mo. pp. 378, binding poor. New York, 1857. 1 00

485 **Myers** (P. H.) The First of the Knickerbockers. A Tale of 1673. 12mo. pp. 222. New York, 1849. 1 00

486 **Neal** (Joseph C.) Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in a Metropolis. Illustrated. 12mo. pp 222. Philadelphia, 1841. 1 50

487 **Neff** (J. K.) The Army and Navy of America; containing Historic Adventures, Battles, Remarkable Incidents, etc., from the French and Indian War to the Close of the Florida War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624, sheep. Phila., 1845. 2 00

488 **Neill** (Edward D.) The English Colonization of America during the Seventeenth Century. 8vo. pp. 352. London, 1871. 3 00

489 *Another copy,* New half sheep. 3 50

490 **Neilson** (Charles). An Original, Compiled, and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo. pp. 294. Albany, 1844. 1 50

491 **Newlight** (Rev. A.) Historic Certainties Respecting the Early History of America, developed in a Critical Examination of the Book of the Chronicles of the Land of Ecnarf. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. London, 1851. 1 00

492 **Niles** (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings; with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo. pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. 2 00

493 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

493A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 517. New York, 1876. 2 50

494 **Niles Weekly Register.** Containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Scientifical, Astronomical, Statistical, and Biographical Documents, Essays, and Facts. Together with Notices of the Arts and Manufactures, and a Record of the Events of the Times. Edited by H. Niles. 50 vols., and Index. 8vo. sheep. Baltimore, 1811–36. 50 00

495 **Nichols** (Dr. T. L.) Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 2 50

496 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Politics for Young Americans. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1876. 1 00

497 **North** (M. L.) Analysis of Saratoga Waters; also of Sharon, Avon, Virginia, and other Mineral Waters of the United States. 18mo. pp. 72. N. Y., 1846. 50

498 **North American Land Company.** Plan of Association. Established February, 1795. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Philadelphia, 1795. 50

499 **North American Land Company.** Observations on. 8vo. pp. 149, paper. London, 1796. 2 00

500 **North American Review** (The). Vols. 22 to 39, inclusive. 18 vols. 8vo. sheep, clean. Boston, 1826–34. 18 00

501 **North-eastern Boundary.** Report of the Commissioners, 1842. Map. 8vo. pp. 49. Washington, 1842. 50

502 **North-eastern Boundary.** Right of the United States to the Boundary Claimed by them. Extracted from the Statement laid before the King of the Netherlands, and revised by Albert Gallatin. 8 Maps. 8vo. pp. 180, boards. N. Y., 1840. 1 50

503 **North-eastern Boundary.** Statements on the Parts of the United States and Great Britain, in pursuance of the Convention of September 29, 1827, to the King of the Netherlands, and his Decision thereon. Map. Thick folio. Washington, 1829. 3 00

504 **Notions of the Americans.** Picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. [J. Fenimore Cooper.] 2 vols. 8vo. boards. London, 1828. 2 50

505 **Nourse** (J. D.) Remarks on the Past and Its Legacies to American Society. 12mo. pp. 223, paper. Louisville, 1847. 50

506 **Oldmixon** (J.) The British Empire in America. Containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present State of all the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America. Maps by Herman Moll. 2 vols. 12mo. calf. London, 1708. 7 50

507 **Onis** (D. Luis de). Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819. 8vo. pp. 452. Washington, 1821. 1 00

508 **Ossoli** (Margaret F.) At Home and Abroad; or, Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. 12mo. pp. 466. Boston, 1856. 1 75

509 **Ossoli** (Margaret F.) Summer on the Lakes. With Autobiography and Memoir by Ralph Waldo Emerson, W. H. Channing, and others. 16mo. pp. 360. London, 1861. 75

510 **Ouseley** (W. G.) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, etc., to which are added Statistical Tables. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

511 **Paine** (Robert Treat). Works in Verse and Prose, with Notes to which are prefixed Sketches of his Character and Writings. 8vo. pp. 464, old sheep. Boston, 1812. 3 25

512 [**Paine** (Thomas).] The American Crisis. No. 5. Addressed to General Sir William Howe. By the Author of Common Sense. 16mo. pp. 33, paper. Lancaster, 1778. 25

513 **Paine** (Thomas). Complete Works of. With a Sketch of his Life, by Calvin Blanchard. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Chicago, 1880. 3 00

514 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America. In which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo. pp. 76, half bound. London, 1782. 1 25

515 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Works of. Including Common Sense, the

Crisis, and the Rights of Man. 12mo. pp. 448. Chicago, 1879 1 50

516 **Paine** (Thomas). The Political Writings of. To which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, N. J., 1839. 3 00

517 **Parker** (Wm. H.) Recollections of a Naval Officer. 1841–1865. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1883. 1 50

518 **Parkman** (Francis). The Works of; France and England in North America.

Pt. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.

Pt. 2. The Jesuits in North America.

Pt 3. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.

Pt. 4. The Old Regime in Canada.

Pt. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.

The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols.

The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life.

Illustrated by numerous Maps and Portraits. 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1880–5. [The volumes of this edition not sold separately.] 15 00

The crown 8vo. editions may still be had separately. Per vol. 2 50

519 **Paschal** (G. W.) The Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. 12mo. pp. 407, sheep. Washington, 1868. 1 00

520 **Patton** (J. H.) Concise History of the American People, from the Discoveries of the Continent to 1876. Giving a clear Account of their Political, Military, Moral, Industrial, and Commercial Life. Illustrated with portraits, charts, maps, etc., and containing Marginal Dates, Statistical References, and a full Analytical Index. 8vo. pp. 1018. New York, 1876. 3 50

521 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 812. New York, 1863. 2 25

522 **Paulding** (James K.) The Bulls and the Jonathans Comprising John Bull and Brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. Edited by Wm. J. Paulding. 12mo. pp. 378. New York. 1 50

523 **Pensioners.** A Census of, for Revolutionary or Military services; with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned by the Marshals of the several Judicial Districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 4to. pp. 195, boards. Washington, 1841. 1 25

524 **Perry** (B. F.) Reminiscences of Public Men. Prefaced by a Life of the Author, by H. M. Perry. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 00

525 **Personal Recollections** of the American Revolution. A Private Journal, with Reminiscences of Washington and Lafayette. Edited by Sidney Barclay. 12mo. pp. 251. New York, 1859. 1 25

526 **Peterson** (C. J.) The American Navy. Being an Authentic History of the United States Navy, and Biographical Sketches of American Naval Heroes, from the Formation of the Navy to the Close of the Mexican War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 545. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 25

527 **Peto** (Sir S. Morton). Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. 12mo. pp. 404. N. Y. 1866. 1 00

528 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 411. London, 1866. 2 00

529 **Pickering** (John). A Vocabulary; or, Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be Peculiar to America. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 8vo. pp. 207, boards, uncut. Boston, 1816. 4 00

530 **Pickering** (Timothy). Interesting Correspondence between His Excellency Governor Sullivan and Col. Pickering, in which the latter vindicates himself. 8vo. pp. 32. Boston, 1808. 60

531 **Picturesque America**; or, the Land we Live in. A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Waterfalls, Shores, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, and other Picturesque Features of our Country. With illustrations on steel and wood by eminent American artists. Edited by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols. royal 4to. half mor. N. Y., 1872. 25 00

532 **Pinckney** (C. C.), **Marshall** (John), and **Gerry** (E.) Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of, as presented to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798, by His Excellency John Adams. 8vo. pp. 78, half bound. London, 1798. 1 00

533 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the Year 1763 to the Close of the Administration of Washington, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New Haven, 1828. 3 00

534 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America: Its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures, and an Account of the Public Debt, of the Expenditures, etc. 8vo pp. 427, half bound. Hartford, 1816. 1 00

535 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 600. New Haven, 1835. 1 50

536 [**Poe** (Edgar Allan).] Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket. Comprising the Details of a Mutiny and atrocious Butchery on board the American Brig Grampus, on her Way to the South Seas, etc., together with the Incredible Adventures and Discoveries still farther South. 12mo. pp. 201. First edition. New York, 1838. 5 00

537 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 252. London, 1838. 2 25

538 **Poles** (The) in the United States of America (by Dr. C. V. Kraitsir). 18mo. pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 00

539 **Pollard** (E. A.) Black Diamonds gathered in the Darkey Homes of the South. 12mo. pp. 122. N. Y., 1859. 75

540 **Polyanthea** (The); or, a Collection of Interesting Fragments in Prose and Verse; consisting of Original Anecdotes, Biographical Sketches, Dialogues, Letters, Characters, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1804. 2 50

541 **Poor** (H. V.) Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1884; containing detailed Statements of the Operations and Conditions of every Railroad Company in the Country. 8vo. pp. 1400. New York, 1884. 6 00

542 **Popple** (Henry). Map of America, in Twenty Sections or Sheets. Lacking sheets 4 (Newfoundland), 17 (South Seas, Guatemala), and 18 (Isthmus of Darien). Folio, half bound. London, 1733. 6 50

543 **Postlethwayt** (Malachy). Great Britain's Commercial Interest Explained and Improved, with a Clear View of the State of our Plantations in America, their Constitutions, Trade, and Revenues. 2 vols. 12mo. old calf. London, 1759. 1 50

544 **Poussin** (G. T.) The United States. Its Power and Progress. 8vo. pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 00

545 **Pownall** (T.) The Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitutions are discussed and stated. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 262, old calf. London, 1765. 2 50

546 **Pownall** (T.) A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, etc., in North America. With Gist's Journal of a Trip down the Ohio, 1750. Map. Folio, half bound. London, 1776. 16 00

547 **Preble** (George H.) History of the Flag of the United States of America, and of the Naval and Yacht Club Signals, Seals and Arms and Principal National Songs of the United States. With a Chronicle of the Symbols, Banners, and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations. Illustrated with 10 colored plates and 200 engravings in wood, and maps and autographs. 8vo. pp. 808. Boston, 1882. 9 00

548 **Presidents of the United States** (Washington to Van Buren). Addresses and Messages. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 682, sheep. New York, 1839. 1 75

549 *Another edition.* Washington to Harrison. 8vo. pp. 716. New York, 1841. 2 25

550 **Presidents' Addresses and Messages.** Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1846. With a Memoir of each, and a History of their Administrations, etc. By Edwin Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 5 00

551 **President's Message to Congress,** relative to France and Great Britain. Delivered December 5, 1793, with the papers therein referred to. 8vo. pp. 160, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 50

552 **President Washington's Message to Congress,** relative to the French Republic. Delivered January 19, 1797, with the papers therein referred to. 8vo. pp. 92 and 163, documents unpaged, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797. 1 75

553 **Price** (Capt. Geo. F.) The Necessity of Closer Relations between the Army and the People. 8vo. pp. 30. New York, 1885. 25

554 **Price** (Richard). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With additional Observations and Supplement. 8vo. pp. 132+176+36, boards. London, 1776–8. 1 25

555 **Prospect** (The). A Vein of Politics. By Mountaineer. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Buffalo, 1862. 25

556 **Ptolemaus.** Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ. Avgmentvm siue Occidentis notitia breui commentario illustrata studio et opera Cornely Wytflil. Engraved title and 19 double maps, colored. Folio pp. 104, vellum. Lovanii, 1597. 7 50

557 **Puglia** (Jas. Ph.) The Federal Politician. 8vo. pp. 284, boards. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 00

558 **Pulszky** (F. and T.) White, Red, Black. Sketches of American Society in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 1 50

559 **Purchas** (Samuel). Purchas, his Pilgrimage; or, Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered, from the Creation unto

this Present. In four parts. This first contayneth a Theologicall and Geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Ilands adjacent, [etc.] Small folio, pp. 1140, full bound. London, 1617. 12 50

560 **Putnam** (Gen. Rufus). Journal. Kept in Northern New York during four Campaigns ot the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760. With Notes and Biographical Sketch by E. C. Dawes. Small 4to. pp. 115, paper. Albany, 1866. 2 00

561 **Ramsay** (David). History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Lexington, Ky., 1815. 3 00

562 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. London, 1791. 1 50

563 *Another edition.* In French. 2 vols. Londres, 1787. 1 50

564 **Ramsay** (David). History of the United States, from their first settlement as English Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1816. 3 00

565 **Raumer** (Frederick Von). America and the American People. 8vo. pp. 512. New York, 1846. 2 00

566 **Rawle** (Wm.) A View of the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 347, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 00

567 **Raynal** (Abbe). The Revolution of America. 18mo. pp. 244, sheep. Dublin, 1781. 75

568 **Recherches** Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale, ou l'on traite des etablissement des treize Colonies, de leurs Rapports et de leurs dissentions avec la Grande-Bretagne, de leurs gouvernemens avant et apres la Revolution, etc. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. [Phillip Mazzei.] 4 vols. 8vo. sheep. Paris, 1788. 4 00

569 **Reed** (Joseph). A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets. With an Appendlx. 8vo. pp. 82+44+12, sewed, uncut edges. [Privately printed.] [Philadelphia], 1863. 1 25

570 **Reed** (Joseph). Further Facts and References to the Character of Joseph Reed. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Printed for Private Distribution. Trenton, New Jersey, 1876. 75

571 **Reed** (Joseph). An Historical Essay. By Gorge Bancroft. 8vo. pp. 64, sewed, uncut. New York, 1867. 1 25

572 **Reed** (Joseph). President Reed of Pennsylvania. A Reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. 8vo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 25

573 **Reed** (William B.) A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. 8vo. pp. 114, paper. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author, 1867. 1 25

574 **Reed** (Wm. B.) Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 155, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

575 **Reed** (Samuel R.) The War of 1886 between United States and Great Britain. 16mo. pp. 25. Cincinnati, 1882. 25

576 **Reemelin** (Charles). Treatise on Politics as a Science. 8vo. pp. 186. Cincinnati, 1876 1 50

577 **Reemelin** (Charles). A Critical Review ot American Politics. 8vo. pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. 3 00

578 **Richards** (T. Addison). Tallulah and Jocassee; or, Romances of Southern Landscape, and other Tales. 12mo. pp. 255. Charleston, 1852. 1 25

579 **Richardson** (Alby S.) History of Our Country, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 635. Boston, 1884. 4 00

579A **Ridpath** (J. C.) Popular History of the United States, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 709. New York, 1877. 2 50

580 **Riedesel** (Madame de). Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. First American edition. 12mo. pp. 323, boards. New York, 1827. 2 50

581 *Another edition.* Translated by W. L. Stone. 8vo. pp. 235, boards. Albany, 1867. 3 00

582 **Riedesel** (Maj.-Gen.) Life and Journals of. Relating to the Campaign under Burgoyne, and Captivity of the German Troops in New England and Virginia. Translated by W. L. Stone. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1868. 6 00

583 **Rights** (The) of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America. [By Sir John Dalrymple.] 8vo. pp. 131, paper. London, 1776. 1 00

584 **Robertson** (William). The History of America; in which is included the Posthumous Volume containing the History of Virginia to the Year 1683, and of New England to the Year 1652. 3 vols. sheep. London, 1796. 3 00

585 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 435, sheep. London, 1803. 1 50

586 *Another edition.* Portraits, maps and plates. 4to. pp. 588, sheep. London, 1817. 4 00

587 *Another edition.* Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. 3 00

588 **Robertson** (Wm.) The History of America. Books 9 and 10. Containing the History of Virginia to the Year 1688; and of New England to the Year 1652. 16mo. pp. 192, sheep. Walpole, 1800. (With Isaiah Thomas' Bookplate.) 1 50

589 **Robinson** (Conway). An Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. 2 00

590 **Rogers** (Major Robert). A Concise Account of North America. Containing a Description of the Several British Colonies, as to their Situation, Extent, Climate, Products, etc.; also of the Interior or Westerly Parts. With an Account of the Nations and Tribes of Indians, their Customs, Governments, etc. 8vo. pp. 264, calf. London, 1765. 3 50

591 **Rogers** (Major Robert). Journals of. Containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the Late (1755–60) War, from which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent from the commencement to the conclusion of the War. 8vo. pp. 236, calf. London, 1765. Printed for the author. 6 00

592 *Another edition.* With Introduction and Notes, by Franklin B. Hough. 12mo. pp. 297. Albany, 1883. 5 00

593 **Romance of the Revolution.** Being True Stories of the Adventures, Romantic Incidents, etc., of the Days of '76. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 444. Philadelphia, [1870]. 1 00

594 **Rush** (Richard). Occasional Productions, Political, Diplomatic, and Miscellaneous. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 535. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 75

595 **Rush** (Richard). Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London, comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825, including Negotiations on the Oregon Question. 8vo. pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 50

595A *Another edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf. London, 1833. 4 50

596 **Ryder** (Wm. H.) Our Country. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 252. Bost., 1854. 1 00

597 **Ryerson** (Egerton). The Loyalists of America and their Times, from 1620 to 1816 (British View). 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, 1880. 6 00

598 **Saffel** (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. Containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers, etc. 12mo. pp. 554. New York, 1858. 1 50

599 **St. John** (J. Hector [Crevecouer]). Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs not generally known. Maps of Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. 8vo. pp. 318. London, 1782. 2 25

600 **Salmon** (Lucy A.) History of the Appointing Power of the President. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New York, 1886. 1 00

601 **Sanford** (E.) History of the United States before the Revolution: with some Account of the Aborigines. 8vo. pp. 192+341, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819. 3 00

602 **Sarmiento** (F. L.) The History of our Flag, from Colonial to the Present Time. Plates. 8vo. pp. 96. Philadelphia, 1864. 60

603 **Savannah** (The Siege of), in 1779 as described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. Map. Folio, pp. 77, large paper. Albany, 1874. 3 00

604 **Schoepff** (Johann D.) The Climate and Diseases of America during the Revolution. Translated by J. R. Chadwick. 4to. pp. 31, boards. Boston, 1875. 50

605 **Scott** (Belle); or, Liberty Overthrown. A Tale for the Crisis. 12mo. pp. 426. Columbus, 1856. 1 00

606 **Scott** (Joseph). A Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. 1 00

607 **Sealsfield** (Charles). The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. 8vo. pp. 273, paper. New York, 1871. 50

608 **Seward** (Geo. F.) Chinese Immigration in its Social and Economical Aspects. 12mo. pp. 420. N. Y., 1881. 2 50

609 **Seward** (William H.) The Works of. Edited by George E. Baker. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1853. 6 00

610 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1884. 15 00

611 **Shea** (John Gilmary). Cramoisy Series of Relations, relative to French America. All, except the last, printed

from the original manuscript. A complete set. Uncut and unbound. 25 vols. 50 00

*** We have duplicate copies of each of the volumes, priced separately.

1. GRAVIER. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculee Conception au Pays des Illinois, depuis le Mois de Mars 1693, jusqu'en Fevrier 1694. Par le R. Père Jaques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp.65. 1857.
2. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise be Sainct Joseph de Sillery, et dans l'Etablissement de la Nouuelle Mission de Sainct François de Sales, l'année 1681. Par le R. Jaques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 61. 1857.
3. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquis de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et de Sainct François de Sales, l'anée 1685. Par le R. Père Jacque Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 21. 1858.
4. BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à l'Acadie l'année 1701. Par le Père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. pp. 34. 1858.
5. CAVELIER. Relation du Voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieuer de la Salle, pour decouverir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchere du Fleuve de Missisipy. Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Salpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage. pp. 54. 1858.
6. CHAUMONOT. La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionaire dans le Nouvelle France, Ecrite par lui-même par ordre de son Superieur l'an 1688. 12mo. pp. 108. 1858. 2 00
7. CHAUMONOT. Suite du la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père écrite par lui-même. 12mo. pp. 66. 1858. 3 00
8. TRANCHEPAIN. Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustine de Tranchepain, Supérieure. Avec les lettres Circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs et de la dite Mère. 12mo. pp. 62. 1859. 3 00
9. REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Dnquesne pendant les années 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756. pp. 51. 1859.
10. JOURNAL de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740. le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'Armee de M. de Nouaille. pp. 92. 1859.
11. GRAVIER. Relation, ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, en 1700, depuis le pays de Illinois jusqu'a l'embouchure du Mississipi. pp. 68. 1859.
12. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du College de Quebec et Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. 8vo. pp. xiii.+290. 5 00
13. DABLON. Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les annés 1672 et 1673. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur, etc. 8vo. pp. 219. 1861. 3 00
14. RELATIONS Diverses sur la Bataille du Malanguculé Gagné le 9 Jouillet, 1755. Par les Francois sous M. le Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises. pp. xv. 9-51. 1860. Portrait. 8vo. 3 00
15. RELATION de la Mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Quebec en 1700. Par M. M. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Soure. 8vo. pp. 66. 1861. 3 00
16. JOGUES. Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil. Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 4to. pp. 44. 1862. 3 00
17. SAGEAN. Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage de Mathieu Sâgean. 12mo. pp. 32. 1863. 1 00
18. MILET. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo. pp. 56, 1864. 1 50
19. RECUEIL de Pieces sur la Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès annees 1648 et suivantes. 12mo. pp. 63. 1866. 1 50
20. RELATION des Affaires du Canada en 1696, avec des Lettres des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702. pp. 73. 1865.
21. BIGOT. Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'annee 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jesus. pp. 26. 1865.
22. GRAVIER. Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 23 Fevrier 1708, sur Affaires de la Louisiâne. pp. 18. 1865.

(Nos. 20, 21, 22, in 1 vol. cl. 3 00

23. BIGOT. Copie d'vne Lettre escrite par le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jesus, l'an 1684, Pour accompagner un Collier de pourcelaine envoiee par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct Francois de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy. 12mo. pp. 9. 1858. 1 00
24. DREUILLETTES. Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Winthrop, Scutarium. 12mo. pp. 13. 1864. 1 00
25. GENDRON. Quelqves particvlaritez dv Pays des Hvrons en la Novvelle France, remarquees par le Sieur Gendron, Docteur en Medicine, qui a demeure dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps. 12mo. pp. 26. 1860. 1 00

612 **Shinn** (C. H.) Mining Camp. A Study in American Frontier Government. 8vo. pp. 316. New York, 1885. 2 00

613 **Ship Rainbow.** A Detail of Some Particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776 to 1779. Compiled from Journals and Original Papers taken from the Journal kept on board the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier. 12mo. pp. 117. Printed for Ithiel Town, New York, 1835. 1 25

614 **Siddons** (J. H.) A Familiar History of the United States of America, from the Date of the Earliest Settlements down to the Present Time. 18mo. pp. 243. London, 1864. 75

615 **Simms** (W. Gilmore). Southern Passages and Pictures. 12mo. pp. 228. New York, 1839. 1 00

616 **Singleton** (Arthur). [H. C. Knight.] Letters from the South and West. 8vo. pp. 159, boards. Boston, 1824. 1 00

617 **Sketch** of the Internal Condition of the United States, and of their Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. pp. 163, half calf. Balt., 1826. 1 75

618 **Sketches** of Scenery and Manners in the United States. [By Theo. Dwight.]

12mo. pp. 188. Boards, uncut. New York, 1829. 1 00

619 **Skinner** (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his Neighbors in 1865–6. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866.

620 **Smalley** (E. V.) Brief History of the Republican Party, from its Organization to the Presidential Campaign of 1884 12mo. pp. 133. New York, 1884. 50

621 **Smalley** (E. V.) History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 437. N. Y., 1883. 3 00

622 **Smith** (Eugene A.) A General Description of the Climate. Geological and Agricultural Features of the Cotton-Producing States. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Washington, 1884. 40

623 **Smith** (Godwin). The Relations between America and England. A Reply to the late Speech of Mr. Sumner. 16mo. pp. 58, boards, uncut. London, 1869. 50

624 **Smith** (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo. pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

625 **Smith** (Captain John). The Adventures and Discoveries of. Some time President of Virginia and Admiral of New England. By John Ashton. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 309. London, 1883. 1 25

626 **Smith** (J. J.) and **Watson** (J. F.) American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Consisting of fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, etc. With a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. 4to. Philadelphia, 1847. 4 00

627 **Smith** (Robert, late Sec'y of State). An Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. pp. 47. London, 1811. 30

628 **Smith** (Sol.) Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty Years, interspersed with Anecdotal Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 275. New York, 1868. 1 50

629 **Smith** (T. Marshall). Legends of the War of Independence and of the Early Settlements in the West. 8vo. pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. 1 50

630 **Smith** (William). Discourses on Public Occasions in America, during the Ravages of the French and Indians. Braddock's Defeat, etc. 8vo. half calf. London, 1762. 2 25

631 **Snowdon** (Richard). The History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the Death of Washington. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1817. 75

632 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map. 8vo. pp. 284. London, 1871. 1 50

633 **South-west** (The). By a Yankee. [Rev. J. H. Ingraham.] 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. 2 00

634 **Southern** Historical Convention, August 1873, with Address of Gen. Jubal A. Early. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Balt. 40

635 **Sparks** (Jared). Correspondence of the American Revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the Army to the end of his Presidency. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1853. 6 00

636 **Speech** (A) intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. [By Jonathan Shipley.] 8vo. pp. 36, boards. London, 1774. 1 00

637 **Sprague** (W. B.) A Sermon in Behalf of the Polish Exiles lately arrived in this Country. 8vo. pp. 16, half morocco. Albany, 1834. 75

638 **Stanwood** (E.) A History of Presidential Elections. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1884. 1 50

639 **Statesman's Manual.** The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States. Inaugural, Annual, and Special, 1789 to 1854, with Memoirs of each of the Presidents and a History of their Administrations. Compiled by Edwin Williams. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 7 00

640 **Steamship President.** Fate of the, which sailed from New York., March 11, 1841. 8vo. pp. 31, paper, stained. Boston, 1845. 25

641 **Stedman** (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. sheep. London, 1794. 5 00

642 **Steele** (Jas. W.) Frontier Army Sketches. 12mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. 1 50

643 **Sterne** (Simon). Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo. pp. 323. New York, 1882. 1 25

644 **Stevens** (John A.) The Burgoyne Campaign. 8vo. pp. 43. New York, 1877. 50

645 **Stewart** (Robert). The United States of America; their Climate, Soil, Productions, etc. 16mo. London, 1843. 75

646 **Stone** (Edwin M.) Our French Allies. Rochambeau and His Army, Lafayette and his Devotion. D'Estaing,

Barras, De Grasse, and their Fleets in the Great War of the American Revolution, from 1778 to 1782. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 632. Providence, 1884. 5 00

647 **Stone** (Wm L) Border War of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1845. 1 00

648 **Stone** (W. L) The Campaign of Lieut-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Portraits. Map. 12mo. pp. 461. Albany, 1877. 2 00

649 **Story** (Joseph). The Miscellaneous Writings of. Edited by his son, W. W. Story. 8vo. pp. 828. Boston, 1852. 2 50

650 **Straus** (Oscar S.) The Origin of Republican Form of Government in the United States. 16mo. pp. 149. New York, 1885. 1 00

651 **Subdued Southern Nobility.** A Southern Ideal. By one of the Nobility. 18mo. pp. 392. New York, 1882. 75

652 **Sunny South**; or, The Southerner at Home. Embracing Five Years Experience of a Northern Governess in the Land of Sugar and Cotton. 12mo. pp. 526. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 25

653 **Symmes'** Theory of Concentric Spheres; demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. By a Citizen of the United States [James McBride]. 12mo. pp. 168, sheep. Cincinnati, 1826. 7 00

654 **Symmes** (Americus). The Symmes Theory of Concentric Spheres. Demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable Within, and widely open at the Poles, as proven by the Explorations of Greeley, Nordenskiold, Wiggins, Seebohm and Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 69. Louisville, 1885. 50

655 **Symzonia.** A Voyage of Discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn. [A Satire on Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres] 12mo. pp. 248, half bound, uncut. New York, 1820. 3 00

656 **Tait** (J. S.) The Cattle Fields of the Far West: their Present and Future. 8vo. pp. 71. Edinburgh, 1884. 50

657 **Tales** of the Revolution, being Rare and Remarkable Passages in the History of the War of 1775. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1878. 75

658 **Talleyrand-Perigord** (Le Marquis de). Etude sur la Republique des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 1776–1876. 8vo. pp. 227, boards, uncut. New York, 1876. 1 50

659 **Talvi's** History of the Colonization of America. Edited by William Hazlitt. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 2 00

660 **Tanner** (H. S.) Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements in the United States. 12mo. pp. 108, half bound. Phila., 1829. 75

661 **Tarleton** (Lieut.-Col.) A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to. pp. 518. London, 1787. 9 00

662 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 533, boards. Dublin, 1787. 3 00

663 **Taxation no Tyranny.** An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. [By Samuel Johnson.] 8vo. pp. 91, paper. London, 1775. 1 00

664 **Ten Brook** (Andrew). American State Universities, their Origin and Progress. A History of Congressional University Land Grants; a Particular Account of the University of Michigan, etc. 8vo. pp. 410. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

665 **Thacker** (Page [Lettie M. Burwell]). Plantation Reminiscences. 8vo. pp. 69, paper, n. p., 1878. 50

666 **Thatcher** (James). Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, 1775–1783, with Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 487. Boston, 1827. 2 50

667 **Thomas** (E. S.) Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also Sketches of his own Life and Times. 2 vols. 12mo. Hartford, 1840. 1 75

668 **Thompson** (Jos. P.) The United States as a Nation. 12mo. pp. 323. Boston, 1877. 2 50

669 **Tiffany** (Osmond). Brandon; or, a Hundred Years Ago. A Tale of the American Colonies. 12mo. pp. 285, half calf, neat. New York, 1858. 2 00

670 **Tilden** (Samuel J.) Writings and Speeches. Edited by John Bigelow. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1885. 6 00

671 **Towle** (N. S.) A History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. pp. 449. Boston, 1871. 2 00

672 **Transportation** Routes to the Seaboard. A Report of the Select Committee on. 8vo. 2 vols. Washington, 1874. 1 50

673 **Treaties.** A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688, to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1772. 2 50

674 **Treaties** and Conventions concluded between the U. S. and other Powers since July 4, 1776. 8vo. pp. 912, sheep. Washington, 1871. 2 00

675 **Treaty of Amity,** Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. Conditionally ratified by the Senate of the United States at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. With an Appendix. 18mo. pp. 281, sheep. Philadelphia, 1795. 75

676 **Treaty of Peace and Friendship.** (The Definitive) between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at Paris, September 3, 1783. 4to. pp. 12, half calf. London, 1783. 2 25

677 **Trescot** (W. H.) The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. 12mo. pp. 283. Boston, 1857. 1 50

678 **Trescot** (W. H.) The Diplomacy of the Revolution. An Historical Study. 12mo. pp. 169. New York, 1852. 1 25

679 **Trollope** (Mrs. Frances). Domestic Manners of the Americans. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 384. London, 1839. 2 00

680 **Trumbull** (B.) A General History of the United States of America, from the Discovery in 1492, to 1792. 8vo. pp. 442, boards, uncut, 3 vols. Vol. I. only (all ever published). Boston, 1810. 2 00

681 **Tucker** (Beverly). The Partisan Leader. Secretly printed in Washington, in 1836, by Duff Green, for circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. 12mo. pp. 392. N. Y., 1861. 1 50

682 **Tucker** (George F.) The Monroe Doctrine, a concise History of its Origin and Growth. 8vo. pp. 138. Boston, 1855. 1 25

683 **Tyler** (Lyon G.) The Letters and Times of the Tylers. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1884. 6 00

684 **Tyson** (J. W. R.) Discourse on the Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1842. 50

685 **United States.** Journal of the Executive Proceedings of the Senate, from the Commencement of the First to the Termination of the Nineteenth Congress, 1789–1828. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1828. 3 50

686 **United States.** One Hundred Years' Progress. By Eminent Literary Men. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 546. Hartford, 1870. 2 00

687 **United States Service Magazine.** Vols. 1 to 5. 5 vols. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1864–66. 10 00

688 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Speeches, Arguments, Addresses and Letters of. With a Biographical Memoir. 8vo. pp. 580. New York, 1864. 3 00

689 **Van Wyck** (Hon. A.) History of the People as Illustrated by their Monuments. 8vo. pp. 21. Madison, 1867. 25

690 **Vespucius** (Americus). Researches Respecting, and his Voyages. By the Viscount Santarem. 12mo. pp. 221. Boston, 1850. 2 00

691 **Vespucci** (A.) Amerigo Vespucci, son caractere, ses ecrits, sa vies et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen. Map and two facsimiles. Lima, 1865. Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci definitivement explique dans ses Details. Vienna, 1859. Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et eclaircissements sur lui. Map from the 1513 Ptolemy, and a fac-simile of Vespucci's Letter. Vienne, 1870. 3 pieces in one volume. Folio, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. By Bradstreet. 10 00

692 **Vespucci** (Amerigo). Some Observations on the Letters of. By M. F. Force. 12mo. pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1885. 25

693 **Vickers** (G.) The Fall of Bossism: a History of the Committee of One Hundred in Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1883. 1 25

694 **Victor** (O. J.) History of American Conspiracies: a Record of Treason, Insurrection, Rebellion, etc., in the United States, 1760 to 1860. 8vo. pp. 579. New York, (1863). 2 50

695 **Victor** (Wm. B.) Life and Events. Colonization of America, Settlement of the Mississippi Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 50

696 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Soil and Climate of the United States. With Remarks on Florida; on the French Colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada; and on the Aboriginal Tribes. Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 446, sheep. Philadelphia, 1804. 1 75

697 **Walcutt** (Thomas). Journal of in 1790. With Notes by George Dexter. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Cambridge, 1879. 1 00

698 **Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. 8vo. pp. 505, boards, uncut. London, 1819. 1 75

699 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 50

700 **Walton** (Geo. E.) The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada. With Analysis and Notes on the Prominent Spas of Europe, and a List of Seaside Re-

sorts. Maps. 12mo. pp. 390. New York, 1873. 1 25

701 **War in Disguise**; or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags, [By James Stephen.] 8vo. pp. 215, half morocco. London, 1805. 1 50

702 **Warden** (D. B.) A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 00

703 **Warden** (D. B.) Description Statisque, Historique et Politique des Etats Unis. Map. 5 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1820. 5 00

704 **Warren** (Mrs. Mercy). History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with Biographical, Political, and Moral Observations. 3 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Boston, 1805. 3 75

705 **Watertown** (George). Hibernia; or, Ireland the World Over. Showing how "Pat" Rules America. Historical, Poetical, and Statistical. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. New York, 1871. 50

706 **Watson** (Henry C.) Camp-Fires of the Revolution; or, The Star of Independence. Illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories. 8vo. pp. 447. N. Y., 1865. 2 00

707 **Watson** (Winslow C.) Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, 1777–1842. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1856. 2 00

708 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 557. New York, 1856. 2 00

709 **Watterson** (Henry). Oddities in Southern Life and Character. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 485. Boston, 1883. 1 25

710 **Webber** (C. W.) Tales of the Southern Border. 8vo. pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 75

711 **Webster** (Daniel). A Discourse in commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thos. Jefferson. 8vo. pp. 62, half sheep. Boston, 1826. 50

712 **Webster** (Daniel). Great Speeches and Orations, with an Essay on Daniel Webster as a Master of English Style, by Edwin S. Whipple. 8vo. pp. 707. Boston, 1880. 3 00

713 **Webster** (Daniel). Newly Discovered Fourth of July Oration by the Illustrious Orator and Statesman. Delivered at Fryeburg, Me., in the year 1802, and now for the first time given to the Public. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1882. 25

714 **Webster** (Daniel). The Private Correspondence of. Edited by Fletcher Webster. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1857. 4 00

715 **Webster** (Daniel). The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of. With a Notice of his Life and Works, by Edward Everett. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 18 00

716 **Webster** (Noah). An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. boards, edges entirely uncut. New York, 1828. A fine, clean copy of the rare first edition. 6 00

717 **Webster** (Noah). A Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings on Moral, Historical, Political, and Literary Subjects. 8vo. pp. 414, sheep. Printed at Boston, for the Author, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, 1790. 4 00

718 **Wentworth** (John). Congressional Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 101. Chicago, 1882. 75

719 **White and Black.** A Story of the Southern States. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 1 75

720 **Whiting** (William). War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. 8vo. pp. 342. Boston, 1864. 2 00

721 **Whittlings** from the West, with some account of Butternut Castle. By Abel Leg. 12mo. pp. 442. Edinburgh, 1854. 1 50

722 **Who Goes There?** or, Men and Events. (Washington to Taylor.) By "Sentinel" [W. H. Bogart.] 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1866. 1 25

723 **Wildnerness** (The); or, Braddock's Times. A Tale of the West. 12mo. 2 vols. Pittsburgh, 1848. 1 25

724 **Wilkinson** (Eliza). Letters of. During the Invasion and Possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the Original Manuscripts by C. Gilman. 12mo. pp. 108. New York, 1839. 75

725 **Willson** (Marcius). American History. Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, a History of the United States, etc. 8vo. pp. 772, half bound. New York, 1855. 2 50

726 **Wines** (E. C.) Two Years and a Half in the American Navy. Comprising a Journal of a Cruise to England, in the Mediterranean, and in the Levant, 1829–30–31. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1833. 1 50

727 **Winsor** (Justin, *Editor*). Narrative and Critical History of America, with Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on

its Historical Sources and Authorities. To be completed in 8 vols. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1886. Per vol. cloth, $5.50; sheep, $6.50; half morocco, 7 50

728 **Winsor** (Justin). Readers' Handbook of the American Revolution. 16mo. pp. 328. Boston, 1880. 1 25

729 **Winterbotham** (H.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, with Descriptions and Statistics of each State Separately. Plates and maps. 4 vols. 8vo. calf. London, 1795. 4 50

730 *Another copy.* 4 vols. uncut. Plates and maps in folio atlas. 6 00

731 **Wirt** (William). The Letters of the British Spy. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 260, half bound. New York, 1832. 1 00

732 **Wood** (Wm. B.) Personal Reminiscences of the Stage, embracing Notices of Actors, Authors, and Auditors during a period of 40 years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 477. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 75

733 **Wynne** (Mr.) A General History of the British Empire in America. An Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1770. 3 00

WAR OF 1812–1815.

734 **Account** (An) of the Organization and Proceedings of the Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association, and the Celebration of the Forty-fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. Sandusky, 1858. 50

735 **Allen** (Joseph). The Battles of the British Navy. (Including the War of 1812). Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878. 3 00

736 **American Marines** (The). A Moral Poem; to which are added Naval Annals, or an Impartial Summary of the Actions Fought between the Ships of Great Britain and the United States. 18mo. pp. 384, boards. London, n. d. 1 50

737 **Armstrong** (Gen. John). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1840. 3 50

738 **Atherton** (Wm.) Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-western Army, under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners; Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and Others with the Indians and British. 18mo. pp. 152, boards. Frankfort, 1842. 1 50

739 **Burges** (Tristam). Battle of Lake Erie, with Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in that Engagement. 12mo. pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 50

740 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 289, boards. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 25

741 **Brenton** (Edward P.) The Naval History of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1836. (Including the War of 1812–15.) Portraits and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. 6 00

742 **Coffin** (W. T.) 1812; The War and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo. pp. 296. Montreal, 1864. 1 75

743 **Coggeshall** (George). History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during the War, 1812–1814. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 438. N. Y., 1856. 3 00

744 **Darnell** (Elias). A Journal of the Hardships, Sufferings, Defeats, and Captivity of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by General Winchester in the years 1812–13, etc. 24mo. pp. 98, boards. Phila., 1854. 75

745 **Dudley's** (Col. William) Defeat opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813. Official Report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 50

746 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the Government which led to the War of 1812. 8vo. pp. 447. N.Y., 1833. 1 75

747 **Elliott** (Com. Jesse D.) A Biographical Notice of, containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Commodore Perry, and a History of the Figure-head of the U. S. Frigate Constitution. 12mo. pp. 480, half sheep. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

748 **Elliott** (Com. Jesse D.) Speech [containing an Extended Account of the Battle of Lake Erie], delivered in Hagerstown, Md., November 14, 1843. 8vo. pp. 55+82, half morocco. Phila., 1844. 2 00

749 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 25

750 **Exposition** of the Causes and Character of the Late War with Great Britain. Published by the authority of the American Government. 8vo. pp. 101, paper. London, 1815. 2 00

751 **Fay** (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts, in detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the United States and Great Britain, during the years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. 8vo. pp. 295. New York, 1817. 3 00

752 **Gifford** (C. H.) History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution,

1792–1816, including the American War. Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 4to. calf, binding broken. London, 1817. 4 00

753 **Gilleland** (J. G.) History of the Late War, interspersed with Geographical Sketches. 18mo. pp. 151. Baltimore, 1817. 1 50

754 [**Gleig** (G. R.)] Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Packenham, and Lambert, in the Years 1814 and 1815; with some account of the Countries visited. 8vo. pp. 377, boards. London, 1826. 2 00

755 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 387, boards. London, 1827. 1 25

756 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 208. London, 1847. 1 00

757 **Hatch** (W. S.) War of 1812 in the North-west. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the North-west. Embracing the Surrender of the North-western Army and Fort at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel William Stanley Hatch, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo. pp. 156, sheep. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 25

758 **Headly** (J. T.) The Second War with England. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1853. 3 50

759 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Defense of, with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. To which is prefixed the charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo. pp. 215, boards, uncut. Boston, 1814. 2 50

760 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 50

761 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-western Army, 1812, with a Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo. pp. 239, boards. Boston, 1824. 4 00

762 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Report of the Trial of, by a Court-martial held at Albany, 3d January, 1814, and succeeding days. Taken by Lieut.-Col. Forbes. 8vo. pp. 148, boards. New York, 1814. 6 50

763 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, prepared from his Manuscripts, by his Daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell; together with the History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit, by his Grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. pp. 482. New York, 1848. 4 00

764 **Hunt** (Gilbert J.) The Late War between the United States and Great Britain, June, 1812 to February, 1815. 12mo. pp. 334, sheep. N. Y. 1816. 1 50

765 **Ingersoll** (Charles J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. 1812–1815. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–52. 6 00

766 *Another edition.* Events of 1814. 8vo. boards. 1849. 1 00

767 **Impartial** and Correct History of the War between the U. S. of America and Great Britain, declared June 18, 1812, and concluded by a Ratification and Exchange of a Treaty of Peace, at the City of Washington, Feb. 17, 1815. Comprising a particular detail of the Naval and Military Operations, and a faithful record of the events produced during the conquest. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 312, paper. New York, 1815. 2 00

768 **Jackson** (Andrew). The Life of. To which is added an Authentic Narrative of the Memorable Achievements of the American Army at New Orleans in 1814–15. By Alexander Walker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 00

769 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 3 00

770 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 760. London, 1817. 2 25

771 **James** (William). The Naval History of Great Britain, 1793–1820. (Including the War of 1812.) New edition, with additions and notes, numerous diagrams and portraits. 6 vols. 8vo. Lon., 1837. 12 00

772 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the War of 1812–15, between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1882. 1 25

773 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War of Independence. 8vo. New York, 1868. 6 00

774 [**M'Afee** (Robert B.)] History of the Late War in the Western Country. Comprising a full Account of all the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities, at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest, at New Orleans, on the Return of Peace. 8vo. pp. 536, half bound. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 15 00

775 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaign of 1812, '13, '14. 8vo. pp. 317, boards. Dedham, 1816. 2 00

776 **Map** Exhibiting the Frontiers of Canada and the United States, to illustrate the Operations of the British and American Armies. Colored. 20 x 31, on linen, folded. London, 1813. 2 25

777 **Muster-Roll** of Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September, 1814. 16mo. pp. 96. Baltimore. 30

778 **Naval Monument,** containing official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 327. Boston, 1836. 2 50

779 **Official Letters** of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain in the Years 1812, '13, '14, and '15. With some Additional Letters and Documents elucidating the History of that Period. Compiled by John Brannan. 8vo. pp. 510, full bound. Washington, 1823. 2 50

780 **Palmer** (T. H., *Editor*). The Historical Register of the United States. Part I. From the Declaration of War in 1812, to January 1, 1814. Part II. For 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. Phila., 1814–16. 8 00

781 **Perkins** (Samuel). History of the Political and Military events of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. New Haven, 1825. 3 00

782 **Report** of the Committee to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President as relates to the Spirit and Manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy. 8vo. pp. 190, paper. Washington. 1813. 2 25

783 **Roosevelt** (Theodore). The Naval War of 1812; or, the History of the United States Navy during the Last War with Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 498, New York, 1882. 2 50

784 **Russell** (J., Jr.) History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812–1815. With Correspondence of the Commissioners, Treaty of Peace, etc. 8vo. pp. 402, old sheep. Hartf., 1815. 4 00

785 **Sketch** of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th August, 1814. [By E. D. Ingraham.] Map. 8vo. pp. 66, half morocco. Philadelphia. 1849. 2 50

786 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a faithful History of all the Material Events from the Time of the Declaration in 1812, with Biographical Notices of Distinguished Military and Naval Commanders. 8vo. pp. 496, sheep. Rutland, Vt., 1815. 5 00

787 **Subaltern in America**: comprising his Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Baltimore, Washington, etc., during the Late War. [By E. R. Gleig]. 12mo. pp. 266. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 50

788 **Symons** (John). The Battle of Queenstown Heights, being a Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812. With Notices of the Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, etc. 8vo. pp. 39. Toronto, 1859. 1 00

789 **Van Rensselaer** (Solomon). Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown; in the War of 1812. With an Appendix of Letters, Orders, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 41+95. New York, 1836. 1 75

790 **Williams** (John S.) History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which preceded and followed. Map. 12mo. pp. 371. N. Y., 1857. 1 50

MEXICAN WAR.

791 **Bayliss** (Francis). Narrative of Maj.-Gen. Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846, '47, and '48. 8vo. pp. 78. Albany, 1851. 1 00

792 **Brackett** (A. G.) General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1854. 1 25

793 **Carleton** (J. H.) The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the "Army of Occupation." 12mo. pp. 238. New York, 1848. 2 00

794 **Furber** (Geo. C.) The Twelve Months' Volunteer; or, Journal of a Private in the Tennessee Regiment of Cavalry, in the Campaign in Mexico, 1846, 1847. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 624. Cin'ti, 1847. 2 50

795 **Gallatin** (Albert). Peace with Mexico. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cin'ti, 1848. 10

796 **Henry** (Capt. W. S.) Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. Map and illus. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1847. 1 75

797 **History** of the War between the United States and Mexico. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

798 **Jay** (William). Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1849. 1 25

799 *Another copy.* Half calf. 1 50

800 **Kenly** (John R.) Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the War with Mexico, 1846–7–8. 8vo pp. 521. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

801 **Ladd** (Horatio O.) History of the War with Mexico. Map and illus. 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1883. 1 25

802 **McSherry** (Dr. Richard). El Pulchero: or, a Mixed Dish from Mexico, embracing Gen. Scott's Campaign, Sketches of Military Life, Manners and Ways of the People, etc. 12mo. pp. 247. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

803 **Mansfield** (E. D.) The Mexican War. A History of its Origin and a Detailed Account of the Battles. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 365. New York, 1850. 1 25

804 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 1 75

805 **Maps** of the War with Mexico. Vera Cruz, Sacramento, Rio Grande, Cerro Gordo, and Valley of Mexico. 1847. 75

806 **Message** from the President Relative to the Occupation of Mexican Territory. 8vo. pp. 111, paper. Washington, 1846. 50

807 **Message** of the President on the Mexican War, First Session, Thirtieth Congress, with accompanying Documents, and Appendix—Report of the Secretary of War. 17 maps. 8vo. pp. 1369+249, unbound. Washington, 1847. 4 00

808 **Messages** of the President, with Correspondence, etc., on the Subject of the Mexican War. 8vo. pp. 1277, boards. Washington, 1848. 2 50

809 **Mexican War** and its Heroes: being a complete History of the Mexican War, embracing all the Operations under Generals Taylor and Scott. 12mo. pp. 224. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 25

810 **Ramsey** (A. C.) The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. 12mo. pp. 458. New York, 1850. 1 75

811 **Reid** (Sam'l C.) The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, the Summer and Fall Campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. 12mo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

812 **Ripley** (A. S.) The War with Mexico. Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1849. 12 00

813 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). The paign of General Scott in the Valley of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 367. Cin., 1852. 2 00

814 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo. pp. 480. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 25

815 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) Campaigns of the Rio Grande, and of Mexico. With notices of the Recent Work of Major Ripley. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. New York, 1851. 75

816 **Treaty** between the United States and Mexico. Proceedings of the Senate thereon, etc. 8vo. pp. 384, half sheep. Washington, 1848. 1 50

817 **War** (The) and its Warriors: a complete History of all the Operations of the American Armies in Mexico. 12mo. pp. 319, paper. Philadelphia, 1848. 1 25

REBELLION.

818 **Abbott** (John S. C.) The History of the Civil War in America. Comprising a full and impartial account of the Origin and Progress of the Rebellion, and the various Naval and Military Engagements, etc. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1883. 5 00

819 **Adams** (Capt. F. C.) Siege of Washington, D. C. Illustrated. Square 16mo. pp. 129. New York, 1867. 60

820 **Alabama 60th A. R.** Shaver (L. A.) History of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment (Gracie's Brigade). 8vo. pp. 110, sewed. Montgomery, 1867. 1 25

821 **Allan** (Col. Wm.) Jackson's Valley Campaign. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Richmond, 1878. 50

822 **A'Lord** (Corp. G.) A Short Narrative and Military Experience of. 18mo. pp. 72, paper. N. p., n. d. 25

823 **American Cyclops** (The). The Hero of New Orleans, and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Dubbed L. L. D. By "Pasquins." Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 27. Baltimore, 1868. 1 25

824 **Anderson** (Thos. M.) The Political Conspiracies preceding Rebellion; or, The True Stories of Sumter and Pickens. 8vo. pp. 100. New York, 1882. 1 00

825 **Andrews** (Israel W.) Why is Allegiance Due? and Where is it Due? 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 20

826 **Andrews** (Sidney). The South since the War, as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 12mo. pp. 400. Boston, 1866. 1 00

827 **Avery** (Wm. B.) Gunboat Service in the James River. Sm. 4to. pp. 38, paper. Providence, 1884. 60

828 **Bailey** (Geo. W.) A Private Chapter of the War, 1861–5. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 271. St. Louis, 1880. 1 00

829 **Baker** (L. C.) History of the United States Secret Service. 8vo. pp. 704. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

830 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 25

831 **Barker** (J). The Rebellion; its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee, with their Action. By Investigator (Jacob Barker). 8vo. pp. 242, half bound. New Orleans, 1866. 2 00

832 **Barnard** (J. G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. With five maps. 8vo. pp. 136. New York, 1862. 2 00

833 **Barnard** (J. G.) and **Barry** (W. F.) Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its Organization to the Close of the Peninsula Campaign Large folding maps. 8vo. pp. 230. New York, 1863. 2 50

834 **Bartlett** (John R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the U. S., American Slavery, etc. 8vo. pp. 477, boards, uncut. Boston, 1866. 5 00

835 **Bartlett** (Gen. Wm. Francis, of Mass.). Memoirs of, with Details of his Services during the War, with the 20th Mass., etc. 16mo. pp. 309. Boston, 1878. 1 50

836 **Bates** (Samuel P.) The Battle of Chancellorsville. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 261. Meadville, 1882. 2 75

837 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 75

838 **Bates** (Samuel P.) The Battle of Gettysburgh. Illustrated. 8vo pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1875. 3 00

839 **Battle-Fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg; with Sketches of Confederate Commanders, and Gossip of the Camp. By an English Combatant. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 3 00

840 **Beall** (John Y.) Trial of, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. 8vo. pp. 94. New York, 1865. 75

841 **Beauregard** (Gen. P. G. T.) The Military Operations of, in the War between the States; including a brief Personal Sketch, and a Narrative of his Services in the War with Mexico, 1846–48. By Alfred Roman. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1884. 7 00

843 **Beecher** (Henry W.) Oration at the Raising of the Old Flag at Sumter, and Sermon on the Death of Lincoln. 12mo. pp. 57. Manchester, 1865. 50

844 **Beecher** (Henry W.) War and Emancipation. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Philadelphia, 1861. 25

845 **Belle Scott.** Liberty Overthrown; a Tale for the Crisis. 12mo. pp. 426. Columbus, 1856 1 00

846 **Bernard** (M.) Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 8vo. pp. 511. London, 1870. 2 50

847 **Bessie and Raymond**; or, Incidents connected with the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 411. Boston, 1866. 50

848 **Bickham** (W. D.) Rosecrans' Campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. A Narrative of Personal Observations, with an Appendix of Official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. 12mo. pp. 465. Cincinnati, 1863. 2 00

849 **Bill Arp,** so called, a Side Show of the Southern Side of the War. Plates. 18mo. pp. 204. New York, 1866. 1 00

850 **Bishop** (A. W.) Loyalty on the Frontier; or, Sketches of Union Men of the South-west, with Incidents and Adventures in the Rebellion on the Border. 12mo. pp. 228. St. Louis, 1863. 2 00

851 **Bledsoe** (A. T.) Is Davis a Traitor; or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right previous to the War of 1861? 12mo. pp. 263. Baltimore, 1866. 1 00

852 **Boker** (George H.) Poems on the War. 16mo. pp. 202. Boston, 1864. 1 00

853 **Bokum** (Hermann). The Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

854 **Bokum** (Hermann). Wanderings North and South. A Refugee's Testimony. Sketches of East Tennessee Life. 8vo. pp. 73. Philadelphia, 1864. 50

855 **Book** (The) for the Nation and the Times. By a Citizen U. S. N. A. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

856 **Botts** (John Minor). The Great Rebellion. Its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1866. 2 00

857 **Boutwell** (George S.) Speeches and papers relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 628. Boston, 1867. 1 50

858 **Boyden** (Anna L.) Echoes from Hospital and White House. A Record of Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomroy's Experience in War times. 12mo. pp. 250. 1 25

859 **Boynton** (Charles B.) The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Illustrated with portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868. 5 00

860 **Boynton** (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. Based upon Compilations made from the Files at the War Office. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

861 **Brackett** (Albert G.) History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863; with a List of all the Cavalry Regiments and of their Commanders in the Service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 337. New York, 1865. 1 50

862 **Brearley** (W. H.) Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaign. Battle of Campbell Station, on November 16, 1863, and the Siege of Knoxville, November 17—December 5, 1863. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Detroit, 1871. 50

863 **Breckenridge** (Rev. Robert J.) Our Country; its Peril and its Deliverance. The Civil War; its Nature and End, etc. Four Articles from "Danville Review." 8vo. Cincinnati, 1861. 50

864 **Brewer** (Edward Hamilton). Life of. Lately a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Jeremiah Taylor. 16mo. pp. 140. Boston, 1863. 75

865 **Bristed** (C. A.) Now is the Time to Settle it. Suggestions on the Present Crisis. 12mo. pp. 24, paper. N. Y., 1862. 35

866 **Britton** (Wiley). Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border. 1863. 12mo. pp. 458. Chicago, 1882. 2 00

867 **Brockett** (L. P.) The Camp, Battle-Field, and Hospital; or, Lights and Shadows of the Great Rebellion, Adventures of Spies and Scouts, etc. 8vo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

868 **Brockett** (L. P.) and **Vaughn** (Mary C.) Woman's Work in the Civil War. A Record of Heroism, Patriotism, and Patience. 16 steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 799. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

869 **Brockway** (Capt. Chas. B.) A Soldier's Sentiments. 8vo. pp. 15, paper, 1865. 20

870 **Brown** (C. D.) Battle Fields Revisited. Grant's Chattanooga Campaign. A Horseback Ride from Chattanooga to Atlanta. 16mo. pp. 128, paper. Kalamazoo. 25

871 **Brown** (Francis F., *Editor*). Bugle Echoes. A Collection of Famous Poems of the Civil War, Northern and Southern. 12mo. New York, 1886. 2 00

872 **Brown** (John). Report of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire into the Late Invasion and Seizure of the Public Property at Harper's Ferry. 8vo. pp. 255. Washington, 1860. 1 00

873 **Browne** (Dunn). Experiences in the Army. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 390. Boston, 1866. 1 50

874 **Browne** (Junius H.) Four Years in Secessia; Adventures within and Beyond the Union Lines, embracing many Facts, Incidents, and Romances of the War. 8vo. pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. 1 75

875 **Brownlow** (W. G.) Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 458. Phila., 1862. 1 25

876 **Buchanan** (James). The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. A History of Four Years before the War. 8vo. pp. 296. New York, 1866. 1 50

877 **Bullock** (J. D.) The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate Cruisers were equipped. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1883. 5 00

878 **Burnham** (Capt. G. P.) Memoirs of the United States Secret Service. 12mo. pp. 436. Boston, 1872. 1 50

879 **Burnside** (Ambrose E.) By Augustus Woodbury. Small 4to. pp. 97, paper. Providence, 1882. 75

880 **Burnside** (Ambrose E.) The Burnside Expedition. Small 4to. pp. 33, paper. Providence, 1882. 60

881 **Butler** (Benj. F.) Character and Results of the War. How to prosecute and how to end it. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

Campaigns of the Civil War. 13 vols. 12mo. New York, 1883. Each, 1 00

882 Vol. 1. Nicolay (John G.) The Outbreak of the Rebellion. pp. 220.

883 Vol. 2. Force (Judge M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth. pp. 204.

884 Vol. 3. Webb (Alex. S.) The Peninsula. McClellan's Campaign of 1862. pp. 219.

885 Vol. 4. Rope (John C.) The Army under Pope. pp. 229.

886 Vol. 5. Palfrey (Francis W.) The Antietam and Fredericksburg. pp. 228.

887 Vol. 6. Doubleday (Abner). Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. pp. 243.

888 Vol. 7. Cist (Henry M.) The Army of the Cumberland. pp. 289.

889 Vol. 8. Greene (Francis V.) The Mississippi. pp. 276.

890 Vol. 9. Cox (Jacob D.) The Campaign of Atlanta. pp. 274.

891 Vol. 10. Cox (Jacob D.) The March to the Sea: Franklin and Nashville. pp. 265.

892 Vol. 11. Pond (George E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. The Campaign of Sheridan. pp. 287.

893. Vol. 12. Humphreys (Andrew A.) The Campaigns of Grant in Virginia. pp. 451.

894 Vol. 13. Phisterer (Fredk.) Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States. pp. 343.

895 **Cannon** (John). History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond, 1864–1865. With an Outline of the previous Course of the American Civil War. 12mo. pp. 470. London, 1869. 3 50

896 **Capen** (Nahum). The Indissoluble Nature of the American Union. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

897 **Carey** (H. C.) The Resources of the Union. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

898 **Carey** (H. C.) Shall we have Peace? Peace Financial and Peace Political. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1869. 35

899 **Carpenter** (F. B.) Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 16mo. pp. 359. New York, 1866. 1 00

900 **Centz** (P. C.) Davis and Lee: a Protest against the Attempt of the Yankee Radical to have them and the other Confederate Chiefs murdered. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. London, 1865. 1 25

901 **Champlin** (John D.) Young Folks' History of the War for the Union. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 593. N. Y., 1881. 2 00

902 **Chattanooga.** The Battles around. Map. 12mo. pp. 20. Chattanooga, n. d. 35

903 **Chesney** (Capt. C. C.) A Military View of recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863–5. 5 00

904 **Chesney** (Chas. C.) Essays in Military Biography. 12mo. pp. 398. New York, 1874. 2 00

905 **Chevalier** (M. M.) France, Mexico, and the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 16. New York, 1863. 25

906 **Chittenden** (L. E.) Report of the Debate and Proceedings of the Secret Sessions of the Conference Convention for proposing Amendments to the Constitution, Feb., 1861. 8vo. pp. 626. New York, 1864. 2 75

907 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Four Years of Fighting. A Volume of Personal Observation with the Army and Navy, from the first Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 558. Boston, 1866. 2 00

908 **Coffin** (Charles C.) Following the Flag from August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 336. Boston, 1865. 1 25

909 **Conkling** (Henry). An Inside View of the Rebellion, and American Citizen's Text Book. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Chicago, 1864. 25

910 **Connecticut.** 2d R. V. H. A. Vaill (Theo. F.) History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery. Originally the Nineteenth Connecticut Vols. 12mo. pp. 366. Winsted, 1868. 2 50

911 **Conn.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, April 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 333, paper. Hartford, 1863. 1 00

912 **Conn.** Camp (H. W.) The Knightly Soldier. A Biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Rev. H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 385. Boston. 1 00

913 **Conn.** Catalogue of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Regiments of Conn. Volunteers, 1861. 8vo. pp. 117. Hartford, 1861. 1 50

914 **Conn.** Huntington (Rev. E. B.) Stamford (Conn.) Soldier's Monument. 8vo. pp. 166. Stamford, 1869. 1 50

915 **Cook** (Joel). The Siege of Richmond: A Narrative of the Military Operations of Gen. McClellan during the months of May and June, 1862. 12mo. pp. 358. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 25

916 **Cooke** (John). Wearing of the Gray; being Personal Portraits, Scenes, and Adventures of the War. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 601. New York, 1867. 2 50

917 **Cory** (Eugene A.) A Private's Recollections of Fredericksburg. Small 4to. pp. 28. Providence, 1884. 60

918 **Cox** (Jacob D.) The Second Battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case. 16mo. pp. 124. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 00

919 **Cushman** (Pauline). Life of, the Celebrated Union Spy and Scout. By F. L. Sarmiento. 12mo. pp. 374. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

920 **Curtis** (B. R.) Executive Power. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

921 **Dabney** (Robert L.) A Defense of Virginia, and, through her, of the South, in the recent and pending Contests against the Sectional Party. 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1867. 1 25

922 **Dahlgren** (Ulric). Memoir of. By his Father, Rear Admiral Dahlgren. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 308. Phila., 1872. 1 50

923 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Life of. By Frank H. Alfriend. 8vo. pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 00

924 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of. With a Secret History of the Southern Confeder-

acy, gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond." By Edward A. Pollard. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 00

925 **Davis** (Jefferson) and **Jackson** ("Stonewall"). The Life and Public Services of Each, with the Military Career and Death of the Latter. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1866. 75

926 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. Numerous portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1881. 7 50

927 **Day** (S. P.) Down South; or, An Englishman's Experience at the Seat of the American War. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 3 50

928 **Dean** (Henry Clay). Crimes of the Civil War, and Curse of the Funding System. 8vo. pp 539. Balti., 1869. 1 50

929 **Delaware.** Report of the Committee of the General Assembly, with their Journal and the Testimony taken before them in regard to the Interference by United States Troops with the General Election held in the State on November 4, 1862. 8vo. pp. 368. Dover, 1863. 2 00

930 **Denslow** (V. B.) Fremont and McClellan; their Political and Military Careers Reviewed. 8vo. pp. 31. Yonkers, 1862. 25

931 **Devil** (The) in Dixie. [By Rev. G. W. Lloyd.] 12mo. pp. 76. New York, 1865. 75

932 **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War. By a Lady of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1867. 1 25

933 **Dickson** (Wm. M.) That we may have Peace, we must now make War. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 25

934 **Diplomatic** (The) Year: being a Review of Mr. Seward's Foreign Correspondence of 1862. By a Northern Man. 8vo. pp. 71. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

935 **Dodge** (Theo. A.) A Bird's Eye View of Our Civil War. Maps. 8vo. pp. 346. Boston, 1883. 3 00

936 **Dodge** (Theo. A.) The Campaign of Chancellorsville. 4 large maps. 8vo. pp. 261. Boston, 1881. 3 00

937 **Dostie** (A. P.) Life of; or, The Conflict in New Orleans. By Emily H. Reed. 12mo. pp. 375. N. Y., 1868. 1 25

938 **Doubleday** (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 184. New York, 1876. 1 00

939 **Dougherty** (Dan'l). The Peril of the Republic the Fault of the People. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

940 **Downs** (E. C.) Four Years a Scout and Spy. "General Bunker," one of Grant's most daring and successful scouts. Being a Narrative of Thrilling Adventure, Narrow Escapes, and Incidents in the Experiences of Corporal C. L. Ruggles, during four year's service as a Spy for the Federal Army. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 404. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. 1 50

941 **Draper** (John Wm.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1868. 10 50

942 **Dresser** (Horace E.) The Battle Record of the American Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1863. 50

943 **Drummer Boy** (The). A Story of the War, in Verse. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 48. Boston, 1862. 50

944 **Duganne** (A. J. H.) Camps and Prisons. Twenty Months in the Department of the Gulf. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 424. New York, 1865. 3 50

945 **Duganne** (A. J. H.) The Fighting Quakers. A True Story of the War for our Union. 12mo. pp. 116. New York, 1866. 1 00

946 **Duke** (Basil W.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. 2 00

947 **Early** (Jubal A.) Address before the Southern Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 44. Baltimore, 1873. 40

948 **Early** (Jubal A.) Jackson's Campaign against Pope, in August, 1862. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Baltimore, 1883. 50

949 **Early** (Jubal A.) A Memoir of the last year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States of America. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. New Orleans, 1867. 1 00

950 **Echoes from the South.** Comprising the most important Speeches, Proclamations, and Public Acts emanating from the South during the late War. 12mo. pp. 211. New York, 1866. 1 25

951 **Edmonds** (S. Emma E.) Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. Comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps, and Battle-fields. Illus. 8vo. pp. 384. Hartford, 1866. 1 50

952 **Edwards** (John E.) The Confederate Soldier; being a Memorial Sketch of George N. and Bustrod W. Harris, Privates in the Confederate Army. 12mo. pp. 139. New York, 1868. 75

953 **Edwards** (John N.) Shelby and his Men; or, the War in the West. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 50

954 **Effect** (The) of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North

and South, and upon each Section. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1861. 25

955 **Ellet** (Chas., Jr.) The Army of the Potomac, and its Mismanagement. 8vo. pp. 19. Washington, 1861. 40

956 **English Neutrality.** Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

957 **Estvan** (B.) War Pictures from the South. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1863. 1 50

958 **Everett** (Edward). Address at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map of the Battle-field, etc. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Boston, 1864. 50

959 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 48. New York, 1863. 40

960 **Everett** (Edward). The Great Issues now before the Country. An Oration delived in New York, July 4, 1861. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1861. 35

961 **Everett** (Edward). Account of the Fund for the Relief of East Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 99. Boston, 1864. 40

962 **Ewing** (Maj.-Gen. Thos., Jr.) Speech before the Convention of Union Soldiers and Sailors, July 4, 1868. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

963 **Falling Flag** (The). Evacuation of Richmond. Retreat and Surrender at Appomattox. By an Officer of the Rear-Guard. 12mo. pp. 67. New York, 1874. 50

964 **Fallows** (Samuel.). The Grand Army Manual and Soldiers' Citizen Handbook. Embracing the Aims, Organization, and History of the Grand Army of the Republic, Rules, Regulations, Services, etc. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 402, paper. Chicago, 1883. 60

965 **Farrer** (C. C. S.) The War. Its Causes and Consequences. 12mo. pp. 260. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 1 00

966 **Faulkner** (T. C.) History of the Revolution in the Southern States. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. New York, 1861. 60

967 **Fitch** (John). Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Comprising Biographies, Accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles. Also its Police Record. Together with Anecdotes, Incidents, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 716. Philadelphia, 1864 2 75

968 **Flanders** (Henry). Must the War go on? 8vo. pp. 31. Phila., 1863. 25

969 **Force** (M. F.) Marching Across Carolina. An Address. 8vo. pp. 18. Cincinnati, 1883. 25

970 **Foote** (H. S.) The War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of Observations upon the Causes, Course, and Consequences of the late Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 440. New York, 1866. 2 25

971 **Forrest** (Lieut.-Gen. N. B.) The Campaigns of, and of Forrest's Cavalry. With portraits, maps, and illustrations. By General Thomas Jordon and J. P. Pryor. 8vo. pp. 704. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

972 **Fort Pillow Massacre.** Report on, by the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct of the War, with the Report on the Returned Prisoners. Plates of Prisoners. 8vo. pp. 162. Wash., 1864. 1 00

973 **Fort Sumter.** The Trip of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Comprising the entire Programme of Exercises at the Re-raising of the Flag over the Ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. 8vo. pp. 174. Brooklyn, 1865. 2 00

974 **Fowler** (William Chauncey). The Sectional Controversy; or, Passages in the Political History of the United States, including the Causes of the War between the Sections, with Certain Results. 8vo. pp. 269. New York, 1863. 1 50

975 **Franklin** (Maj.-Gen. William B.) A Reply of, to the Report of Joint Committee of Congress on the Conduct of the War. Map. 8vo. pp. 31. New York, 1863. 1 00

976 **Fremantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863. 12mo. pp. 309. N. Y., 1864. 1 50

977 **Fremont** (Jesse B.) The Story of the Guard. A Chronicle of the War. 12mo. pp. 227. Boston, 1863. 1 00

978 *Another copy.* Paper. 50

979 **Fry** (Jas. B.) Killed by a Brother Soldier. An Account of the Killing of Gen. William Nelson. 8vo. pp. . New York, 1886. 25

980 **Fry** (Jas. B.) McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run, 1861. 12mo. pp. 63. New York, 1884. 75

981 **Fry** (Jas. B.) Operations of the Army under Buell, from June 10 to October 30, 1862, and the "Buell Commission." Map. 12mo. pp. 201. N. Y., 1884. 1 25

982 **Fullerton** (Alex., Jr.) Coercion a failure, necessarily and actual. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

983 **Gardner** (Daniel) Treatise on the Law of the American Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. New York, 1862. 25

984 **Gardiner** (Wm.) Incidents of Cavalry Experiences during General Pope's Campaign. Sm. 4to. pp. 32. Providence, 1883. 60

985 **Gasparin** (A. de). The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. 12mo. pp. 298. N. Y., 1862. 1 00

986 **Georgia 1st V. R.** Olmstead (Col. C. H.) Reminiscences of Service, with the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Savannah, 1879. 75

987 **Geneva Arbitration.** Official Publication of the Case of the United States, with all the Documents, Evidence, Instructions, Correspondence, etc. 4 vols. The Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal. 3 vols., and Counter Case, etc., of Great Britain. 1 vol. In all 8 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1872. 10 00

988 —— The Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. 8vo. pp. 204. Washington, 1872. 75

989 —— Correspondence concerning the Claims against Great Britain. Recognition of Rebel Belligerency, Experiment of Neutrality, Rebel Cruisers, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1869–70. 6 00

990 —— English Neutrality. Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

991 —— The Geneva Award Acts; with Notes and References to Decisions of the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. By Frank W. Hackett. 8vo. pp. 207. Boston, 1882. 2 50

992 **Gerrish** (Theo.) Army Life. A Private's Reminiscences of the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 384. Illustrated. Portland, Maine, 1882. 2 00

993 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. 8vo. pp. 498. New York, 1864. 1 25

994 **Gillmore** (Q. A.) Official Report to the United States Engineer Department of the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia. Maps and views. 8vo. pp. 96. New York, 1862. 2 50

995 **Glazier** (Willard). Battles for the Union, with Incidents and Reminiscences of the Camp etc. Portrait and plates. 12mo. pp. 407. Hartford, 1875. 1 25

996 **Glazier** (Willard). Sword and Pen; or, Ventures and Adventures in War and Literature. 12mo. pp. 436. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 25

997 **Glazier** (Willard). Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1872. 1 25

998 **Glyndon** (Howard [Laura C. Redden]). Idyls of Battles and Poems of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 152. New York, 1864. 75

999 **Goodloe** (Daniel R.) The Southern Platform; or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Boston, 1858. 40

1000 **Goodrich** (Frank B.) The Tribute Book. A Record of the Munificence, Self-Sacrifice, and Patriotism of the American People during the War for the Union. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1865. 6 00

1001 **Gordon** (George H.) Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861–62. Maps. 8vo. pp. 376. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1002 **Gordon** (George H.) History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under John Pope, Brigadier-General U. S. A., late Major-General U. S. Volunteers; from Cedar Mountains to Alexandria, 1862. 8vo. pp. 498, cloth. Folding Plans of Battles and Folding Map of North-eastern and Central Virginia, 24x33. Bost., 1880. 4 00

1003 **Gordon** (George H.) A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–5. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 438. Boston, 1882. 3 00

1004 **Grant** (Gen. U. S.) and His Campaigns. By Julian K. Larke. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 513. New York, 1864. 1 00

1005 **Grant** (Gen. U. S.) Military History of, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1885. 6 00

1006 **Grant** (Gen. U. S.) An Original and Authentic Record of his Life and Deeds, with important Contributions from the most distinguished Federal and Confederate Generals. By Frank A. Burr. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1032. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

1007 **Grant** as a Soldier and a Statesman. Being a Succinct History of his Military and Civil Career. By Edward Howland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. 2 00

1008 **Grant** (Gen. U. S.) Report of. Lieutenant-General of the Armies of the United States, 1864–65. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Washington, 1865. 50

1009 **Greeley** (Horace). The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion in the States of America, 1860–65. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1871. 7 50

1010 **Greene** (Lt.-Col. Chas. C.) Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 494. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

1011 **Gurowski** (Adam). Diary from November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1864. 1 00

1012 **Hacket** (H. B.) Christian Memorials of the War. Scenes and Incidents, with Historical Notes. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1864. 1 25

1013 **Hall** (Rev. Newman). The American War. 18mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1862. 25

1014 **Halstead** (Murat). The War Claims of the South, the New Southern Confederacy, with the Democratic Party as its Claim Agency, demanding Indemnity for Conquest, etc. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 35

1015 **Hamersly** (Lewis R.) The Records of living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a History of Naval Operations during the Rebellion of 1861–5, and a List of the Ships and officers participating in the Great Battles. 8vo. pp. 350. Philadelphia. 3 00

1016 **Hanaford** (Mrs. P. A.) Field, Gunboat, Hospital and Prison; or, Thrilling Records of the Heroism, Endurance, and Patriotism displayed in the Union Army during the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 379. Boston, 1866. 1 00

1017 **Hancock.** Winfield, the Lawyer's Son, and how he became a Major-General (Hancock). By Rev. C. W. Denison. 12mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

1018 **Harney** (General William Selby). The Life and Military Services of. By L. U. Reavis. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 477. St. Louis, 1878. 2 50

1019 **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Over 1,000 illustrations. 2 vols. folio. N. Y., 1866. 16 00

1020 **Harrington** (Geo. F.) Inside: a Chronicle of Secession. Illustrations by Nast. 8vo. pp. 223. New York, 1866. 1 50

1021 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) A Narrrative of Military Service. Portraits, views and Maps. 8vo. pp. 450. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1022 **Hazeltine** (Lt.-Col.) The Border Spy; or, the Beautiful Captive of the Rebel Camp. 8vo. pp. 40. New York, 1863. 50

1023 **Headley** (J. T.) Farragut and our Naval Commanders. With numerous fine steel portraits and battle scenes. 8vo. pp. 609, half calf, neat. N. Y., 1867. 3 00

1024 **Headley** (J. T.) The Great Rebellion. A History of the Civil War in the United States. With numerous fine steel engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1863. 4 50

1025 **Hedley** (F. Y.) Marching through Georgia. Pen Pictures of Every-day Life in General Sherman's Army, from the beginning of the Atlanta Campaign to the Close of the War. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 490. Chicago, 1885. 2 25

1026 **Helper** (H. R.) Compendium of the Impending Crisis of the South. 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1859. 1 00

1027 **Helper** (H. R.) The Impending Crisis of the South. How to Meet it. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1860. 1 00

1028 **Helper** (H. R.) Nojoque. A Question for a Continent. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1867. 1 00

1029 **Hill** (A. F.) Our Boys. The Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

1030 **Hoffman** (W.) Camp, Court, and Siege. A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars, 1861–65, 1870–71. 12mo. pp. 285. Lond., 1877. 1 50

1031 **Holt** (Joseph). Letter upon the Policy of the General Government and the Duty of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Washington, 1861. 25

1032 **Holt** (Joseph). Treason, and its Treatment. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. New York, 1865. 20

1033 **Holt** (Joseph), **Everett** (Edward) and **Stewart** (Chas.) Letters on the Present Crisis. 12mo. pp. 45. Philadelphia, 1861. 20

1034 **Hood** (Gen. J. B.) Advance and Retreat. Personal Experiences in the United States and Confederate States Armies. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 358. New Orleans, 1880. 3 00

1035 **Hooker** (General Joseph). In Memoriam. By H. Edwin Tremain. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 25

1036 **Hosmer** (Dr. G. W.) "As we went Marching on." A Story of the War. 16mo. pp. 310. New York, 1885. 1 00

1037 **Hosmer** (James K.) The Color Guard. Being a Corporal's Notes of Military Service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. 12mo. pp. 244. Boston, 1864. 1 00

1038 **Hosmer** (James K.) The Thinking Bayonet. A Story founded on Facts. 12mo. pp. 326. Boston, 1865. 1 25

1039 **Hospital Transports.** A Memoir of the Embarkation of the Sick and Wounded from the Peninsula of Virginia in the Summer of 1862. 12mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1863. 1 00

1040 **Howard** (Gen. O. O.) Proceedings, Findings, and Opinion of the Court of In-

quiry in the case of General Howard. Gen. Sherman, President of the Court, Major Gardner, Judge Advocate. 8vo. pp. 1100. Washington, 1874. 2 50

1041 **Hudson** (E. M.) The Second War of Independence, in America. 8vo. pp. 177, uncut. London, 1863. 2 00

1042 **Humphreys** (A. A.) From Gettysburg to the Rapidan; the Army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. Maps. 12mo. pp. 94. New York, 1883. 75

1043 **Hunt** (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah; or, the Lost Confederate Cruiser. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1867. 1 25

1044 **Hurlbert** (W. H.) General McClellan and the Conduct of the War. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1864. 1 00

1045 **Hutchinson** (Dr. W. F.) Life on the Texan Blockade. Small 4to. pp. 43, paper. Providence, 1883. 50

1046 **Illinois, 36th V. I.** Bennett (S. G.) and Haigh (Wm. M.) History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 808. 1876. 3 50

1047 **Ill.** Report of the Adjutant-General, for the Years 1861–2. 8vo. pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. 1 50

1048 **Ill.** Bross (Wm.) Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. B. J. Sweet. History of Camp Douglas. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Chicago, 1878. 50

1049 **Ill.** War Record of the State of Illinois to October 1, 1863. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Springfield, 1864. 25

1050 **Ill.** Wilson (J. G.) Biographical Sketches of Illinois Officers engaged in the Rebellion. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 106. Chicago, 1862. 2 25

1051 **Index** to Places of Interment of of Deceased Union Soldiers, in Rolls of Honor 1–13. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1868. 25

1052 **Indiana, 57th I. V.** Annals of the Fifty-seventh Regiment of Indiana Volunteers. Marches, Battles, and Incidents of Army Life. 12mo. pp. 374. Dayton, 1868. 2 25

1053 **Ind., 72d V. I.** McGee (B. F.) History of the Seventy-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade. 8vo. pp. 698+21. Lafayette, Ind., 1882. 3 50

1054 **Ind.** Proceedings of the 23d Army Corps Association, at Indianapolis, Nov. 30, 1866. Address of Gen. Thos. L. Young and a Historical War Poem. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 30

1055 **Ind.** The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Indianapolis, 1866. 9 00

1056 **Ind.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Indiana, containing the part Indiana took in the Rebellion. Complete Rosters, Historical Sketches of the Services, Campaigns, and Battles of each Regiment, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1869. 12 00

1057 **Ind.** Terrell (W. H. H., Adj.-Gen.) Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, with Statistics and Documents from the Adjutant-Generals' Reports. 8vo. pp. 466+372. Indianapolis, 1869. 3 00

1058 **Ind.** War Democracy. Proceedings of the Mass Convention, Aug. 20, 1863. 8vo. pp. 32. n. p., n. d. 25

1059 **Ingersoll** (J. R.) Secession a Folly and a Crime. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1060 **Iowa, 33d Regt. V. I.** Sperry (A. F.) History of the Thirty-third Iowa Infantry Volunteer Regiment. 1863–6. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 237. Des Moines, 1866. 2 00

1061 **Iowa.** Reports of the Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General for 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 1863. 3 50

1062 *The same*, for 1864. 8vo. 1865. 3 00

1063 *The same*, for 1865. 8vo. 1866. 1 50

1064 *The same*, for 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. 1867. 2 25

1065 *The same*, for 1867, 8vo. 1868. 75

1066 **Iowa.** Stuart (Capt. A. A.) Iowa Colonels and Regiments. Being a History of Iowa Regiments in the War of the Rebellion. Containing a Description of the Battles in which they have Fought. 8vo. pp. 656. Des Moines, 1865. 2 50

1067 **Jackson** (Tatlow). Martial Law: What is it? And who can declare it? 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Phila., 1862. 20

1068 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Biographical Sketch and an Outline of his Virginian Campaigns. By the author of "Life in the South." 12mo. pp. 178, boards. London, 1863. 1 25

1069 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life and Military Career of. By M. Addey. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1863. 1 00

1070 **Jackson** (Gen. Thomas J., "Stonewall"). Life of. By R. L. Dabney. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 742. New York, 1866. 2 50

1070A *Another edition.* Edited by Rev. Wm. Chambers. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1864. 3 50

1071 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). The Life of, from Official Papers. Contem-

porary Narratives, and Personal Acquaintance. By a Virginian [J. M. Daniels]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 305. New York, 1863. 1 25

1072 **Jackson** (Thomas J., "Stonewall"). A Military Biography. By John E. Cooke. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 470. New York, 1866. 2 00

1073 **Jacobs** (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg. Map. 12mo. pp. 47. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1074 **James** (John H.) Military Commissions for the Trial of Citizens. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 20

1075 **Janvier** (F. DeH.) The Sleeping Sentinel. 12mo. pp. 19, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

1076 **Jay** (John). The American Rebellion; its History, its Aims, etc. 8vo. pp. 50. Paris, 1861. 50

1077 **Jay** (John). The Great Conspiracy, and England's Neutrality. An Address at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., July 4, 1861. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. New York, 1861. 50

1078 **Joinville** (Prince de). The Army of the Potomac; its Organization, Commander, and Campaign. Translated with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. 8vo. pp. 118. New York, 1862. 1 00

1079 **Johnston** (A. S.) The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his Services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 755. New York, 1878. 4 00

1080 **Johnston** (Gen. Joseph E.) Narratives of Military Operations directed during the Late War between the States. Steel plates and maps. 8vo. pp. 602. New York, 1874. 4 50

1081 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) General Sherman's March from Atlanta to the Coast. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Augusta, 1884. 40

1082 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Sherman's March. Small 4to. pp. 184, boards. Albany, 1874. 2 00

1083 **Jones** (E. R.) Historical Sketches. Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant, containing a Civil and Military History of the American Rebellion, and Lives of the Three Directors of the Late War. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 342. London, n. d. 1 50

1084 **Jones** (J. B.) A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate Capital. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

1085 **Jones** (Rev. J. W.) Army of Northern Virginia (C. S. A.). Memorial volume. 8vo. pp. 347. Richmond, 1880. 2 00

1086 **Jones** (Justin). Virginia Graham, the Spy of the Grand Army. 8vo. pp. 165, paper. Boston, 1868. 75

1087 **Journal** of an Excursion from Troy, N. Y., to Gen. Carr's Head-quarters at Wilson's Landing (Fort Pocahontas), on the James River, Va., during the month of May, 1865. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 59. Troy, 1871. (Privately printed.) 1 75

1088 **Junkin** (Geo.) Political Fallacies. An Examination of the False Assumptions and Refutations of the Sophistical Reasonings which brought on the Civil War. 8vo. pp. 332. New York, 1863. 1 25

1089 **Kearney** (Philip). Personal and Military History of. By John W. De Peyster. 8vo. pp. 512. N. Y., 1869. 3 00

1090 **Kelly** (W. D.) Lincoln and Stanton, A Study of the War Administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. Geo. B. McClelland. 16mo. pp. 88, paper. New York, 1885. 25

1091 **Kendall** (Amos). Letters on Secession, and also his Letters to Col. Orr and President Buchanan. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Washington, 1861. 25

1092 **Kennaway** (J. H.) On Sherman's Track; or, The South after the War. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 380. London, 1867. 1 75

1093 **Kennedy** (John P.) Mr. Ambrose's Letters on the Rebellion. 18mo. pp. 246. New York, 1865. 75

1094 **Kennedy** (John P.) The Border States: Their Power and Duty in the Present Disordered Condition of the Country. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Philadelphia, 1861. 40

1095 **Kentucky** Commissioners to the Late Peace Conference held at Washington City. Report to the Legislature. 8vo. pp. 88. Frankfort, 1861. 75

1096 **Kentucky**. Thompson (Ed. Porter). History of the First Kentucky Brigade (Confederate). With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 931. Cin., 1868. 3 00

1097 **Kettell** (T. P.) History of the Great Rebellion. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 778, roan. Hartford, 1865. 2 50

1098 **Kettell** (T. P.) Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, as Exhibited in Statistical Facts and Official Figures. Showing the Necessity of Union to the Future Prosperity and Welfare of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 473. New York, 1860. 1 00

1099 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

1100 **Kieffer** (Harry M.) The Recollections of a Drummer Boy. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 332. Boston, 1883. 1 25

1101 **Kingsley** (V. W.) French Intervention in America. 8vo. pp. 22. New York, 1863. 25

1102 **Kirke** (Edmund) [James R. Gilmore]. Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee Officer among the Rebels. With an Introduction. 12mo. pp. 224. New York, 1866. 1 00

1103 **Kirke** (Edmund). Among the Pines; or, South in Secession-Time. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1862. 1 25

1104 **Kirke** (Edmund). Among the Guerrillas. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1866. 1 25

1105 **Kirke** (Edmund). Down in Tennessee and Back by way of Richmond. 12mo. pp. 282. New York, 1864. 1 25

1106 **Kirke** (Edmund). On the Border. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1867. 1 25

1107 **Kirke** (Edmund). My Southern Friends, "All of which I saw and part of which I was." 12mo. pp. 308. New York, 1865. 1 25

1108 **Kitching** (J. Howard). "More than Conqueror;" or, Memorials of J. Howard Kitching, of 6th N. Y. Art. 12mo. pp. 239. New York, 1873. 1 25

1109 **Knox** (Thomas W.) Camp-fire and Cotton-field. Southern Adventures in Time of War. Life with the Union Armies, and Residence on a Louisiana Plantation. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 524. New York, 1865. 1 50

1110 **Ku-Klux Conspiracy.** Report of the Joint Select Committee to Inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States. 8vo. pp. 632. Washington, 1872. 1 50

1111 **Ku-Klux-Klan.** Their Oaths, Signs, Ceremonies, and Objects. A Full Exposé. By a Late Member. 16mo. pp. 31. Cleveland, 1868. 40

1112 **Laugel** (Auguste). The United States during the War. 8vo. pp. 313. London, 1866. 1 75

1113 **Leaves** from a Trooper's Diary. 16mo. pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

1114 **Lecomte** (Ferdinand). Report to the Swiss Military Department on the War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 148. New York, 1863. 1 00

1115 **Lee** (Arthur Y.) Army Ballads, and Other Poems. 16mo. pp. 160. n. p., 1871. 1 00

1116 **Lee** (Robert E.) Lee and his Lieutenants: Comprising the Early Life, Public Services, and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee, and his Companions in Arms, with a Record of their Campaigns and Heroic Deeds. By Edward A. Pollard. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 851. New York, 1867. 3 00

1117 **Lee** (Robert E.) The Life and Campaigns of. By his Nephew, Edward Lee Childe. Translated from the French by George Litting. Map and portrait. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1875. 2 00

1118 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life and Campaigns of. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 732. New York, 1867. 2 50

1119 **Lester** (J. C.) and **Wilson** (D. L.) Ku Klux Klan. Its Origin and Growth and Disbandment. 18mo. pp. 117, paper, Nashville, 1884. 50

1120 **Letter** to the President of the United States. By a Refugee. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1121 **Lieber** (Francis). Guerrilla Parties considered in reference to the Laws and Usages of War. 18mo. pp. 22, paper. New York, 1862. 25

1122 **Life in the South,** from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 2 50

1123 **Light and Dark** of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

1124 **Little Bugler.** Illustrations by J. H. Fry. 16mo. pp. 193. St. Louis, 1880. 1 25

1125 **Locke** (E. W.) Three Years in Camp and Hospital. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1870. 1 75

1126 **Logan** (John A.) The Great Conspiracy; its Origin and History. Maps and Portraits. 8vo. pp. 810. N. Y., 1886. 3 75

1127 **Loring** (Chas. G.) Neutral Relations of England and the United States. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. Boston, 1863. 50

1128 **Loring** (Chas. G.) and **Field** (Edwin W.) Correspondence on the Present Relations between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo. pp. 153, paper. Boston, 1862. 1 25

1129 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The League of States. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. New York, 1863. 25

1130 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barrett. From sketches by the Author

and others. 3 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1876. 13 50

1131 *Another copy.* 3 vols. in 1. Half morocco. 8 00

1132 **Louisiana.** Owen (W. W.) The Washington Artillery of New Orleans. A Narrative of Events during the late Civil War, from Bull Run to Appomattox. Maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 467. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1133 **La.** New Orleans. Riots and Massacre of July 30, 1866. Report of Select Committee on. 8vo. pp. 596. Washington, 1866. 2 00

1134 **La., 3d La. I.** Tunnard (W. H.) History of the Third Regiment of Louisiana Infantry. 12mo. pp. 394. Baton Rouge; 1866. 2 00

1135 **Love** (Alfred H.) An Appeal in Vindication of Peace Principles, and against Resistance by Force of Arms. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1136 **Loyal Publication Society.** 60 pamphlets. 1 50

1137 *The same.* 16 pamphlets. 40

1138 **Lunt** (George). The Origin of the Late War; traced from the Beginning of the Constitution to the Revolt of the Southern States. 12mo. pp. 491. New York, 1866. 1 50

1139 **Lyle** (Rev. W. W.) Lights and Shadows of Army Life; or, Pen Pictures from the Battle-field, Camp and Hospital. 12mo. pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

1140 **McCarthy** (Carlton). Detailed Minutiæ of Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–65. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 224. Richmond, 1884. 1 50

1141 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, to which is added an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia, with plans of Battle-fields. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1864. 2 00

1142 *The same.* Government edition. No plans. 8vo. pp. 242. Washington, 1864. 1 00

1143 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Life and Campaigns of. By G. S. Hilliard. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

1144 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Life Campaigns and Public Services of. 12mo. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

1145 **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Report of the Operations of the Army of the Potomac while under his Command. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 150. New York, 1864. 1 00

1146 **Macpherson** (James B.) The Great Confederate Philosopher and Southern Blower. A Record of his Philosophy, his Career as a Warrior, and Governor of Louisiana, etc. By Alfred C. Hills. 12mo. pp. 209. New York, 1864. 1 25

1147 **Mackenzie** (Robert). America and her Army. 12mo. pp. 60. London, 1865. 50

1148 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 440, sheep. Washington, 1864. 2 00

1149 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 653. Washington, 1865. 5 00

1150 **Magill** (Mary T.) Women; or Chronicles of the Late War. 12mo. pp. 393. Baltimore, 1871. 1 25

1151 **Mahan** (Asa). A Critical History of the late American War. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Gen. M. W. Smith, of the British Army. 8vo. pp. 461. New York, 1877. 3 00

1152 **Mahan** (A. T.) The Gulf and Inland Waters. The Navy in the Civil War. Maps and plans. 12mo. pp. 267. New York, 1883. 1 00

1153 **Maine.** Report of Adjutant-General for 1861. 8vo. paper. Augusta, 1862. 2 00

1154 *The same,* for 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. Augusta, 1863. 4 00

1155 *The same,* for 1864 and 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Augusta, 1866. 5 00

1156 **Marks** (J. J.) The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or, Incidents and Scenes on the Battle-fields and in Richmond. 12mo. pp. 444. Phila., 1864. 1 50

1157 **Maryland.** Collins (Wm. H.) An Address to the People of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Baltimore, 1861. 25

1158 **Md.** [Johnston (S. M.)] The "Southern Rights" and "Union" Parties in Maryland Contrasted. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Baltimore, 1863. 25

1159 **Md.** Report of the Committee on Federal Relations [made to the House of Delegates of Maryland, May 9, 1861]. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Frederick, 1861. 25

1160 **Massachusetts, 2d I. R.** Quincy (S. M.) A Prisoner's Diary. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1882. 50

1161 **Mass., 2d I. R.** Thayer (Geo. A.) Chancellorsville. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Boston, 1882. 50

1162 **Mass., 6th Reg. V. I.** Hanson (John W.) Historical Sketch of the old

Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers during its three Campaigns, 1861–64. Illustrated with Photographs. 12mo. pp. 352. Boston, 1866. 1 50

1163 **Mass., 32d I. V.** Address in Defence of Col. J. C. Edmunds to the General Court Martial. 8vo. pp. 15. Washington, 1865. 40

1164 **Mass., 33d M. I.** Underwood (A. B.) The Three Years Service of the Thirty-third Mass. Infantry Regiment, and the Campaigns and Battles in which it took part. 8vo. pp. 299+35. Boston, 1881. 3 00

1165 **Mass., 36th R. V.** History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–1865. By a Committee of the Regiment. 8vo. pp. 405. Boston, 1884. 3 50

1166 **Mass., 43d V. I.** Rogers (E. H.) Reminiscences of Military Service in the 43d Regiment Massachusetts Infantry. 12mo. pp. 210. Roston, 1883. 2 00

1167 **Mass., 49th Reg. V. I.** Johns (Henry T.) Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 391. Pittsfield, 1864. 1 25

1168 **Mass.** Reports of the Adjutant-General, with Reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance for the Years 1862, '63, '64, and '65. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1863–66. 8 00

1169 **Mass.** Athol. The Record of, in Suppressing the Rebellion. By a Committee of the Town. 12mo. pp. 264. Boston, 1866. 2 00

1170 **Mass.** Headley (P. C.) Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A Record of the Historical Position of the Commonwealth, and the Services of the Leading Statesmen, the Military, the College, and the People. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 688. Boston, 1866. 3 00

1171 **Mass.** Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Register of the Commandery of the State of Massachusetts. Constitution and By-Laws. Royal 8vo. pp. 172+48. Boston, 1882. 3 00

1172 **Mass.** Proceedings of the Convention of the People of Massachusetts, October 7, 1862. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

1173 **Mass.** Schouler (William). A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 670. Boston, 1868. 2 00

1174 *The same,* including Towns and Cities. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1868. 4 00

1175 **Mass.** Stearns (Adjutant 21st Mass. V. I.) A Biographical Memoir. 16mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

1176 **Mass.** Thayer (George A.) The Braintree Soldiers' Memorial. A Record of the Services in the War of the Rebellion of the Men of Braintree, whose Names are inscribed on the Braintree Soldiers' Monument. Together with appendices containing a List of Braintree Volunteers in the Union Army, etc. 8vo. pp. 53. Boston, 1877. 1 00

1177 **Mass.** Worcester County Statistical Record and Roll of Honor. 18mo. pp. 166, paper. Worcester, 1862. 50

1178 **Medical** and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. Prepared by Surgeon-General Joseph K. Barnes. 2 vols. Medical. 3 vols. Surgical. Finely illustrated. 5 vols. 4to. Washington, 1870–83. 25 00

1179 **Melville** (Herman). Battle-pieces and Aspects of the War. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1866. 1 25

1180 **Memphis Riots and Massacres** of May, 1866. Report of the Select Committee on. 8vo. pp. 394. Wash., 1866. 1 25

1181 **Michigan, 2d Cav.** Thatcher (M. P.) A Hundred Battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–1865. The Second Michigan Cavalry, with the Armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416+78. Detroit, 1884. 3 50

1182 **Mich., 3d V. I.** Crotty, (D. G., Color-Sergeant). Four Years' Campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. 8vo. pp. 297, half bound. Grand Rapids, 1874. 1 50

1183 **Mill** (John S.) The Contest in America. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1862. 25

1184 **Miller** (Samuel). Prayer for our Country. Three Sermons. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1185 **Missouri.** Bevier (R. S.) History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brigades, 1861–65; [also] From Wakarusa to Appomattox. Military autographs. 8vo. pp. 507, and Portraits. St. Louis, 1879. 2 50

1186 **Mo.** Kelso (Isaac). The Stars and Bars; or, the Reign of Terror in Missouri. 12mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1864. 1 50

1187 **Mo.** Leftwich (Rev. W. M.) Martyrdom in Missouri, a History of Religious Proscription, the seizure of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers of the Gospel in the State of Missouri, during the late Civil War, and under the "Test Oath" of the New Constitution. 2 vols. 12mo. St. Louis, 1870. 3 50

1188 **Mo.** Lyon (General Nathaniel) and Missouri in 1861. A Monograph of the

Great Rebellion. By James Peckham. 12mo. pp. 447. New York, 1866. 1 50

1189 **Mo.** Snead (Thos. L.) The Fight for Missouri, from the Election of Lincoln to the Death of Lyon. Maps. 12mo. pp. 322. New York, 1886. 1 50

1190 **Moody** (Loring). The Destruction of Republicanism the Object of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 20. Boston, 1863. 15

1191 **Moore** (Frank). Anecdotes, Poetry, and Incidents of the War, North and South, 1860–65. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 560, half calf. New York, 1867. 3 25

1192 **Moore** (Frank). Personal and Political Ballads of the Rebellion. 18mo. pp. 368, half bound. New York, 1864. 1 50

1193 **Moore** (Frank). Songs of the Soldiers, arranged and edited. 18mo. pp. 318, half bound. New York, 1864. 1 50

1194 **Moore** (Frank). Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-sacrifice. Steel portraits. 8vo. pp. 596. Hartford, 1866. 2 00

1195 **Moore** (James). Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. Comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick, with an Account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, etc. 12 plates. 12mo. pp. 245. New York, 1865. 1 50

1196 **Morford** (Henry). The Coward. A Novel of Society and the Field in 1863. 12mo. pp. 520. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1197 **Morford** (Henry). The Days of Shoddy. A Novel of the Great Rebellion in 1861. 12mo. pp. 478. Philadelphia, [1863]. 1 00

1198 **Morford** (Henry). Shoulder-Straps. A Novel of New York and the Army, 1862. 12mo. pp. 482. Philadelphia, [1863]. 1 00

1199 **Morse** (Sidney E.) A Geographical, Statatistical and Ethical View of the American Slaveholders' Rebellion. Illustrated with a Cerographic Map. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. New York, 1863. 25

1200 **Mosby** (John T.) Partisan Life of. By John Scott. Portrait and engravings. 8vo. pp. 492. New York, 1867. 2 00

1201 **Motley** (John L.) The Causes of the Civil War in America. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. London, 1861. 40

1202 **Moulton** (C. W.) The Review [Boynton's] of General Sherman's Memoirs Examined, chiefly in the Light of his own Evidence. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

1203 **Murdoch** (James E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. Being selected Passages from Lectures and Patriotic Readings. Also, Poems by Thomas Buchanan Read and others, commemorative of the Gallant Deeds of our Noble Defenders. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1204 **My Cave Life in Vicksburg.** With Letters of Trial and Travel. By a Lady. 12mo. pp. 196. New York, 1864. 1 00

1205 **Nasby** (The) Papers. Letters and Sermons on Topics of the Day by Petroleum V. Nasby. 8vo. pp. 64. Indianapolis, 1864. 40

Navy in the Civil War. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1883. Each, 1 00

1206 Vol. 1. Soley (J. Russell). The Blockade and the Cruisers. pp. 257.

1207 Vol. 2. Ammen (Daniel). The Atlantic Coast. pp. 273.

1208 Vol. 3. Mahan (A. T.) The Gulf and Inland Waters. pp. 267.

1209 **New Gospel of Peace,** according to St. Benjamin. [By Richard Grant White.] 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1866. 2 00

1210 **New Gospel of Peace,** according to St. Benjamin. [By Richard Grant White.] 12mo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1863. 25

1211 **Newhall** (Walter T.) A Memoir of. (31 Penn. V. Cav.) 12mo. pp. 140, boards. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1212 **New Hampshire.** Reports of the Adjutant-Generals, for the Years 1864–5, and 1865–6. 4 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1865–6. 6 00

1213 *The same.* Vol. 1, 1864–5. 75

1214 **N. H.** Waite (Otis F. R.) New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. Containing Histories of the New Hampshire Regiments. 1861–65. 8vo. pp. 608. Clermont, 1870. 3 00

1215 **New Jersey, 1st V. C.** Pyne (H. R.) The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (16th Reg. N. J. Vol.) Portrait. 12mo. pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. 1 25

1216 **N. J.** Foster (John Y.) New Jersey in the Rebellion. A History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 872. Newark, 1868. 3 00

1217 **N. J.** Report of the Quartermaster-General for 1862. 8vo. pp. 180, paper. Trenton, 1863. 75

1218 *The same.* Report for 1864. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Trenton, 1865. 75

1219 *The same.* Report for 1874. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. 1874. 40

1220 **New York, 5th R. Cav.** Boudrye (L. N.) Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, first Ira Harris Guard: with Observations of the Author by the Way,

giving Sketches of the Armies of the Potomac and of the Shenandoah. Complete Lists of its Officers and Men. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 385, new half sheep. Albany, 1874. 3 00

1221 **N. Y., 7th Reg. N. G.** Swinton (William). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guards, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 501. N Y., 1870. 2 50

1222 **N. Y., 20th S. M.** Gates (Theo. B.) The "Ulster Guard," Twentieth New York State Militia, and the War of the Rebellion, the Campaigns in which it participated. Complete Roster, etc. 8vo. pp. 619. New York, 1879. 3 25

1223 **N. Y., 23d Reg. V. I.** Gettysburg: Our Campaign Around. Being a Memorial of what was Endured, Suffered, and Accomplished by the Twenty-third Regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.) 12mo. pp. 168, paper. Brooklyn, 1864. . 1 50

1224 **N. Y., 26th S. V.** Memorial of Adjutant Wm. K. Bacon. By his Father. 24mo. pp. 139, paper. Boston, n. d. 40

1225 **N. Y., 33d. Reg. V. I.** Judd (David W.) The Story of the Thirty-third N. Y. S. Vols.; or, Two Years' Campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 349+76. Rochester, 1864. 2 75

1226 **N. Y., 48th R. V.** Palmer (A. J.) History of the Forty-eighth Regiment New York State Volunteers, 1861–5. 12mo. pp. 316. Brooklyn, 1885. 2 00

1227 **N. Y., 60th Reg. V. I.** Eddy (Richard). History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers, from the Commencement of its Organization, in July, 1861. 12mo. pp. 360. Phila., 1864. 2 50

1228 **N. Y. 98th Reg. V. I.** Kreutzer (Wm.) Notes and Observations made during Four Years of Service with the Ninety-eighth N. Y. Volunteers, in the War of 1861. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1878. 3 00

1229 **N. Y.** Clark (Rufus W.) The Heroes of Albany. A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs of the City and County of Albany, who Sacrificed their Lives during the late War in Defense of our Nation. 1861–65. 8vo. pp. 870, sheep. Albany, 1867. 3 00

1230 **N. Y.** Fry (Jas. B.) New York and the Conscription of 1863. 12mo. pp. 85. New York, 1885. 75

1231 **N. Y.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of Duryea's Brigade during the Campaign in Virginia, under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland, under Gen. McClellan, in the Summer and Autumn of 1862. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 200, bds., uncut. Albany, 1864. 2 50

1232 **N. Y.** Presentation of Regimental Colors to the Legislature, April, 1863. Plate. 8vo. pp. 52, cloth. Albany, 1863. 50

1233 **Nichols** (Geo. Ward). The Story of the Great March. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 394. New York, 1866. 1 50

1234 **Noel** (Baptist W.) The Rebellion in America. 12mo. pp. 494. Lon., 1863. 1 75

1235 **North** (Thomas) Five Years in Texas; or, What You did not Hear during the War, from January, 1861, to January, 1866. A Narrative of his Travels, Experiences, and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo. pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. 75

1236 **North and South.** By a White Republican. 12mo. pp. 336. Lon., 1863. 1 00

1237 **Nott** (Charles C.) Sketches of the War. A Series of Letters. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1865. 1 00

1238 **Noyes** (George). Bivouac and Battle-field. Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo. pp. 339. New York, 1864. 1 50

1239 **Ohio 3d Reg. V. I.** Beatty (John). The Citizen Soldier; or, Memoirs of a Volunteer in the Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 398. Cin., 1879. 1 50

1240 **Ohio 6th Reg. V. I.** Hanaford (E). The Story of a Regiment. A History of the Campaigns and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. pp. 622. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

1241 **Ohio 7th Reg. V. C.** Rankin (R. C.) History of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Ripley, 1881. 50

1242 **Ohio 7th Reg. V. I.** Wilder (Theodore). History of Company C, Seventh Reg. O. V. I. 18mo. pp. 83. Oberlin, 1866. 1 00

1243 **Ohio 7th Reg. V. I.** Wood (Maj. Geo. L.) The Seventh Regiment (Ohio). A Record. 12mo. pp. 304, cloth. New York, 1865. 2 00

1244 **Ohio 8th Reg. V. I.** Sawyer (Franklin). Military History of the Eighth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Its Battles, Marches, and Army Movements. 8vo. pp. 260. Cleveland, 1881. 3 00

1245 **Ohio 11th Reg. V. I.** Horton (J. H.) and Teverbaugh (Sol.) A History of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry). Containing the Military Record of each Officer and Enlisted Man of the Command. A List of Deaths. An Account of the Veterans. Incidents of the Field and Camp. Names of the Three Months' Volunteers, etc. 8vo. pp. 287, sheep. Dayton, 1866. 2 00

1246 **Ohio 20th Reg. V. I.** History of the Twentieth O. V. V. I. Regiment, and Proceedings of the First Reunion at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1876. Compiled and arranged by D. W. Wood. 8vo. pp. 70. Columbus, 1876. 75

1247 **Ohio 25th O V. V. I.** Culp (Lieut.-Col. Edward C.) The Twenty-fifth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the War for the Union. 12mo. pp. 169. Topeka, 1885. 2 00

1248 **Ohio 40th V. I.** Beach (John N.) History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 244. London, O., 1884. 1 50

1249 **Ohio 42d I.** Mason (F. H.) The Forty-second Ohio Infantry, its Origin and Services. Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 306. Cleveland, 1876. 3 00

1250 **Ohio 46th Reg. V. I.** Worthington (Col. T.) Brief History of the Forty-sixth Ohio Volunteers. 8vo. pp. 122. Washington, 1880. 1 00

1251 **Ohio 48th Reg. V. V. I.** Bering (J. A.) and Montgomery (T.) History of the Forty-eighth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1866. 16mo. Hillsboro, 1880. 1 25

1252 **Ohio 73d Reg. V. I.** Hurst (S. H.) Journal History of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 253. Chillicothe, 1866. 2 00

1253 **Ohio 74th Reg. V. I.** Owens (Ira S.) Greene County in the War. Being a History of the Seventy-fourth Regiment. With Sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, and 54th Regiments, and 10th Ohio Battery. 12mo. pp. 196. Xenia, O., 1872. 1 50

1254 **Ohio 78th Reg. V. V. I.** Stevenson (Rev. Thos. M.) History of the Seventy-eight Regiment O. V. V. I. Comprising its Organization, March, Campaigns, Battles, and Skirmishes. 8vo. pp. 350. Zanesville, 1865. 2 75

1255 **Ohio 81st Reg. V. I.** Chamberlain (W. H.) History of the Eighty-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 198. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

1256 **Ohio 91st Reg. V. I.** Ewing (E E.) The Story of the Ninety-first. Read at a Reunion of the Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868, in Response to the Toast—"Our Bond of Union." 16mo. pp. 25, paper. Portsmouth, O., 1868. 50

1257 **Ohio 93d I.** Richards (Captain Henry). Letter of. Photo. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1883. 50

1258 **Ohio 116th I. V.** Wilder (Wm. F.) Record of the One Hundred and Sixteenth Ohio Infantry Volunteers in the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 364. Sandusky, 1884. 3 50

1259 **Ohio 123d Reg. V. I.** Keyes (C. M.) The Military History of the One Hundred and Twenty-third Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 196. Sandusky, 1874. 1 25

1260 **Ohio.** Clark (Peter H.) The Black Brigade of Cincinnati; being a Report of its Labors, and a Muster-roll of its Members, together with various Orders, Speeches, etc., relating to it. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1864. 50

1261 **Ohio.** Licking County's Gallant Soldiers. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Newark, 1874. 25

1262 **Ohio.** Marietta College in the War of Secession, 1861–5. [Biographical Sketches of the Students who fell in the Service, etc.] 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 60

1263 **Ohio.** Reid (Whitelaw). Ohio in the War. Her Statesmen, her Generals, and her Soldiers. Maps, portraits, and engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Cin., 1868. 10 00

1264 **Ohio.** Smith (T. C. H.) Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O., September 17, 1875. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 35

1265 **Oldroyd** (Osborn H.) A Soldier's Story of the Siege of Vicksburg, from his Diary. With Confederate Accounts from Authentic Sources, and an Introduction by Brevet Maj.-Gen. M. F. Force. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. Springfield, 1885. 1 75

1266 **O'Reilly** (Miles). Baked Meats of the Funeral. A Collection of Essays, Poems, Speeches, Histories, and Banquets. 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1866. 1 25

1267 **Owen** (Robert Dale). The Future of the North-west, in connection with the Scheme of Reconstruction without New England. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Phil., 1863. 25

1268 **Palmer** (Rev. B. M.) A Vindication of Secession and the South. 8vo. pp. 46. Columbia, 1861. 25

1269 **Parker** (Joel). The Three Powers of Government. The Origin of the United States, and the Status of the Southern States on the Suppression of the Rebellion, etc. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. N. Y., 1869. 75

1270 **Palmetto Pictures.** A Poem. 16mo. pp. 67. New York, 1863. 50

1271 **Parker** (Joel). Constitutional Law in reference to the Present Condition of the United States. 8vo. pp. 35. Cambridge, 1862. 25

1272 **Parker** (Joel). Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. 8vo. pp. 58. Cambridge, 1861. 40

1273 **Parker** (Joel). The Right of Secession. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Cambridge, 1861. 30

1274. **Parker** (W. Harwar). Recollections of a Naval Officer (in the United States and Confederate Navies), 1841–1865. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1883. 1 50

1275 **Paris** (Comte de). History of the Civil War in America. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 923. Philadelphia, 1883. 10 50

1276 **Parton** (James). General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in 1862. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 649. New York, 1864. 1 50

1277 **Partridge** (J. Arthur). The Making of the American Nation; or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. 8vo. pp. 523. London, 1866. 3 00

1278 **Patterson** (Robert). Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 1861. 4to. large paper (only 100 copies printed), half morocco, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

1278A *Another copy.* 8vo. cloth. 1 00

1278B *Another copy.* 8vo. paper. 75

1279 **Peck** (William H.) The McDonalds; or, The Ashes of Southern Homes. A Tale of Sherman's March. 12mo. pp. 192. New York, 1867. 1 00

1280 **Pember** (Phoebe Y.) A Southern Woman's Story. 16mo. pp. 192. New York, 1879. 60

1281 **Pennsylvania 2d Reg. R. V. C.** Woodward (E. M). Our Campaigns; or, The Marches, Bivouacs, Battles, Incidents of Camp Life, and History of our Regiment [Second Reserve Volunteer Corps], during its Three Years' Term of Service, with a Sketch of the Army of the Potomac, under Generals McClellan, Burnside, Hooker, Meade, and Grant. 12mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, [1865]. 1 25

1282 **Pa., 3d Res.** Woodward (E. M.) History of the Third Pennsylvania Reserve, with Incidents of the Camp, Marches, Bivouacs, Skirmishes, and Battles, etc. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 327. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 2 50

1283 **Pa., 8th Pa. Cav.** Huey (Pennock). A True History of the Charge of the Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1883. 75

1284 **Pa., 11th Reg.** Locke (W H.) The Story of the Regiment. 12mo. pp. 401. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 00

1285 **Pa., 104th Reg. V. I.** Davis (W. W. H.) History of the One Hundred and Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, 1861–4. 8vo. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

1286 **Pa., 138th Reg. V. I.** Lewis (Osceola). History of the One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. 12mo. pp. 198. Norristown, 1866. 2 00

1287 **Pa., 192d Reg. V. I.** Myers (J. C.) A Daily Journal of the One Hundred and Ninety-second Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B. Thomas. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

1288 **Pa., 198th V. I.** Woodward (E. M.) History of the One Hundred and Ninety-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers. A Complete Record of the Regiment, with its Camps, Marches, and Battles, with the Personal Record of each Officer and Man during his term of Service. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 136. Trenton, 1884. 2 00

1289 **Pa.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, for the Years 1863–64. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburgh, 1864–65. 3 50

1289A *The same*, for 1866. 8vo. pp. 1221. Harrisburgh, 1867. 2 00

1290 **Pa.** Bates (Samuel P.) Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with maps, portraits, and numerous steel engravings. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1116, half morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1876. 5 00

1291 **Pa.** Fisher (Samuel R.) The Burning of Chambersburg, July 30, 1864. A Poem. 12mo. pp. 20. Phila., 1879. 25

1292 **Pa.** Laciar (J. D.) Patriotism of Carbon County, Pa., and what her People contributed during the War for the Preservation of the Union. 8vo. pp. 120. Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1867. 50

1293 **Pa.** Newhall (Walter S.) A Memoir. [Captain of the Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry.] Portrait. 12mo. pp. 140. Phila., 1864. 1 50

1294 **Pa.** Report of the Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania to Investigate the Alleged Army Frauds. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Harrisburg, 1861. 35

1295 **Pa.** Schenck (B. S.) The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with Corroborative Statements. 12mo. pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

1296 **Pa.** Sypher (J. R.) History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Containing Descriptions of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 723, sheep. Lancaster, 1865. 2 00

1297 **Petersburg.** Report of the Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Attack on Petersburg, on the 30th of July, 1864. 8vo. pp. 272. Wash., 1865. 1 25

1298 **Peyton** (J. L.) The American Crisis; or, Pages from the Note Book of a State Agent during the Civil War. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1867. 2 50

1299 **Philanthropic Results** of the War in America. By an American Citizen. 18mo. pp. 160. New York, 1864. 75

1300 **Phisterer** (F.) Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States (in the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1883. 1 00

1301 **Phisterer** (F.) The Regular Brigade. 14 Army Corps. Army of the Cumberland in the Battle of Stone River. 8vo. pp. 30. N. p., n. d. 75

1302 **Pinkerton** (Allan). The Spy of the Rebellion. Being a true History of the Spy System of the United States Army during the late Rebellion, revealing many Secrets of the War hitherto not made public. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 688. New York, 1885. 3 50

1303 **Pittenger** (Rev. William). Capturing a Locomotive. A History of Secret Service in the Late War. 12mo. pp. 354 Philadelphia, 1882. 1 50

1304 **Pittenger** (Lieut. V.) Daring and Suffering. A History of the Great Railroad Adventure. 12mo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1305 **Plake** (Mrs. Kate, of Ky.) The Southern Husband outwitted by his Union Wife. 12mo. pp. 161, paper. Philadelphia, 1868. 75

1306 **Plum** (William R.) The Military Telegraph during the Civil War in the United States, with an Exposition of Ancient and Modern Means of Communication, and of the Federal and Confederate Cypher Systems. 2 vols. 8vo. Chicago, 1882. 5 00

1307 **Political Dialogues.** Soldiers on their Right to Vote, and the Men they should Support. Scene: The Army of the Potomac, near the Weldon Railroad. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. [Washington, 1864.] 25

1308 **Pollard** (E. A.) The First Year of the War. 4 portraits. 8vo. pp. 389. New York, 1863. 1 50

1309 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Second Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 386. New York, 1864. 1 75

1310 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Third Year of the War. 5 portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. New York, 1865. 2 00

1311 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Last Year of the War. 8vo. pp. 363. New York, 1866. 2 00

1312 **Pollard** (E. A.) Southern History of the War. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866. 4 00

1313 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates, drawn from Official Sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate Leaders. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 772. New York, 1866. 3 50

1314 **Pollard** (E. A.) The War in America. 12mo. pp. 354. Lon., 1864. 1 00

1315 **Pond** (G. E.) The Shenandoah Valley in 1861. Map. 12mo. 287. New York, 1883. 1 00

1316 **Pope** (Major-General John). Report of the Operations of the Army of Virginia while under his Command. 8vo. pp. 256. [Washington, 1863]. 1 00

1317 **Pope** (General). The Virginia Campaign of 1862. By Lewis E. Mills. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 40

1318 **Porter** (Admiral). Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War. 8vo. pp. 357. New York, 1885. 2 00

1319 **Porter** (Gen. Fitz John). Holt (J.) Review of the Proceedings, Findings, and Sentence of. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Washington, 1863. 25

1320 **Porter** (Fitz John). Johnson (Reverdy). Reply to the Review of Judge-Advocate-General Holt, on the Proceedings, Findings and Sentence, in the Case of Maj.-Gen. Fitz John Porter, and a Vindication of that Officer. 8vo. pp. 88. Baltimore, 1863. 75

1321 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 56. N. p., n. d. 40

1322 **Porter** (Fitz John). Logan (John A.) Speech of, in the Senate of the United States, on the Bill for the Relief of Fitz John Porter. 8vo. pp. 182. Washington, 1883. 75

1323 **Porter** (Fitz John). Message from the President transmitting a Communication from Fitz John Porter, with accompanying Papers, February 2, 1885. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. Washington, 1885. 75

1324 **Porter** (Gen. Fitz John). Statement of the Services of the Fifth Army Corps in 1862 in Northern Virginia. 8vo. pp. 105, paper. New York, 1878. 75

Prison Narratives—

1325 **Abbott** (A. O.) Prison Life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Charlotte, Andersonville, etc., during the Years 1864 and

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1865. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 374. New York, 1865. 1 75

1326 **Andersonville.** List of the Union Soldiers buried at Andersonville. Copied from the Official Record, in the Surgeon's Office at Andersonville. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. New York, 1866. 1 00

1327 **Barbiere** (Joe). Scraps from the Prison Table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. 8vo. pp. 395. Doylestown, Penn., 1868. 1 50

1328 **Bastiles** (The) of the North. By a Member of the Maryland Legislature. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Baltimore, 1863. 1 25

1329 **Border** and Bastile. By the Author of "Guy Livingston" [Geo. W. Lawrence]. 12mo. pp. 291. New York. 1 25

1330 **Boyd** (Belle). In Camp and Prison. With an Introduction by George A. Sala. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1865. 2 25

1331 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 464. New York, 1867. 1 50

1332 **Cavada** (Col. F. F.) Libby Life. Experiences of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, 1863–4. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

1333 **Davis** (Jefferson). Prison Life of. Embracing Details and Incidents of his Captivity, etc. By John Craven. 8vo. pp. 377. New York, 1866. 1 50

1334 *Another edition.* 12mo. New York, 1867. 1 25

1335 **Ely** (Alfred). A Journal of. A Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1862. 1 00

1336 **Erskine** (C. M.) Life in a Rebel Prison; or, the Experience of a Prisoner of War. 8vo. pp. 34, flex. cloth. Philadelphia, 1883. 75

1337 **Fort Lafayette** Life, 1863–4. In Extracts from the "Right Flanker," a Manuscript Sheet, circulating among the Southern Prisoners in Fort Lafayette, in 1863–64. 16mo. pp. 102. Lond., 1865. 1 50

1338 **Fourteen Months** in American Bastiles. 8vo. pp. 89. Baltimore, 1863. 75

1339 **Geer** (J. J.) Beyond the Lines; or, a Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie. 12mo. pp. 285. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

1340 **Glazier** (Willard). The Capture, Prison Pen, and the Escape. Giving a Complete History of Prison Life in the South. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1870. 1 00

1341 **Goss** (Warren L.) The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. With the Names of the Union Soldiers who died at Andersonville, etc. 8vo. pp. 357. Boston, 1871. 2 25

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1342 **Greenhow** (Mrs.) My Imprisonment, and the First Year of Abolition Rule at Washington. 12mo. pp. 352. London, 1863. 2 00

1343 **Hamlin** (Augustus C.) Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1866. 1 50

1344 **Harris** (W. C.) Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. By a Balls Bluff Prisoner. 12mo. pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

1345 **Howard** (Col. Percy). The Barbarities of the Rebels, as shown in their Cruelty to the Federal Wounded and Prisoners, etc. 8vo. pp. 40. Providence, 1863. 1 00

1346 **Hundley** (Col. D. R., Late of the C. S. A.) Prison Echoes of the Great Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1874. 1 50

1347 **In Vinculis**; or, the Prisoner of War. Being the Experience of a Rebel in two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the Late War, Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. [By A. M. Kelley.] 12mo. pp. 216. New York, 1866. 1 25

1348 **Kellogg** (Robert H.) Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. 12mo. pp. 398. Hartford, Conn., 1865. 1 50

1349 **Long** (Lessell). Twelve Months in Andersonville; On the March; In the Battle; In the Rebel Prison Pens; and at Last in God's Country. 8vo. pp. 250. Huntington, 1886. 1 50

1350 **McElroy** (John). Andersonville; a Story of Rebel Military Prisons. Fifteen Months a Guest of the so-called Southern Confederacy. A Private Soldier's Experience in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear, and Florence. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 654. Toledo, 1879. 3 00

1351 **Mahony** (D. A.) The Prisoner of State. 12mo. pp. 414. N. Y., 1863. 1 50

1352 **Marshall** (John A.) American Bastile. A History of the Illegal Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens during the late Civil War. 8vo. pp. 728. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 50

1353 **Narrative** of the Privations and Sufferings of the U. S. Soldiers and Officers while in the Hands of the Rebel Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 283, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

1354 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 86. Boston, n. d. 75

Prison Narratives—*Continued.*

1355 **Nott** (Chas. C.) Sketches in Prison Camps. A Continuation of Sketches of the War. 12mo. pp. 204. N. Y. 1865. 1 25

1356 **Oats** (Sergeant). Prison Life in Dixie. Giving a Short History of the Inhuman and Barbarous Treatment of our Soldiers by the Rebel Authorities. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 209. Chicago, 1880. 1 00

1357 **Prisoner of War**; or, Five Months among the Yankees. Being a Narrative of the Crosses, Calamities, and Consolations of a Petersburg Militiaman during an enforced Summer Residence North. By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Richmond [1865]. 1 25

1358 **Sabre** (Lieut. G. E., of 2d R. I. Cav.) Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War. 18mo. pp. 207, paper. New York, 1866. 1 25

1359 **Secrets of the American Bastile.** 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Phila., 1863. 75

1360 **Simpson** (Thomas). My Four Months' Experience as a Prisoner of War. Small 4to. pp. 40, paper. Providence, 1883. 60

1361 **Spencer** (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the Evidence elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailor. 12mo. pp. 272. N. Y., 1866. 1 75

1362 **Stars and Stripes in Rebeldom.** A Series of Papers written by Federal Prisoners, in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, etc. 16mo. pp. 137. Boston, 1862. 1 00

1363 **Stevenson** (R. R.) The Southern Side; or, Andersonville Prison. Compiled from Official Documents. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 488. Baltimore, 1876. 3 00

1364 **Tharin** (R. S.) Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo. pp. 245. New York, 1863. 1 50

1365 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. Sketch of the Life of Sergt. Henry M. Manning, of the Twenty-fourth Mass. 12mo. pp. 60. Boston, 1869. 1 00

1366 **Wilson** (Thomas L.) Sufferings Endured for a Free Government; or, a History of the Cruelties and Atrocities of the Rebellion. 12mo. pp. 372. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

1367 **Pugh** (J. Howard). The Success and Promise of the American Union. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 15

1368 **Pugh** (J. Howard). Our Union and its Defenders. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1369 **Quint** (Alonzo H.) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes from the Failure at Winchester to the Reinforcement of Rosecrans. 1861–63. Map. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1864. 1 50

1370 **Rawlins** (Chas. E., Jr.) American Disunion, Constitutional or Unconstitutional? 12mo. pp. 228. London, 1862. 1 00

1371 **Raymond** (Henry J.) History of the Administration of President Lincoln. Including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, etc. With a Sketch of his Life. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 496. New York, 1864. 1 25

1372 **Rebellion Record.** A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. 1860–64. Edited by Frank Moore. Illustrated with 158 steel portraits, with numerous maps and plans. 12 vols. 8vo. Per vol. 3 00

***Odd volumes supplied to complete sets.

1373 **Reconstruction** in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. pp. 134, paper. New York, 1865. 50

1374 **Red Tape** and Pigeon-hole Generals as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 318. New York, 1864. 75

1375 **Reed** (Sam. Rockwell). The Vicksburg Campaign, and the Battles about Chattanooga under the Command of Gen. U. S. Grant, in 1862–63. An Historical Review. 8vo. pp. 201. Cin., 1882. 1 50

1376 **Rejected Stone** (The); or, Insurrection *v.* Resurrection in America. By a Native of Virginia [Moncure D. Conway]. 12mo. pp. 131. Boston, 1862. 1 00

1377 **Reports** of the Affairs of the late Insurrectionary States. Second Session of the 42d Congress: North Carolina, 1 vol.; South Carolina, 3 vols.; Georgia, 2 vols.; Florida, 1 vol.; Alabama, 3 vols.; Mississippi, 2 vols.; Report of Committee, 1 vol.; together, 13 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1872. 15 00

1378 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Third Session, 37th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1863. 4 50

1379 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Second Session, 38th Congress, with Supplement. 5 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1865–6. 7 00

1380 **Report** of the Judge Advocate General on "The Order of American Knights," alias "The Sons of Liberty." A Western Conspiracy in Aid of the Southern Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1864. 35

1381 **Report** of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to Armored Vessels. 8vo. pp. 607. Washington, 1864. 1 00

1382 **Rhode Island.** Bartlett (J. R.) Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were Engaged in the Service of their Country during the Great Rebellion of the South. Illustrated with 34 portraits on steel. 4to. pp. 452, boards, uncut. Providence, 1867. 4 50

1383 **R. I. Regiments.** Names of Officers, Soldiers, and Seamen in. 8vo. pp. 42. Providence, 1869. 40

1384 **R. I.** Stone (E. W.) Rhode Island in the Rebellion. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 398. Providence, 1864. 2 00

1385 **Richardson** (Albert D.) The Secret Service. The Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. 2 25

1386 **Roberts** (Capt. A.) Never Caught. Personal Adventures connected with Twelve Successful Trips in Blockage-Running during the American Civil War. 1863–4. 16mo. pp. 123. Lon., 1867. 1 50

1387 **Rosecrans** (W. S.) Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Map. 8vo. pp. 577. Washington, 1863. 3 00

1388 **Ross** (Fitzgerald). A Visit to the Cities and Camps of the Confederate States. Map. 12mo. pp. 300. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 25

1389 **Round the Camp Fire;** or, Tales of the Bivouac and Battle-field. Consisting of Interesting Novels, full of Excitement and Adventure. 16mo. pp. 431. Glasgow, n. d. 1 75

1390 **Rouse** (E. S. S.) The Bugle Blast; or, Spirit of the Conflict. Comprising Dashing Raids, Heroic Deeds, etc. 12mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1391 **Russell** (William H.) My Diary North and South. 12mo. pp. 602, boards. Boston, 1863. 1 50

1392 **Sanitary Commission.** History of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. 8vo. pp. 578, morocco. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 25

1393 **Sanitary Commission** (Western). Its Origin, Labors, etc., with Incidents of Hospital Life. [By J. G. Foreman.] 8vo. pp. 144. St. Louis, 1864. 1 25

1394 **Sala** (Geo. A.) My Diary in America in the Midst of War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865. 4 00

1395 **Schalk** (Emil). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. Illustrating the Principles of Strategy. Maps. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 25

1396 **Schmucker** (S. M.) A History of the Civil War in the United States; with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. Illustrated. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863–65. 3 00

1397 **Scott** (Allen M.) Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from the Beginning of the Same until the Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo. pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

1398 **Secession,** Concession, or Self-possession, which? [By J. Freeman Clarke.] 8vo. pp. 48. Boston, 1861. 25

1399 **Semmes** (Raphael). The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." Portrait. 12mo. pp. 328. New York, 1864. 1 50

1399A *Another edition.* 2 vols. London, 1864. 4 50

1400 **Semmes** (Raphael). Memoirs of Service Afloat during the War between the States. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 883. Baltimore, 1869. 4 50

1401 **Senour** (F.) Morgan and his Captors. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 389. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

1402 **Sergeant's Memorial.** (John H. Thompson, Twenty-second N. Y. N. G.) By his Father. 18mo. pp. 242. New York, 1863. 75

1403 **Sermons.** Twenty-four on the Rebellion, by various Divines. Each separate, in paper. v. p., 1860–65. 2 00

1404 **Seward** (W. H.) The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union. (5th vol. of works.) Edited by G. E. Baker. 8vo. pp. 626. Boston, 1883. 3 00

1405 **Shaffner** (Col. T. P.) The War in America. Being an Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States, showing the Origin and Cause of the Present Secession War. Map. 12mo. pp. 418. London, 1862. 2 00

1406 **Shanks** (W. F. G.) Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 352. N. Y., 1866. 1 75

1407 **Sheridan.** With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer [Lieut.-Col. Fred. C. Newhall]. Portrait and Map. 12mo. pp. 235. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

1408 **Sherman** (Maj.-Gen. W. T.) Memoirs of. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 409. New York, 1876. 3 00

1409 *The same.* New ed., revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. N Y., 1886. 5 00

1410 **Sherman** (Maj.-Gen. W. T.), and his Campaigns. A Military Biography. By S. M. Bowman and R. B. Irwin. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 512. New York, 1865. 1 75

1411 **Skinner** (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his Neighbors in 1865–6.

2 vols. 12mo. new half sheep. London, 1866. 4 00

1412 **Smith** (Gustavus W.) Confederate War Papers: Fairfax Court-house, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. Map. 12mo. pp. 381. New York. 1884. 2 00

1413 **Smith** (Goldwin). The Civil War in America. An Address. 12mo. pp. 96. London, 1866. 75

1414 **Smith** (Goldwin). A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Boston, 1864. 25

1415 **Snow** (William P.) Southern Generals: Who they are and what they have done. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 500. New York, 1866. 3 00

1416 **Society** of the Army of the Tennessee. Proceedings of the Ninth Meeting 8vo. pp. 134, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 00

1417 **Soldiers' Letters** from Camp, Battle-field, and Prison. Edited by Lydia M. Post. 12mo. pp. 472. N. Y., 1865. 1 50

1418 **Soldiers'** National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map and plan. 8vo. pp. 108. Harrisburg, 1864. 1 00

1419 **Soley** (Jas. R.) The Blockade and the Cruisers. 12mo. pp. 257. New York, 1883. 1 00

1420 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War. 1870–71. Map. 8vo. pp. 284. London, 1871. 1 50

1421 **South Carolina.** Caldwell (J. F. J.) The History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's," and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By J. F. J. Caldwell, lately an Officer in the First Regiment, S. C. V. 12mo. pp. 249, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 25

1422 **S. C. 1st S. C. R.** Higginson (T. W.) Army Life in a Black Regiment, First South Carolina Volunteers. 12mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1870. 1 25

1423 **S. C.** The Young Quartermaster. The Life and Death of Lieut. L. M. Bingham, of the First South Carolina Volunteers. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1863. 75

1424 **Southern** Historical Society Papers. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. Richmond, 1876. 2 00

1425 **Southern** History of the War. Official Reports of Battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. 8vo. pp. 578. N. Y., 1863. 2 00

1426 **Southwood** (Marion). "Beauty and Booty," the Watchwork of New Orleans. [Being a "Record of the Dire Events of the War, during our Season of Affliction in New Orleans, while we were Blockaded, and while Gen. Butler was Commander-in-Chief of the Department of the Gulf," by a Lady of New Orleans.] Burlesque portrait of Butler. 12mo. pp. 303. New York, 1867. 1 25

1427 **Spence** (James). The American Union; its Effect on National Character and Policy. With an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1861. 1 50

1428 **Spencer** (C. P.) The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina. 16mo. pp. 287. New York, 1866. 1 50

1429 **Stanton** (Hon. Edwin M.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of. By William Johnston. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 25

1430 **Statistics,** Medical and Anthropological, of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau. Derived from the Records of the Examination for Military Service in the Army of the United States during the War of the Rebellion of over a Million Recruits, Drafted Men, Substitutes, and Enrolled Men. Compiled by J. H. Baxter, M. D. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1875. 5 00

1431 **Steiner** (Lewis H.) Diary kept during the Rebel Occupation of Frederick, Md.; also, an Account of the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1862. 50

1432 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Constitutional View of the War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. 4 50

1433 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) In Public and Private. With Letters and Speeches before, during, and since the War. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 833. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 50

1434 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) Prophecy and Fulfillment. Speech in Opposition to Secession, 1860. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. New York, 1863. 35

1435 **Stevenson** (Alex. F.) The Battle of Stone's River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863. Maps and plans. 8vo. pp. 197. Boston, 1884. 3 00

1436 **Stewart** (A. M.) Camp, March, and Battle-field; or, Three Years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

1437 **Stewart** (Rev. W. B.) The Nation's Sins and Duty. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1438 **Stille** (Charles J.) How a Free People Conduct a Long War. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1439 **Stille** (Charles J.) Northern Interests and Southern Independence. A Plea for United Action. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1440 **Stuart** (Maj.-Gen. J. E. B.) The Life and Campaigns of. By H. B. McClellan. Portrait and Maps. 8vo. pp. 468. Boston, 1885. 3 00

1441 **Sturtevant** (J. M.) Present Attitude of England toward the United States. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Chicago, 1864. 25

1442 **Sumner** (Chas.) Our Domestic Relations, or, How to Heal the Rebel States. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1863. 25

1443 **Sumner** (Charles). Our Foreign Relations; Showing its Present Perils, etc. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. New York, 1863. 25

1444 **Surratt** (John H.) The Great Conspiracy. Full Secret of the Assassination Plot. John H. Surratt and his Mother, Booth, etc. 8vo. pp. 201, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

1445 **Swinton** (William). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War, 1861–5. 8vo. pp. 660. New York, 1882. 3 00

1446 **Swinton** (William). The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. A History of the Eastern and Western Campaigns, in relation to the Actions that decided their issue. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 520. New York, 1873. 3 50

1447 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. 12mo. pp. 270. Chicago, 1884. 1 00

1448 **Taylor** (Col. Richard, C. S. A.) Destruction and Reconstruction. Personal Experiences of the Late War. 8vo. pp. 274. New York, 1879. 2 00

1449 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 369. Edinburgh. 2 50

1450 **Tennessee.** Watkins (Samuel R.) "Co. Aytch," Maury Grays, First Tennessee Regiment; or, a Side Show of a Big Show. 8vo. pp. 236. Nashville. 1882. 1 25

1451 **Tenney** (W. J.) The Military and Naval History of the Rebellion in the United States. With Biographical Sketches of Deceased Officers. Illustrated, with steel plate portraits. 8vo. pp. 843, sheep. New York, 1866. 4 00

1452 **Texas.** The Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division. By a Private Soldier. 8vo. pp. 314. New York, 1875. 2 25

1453 **Thirteen Months** in the Rebel Army. A Narrative of Personal Adventures. 16mo. pp. 232. N. Y., 1864. 75

1454 **Thomas** (Benj. F.) Speeches in the Second and Third Sessions of the Thirty-seventh Congress, and in the Vacation. 8vo. pp. 217, paper. Boston, 1863. 1 50

1455 **Thompson** (Jos. P.) Revolution against Free Government not a Right, but a Crime. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. New York, 1864. 25

1456 **Three Years** in Field Hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By Mrs. H. 12mo. pp. 131. Philadelphia, 1867. 75

1457 **Throop** (Montgomery H.) The Future. A Political Essay. 12mo. pp. 343. New York, 1864. 1 00

1458 **Tomes** (Robert). The War with the South. A History of the Great American Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, etc. Illustrated with numerous steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to. N. Y., [1865.] 9 00

1459 **Townsend** (E. D.) Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. pp. 287. New York, 1884. 1 25

1460 **Townsend** (Geo. A.) Campaigns of a Non-Combatant and his Romaunt Abroad during the War. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1866. 1 75

1461 **Townsend** (John). The South alone should govern the South, and African Slavery should be controlled by those only who are friendly to it. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. Charleston, 1860. 75

1462 **Train** (George Francis). Union Speeches delivered in England during the present American War. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1463 **Trial** of the Officers and Crew of the Privateer Savannah on the Charge of Piracy, in United States Circuit Court of New York. 8vo. pp. 385. New York, 1862. 2 25

1464 **Trobriand** (Régis de). Quatre ans de Campagnes a L'Armee du Potomac. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. boards. Paris, 1868. 3 00

1465 **Truesdale** (John). The Blue Coats, and how they Lived, Fought, and Died for the Union. With Scenes and Incidents in the Great Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 00

1466 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. Sergeant H. H. Manning, Twenty-fourth

Mass. R. 16mo. pp. 60, cloth. Boston, 1869. 1 00

1467 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Knightly Soldier. A Biography of Major Henry W. Camp, Tenth Conn. V. 16mo. pp. 335. Boston, 1865. 1 00

1468 **Two Months** in the Confederate States, including a Visit to New Orleans, under the Dominion of General Butler. By an English Merchant. 12mo. pp. 299. London, 1863. 1 50

1469 **Uncle Daniel's** Story of "Tom" Anderson and Twenty Great Battles. By an Officer of the Union Army. 12mo. pp. 435. New York, 1886. 1 25

1470 **Union** (The). Being a Condemnation of Mr. Helper's Scheme, with a plan for the Settlement of the "Irrepressible Conflict." 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, n. d. 25

1471 **United States, 59th U. S. C. I.** Cowden (Col. Robert). The Organization and Services of the Fifty-ninth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry, and Biographical Sketches. 12mo. pp. 293. Dayton, 1883. 2 00

1472 **U. S.** Christain Commission for the Army and Navy. Second Annual Report, for 1863. 8vo. pp. 284, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1473 **U. S.** Christian Commission. Information for Army Meetings. 7 Nos. 18mo. paper, 1864–5. 50

1474 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) The Record of, on Abolition, the Union, and the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 256. Columbus, 1863. 1 25

1475 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 248, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 1 00

1476 **Vandyke** (Rev. J. S.) Elements and Evidences of National Decay. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1477 **Van Horne** (Thomas B.) History of the Army of the Cumberland, its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents, furnished by him. Illustrated with Campaign and Battle Maps. Compiled by Edward Ruger. 2 vols. 8vo. and atlas containing 22 maps printed in colors. Cincinnati, 1875. Cloth. 6 00

1478 **Vermont.** Reports of the Adjutant and Inspector-General for the Years 1862–1866. 2 vols. paper, 3 vols. cloth; 5 vols. 8vo. Montpelier, 1862–66. 5 00

1479 **Victor** (Orville J.) History of American Conspiracies. A Record of Treason, Insurrection, Rebellion, etc. 8vo. pp. 579, roan. New York, 1863. 2 50

1480 **Victor** (Orville J.) History, Civil, Political, and Military, of the Southern Rebellion, from its Incipient Stages to its Close. 2 vols. royal 8vo. New York. 4 00

1481 **Virginia.** Maury (Col. R. L.) The Battle of Williamsburg and the Charge of the Twenty-fourth Virginia of Early's Brigade. 8vo. pp. 20. Richmond, 1880. 50

1482 **Va.** Walker (Chas. D.) Biographical Sketches of the Graduates and Elèves of the Virginia Military Institute who fell during the War between the States. 8vo. pp. 585. Philadelphia, 1875. 3 25

1483 **Va., 17th V. I.** [Wise (George)]. History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. A. 12mo. pp. 312. Baltimore, 1870. 2 25

1484 **Von Borcke** (Heros). Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1866. 3 75

1485 **Walke** H.) Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States, on the Southern and Western Waters, during the years 1861, 1862, and 1863. With the History of that Period. With illustrations and diagrams. 8vo. pp. 480. New York, 1877. 3 00

1486 **Wall** (James W.) Speeches for the Times. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. New York, 1864. 25

1487 **War Department.** General Orders, Embracing the Years of 1861–'2 and '3. Chronologically arranged. With a full Alphabetical Index. By T. M. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1864. 4 00

1488 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 214. Washington, 1862–3. 2 25

1489 **War Department.** General Orders, Adjutant-General's Office, January 1 to August 31, 1864. Some numbers missing. In binder. 1 00

1490 **War Department.** Index of General Court Martial Orders; Adjutant-General's Office, 1867, '68, and '69, with Specifications, Findings, and Sentences. 18mo. half bound. Washington, 1868–70. 2 00

1491 **War of the Rebellion.** A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of War, by Bvt. Lieut.-Col. Robert N. Scott. 8vo. Washington, 1880–85.

Vol. 1: Operations in South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida, North Carolina, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Arkansas, Indian Territory, and Missouri, 1860–61. pp. 752.

Vol. 2: Operations in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia, April 16 to July 31, 1861. pp. 1101.

Vol. 3: Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, and Indian Territory, May 10 to Nov. 19, 1861. pp. 815.

Vol. 4: Operations in Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, June 11, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862. And in Kentucky and Tennessee, July 1 to Nov. 19, 1861. And in North Carolina and South-eastern Virginia, Aug. 1, 1861, to Jan. 11, 1862. pp. 792.

Vol. 5: Operations in Maryland, Northern Virginia, and West Virginia, August 1, 1861, to March 17, 1862. pp. 1204.

Vol. 6: Operations on the Coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, Middle and East Florida, August 21, 1861, to April 11, 1862. And in West Florida, Southern Alabama, Southern Mississippi, and Louisiana, Sept. 1, 1861, to May 12, 1862. pp. 971.

Vol. 7: Operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Alabama, and South-west Virginia, Nov. 19, 1861, to March 4, 1862. pp. 1021.

Vol. 8: Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Nov. 19, 1861, to April 10, 1862. pp. 909.

Vol. 9: Operations in South-eastern Virginia, Jan. 11 to March 17, 1862. In North Carolina, Jan. 11 to Aug. 20, 1862. And in Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, Feb. 1 to Sept. 20, 1862. pp. 802.

Vol. 10: Part 1. Operations in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Mississippi, North Alabama, and South-west Virginia, March 4 to June 10, 1862. pp. 1027. Part 2. Correspondence, Orders, and Returns. pp. 701. 2 vols.

Vol. 11: Part 1. The Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, March 17 to Sept. 2, 1862. pp. 1170. Part 2. Reports. pp. 1097. Part 3. Correspondence, Orders, and Returns. pp. 751. 3 vols.

Vol. 12: Part 1. Operations in Northern Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland, Reports, March 17 to June 25, 1862. pp. 883. Part 2. Reports, June 26 to Sept. 2, 1862. pp. 903. Part 3. Correspondence, Orders, and Returns. pp. 1035. 3 vols.

Vol. 13: Operations in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, the Indian Territory, and the Department of the North-west, April 10 to Nov. 20, 1862. pp. 1089.

Vol. 14: Operations on the Coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, Middle and East Florida, April 12, 1862, to June 11, 1863. pp. 1119.

1492 **War Letters** of a Disbanded Volunteer. Lacks the title page. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1864. 50

1493 **War Lyrics.** A Selection of, with fine tinted illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. 4to. pp. 32. New York, 1866. 2 00

1494 **Warren** (Robert). The Texan Refugee. A Thrilling Story of Field and Camp Life, during the late Civil War. 12mo. pp. 568. Philadelphia, (1879). 1 25

1495 **Weeks** (Della J.) Legends of the War. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 63. Boston, 1863. 75

1496 **Wells** (David A.) Our Burden and our Strength. A Comprehensive Examination of the Debt and Resources of our Country, Present and Prospective. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1864. 25

1497 **Wharton** (Francis). A Willing Reunion not Impossible. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1863. 25

1498 **Wheelock** (J. S.) The Boys in White. The Experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 274. N. Y., 1870. 1 00

1499 **Where** Men only Dare to Go; or, the Story of a Boy Company (C. S. A.) By an ex-Boy. 12mo. pp. 263. Richmond, 1885. 1 25

1500 **White and Black.** A Story of the Southern States. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1862. 1 75

1501 **Whiting** (Wm.) The Return of the Rebellious States to the Union. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

1502 **Whiting** (William). The War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of Congress, in relation to Rebellion, Treason, and Slavery. 8vo. pp. 143, paper. Boston, 1863. 75

1503 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 342. Boston, 1864. 2 00

1504 **Whittlesey** (Col. Chas.) War Memoranda. Great River to the Tennessee. 8vo. pp. 89, cloth. Cleveland, 1884. 1 00

1505 **Williams** (G. F.) Bullet and Shell. War as the Soldier saw it; Camp, March, and Picket, Battle-field and Bivouac, Prison and Hospital. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, 1883. 2 57

1506 **Williams** (James). The Rise and Fall of "The Model Republic." 8vo. pp. 424. London, 1863. 2 50

1507 **Williams** (James). The South Vindicated. Being a Series of Letters Written for the American Press during the Canvass for the Presidency in 1860. With a Letter to Lord Brougham on the "John Brown Raid," and a Survey of the Result of the Presidential Contest, and its Consequences. With an Introduction by J. B. Hopkins. 8vo. pp. 504. Lon., 1862. 2 50

1508 **Wilson** (Rev. S. R.) The Causes and Remedies of Impending National Calamities. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1860. 25

1509 **Wisconsin 6th Bat.** History of the Sixth Wisconsin Battery, with Roster. 12mo. pp. 65. Lancaster, 1879. 75

1510 **Wis. 37th Reg. V. I.** Eden (R. C.) The Sword and Gun; or, a History of the Thirty-seventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, from its First Organization to its Final Muster Out. 16mo. pp. 120. Madison, 1865. 75

1511 **Wilford** (Col.) Case of. Another Instance of Executive Usurpation. 8vo. pp. 4. n. p., n. d. 10

1512 **Wood** (Benjamin). Fort Lafayette; or, Love and Secession. 12mo. pp. 300. New York, 1862. 1 25

1513 **Wood** (Dr. C. J., U. S. A.) Reminiscences of the War. Comprising Biographies of Commanding Officers, Narrative of the Morgan Raid, Fall of Richmond and Surrender of Gen. Lee, Flight of Jeff. Davis, etc. 8vo. pp. 283. n. p. and n. d. 1 50

1514 **Woods** (Dr. J. T.) Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. Maps. 12mo. pp. 133. Toledo, 1876. 1 00

1515 **Wright** (John S.) Reply to Hon. Chas. G. Loring upon Reconstruction. 8vo. pp. 189, paper. Boston, 1867. 75

1516 **Worthington** (C. J.) The Woman in Battle. A Narrative of the Exploits, Adventures, and Travels of Madame Loreta Janeta Velazquez, otherwise known as Lieut. Harry T. Buford. Illustrated. 8vo pp. 606. Richmond, 1876. 2 25

1517 **Worthington** (Col. T.) A Correct History of the Battle of Shiloh. 8vo. pp 90, paper. Washington, 1880. 75

1518 **Worthington** (Col T.) Shiloh. The only Correct Military History of U. S. Grant, and of the Missing Military Records. 8vo. pp. 117, paper. Washington City, 1872 1 00

CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS.

1519 **Act** to Lay Taxes for the Common Defense, and Carry on the Government of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp 39, paper. 50

1520 **Alabama.** General Assembly. Acts of the Seventh Biennial Session, Nov., 1859, to Feb., 1860. pp. 724. Acts of the Called Session, 1861, and of the First Regular Annual Session, Oct. to Dec., 1861. pp 304. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Montgomery, 1860–2. 7 50

1521 **Army Regulations** of the Confederate States. Authorized edition, 1862. 12mo. pp. 420, boards. Rich., 1862. 1 50

1522 **British Partisan** (The). A Tale of the Olden Time. By a Lady of South Carolina. 16mo. pp. 157, paper. Macon, Ga., 1864. 60

1523 **Chisholm** (J. Julian). A Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate Army; with an Appendix of the Rules and Regulations of the Medical Department of the Confederate Army. 12mo. pp. 447. Richmond, Va., 1861. 2 50

1524 **Confederate Congress.** Address to the People in Relation to the War. 8vo. pp. 8. 40

1525 **Confederate Congress.** Report of the Attorney-General, Nov. 1, 1864. 8vo. pp. 6. 30

1526 **Confederate Congress.** Report on the Claim of Mary Clark for Impressed Slave. 8vo. pp. 4. 1863. 20

1527 **Confederate Congress.** Report of Committee on Naval Affairs on Promotions. 8vo. pp. 3. 1862. 30

1528 **Confederate Congress.** Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 7, 1864. 8vo. pp. 17. 50

1528A *The same.* With the Report of the Commissioner of Taxes, Oct. 28, 1864. 8vo. pp. 56. 50

1529 **Confederate Congress.** Report of Special Committee on Certain Outrages of the Enemy. 8vo. pp. 3. 30

Confederate States. Messages of the President—

1530 March 11, 1862. 8vo. pp. 26. 35
1531 January 12, 1863. 8vo. pp. 16. 30
1532 February 19, 1863. 8vo. pp. 4. 20
1533 December 7, 1863. 8vo. pp. 29. 50
1534 January 11, 1864. 8vo. pp. 16. 25
1535 January 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 6. 25
1536 February 8, 1864. 8vo. pp. 6. 25
1537 February 12, 1864. 8vo. pp. 10. 25

1538 **Confederate States.** Provisional Congress. Acts and Resolutions. First Session, Feb. and March, 1861. pp. 131. Second Session, May, 1861. pp. 100. Third Session, July to Sept., 1861. pp. 94. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Montgomery and Richmond, 1861. 4 00

1539 **Confederate States.** Provisional and Permanent Constitutions. pp 32. Acts and Resolutions of the First Session of the Provisional Congress. pp. 159. Second Session. pp. 119. 1 vol. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1861. 3 00

1540 **Confederate States.** Statutes at Large of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States, from the Institution of the Government, Feb. 8, 1861, to Feb 18, 1862. With the Constitution for the Provisional Government, and the Permanent Constitution of the Confederate States,

and Treaties with the Indian Tribes. pp. xvi+411+xlviii. Public Laws of the Confederate States, First Session, First Congress. pp. vi+56+ix. Private Laws. pp. 7. Public Laws, Second Session, First Congress. pp. vi+57–92+ix. Private Laws. pp. v. Public Laws, Third Session, First Congress. pp. viii+93–170+xx. Private Laws. pp. 7. Public Laws, Fourth Session, First Congress. pp. viii+171–252+xxiii. Private Laws. pp. 7. Public Laws, First Session, Second Congress. pp. viii+253–288+xii. Private Laws. pp. 6. All edited by James M. Matthews. Bound in 2 vols. 8vo. law sheep. Richmond, 1862–64. 35 00

1541 *The same.* Third and Fourth Sessions, First Congress, and First Session. Second Congress. 3 parts. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1863–4. 6 00

1542 **Daniel** (Chas. T., of Gen. Morgan's Command). William and Annie; or, a Tale of Love and War, and Other Poems. 16mo. pp. 112. Guelph, 1864. 1 00

1543 **Doggett** (Rev. D. S.) A Nation's Ebenezer. Discourse in Richmond, 1862. The Day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the Confederate States. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Richmond, 1862. 40

1544 **Edgeville** (Edward). Castine. Southern Field and Fireside. Novelette, No. 2. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Raleigh, 1865. 40

1545 **Field Manual** for the Use of Officers on Ordnance Duty. 12mo. pp. 149, paper. Richmond, 1862. 1 00

1546 **Ford** (Sally Rochester). Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men. 12mo. pp. 332. Bound in Confederate wall paper. Mobile, 1864. 2 00

1547 **Fowler** (Col. W. H.) Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1548 **Hardee** (Gen. W. J.) Memorial to Congress of the Confederate States, regarding his "Rifle and Infantry Tactics." 8vo. pp 6. Mobile, 1863. 30

1549 **Hardee** (Gen. W. J.) Rifle and Infantry Tactics. Revised and improved. 12mo. pp. 144, boards. Raleigh, 1862. 1 50

1550 **Herrington** (W. D.) The Deserter's Daughter. Southern Field and Fireside. Novelette, No. 3. 12mo. pp. 27, paper. Raleigh, 1865. 40

1551 **Jack Morgan Songster** (The). Compiled by a Captain in Gen. Lee's Army. 32mo. pp. 63, paper. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 75

1552 **Jackson** (Thomas J.) "Stonewall." The Life of. By an Ex-Cadet. 12mo. pp. 196, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1553 **Letter** of the Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Richmond, September 8, 1862. 50

1554 **Louisiana.** Acts Passed by the Fifth Legislature of the State of Louisiana, Second Session, Jan. 1 to March 20, 1861. English and French. Double paging and Index. 8vo. pp. 219. Baton Rouge, 1861. 3 00

1555 **McGill** (John). Faith, the Victory; or, a Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., Bishop of Richmond. 12mo. pp. 336. Richmond, Va., 1865. 1 75

1556 **Mahan** (D. H.) A Treatise on Field Fortification. Plates. 18mo. pp. 168. Richmond, 1862. 1 25

1557 **Mangum** (A. W.) Myrtle Leaves; or, Tokens of the Tomb. A Book Peculiarly Adapted to the Times. 16mo. pp. 127, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1558 **Manual** of Military Surgery. Prepared for the Use of the Confederate States Army. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 297, boards. Richmond, 1863. 2 00

1559 **Marginalia**; or, Gleanings from an Army Note-Book. By "Personne," Army Correspondent of the Charleston Courier. [F. G. De Fontaine.] 8vo. pp. 248, paper. Columbia, South Carolina, 1864. 1 25

1560 *Another copy.* Half calf, gilt top, uncut. 2 50

1561 **Muhlbach** (L.) Henry VIII. and his Court; or, Catherine Parr. An Historical Novel. From the German, by H. N. Pierce. 2 vols. 8vo. bound in Confederate Wall Paper. Mobile, 1865. 2 00

1562 **Music.** A collection of 75 pieces of Confederate States Music. Published at different points throughout the South. Full music size. Many with lithographic title pages. 4to, half bound. 7 50

1563 *Another collection.* 67 pieces. Half bound. 6 50

1564 *Another collection.* 55 pieces. Half bound. 6 00

1565 *Another collection.* 43 pieces. Half bound. 5 00

1566 *Separate pieces.* Each. 15

1567 **New Testament** (The) of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 48mo. pp. 303+80, boards. Augusta, Ga., Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862. 75

1568 **North Carolina.** Journal of the Convention of the People of. First Session, May–June, pp. 193. Second Session, November–December, pp. 86. Third Ses-

sion, January–February, pp. 119. Fourth Session, April–May, 1862, pp. 109, with Indicis. 8vo. half sheep. Raleigh, 1862. 6 00

1569 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought August 30, 1862, to February 1, 1863.] Published by order of Congress. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Richmond, Va., 1864. 5 00

1570 **Pollard** (E. A.) Observations in the North. Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. 8vo. pp. 142, paper. Richmond. 1865. 2 00

1571 **Porcher** (F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural. Being also a Medical Botany of the Confederate States, with Practical Information on the useful properties of the Trees, Plants, and Shrubs. 8vo. pp. 601, half bound. Charleston, 1863. 5 00

1572 **Prisoner of War**; or, Five Months among the Yankees. By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent. 8vo. pp. 120. Richmond, 1865. 1 25

1573 **Richardson** (Lieut.-Col. W. H.) A Manual of Infantry and Rifle Tactics, with Honors paid by the Troops, etc. 16mo. pp. 360. Richmond, 1861. 1 25

1574 **St. Paul** (Henry). Our Home and Foreign Policy. 8vo. pp. 23. N. p., 1863. 60

School Books—

1575 Arithmetic. An Elementary. By L. Johnson. 16mo. pp. 154, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

"If 1 Confederate Soldier can whip 7 Yankees, how many Soldiers can whip 49 Yankees."

1576 Composition. First Book in. By L. Branston. 12mo. pp. 140, boards. Raleigh, 1863. 75

1577 Dictionary. The Palmetto. 16mo. pp. 730. Richmond, 1864. 2 00

1578 Geographical Reader for Dixie Children. By Mrs. M. B. Moore. With very rough and curious maps. Small 4to. pp. 42, boards. Raleigh, 1863. 2 00

1579 *The same*, with maps roughly colored. 2 50

"The People of the United States 'are refined and intelligent on all subjects, but that of Negro Slavery, on this they are mad.'"

1579a *The same work*, enlarged and called Primary Geography. Maps colored. Small 4to. pp. 48. Raleigh, 1864. 3 00

"Q. What is the Present Drawback to our Trade? A. Our Unlawful Blockade by the miserable and hellish Yankee Nation."

1580 Geography. A System of Modern. By John H. Rice. 4to. pp. 91, boards. Atlanta, 1862. 2 50

"The Black Race is found . . . and in America where they have been brought and humanely reduced to their proper normal condition of Slavery."

1581 Geography for Beginners. By Rev. K. J. Stewart. Maps and engravings. 12mo. pp. 223. Richmond, 1864. 1 50

1582 Grammar. Our Own Elementary. By Chas. W. Symthe. 16mo. pp. 148, boards. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 1 00

1583 Grammar. English. Revised and adapted to Southern Schools. By Rev. Brantley York. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 60

1584 Piano Forte Primer. By Burrows. Arranged by W. C. Peters. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Richmond, 1864. 50

1585 Reader. The First. For Southern Schools. 16mo. pp. 22', paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1586 Reader. The First Dixie. By Mrs. M. B. Moore. Square 16mo. pp. 63. Raleigh, 1864. 60

1587 Speller. The Dixie. By Mrs. M. B. Moore. 16mo. pp. 120, boards. Raleigh, 1864. 75

1588 Spelling Book. By A. De V. Chandron. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Mobile, 1864. 50

1589 **Songs** of Love and Liberty. Compiled by a North Carolina Lady. 48mo. pp. 62, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1590 **Southern** Zion Songster (The). Designed for Prayer and Social Meetings and Camps. 48mo. pp. 128, paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1591 **Tannhauser**; or, The Battle of the Bards. A Poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. (These are assumed names; the authors, in reality, were, one a son of Bulwer, the other Julian Fane). 8vo. pp. 125, boards. Mobile, 1863. 1 25

1592 **Thornwell** (J. H.) The State of the Country. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Columbia, S. C., 1861. 60

1593 **Vernon** (Charlie). Mary Barker. A Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. 16mo. pp. 72, paper. Raleigh, 1865. 50

1594 **Virginia.** General Assembly. Acts passed in 1861–2. pp. 182. Acts passed at Extra Session, 1862, pp. 34. Ordinances adopted by the Convention of Virginia, November and December, 1861, pp. 11. Constitution of the Confederate States, pp. 15, 1 vol., 1862.+Acts passed at Called Session, 1862, pp. 36. Acts passed at Adjourned Session, 1863, pp. 154. New Constitution of Virginia, as amended 1860–61, pp. 29, in 1 vol., 1862–3.+Acts passed at called Session, 1863, pp. 57. Acts passed at Session of 1863–4, pp. 107, 1 vol., 1863–4, in all 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Richmond, 1862–4. 7 50

1595 *The same.* The second volume as above. 2 00

1596 **Va.** General Convention. Journal of the Acts and Proceedings, February 15 to December 6, 1861, pp. 459, index pp. xii. A Journalized Record of the Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole on Federal Relations. pp. 136. Portions of Journal of Secret Session withheld from Publication at its Sessions, ending May 1, June 1, and November 27, 1861, pp. 48. Ordinances adopted in Secret Session April and May, June and July, and November and December, 1861, pp. 67. Partial Report from the Committee on Federal Relations presented March 9, 1861, with a large number of Substitutes, Amendments, etc., all separately paged. With the New Constitution adopted December 5, 1861, in 1 vol., with Documentary Volume, 54 Documents, separately paged. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Richmond, 1861. 12 00

1597 **Va.** Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, April 1, 1862. Extra Session. Thick 8vo. pp. 972, boards. Richmond, Va., 1862. 3 00

1598 **Va.** Sketches of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1863–4. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1599 **Virginia** State Convention, Feb., 1861. Addresses delivered by Hon. Fulton Anderson, Hon. Henry L. Benning, and Hon. John S. Preston. 8vo. pp. 64. Richmond, 1861. 75

1600 **Warren** (Edward, M. D.) An Epitome of Practical Surgery, for Field and Hospital. 12mo. pp. 401, boards. Richmond, 1863. 2 50

1601 **Wheeler** (Joseph). A Revised System of Cavalry Tactics, for the Use of the Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, C. S. A. By Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wheeler, Chief of Cavalry, C. S. A. Plates. 16mo. pp. 432, boards. Mobile, 1863. 1 50

1602 **World in Miniature** (The); or, Diamond Atlas of every Nation and Country, embracing the Confederate States, United States, and Canadas of North America. Maps. Small 4to. New Orleans, 1861. 3 00

ALABAMA.

1603 **Alabama.** The Hill Country of; or, the Land of Rest. Map. 8vo. pp. 139, paper. London, 1878. 1 25

1604 **Baldwin** (Jos. G.) The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. A Series of Sketches. 12mo. pp. 330. San Francisco, 1883. 1 25

1605 **Berney** (S.) Handbook of Alabama. A Complete Index to the State, with a Geographical Map and an Appendix of Useful Tables. 8vo. pp. 29+338, half bound. Mobile, 1878. 1 75

1606 **Brewer** (W.) Alabama. Her History, Resources, War Record, and Public Men, from 1840 to 1872. 8vo. pp. 712. Montgomery, 1872. 2 50

1607 **Garrett** (William). Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years, with an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 809. Atlanta, Ga., 1872. 3 50

1608 **Haines** (Hiram). The State of Alabama, its Mineral, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Resources. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Paris, 1867. 1 00

1609 **Marion.** Townes (S. A.) History of Marion, Sketches of Life, etc., in Perry County, Alabama. 8vo. pp. 64. Marion, 1844. 4 00

1610 **Pickett** (A. J.) History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. Charleston, 1851. 12 00

1611 *Another copy.* Half calf, neat. 15 00

1612 **Royall** (Anne). Letters from Alabama on Various Subjects, containing Remarks on Sundry Members of the 20th and 21st Congress, and other High Characters, etc. 8vo. pp. 232, boards, uncut. Washington, 1830. 2 00

1613 **Tuskaloosa.** The Origin of its Name, its History, etc. By Thomas Maxwell. 8vo. pp. 86. Tuskaloosa, 1876. 1 25

ALASKA.

1614 **Bancroft** (Hubert H.) History of Alaska. 1730–1885. Map. 8vo. pp. 38+775. San Francisco, 1886. 4 50

1615 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 357, morocco. London, 1780. 6 50

1616 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1787. 2 25

1617 *Another edition,* in French. 12mo. pp. 320, old calf. Neufchatel, 1781. 1 25

1618 **Dall** (William H.) Alaska and its Resources. Illustrated by numerous plates and cuts. Map. 8vo. pp. 627, half bound. London, 1870. 4 00

1619 **Elliott** (H. W.) A Report upon the Condition of Affairs in the Territory of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 277. Wash., 1875. 1 25

1620 **Jackson** (Sheldon). Alaska, and Missions on the North Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 327. New York, 1880. 1 50

1621 **Petroff** (Ivan). Report on the Population, Industry, and Resources of Alaska. 8vo. pp. 86. Washington, 1881. 1 25

1622 **Ray** (P. H.) Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, with Papers on Ethnology, Natural History, Meteorology, etc. Map and 22 plates. 4to. pp. 695. Wash., 1885. 4 00

1623 **Schwatka** (Fred.) Along Alaska's Great River. A Popular Account of the Travels of the Alaska Exploring Expedition in 1883, along the Great Yukon River, in the British North-west Territory and Alaska. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 360. New York, 1885. 3 00

1624 **Skidmore** (E. R.) Alaska; its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 333. Boston, 1885. 1 50

1625 **Warden** (Geo.) A Trip to Alaska. A Narrative of what was Seen and Heard during a Summer Cruise in Alaskan Waters. 16mo. pp. 237. Boston, 1884. 1 25

1626 **Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 353. New York, 1869. 2 50

1627 **Willard** (Eugene S.) Life in Alaska. 16mo. pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 25

1628 **Wright** (Julia McN.) Among the Alaskans. Map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1883. 1 25

ARIZONA.

1629 **Arizona.** The Territory of. A Brief History and Summary of its Acquisition, Organization, Mineral and other Resources, Indian Tribes, etc. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Tucson, 1874. 40

1630 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1878. 1 75

1631 **Cozzens** (Saml. W.) The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Comprising a Description of this wonderful Country, its immense Mineral Wealth, its magnificent Mountain Scenery, Ruins of Ancient Towns, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. Boston, 1876. 2 50

1632 **Hamilton** (P.) The Resources of Arizona, its Mineral, Farming and Grazing Lands, etc. Early History, Ancient Ruins, etc. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Prescott, 1881. 60

1633 **Hinton** (R. J.) The Resources and Natural Wealth of Arizona. Its History, Towns, Mines, Ruins, and Scenery. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 532. San Francisco, 1878. 1 00

1634 **Hodge** (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country. Compiled from Notes of Travel during the Years 1874, 1875, and 1876. With map and frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1877. 1 50

1635 **Mowry** (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora. The Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. 12mo. pp. 251. New York, 1864. 1 50

1636 **Tucson** and its Surroundings. Hand-book of, embracing Statistics of the Mineral Fields of Southern Arizona. Map. 12mo. pp. 39, paper. Tucson, 1880. 25

ARKANSAS.

1637 **Blocher** (Gen. W. D.) History of Arkansas Finances. 8vo. pp. 81, paper. Little Rock, 1881. 60

1638 **Catalogue** of the Arkansas Exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

1639 **Eureka Springs.** Kalklosch (L. J.) The Healing Fountain, Eureka Springs. A History with Description of the Surrounding Country, etc. 12mo. pp. 146, paper. Eureka Springs, 1881. 40

1640 **Eureka Springs.** McVey (Nellie). A Description and History of. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Eureka Springs, 1881. 25

1641 **Henry** (J. P.) Resources of the State of Arkansas, with Description of Counties, Railroads, Mines, and the City of Little Rock. Map. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Little Rock, 1873. 1 00

1642 **Hot Springs.** Garnett (Dr. A. S.) A Treatise on the Hot Springs of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 48. N. p., n. d. 40

1643 **Lewis** (James M.) Natural Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Little Rock, 1869. 25

1644 **Little Rock** City Directory, 1872–73. With a Sketch of the City. 8vo. pp. 160, half bound. Little Rock, 1872. 1 25

1645 **New Arkansas Traveler.** A History of the Northwestern Editorial Excursion to Arkansas. A Short Sketch of its inception and the Routes Traveled Over. The Manner in which the Editors were Re-

ceived, etc. Large 8vo. pp. 414, paper. Maps. Little Rock, 1876. 1 00

1646 **Walker** (David). Address on the History and Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

CALIFORNIA.

1647 **Alexander** (Lieut.-Col. B. S.), and others. Report of the Board of Commissioners on the Irrigation of the San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys. Large maps. 8vo. pp. 91. Washington, 1874. 1 00

1648 **All About California,** and the Inducement to Settle there. 8vo. pp. 80. San Francisco, 1870. 30

1649 **Allsop** (Robert). California and its Gold Mines. The Present Condition and Future Prospects of Quartz Mining, with an Account of the Richer Deposits, and Incidental Notices of the Climate, Scenery, and Mode of Life in California. 16mo. pp. 149. London, 1853. 1 00

1650 **Auger** (Edouard). Voyage en Californie, (1852–1853). 16mo. pp. 238. Paris, 1854. 1 25

1651 **Bancroft's Tourist's Guide.** The Geysers. San Francisco and around the Bay (North). 16mo. pp. 223, boards. San Francisco, 1871. 50

1652 **Bigly** (C. A.) Aurifodina, or, Adventures in the Gold Region. 12mo. pp. 103. New York, 1849. 1 00

1653 **Borthwick** (J. D.) Three Years in California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 384. London, 1857. 2 50

1654 **Brace** (Charles L.) The New West; or, California in 1867–1868. 16mo. pp. 373. New York, 1869. 1 50

1655 **Brooks** (J. Tyrwhitt). Four Months among the Gold Finders in Alta California. Being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. Map. 12mo. pp. 207. London, 1849. 1 50

1656 *Another edition.* With Bryant's What I Saw in California. 8vo. pp. 136. Paris, 1849. 1 25

1657 **Browne** (J. Ross). Crusoe's Island. With Sketches of Adventures in California and Washoe. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 436. London, 1864. 1 25

1658 **Browne** (J. Ross). Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the Formation of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. 8vo. pp. 479+46. Washington, 1850. 1 00

1659 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California. Being the Journal of a Tour in 1846–7. 12mo. pp. 455. N. Y. 1849. 1 50

1660 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 145, paper. London, 1849. 1 00

1661 **Buffum** (E. G.) Six Months in the Gold Mines. From a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California. 1847–8–9. 12mo. pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 00

1662 *Another copy.* Paper. 50

1663 **California and New Mexico.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting Information on the subject of California and New Mebico. 8vo. pp. 976. Washington, 1850. 1 25

1664 **California:** Its Past History; its Present Position; its Future Prospects. Containing a History of the Country from its Colonization by the Spaniards to the Present Time. A Sketch of its Geographical and Physical Features, the Discovery of the Gold Region, the Mormon Settlements, etc. Colored plates. 8vo. pp. 270. London, 1850. 2 00

1665 **Capron** (E. S.) History of California from its Discovery to the Present Time. Map. 12mo. pp. 356. Boston, 1854. 1 50

1666 **Colton** (Walter). The Land of Gold; or, Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1860. 1 00

1667 **Comstock** (J. L.) A History of the Precious Metals, with Speculations concerning the Mineral Wealth of California. 12mo. pp. 222. Hartford, 1849. 1 50

1668 **Cone** (Mary). Two Years in California. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. 1 50

1669 **Cox** (Palmer). Squibs of California; or, Every Day Life Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 491. Hartford, 1874. 1 50

1670 **Cronise** (Titus F.) The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Geography, Climate, Geology, Mines, Institutions, etc., with a detailed Description of each County. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. 4 00

1671 **Cutts** (James Madison). The Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the Forces of the United States, in the Years 1846 and 1847. 16mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 50

1672 **De Rupert** (A. E. D.) Californians and Mormons. 12mo. pp. 166. New York, 1881. 1 00

1673 **Dunbar** (E. E.) The Romance of the Age; or, the Discovery of Gold in California. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 134. New York, 1867. 1 00

1674 **Evans** (Albert S.) A La California. Sketches of Life in the Golden State. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 379. San Francisco, 1874. 2 50

1675 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. To which are added Conquest of California and Travels in Oregon. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 514. New York, 1850. 2 50

1676 **Fisher** (Walter M.) The Californians. 12mo. pp. 236. London, 1876. 1 75

1677 **Forbes** (Alexander). California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their First Discovery to the Present Time. A Full View of the Missionary Establishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. Portrait, map, and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 352. London, 1839. 3 00

1678 **Foster** (G. G.) The Gold Regions of California. Being a succinct Description of the Geography, History, Topography, and General Features of California, and a carefully prepared account of the Gold Regions. 8vo. pp. 80, paper, uncut. New York, 1849. 1 00

1679 **Fremont** (J. C.) Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. Large map. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. Washington, 1848. 75

1680 **Fremont** (J. C.) Notes of Travel in California. Comprising Prominent Geographical, Agricultural, and Mineralogical Features of the Country. Map. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. New York, 1849. 50

1681 *The same.* With Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–4. 8vo. pp. 83+186, paper. New York, 1849. 1 25

1682 **Fresh Water** Tide Lands of California. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. San Francisco, 1869. 40

1683 **Frost** (John). History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain to her Occupation by the United States of America. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 508. Auburn, 1850. 2 00

1684 **Gilpin** (William). The Central Gold Region. The Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America. With some new Views of its Physical Geography, and Observations on the Pacific Railroad. Maps. 8vo. pp. 194. Phila., 1860. 1 50

1685 **Gold Regions** of California. Describing its Geography, Topography, History, and General Features. Map. 8vo. pp. 80. London, 1849. 75

1686 **Helper** (Hinton R.) The Land of Gold. Reality versus Fiction. 12mo. pp. 300. Baltimore, 1855. 1 25

1687 **Hittell** (Theodore H.) History of California. Early Voyages; the Jesuits; the Franciscans; the Spanish Governors; the Mexican Governors; the Americans. 2 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1885. 10 00

1688 **Hittell** (J. S.) The Resources of California. Comprising Agriculture, Mining, Commerce, and the Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo. pp. 464. San Francisco, 1863. 1 50

1689 **Historical** Journal of the Expeditions, by Sea and Land, to the North of California in 1768, 1769, and 1770, when Spanish Establishments were first made at San Diego and Monte Rey. From a Spanish MS. Translated by William Renly. Maps. 4to. pp. 76, calf. London, 1790. 6 00

1690 **Hughes** (John T.) California: its History, Population, Climate, Soil, Productions, and Harbors. 12mo. pp. 120, paper. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1691 **Hutchings** (J. M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated by ninety-two engravings, including the Mammoth Trees of Calaveras, Caves and Natural Bridges, the Yosemite Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 267, London, 1865. 2 75

1692 *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 25

1693 **Johnson** (T. T.) Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1849. 1 50

1694 **Kelly** (William). An Excursion to California, over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada, with a Stroll through the Diggings. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 3 00

1695 **Kelly** (William). A Stroll through the Diggings of California. 12mo. pp. 240. London, 1852. 1 00

1696 **King** (T. B.) California. The Wonder of the Age. A Book for Every One Going or Having an Interest in that Gold Region. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. New York, 1850. 50

1697 **Leslie** (Mrs. Frank). California. A Pleasure Trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate (April, May, June, 1877). Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1878. 1 50

1698 **Lester** (John E.) The Yosemite: its History, its Scenery, its Development. 8vo. pp. 40. Providence, 1873. Privately printed. 1 25

1699 **Letts** (J. M.) California Illustrated. Including a Description of the Panama and

Nicaragua Routes. 8vo. pp. 224. New York, 1853. 2 00

1700 **Life in California**; during a Residence of several Years in that Territory, comprising a Description of the County, with Incidents and Observations. By an American. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 341. New York, 1846. 1 50

1701 **Los Angeles.** McPherson (W.) Homes in Los Angeles City and County, with Sketches of Four adjoining Counties. 12mo. pp. 74, paper. Los Angeles, 1873. 75

1702 **Los Angeles County.** Historical Sketch from the Spanish Occupancy to the founding of the Mission San Gabriel Archangel. September 8, 1771, to July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 88. Los Angeles, 1876. 75

1703 **Lyman** (Albert). Journal of a Voyage to California, and Life in the Gold Diggings. 12mo. pp. 192. Hartford, 1852. 1 00

1704 **McClellan** (R. G.) The Golden State. A History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 820. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

1705 **Madden** (J.) The Lands of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, with General Information of the Resources of Southern California. Large Map. 8vo. pp. 136+68. London. 1 25

1706 **Nordhoff** (Charles). California for Health, Pleasure and Residence. A Book for Travelers and Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 206. New York, 1882. 2 00

1707 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1874. 2 50

1708 **Norman** (L.) A Popular History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 216. San Francisco, 1884. 1 00

1709 **Notes of Travel in California.** Compiled from Official Reports. 16mo. pp. 311. Dublin, 1849. 75

1710 **Nuggets and Dust** panned out in California by Dod Grills. 18mo. pp. 175, paper. London, n. d. 40

1711 **Outcroppings**: being Selections of California Verse. Square 18mo. pp. 144. San Francisco, 1866. 75

1712 **Palmer** (J. W.) The New and the Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 433. London, 1859. 1 50

1713 **Patterson** (Lawson B.) Twelve Years in the Mines of California. Embracing a General View of the Gold Region. 16mo. pp. 108. Cambridge, 1862. 1 00

1714 **Pen-Knife Sketches**; or, Chips of the Old Block. Original illustrated Letters by one of California's Pioneer Miners. 8vo pp. 112, paper. Sacramento, 1853. 2 00

1715 **Player-Frowd** (J. G.) Six Months in California. 12mo. pp. 164. London, 1872. 1 25

1716 **Revere** (J. W.) A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Region, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 305. New York, 1849. 1 75

1717 **Ringgold** (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions, embracing Surveys of Farrallones, Bays of San Francisco, and San Pablo, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and American Rivers, including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. Maps and plates, with 48 pp. text. 8vo. Washington. 1852. 1 75

1718 **Robinson** (Fayette). California and its Gold Regions. With a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 137, paper. New York, 1849. 1 25

1719 **Royce** (Josiah). California from the Conquest in 1846, to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco. 16mo. pp. 513. Boston, 1886. 1 25

1720 **Ryan** (William Redmond). Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 2 00

1721 **San Francisco.** Soule (F.) and Gihon (J. H.) The Annals of San Francisco. Containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. 150 engravings. 8vo. pp. 824. New York, 1855. 4 00

1722 **San Francisco.** Taylor (William). Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, embracing Incidents, Triumphant Death Scenes, etc. 12mo. pp. 394. Illustrated. New York (1856). 1 50

1723 **San Francisco** Vigilance Committee of 1856. With some interesting Sketches of Events succeeding 1846. Edited by Frank W. Smith. 8vo. pp. 83. San Francisco, 1883. 50

1724 **Santa Barbara County.** Its Climate, Soil and Products. By J. J. Perkins. 12mo. pp. 35. Santa Barbara, 1884. 25

1725 **Santa Cruz.** Willey (S. H.) A Historical Paper relating to Santa Cruz, California. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. San Francisco, 1876. 60

1726 **Saxon** (Isabelle). Five Years Within the Golden Gate. 12mo. pp. 315. London, 1868. 1 50

1727 **Seyd** (Ernest). California and its Resources. Illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 168. London, 1858. 1 25

1728 **Shaw** (William). Golden Dreams and Waking Realities: being the Adventures of a Gold-Seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. 12mo. pp. 316. London, 1851. 1 50

1729 **Shaw** (Pringle). Ramblings in California. Containing a Description of the Country, Life at the Mines, State of Society, etc., interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, etc. 12mo. pp. 239. Toronto, n. d. 1 25

1730 **Sonoma County.** Thompson (R. A.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma County, California. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 00

1731 **Stillman** (J. B. D.) Seeking the Golden Fleece. A Record of Pioneer Life in California; to which is annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. With an Account of the Schooner Dolphin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. 2 50

1732 **Taylor** (Bayard). Eldorado; or, the Gold Regions. A Tour in California. 2 vols. 18mo. boards. London, 1850. 1 00

1733 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Between the Gates. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 292. Chicago, 1886. 1 50

1734 **Taylor** (William). California Life. Illustrated. 16 engravings. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1858. 1 25

1735 **Todd** (Rev. John). The Sunset Land; or, the Great Pacific Slope. 18mo. pp. 322. Boston, 1870. 1 00

1736 **Truman** (Ben. C.) Semi-Tropical California. Its Climate, Healthfulness, Productiveness, and Scenery, etc. 8vo. pp. 204. San Francisco, 1874. 2 50

1736A **Tuthill** (Franklin). History of California. 8vo. pp. 657, sheep. San Francisco, 1866. 4 00

1737 **Venegas** (Miguel). A Natural and Civil History of California. Containing an accurate Description of the Country, the Customs of the Inhabitants, together with Accounts of several Voyages and Attempts made for Settling California. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Lond., 1759. 6 00

1738 **Woods** (D. B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo. pp. 199. New York, 1851. 1 25

CENTRAL WEST.

1739 **Americans as They Are.** Described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 221, boards. London, 1828. 1 50

1740 **American Pioneer** (The). A Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Western Country. Edited by John S. Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1842–1843. 8 00

1741 **Annals of the West.** Embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories to the Year 1845. By James H. Perkins. 8vo. sheep. Cincinnati, 1846. 3 00

1742 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 00

1743 *Another edition,* revised and enlarged. By J. M. Peck. 8vo. sheep. St. Louis, 1850. 3 50

1744 *Another edition,* brought down to 1856. By James R. Albach. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1856. 4 00

1745 **Baily** (Francis). Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796–7. (Down the Ohio and Mississippi, and back to Knoxville, Tennessee.) 8vo. pp. 439. London, 1856. 3 50

1746 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Howe** (Henry). All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf. Containing their History from the Earliest Times, with Local History, Incidents of Pioneer Life, Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 733. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

1747 **Beatty** (Charles). A Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains. 8vo. pp. 110. London, 1768. 3 00

1748 **Beecher** (Lyman). A Plea for the West. 16mo. pp. 190. Cin., 1835. 75

1749 **Beggs** (S. R.) Pages from the History of the West and Northwest. Embracing Reminiscences and Incidents of Settlement and Growth, and Sketches of the Progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. 12mo. pp. 325. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 75

1750 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 50

1751 **Beltrami** (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the whole course of the former, and of the

Ohio. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. 3 00

1752 *Another edition*, in French. 8vo. pp. 328, sheep. New Orleans, 1824. 1 25

1753 **Blanchard** (Rufus). The Discovery and Conquests of the North-west, including the Early History of Chicago, Detroit, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. Chicago, 1880. 2 25

1754 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. 12mo. pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 50

1755 **Bradford** (Wm. J. A.) Notes on the North-west; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi, comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan, and the Illinois and Missouri Rivers. 12mo. pp. 302. New York, 1846. 1 50

1756 **Brewerton** (G. D.) Wars of the Western Border; or, New Homes and a Strange People. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1860. 1 25

1757 **Brown** (Samuel R.) The Western Gazeteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. A Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo. pp. 360, sheep. Auburn, 1817. 1 50

1759 **Bullock** (W.) Sketch of a Journey through the Western States, from New Orleans to New York, in 1827, with a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati. By Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Maps. 12mo. Boards, uncut. London, 1827. 2 00

1760 **Burnet** (Jacob). Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-western Territory. 8vo. pp. 501. Cincinnati, 1847. 4 00

1761 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of the Discovery of the North-west by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a Sketch of his Life. 12mo. pp. 113. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

1762 (**Caird** (James, M. P.) Prairie Farming in America. With Notes by the way on Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 130. New York, 1859. 50

1763 **Carlton** (Robert). The New Purchase; or, Seven and a half Years in the Far West. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 2 00

1764 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 471. New Albany, 1855. 1 75

1765 **Clavers** (Mary). A New Home. Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo. pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. 1 25

1766 **Conclin's** River Guide and Gazateer of all the Towns in the Western Waters. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 40

1767 **Cuming** (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky. A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida. 16mo. pp. 504, full bound. Pittsburg, 1810. 4 50

1768 **Cumings** (Samuel). The Western Pilot. Containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi, a Gazetteer, etc. 8vo. pp. 104, boards. Cincinnati, 1829. 1 25

1769 **Curtiss** (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide. A Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with Remarks on Minnesota and other Territories. Map. 12mo. pp. 351. N. Y., 1852. 1 00

1770 **Dana** (E.) Geographical Sketches on the Western Country. Designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the result of Extensive Researches and Remarks. Including a particular description of the unsold Public Lands, etc. 12mo. pp. 319, old sheep. Cincinnati, 1819. 1 50

1771 **Dana** (C. W.) The Great West; or, The Garden of the Word. Its History, Wealth, Natural Advantages, and its Future. With a Complete Guide to Emigrants, Statistics, etc. 12mo. pp. 396. Boston, 1857. 1 50

1772 **Darby** (William). Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States. Comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the States. Map. 8vo. pp. 324, sheep. New York, 1818. 2 00

1773 **Dillon** (John B.) History of the Early Settlement of the North-western Territory, from its Earliest Fxploration to the Close of the Territorial Government in 1816. 8vo. pp. 456, sheep. Indianapolis, 1854. 3 00

1774 **Dulieu** (M. J.) Mississippi et Indiana. Souvenirs d'Amerique 12mo. pp. 310, paper, uncut. Bruxelles, 1862. 75

1775 **Edwards** (L.) and **Hopewell** (M.) The Great West and her Commercial Metropolis. Embracing a General View of the West, and a complete History of St. Louis, from the Landing of Ligueste in 1764. Illustrations and portraits. 8vo. pp. 604. St. Louis, 1860. 2 00

1776 **Ellet** (Charles, Jr.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs. Plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

1777 **Evans** (Estwick). A Pedestrious Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, during the

Winter and Spring of 1818. 12mo. pp. 250, boards, uncut. Concord, N. H., 1819. 6 00

1778 *Another*, a stained copy. 2 25

1779 **Evans** (Lewis). Geographical, Historical, and Political Essays. Containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, etc. 4to. pp. 32, half calf. Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755. 6 50

1780 **Expediency** (The) of Securing our American Colonies by settling the Country adjoining the River Mississippi, and the Country upon the Ohio considered. 12mo. pp. 68, half calf. Edinburgh, 1763. 10 00

1781 **Falconer** (Thos.) On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-western Oregon and North-western Boundary of the United States. Maps. 12mo. London, 1844. 3 50

1782 **Farnham** (Eliza W.) Life in Prairie Land. 16mo. N. Y., 1846. 1 00

1783 **Ferris** (Jacob). The States and Territories of the Great West. Their Geography, History, Resources, Local History, etc. Giving a Table of Distances. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 352. New York, 1856. 1 25

1784 **Flint** (Timothy). The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1833. 3 00

1785 **Flint** (Timothy). Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 395, boards. Boston, 1826. 3 00

1786 *Another copy.* Half morocco, uncut. 4 00

1787 **Foster** (J. W.) The Mississippi Valley. Its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Geology, Mineral Resources, etc. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. 4 00

1788 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Progress in the North-west. Annual Discourse before the Historical Society of Ohio, April 8, 1850. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 50

1789 **Griffin** (A. P. C.) The Discovery of the Mississippi. A Biographical Account, with a Fac-simile of the Map of Lewis Joliet, 1674. 4to. pp. 20, paper. N. Y., 1883. 1 00

1790 **Hall** (B. F.) The Western Landowner's Guide. Containing a Summary of the Statute Regulations. 12mo. pp. 477. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 1 25

1791 **Hall** (Edward H.) The Great West. Travelers', Miners', and Emigrants' Guide and Hand-Book. 16mo. pp. 198. New York, 1866. 75

1792 **Hall** (James). Legends of the West. Sketches illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. 12mo. pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

1793 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

1794 **Hall** (James). Letters from the West. Containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs connected with the First Settlement of the Western States. 8vo. pp. 385, half calf. London, 1828. 1 50

1795 **Hall** (James). Notes on the Western States. Containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. 12mo. pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 25

1796 **Hall** (James). Reply to Strictures on Sketches of the West, in the North American Review, No. 92. 12mo. pp. 23, paper. Philadelphia, 1838. 35

1797 **Hall** (James). Romance of Western History; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. 12mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

1798 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

1799 **Hall** (James). Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. Containing Accurate Descriptions of the Country and Modes of Life in the United States and Territories of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835. 3 00

1800 **Hall** (James). Statistics of the West at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo. pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 00

1801 *Another copy.* Half calf. 1 75

1802 **Hall** (James). The West. Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo. pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1803 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 1 50

1804 **Hall** (James.) The West. Its Soil, Surface, and Productions. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1805 **Hall** (James). The Wilderness and the War-Path. 12mo. pp. 174. New York, 1846. 75

1806 **Hardman** (Francis). Frontier Life; or, Tales of the South-western Border, in Louisiana, Texas, etc. 12mo. pp. 376. Philadelphia. 1 00

1807 **Hart** (A. M.) History of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 286. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 50

1808 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 155, paper. St. Louis, 1852. 75

1809 **Heroes** and Hunters of the West. Comprising Sketches and Adventures of Boone, Kenton, Logan, Whetzel, and others. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

1810 **Hesperian** (The); or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Gallagher and Otway Curry. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Columbus, O., 1838. 11 00

1811 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Contributions to the Early History of the North-west, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 16mo. pp. 210. Cincinnati. 1864. 1 00

1812 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Early History of the North-west. 16mo. pp. 340. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

1813 [**Hoffman** (C. F.)] A Winter in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. new half sheep. New York, 1835. 3 50

1814 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

1815 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the Great West. Containing Narratives of the Great Events in the History of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi to the Opening of the Pacific Railroad; together with Histories and Descriptions of the new States and Territories. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

1816 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 50

1817 **Imlay** (G.) A Topographical Decription of the Western Territory of North America. Containing an Account of its Climate, Population, Manners and Customs, etc. 8vo. pp. 247, half bound. London, 1792. 3 00

1818 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 247. Dublin, 1793. 2 50

1819 *The same.* Second edition. To which are added the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, by John Filson; the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone; the Minutes of the Pianshaw Council, 1784; and an Account of the Indian Nations. Map and index. 8vo. pp. 432, half bound. London, 1793. 4 00

1820 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 18mo. sheep. New York, 1793. 6 50

1821 *The same.* Third edition. To which are added: The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, etc.; Heart's Observations on the Ancient Works; Hutchins' Description of Louisiana and West Florida; Account of the Soil, Growing Timber, and other Productions, etc.; Franklin's Remarks; Hutchins' Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland etc.; Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River; Description of Tennessee; an Act Establishing Knoxville; Treaty between the United States and Spain for the Free Navigation of the Mississippi; and Plan of Association of the North American Land Company. Maps and index. 8vo. pp. 598. London, 1797. 7 50

1822 **Incidents** and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati. 50

1823 [**Ingraham** (Rev. Joseph H.)] The South-west. By a Yankee. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835. 2 50

1824 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Western Scenes. A Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, wherein the Exploits of Daniel Boone are particularly described. 12mo. pp. 263. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

1825 **Kelly** (Wm. D.) The New Northwest. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. n. p., 1871. 25

1826 **Kimball** and **James'** Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley. With a Brief Notice of the Discovery and Occupation of the Mississippi Valley, etc. 8vo. pp. 546, half bound. Cincinnati, 1844. 1 25

1827 **Knight** (Geo. W.) History and Management of Land Grants for Education in the North-west Territory (Ohio, Ind., Ill., Mich., Wis.). 8vo. pp. 175, paper. New York, 1885. 1 00

1828 **Legends of a Log Cabin.** By a Western Man. 12mo. pp. 277. New York, 1835. 1 00

1829 **Lilly** (Lambert). The History of the Western States. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches and Anecdotes. 16mo. pp. 156, half bound. Boston, 1835. 50

1830 **Lloyd** (James). Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters. Containing the History of the first Application of Steam as a Motive Power, the Lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, Likenesses and Engravings of the first Steamboats, Early Scenes on the Western Waters, from 1798 to 1812. Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 8vo. pp. 326. Cincinnati, 1856. 4 00

1831 **Log Cabin** (The); or, World Before You. Also, a New Home—Who'll Follow; or, Glimpses of Western Life. By Mary Clavers. 18mo. London, 1844. 1 50

1832 **Lorraine** (E.) The Central Water Line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Richmond, Va., 1868. 50

1833 **McClung** (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventures. Containing an Ac-

count of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794, with an Appendix. Also, additional Sketches of Adventure. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 398. Louisville, Ky., 1879. 2 00

1834 **McConnell** (J. L.) Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1853. 1 50

1835 **McDonald** (John). Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells and General Simon Kenton, who were Early Settlers in the Western Country. 16mo. pp. 267, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. 4 00

1836 **McKnight** (Charles). Our Western Border. Its Life, Combats, Scouts, Massacres, etc., One Hundred Years Ago. Containing the Cream of all the rare old Border Chronicles, together with a large Amount of fresh and original Matter. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 756. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

1837 **McMechen** (J. H.) Legends of the Ohio Valley. 24mo. pp. 110, paper. Wheeling, 1881. 25

1838 **Macy** (Jesse). Institutional Beginnings in a Western State. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Baltimore, 1884. 25

1839 **Map** of the Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River. Surveyed by Lieut. R. E. Lee, 1837. 2 x 4 feet. 25

1840 **Map** of the Rock Island Rapids, Mississippi River. Surveyed by Lieut. R. E. Lee. 2 x 5 feet. 25

1841 **Mason** (A. L.) The Romance and Tragedy of Pioneer Life. A Popular Account of the Heroes and Adventurers, who, by their Valor and War-craft, beat back the Savages from the Borders of Civilization, and gave the American Forests to the Plow and Sickle, etc. With an Introduction by J. C. Ridpath. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 1032. Cincinnati, 1883. 3 75

1842 **Meeker** (N. C.) Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1868. 1 50

1843 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Pioneer Preachers and People in the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. pp. 465. N. Y., 1860. 1 50

1844 **Milburn** (W. H.) The Rifle, Axe, and Saddlebags, and other Lectures. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 309. N. Y., 1857. 1 50

1845 **Milburn** (W. H.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. Chapters from an Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. New York, 1859. 1 00

1846 **Mills** (S. J.) and **Smith** (D.) Report of a Missionary Tour through that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Andover, 1815. 3 50

1847 **Mississippi River** (The), from St. Paul to New Orleans. Illustrated and Described, with Views and Descriptions of Cities connected with its Trade and Commerce. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. New York, n. d. 50

1848 **Monette** (John W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the Great European Powers, Spain, France, Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1846. 15 00

1849 **Northwest Territory.** Laws of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio River. Containing the Laws of the Governor and Judges, under the Ordinance of 1787, for the Years 1788, 1790, 1792, and 1795; and the Acts of the First and Second General Assemblys, held at Cincinnati and Chillicothe, 1799, 1800, and 1802. (The only form in which these Laws can be found). 8vo. pp. 350, paper. n. p., n. d. 3 00

1850 **Navigator** (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc., and a concise Description of the Towns, Villages, Settlements, etc. 16mo. pp. 304, half bound. Pittsburg, 1818. 2 50

1851 **Ohio Valley** Historical Miscellanies. I. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. By Josiah Espy. II. Two Western Campaigns in War of 1812: 1. Expedition of Captain Henry Brush with Supplies for General Hull; 2. Expedition of Governor Meigs for the Relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. By Samuel Williams. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. By R. H. Taneyhill. 8vo. cloth, uncut, or gilt top, $2.50. Large paper, imperial 8vo. 5 00

1852 **Ohio Valley Historical Series.** *For full titles, see under the author's names, and for descriptive list, see Appendix*

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the First Settlement in the State. 6 00
3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 2 vols. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–9. 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 2 50

1853 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents anc other Authentic Information in Relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 583–580. Pittsburg, 1846; Cincinnati, reprinted, 1876. 8 00

1854 *Another copy.* Hf. mor., extra. 12 00

1855 **Parker** (Nathan H.) Illustrated Hand Book to the Great West. Maps. 8vo. pp. 162, boards. New York, 1869. 75

1856 **Parry** (C. C.) Historical Address on the Early Explorations and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 50

1857 **Patterson** (A. W.) History of the Backwoods; or, The Region of the Ohio. Authentic, from the Earliest Accounts. Embracing many Events, Notices of Prominent Pioneers, Sketches of Early Settlements, etc., not heretofore published. Map. 12mo. pp. 311, half bound. Pittsburg. Printed for the author. 1843. 12 00

1858 **Peck** (J. M.) A New Guide to the West. Containing Sketches of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, etc. 18mo. pp. 381, boards. Boston, 1843. 1 00

1859 **Pioneer Life** in the West. Comprising the Adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Clarke, the Whetzels, and others, in their Fierce Encounters with the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 00

1860 **Pittman** (Captain Philip) The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by Seven Plates and Draughts. 4to. pp. viii+99, paper. London, 1770. 10 00

1861 **Porter** (R. P.), **Gannett** (H.), and **Jones** (W. P.) The West, from the Census of 1880. A History of the Industrial, Commercial, Social, and Political Development of the States and Territories of the West, from 1800 to 1880. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. 3 00

1862 **Pritts** (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life. Embracing a History of the Discovery of America; History of Virginia; History of the Early Settlements of Pennsylvania, and Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, together with Sketches of Frontier Men. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 700, sheep. Abingdon, Va., 1849. 6 00

1863 **Regan** (John). The Western Wilds of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies, and Scenes in the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 408. Edinburgh, 1859. 1 50

1864 **Ross** (Lieut.) [A Map of the] Course of the Mississippi River from the Balise to Fort Chartres; taken on an Expedition to the Illinois in the latter end of the year 1763. Colored. Size, 13x44 inches. London, 1775. 1 25

1865 **Schermerhorn** (John F.) and **Mills** (Samuel J.) A Correct View of that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Hartford [Conn.], 1814. 2 75

1866 **Shea** (John G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Map. 8vo. pp. 268. New York, 1852. 6 00

1867 **Shea** (John G.) Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Chevalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With Introduction, Notes, and an Index. 4to. pp. 191, paper. Albany, 1861. 4 00

1868 **Steele** (Mrs.) A Summer Journey in the West. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1841. 1 00

1869 **Stewart** (Catherine). New Homes in the West. 16mo. pp. 198. Nashville, 1843. 1 00

1870 **Strickland** (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West: or, Life in the Woods. 12mo. pp. 403. New York. 1 50

1871 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) and **Pennock** (A. C.) The Centennial North-west. An Illustrated History of the North-west. Being a Full and Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Section of the United States, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Comprising a General and Condensed History of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, etc., including Kansas and Nebraska. The whole forming a Complete Encyclopædia of the Great North-west. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 656. Madison, Wisconsin, 1876. 4 00

1872 **Vance** (John L.) The Great Flood of 1884 in the Ohio Valley. The Rise and Fall of the Waters from Pittsburgh to Cairo, with Accounts of the Destruction of Property, and Incidents by Eye-witnesses and Sufferers, etc. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. Gallipolis, 1884. 50

1873 **View** of the Valley of the Mississippi. Containing a General Description of that Entire Country. 15 maps. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 50

1874 **Walker** (C. B.) The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events. 8vo. pp. 539, sheep. Burlington, Iowa, 1879. 2 50

1875 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 752. 1879. 4 00

1876 **Walker** (James B.) Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the West. 12mo. pp. 310. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

1877 **West** (Goldsmith B.) The Golden North-west. A Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Account of Northern Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Dakota, Montana, and Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 117. Chicago, 1878. 75

1878 **Western Journal and Civilian.** Devoted to Agriculture, Manufacture, Mechanical Art, Internal Improvements, Commerce, Public Policy, and Polite Literature. (Contains all of Mann Butler's "Valley of the Ohio, its Conquest and Settlement by Americans," running through several volumes, and numerous articles on Western History, Geology, etc.) First series, 6 vols.; new series, 9 vols. (including the five scarce numbers of Vol. 15)—15 vols. 8vo. half bound, neat. St. Louis, 1848–55. 50 00

***Some odd volumes of this periodical can be supplied.

1879 **Western Monthly Magazine.** Conducted by James Hall. Vol. 2, 1834. 8vo. half bound. Cincinnati. 2 00

COLORADO.

1880 **Blackmore** (William). Colorado. Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, as a Field for Emigration. With an Account of the Trenchara and Costilla Estates and the San Luis Park. Map and portrait. 4to. pp. 217. London, 1869. 3 00

1881 **Bowles** (Samuel). A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. 16mo. pp. 166. Springfield, 1869. 75

1882 **Colorado.** Its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. 1864. 15

1883 **Colorado.** Its Resources and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 47. Denver, 1873. 25

1884 **Colorado Springs.** Tenney (E. P.) The New West, as related to the Christian College, Colorado Springs. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 106. Cambridge, 1878. 50

1885 **Crofutt** (Geo. A.) Grip Sack Guide of Colorado. A Complete Encyclopædia of the State. Illustrated. Maps. Photo. of "Belles of Colorado," etc. 4to. pp. 183. Omaha, 1881. 1 50

1886 **Gordon** (S. A.) Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions to Gold Seekers, Tourists, and Invalids. 12mo. pp. 201 New York, 1879. 1 00

1887 **Hayes** (A. A., Jr.) New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1880. 2 50

1888 **Hollister** (O. J.) The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo. pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. 1 50

1889 **Lavin** (Martin). Sketch of the Assassination of, at River Bend, Colorado. 8vo. paper. Toledo, O., 1871. 40

1890 **Leadville.** Bauman (D.) King Carbonate, Leadville and its Mines. 12mo. pp. 66, paper. Chicago, 1882. 25

1891 **Pabor** (W. E.) Colorado as an Agricultural State; its Farms, Fields, and Garden Lands. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1882. 1 50

1892 **Townshend** (S. N.) Colorado; its Agriculture, Stock-feeding, Scenery, and Shooting. 12mo. pp. 120. Lon., 1879. 1 00

1893 **Wheeler** (A. C. ["Nym Cringle"]). The Iron Trail. A Sketch of a Journey to Colorado. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 46, paper. New York, 1876. 50

CONNECTICUT.

1894 **Barber** (John W.) Connecticut Historical Collections. Comprising a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated and map. 8vo. pp. 560, sheep. New Haven, n. d. 5 00

1895 **Bishop** (Abraham). Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 25

1896 **Blue Laws.** The Code of 1650. Being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; to which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Frontispiece. 12mo. pp. 119, boards. Hartford, 1825. 1 25

1897 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 119, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 50

1898 **Blue Laws.** Trumbull (J. H.) The True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some Blue Laws of England in the Reign of James I. 12mo. pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. 1 50

1899 **Bushnell** (Horace). Speech for Connecticut. Being an Historical Estimate

of the State. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Hartford, 1851. 50

1900 **Calhoun** (George A.) Letters to the Reverend Leonard Bacon in Reply to his Attack on the Pastoral Union and Theological Institute of Connecticut. 8vo. pp 84, paper. Hartford, 1840. 30

1901 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Connecticut, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

1902 **Congregational Churches** in Connecticut (Address to the) on the Present State of their Religious Concerns. By an Observer. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. Hartford, 1833. 50

1903 **Connecticut Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 2, containing Trumbull's Composition of Indian Geographical Names, etc. 8vo. pp. 380, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1870. 4 00

1904 **Connecticut Register** (The). Being a State Calendar of Public Officers and Institutions in Connecticut, for 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, and 1862. 5 vols. 16mo. Hartford, 1850–62. 1 25

1905 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. Prepared under the Direction of the General Association to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its first Annual Assembly. 8vo. pp. 562. New Haven, 1861. 2 50

1906 **Durham.** Fowler (William C.) History of Durham, from the First Grant of Land, in 1662, to 1866. 8vo. pp. 444. Hartford, 1866. 3 75

1907 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. 18mo. pp. 450. New York, 1841. 75

1908 **East Granby.** Phelps (Richard H). A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the Working of its Mines; also some Account of the State Prison at Wetherhead. Small 4to. pp. 151. Albany, 1860. 2 00

1909 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

1910 **Farmington.** Porter (Noah). Half Century Discourse, November 12, 1856. 8vo. pp. 54. Farmington, 1857. 50

1911 **Franklin.** History of. The Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, in Franklin. Map. 8vo. pp. 151. New Haven, 1868. 1 75

1912 **Franklin.** Woodward (Ashbel). A Historical Address delivered in Franklin, October 14, 1868, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 102. New Haven, 1870. 1 50

1913 **French** (H. W.) Art and Artists in Connecticut. Numerous fine steel engravings and portraits. Small 4to. pp. 176. Boston, 1879. 3 00

1914 **Glastenbury.** Chapin (Alonzo B.) Glastonbury for Two Hundred Years. Containing Historical and Statistical Papers of Interest. Map. 8vo. pp. 252. Hartford, 1853. 1 50

1915 **Greenwich.** Mead (Daniel M.) A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County. With many Important Statistics. 12mo. pp. 318. N. Y., 1857. 2 25

1916 **Hartford.** Clark (Rt. Rev. T. M.) Farewell Sermon, Christ Church, February 25, 1855. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Hartford, 1855. 25

1917 **Hartford.** Geer's Hartford City Directory, for 1851. Map. 16mo. pp. 228. Hartford. 1851. 75

1918 **Hawks** (F. L.) and **Perry** (W. S.) History of Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut. Parts 1 to 12, vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1862. 1 00

1919 **Hinman** (R. R.) Antiquities of Connecticut. Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of Connecticut, with their Answers, from 1635 to 1749, and other Original Curious Documents. 12mo. pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. 1 75

1920 **Hinman** (R. R.) A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, etc., of the Part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 643. Hartford, 1842. 4 50

1921 **Hollister** (G. H.) The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1855. 6 00

1922 **Johnston** (Alex.) The Genesis of a New England State (Connecticut). 8vo. paper. Baltimore, 1883. 30

1923 **Litchfield County** Centennial Celebration. Held at Litchfield, Connecticut, August 13 and 14, 1851. 8vo. pp. 212, paper. Hartford, 1851. 1 50

1924 **Litchfield County.** Proceedings of the North and South Consociations, July 7 and 8, 1852. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Hartford, 1852. 1 50

1925 **Medfield.** Bi-centennial Commemoration of the Burning of Medfield by Indians, in King Philip's War. 8vo. pp 56, paper. Medfield, 1876. 1 00

1926 **New Haven.** Atwater (E. E.) History of the Colony of New Haven to its Absorption into Connecticut. Maps and illustrations. 8vo pp. 621. New Haven, 1881. 4 00

1927 **New Haven.** Bacon (Leonard). Three Civic Orations for New Haven. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. New Haven, 1879. 50

1928 **New Haven.** Cleaveland (E. L.) Sermon. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Ministry in the Third Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. New Haven, 1858. 30

1929 **New Haven.** Kingsley (James L.) A Historical Discourse delivered before the Citizens of New Haven, April, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo. pp. 115, boards. New Haven, 1838. 1 50

1930 **New Haven.** Patten's New Haven Directory for 1842–3. 12mo. pp.115, boards. New Haven, 1842. 75

1931 **New London.** Bolles (John R.) New London, a Seaport for the North and West. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 24. New London, 1877. 30

1932 **North Stonington.** Palmer (A. G.) Discourse One Hundredth Anniversary First Baptist Church. 18mo. pp. 72. Boston, 1844. 75

1933 **Norwich.** Bond (Alvan). Historical Discourse. One Hundredth Anniversary of Second Congregational Churh. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Norwich, 1860. 75

1934 **Norwich.** Caulkins (Francis M.) History of Norwich, from its Settlement in 1660 to January, 1845. Plates. 12mo. pp. 359. Norwich, 1845. 2 00

1935 **Norwich.** Gilman (Daniel C.) A Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, September 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. Second edition, with additional notes. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Boston, 1859. 1 50

1936 **Norwich Jubilee.** A Report of the Celebration at Norwich, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, September 7 and 8, 1859. 8vo. pp. 304, paper. Norwich, 1859. 2 25

1937 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel A.) General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution. London, 1781. Reprinted with Additions, Notes, and Extracts from Letters, verifying many important Statements. By Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo. pp. 285. N. Y., 1877. 1 50

1938 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel). His Defenders and Apologists, with a Reply to the "Churchman's" Review of "The True Blue Laws of Connecticut," etc. By J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo. pp. 26 paper. [Printed for Private Distribution.] Hartford, 1877. 50

1939 **Redding.** Todd (Charles Burr). The History of Redding, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 248. New York, 1880. 2 00

1940 **Simsbury.** Phelps (Noah A.) History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, from 1642 to 1845. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Hartford, 1845. 2 00

1941 **Stamford.** Alvord (J. W.) Historical Address at the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Stamford. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. New York, 1842. 40

1942 **Suffield.** Proceedings on the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Decease of the Rev. Benjamin Ruggles, first Pastor of the First Congregational Church. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. Springfield, 1859. 1 00

1943 **Torrington.** Orcutt (Rev. Samuel). History of Torrington, from its First Settlement in 1757, with Biographies and Genealogies. 8vo. pp. 817. Albany, 1878. 2 50

1944 **Union.** Hammond (Chas.) Sermon at the Re-dedication of the Congregational Church, July 25, 1866. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Springfield, 1867. 40

1945 **Union.** Hammond (Chas.) Address, July 4, 1853. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Worcester, 1853. 40

1946 **Waite** (Henry M., Ch.-Just. of Conn.) Sketch of the Life of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Boston, 1870. 30

1947 **Wallingford.** Davis (C. H. S.) History of Wallingford, from its Settlement, in 1670, to the Present Time, including Meriden, which was one of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. 8vo. pp. 956. Meriden, 1870. 3 00

1948 **Weaver** (Wm. L.) History of Ancient Windham, Genealogy. Part I. A-Bill. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Willimatic, 1864. 1 50

1949 **Wolcott.** Orcutt (Rev. Samuel). History of the Town of Wolcott, from 1731 to 1874, with Genealogies of the Families of the Town. 8vo. pp. 608. Waterbury, 1874. 3 50

1950 **Woodbury.** Cothren (William). History of Ancient Woodbury, from the

First Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. Waterbury, 1854. 8 00

1951 **Yale College.** Pierson (Abraham). Memorial of. First Rector of Yale College. By Wm. S. Pierson. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Hartford, 1870. 40

1952 **Yale College.** Sketches of. With numerous Anecdotes. By a Member of that Institution. 16mo. pp. 192. New York, 1843. 1 00

1953 **Yale College.** Woolsey (Theodore D.) Historical Discourse and Oration, by Hon. Edward Pierrepont, before the Alumni of the Law Department. 8vo. pp. 47. New Haven, 1874. 35

DAKOTA.

1954 **Batchelder** (Geo. A.) A Sketch of the History and Resources of Dakota Territory. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Yankton, 1870. 75

1955 **Cross** (Fred. J.) The Free Lands of Dakota, with a Description of the Country, the Climate, the Valleys, Prairies, Crops, Land Laws, etc. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Yankton, 1876. 25

1956 **Custer** (Mrs. E. B.) "Boots and Saddles." Life in Dakota with General Custer. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1885. 1 50

1957 **Dodge** (Richard I.). The Black Hills. A Minute Description of the Scenery, Soil, Climate, Gold, Geology, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 151. New York, 1876. 1 50

1958 **Hanson** (J. R.) Second Annual Report of the Territorial Auditor to the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota, 1864–5. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Yankton, 1865. 50

1959 **Wixson** (Franklin). The Black Hills Gold Mines. Being a Compendium of Authentic Information relative to the Gold Fields of Dakota. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Yankton, 1875. 75

DELAWARE.

1960 **Ferris** (Benj.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. To which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers and a History of Wilmington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 312, sheep. Wilmington, 1846. 4 50

1961 **Vincent** (F.) History of Delaware to the Present Time. Containing a Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements. With Description of its Geography and Geology. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo. pp. 478, in parts, uncut. Philadelphia, 1870–1. 4 50

1962 **Wilmington.** Montgomery (Elizabeth). Reminiscences of Wilmington, Del., in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1963 **Bohn's** Hand-Book of Washington. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 133. Washington, 1860. 60

1964 **Gobright** (L. A.) Recollection of Men and Things at Washington during the Third of a Century. 12mo. pp. 420. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 50

1965 **Kerr** (R. W.) History of the Government Printing Office at Washington, with a Brief Record of Public Printing from 1789 to 1881. With the Laws relating to Public Printing, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 196. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 1 50

1966 **March** (Charles W.) Reminiscences of Congress. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1850. 1 25

1967 **Martin** (E. W.) Behind the Scenes at Washington. The Credit Mobilier Investigation, Congressional Rings, Political Intrigues, etc., with a Description of the Splendid Public Buildings, etc. 8vo. pp. 518. (1873.) 2 00

1968 **Mayo** (Robert). Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. 8vo. pp. 216. Baltimore, 1839. 1 25

1969 **Mills** (Robert). Guide to the Capitol and National Executive Offices of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. Washington, 1847–8. 75

1970 **Patent Office.** An Account of the Destruction by Fire of the North and West Halls of the Model Rooms of the United States Patent Office Building, Sept. 24, 1877. Together with a History of the Patent Office from 1790 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Washington, 1877. 75

1971 **Smithsonian Institution.** Rhees (Wm. J.) An Account of the Smithsonian Institute, its Founder, Building Operations, etc. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Washington, 1857. 75

1972 **Snethen** (W. G.) The Black Code of the District of Columbia, in Force Sept., 1848. 8vo. pp. 61, paper. New York, 1848. 50

1973 **Washington.** Porter (John A.) The City of Washington. Its Origin and Administration. 8vo. pp. 66. Baltimore, 1885. 50

1974 **Washington.** Scenes at. A Story of the Last Generation. By a Citizen of Baltimore. 12mo. pp. 197, paper. New York, 1848. 1 00

1975 **Washington Sketch-Book s**(The). [Descriptive Sketches of Washington, D.C.] By Viator. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1864. 1 25

FLORIDA.

1976 **Barbour** (George W.) Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers, embracing Climate, Soil, and Productions, Cities, Towns, and People, etc. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1885. 1 50

1977 **Bartholf** (J. F.) and **Boggess** (F. C. M.) South Florida: its Climate, Soil, and Productions. With a Narration of Incidents of the Seminole Indian War. 12mo. pp. 76, paper. Jacksonville, 1881. 50

1978 **Bill** (Ledyard). A Winter in Florida; or, Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Products of our Semi-tropical States, with Sketches of the Principal Towns and Cities in Eastern Florida; also a Brief Historical Summary, together with Hints to the Tourist, Invalid, and Sportsman. 12mo. pp. 222. New York, 1871. 1 25

1979 **Boggess** (F. C. M.) South Florida, the Italy of America: its Climate, Soil, and Productions. 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1883. 25

1980 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Florida and the South. 16mo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

1981 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Notes on the Floridian Peninsula; its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities. 16mo. pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

1982 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relation of Alvar Nunez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated from the Spanish. By Buckingham Smith. Portraits. Imperial 8vo. pp. 300, half morocco, extra, uncut. N. Y., 1871. 17 50

1984 **De Soto.** Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Fernando de Soto. Written by a Gentleman of Elvas. Translated by Richard Haklwyt, with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition by Luis Hernandes de Biedma. By William B. Ryé. Map. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1851. 5 00

1985 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

1986 **Eagan** (Dennis). Supplement to the Florida Settler. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Tallahassee, 1874. 25

1987 **East Florida.** A Description of. With a Journal of John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. Johns as far as the Lakes, with explanatory Botanical Notes. [By William Stork, M.D.] Map and two plans. 4to. pp. viii.+40+xii.+36. Third edition. London, 1769. 8 00

1988 **Fairbanks** (George R.) History of Florida, from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the Close of the Florida War, in 1842. 12mo. pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 50

1989 **Gafferel** (Paul). Histoire de la Floride Francaise. 8vo. pp. 522, boards, uncut. Maps. Paris, 1875. 2 25

1990 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) The Exiles of Florida; or, the Crimes committed by our Government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other Slave States seeking Protection under Spanish Laws. 12mo. pp. 338. Columbus, 1856. 1 00

1991 **Henshall** (Dr. James A.) Camping and Cruising in Florida. An Account of Two Winters spent in cruising round the Coasts of Florida, viewed from the Standpoint of an Angler, a Sportsman, a Yachtsman, a Naturalist, and a Physician. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 248. Cin., 1884. 1 50

1992 **Irving** (Theodore). The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1851. 2 00

1992A *Another edition.* 2 vols. boards. London, 1835. 2 75

1993 *Another copy.* Calf. 3 50

1994 **Lanier** (Sidney). Florida. Its Scenery, Climate, and History. With an Account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, Aiken, and a Chapter for Consumptives. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 266. Philadelphia [1875]. 1 50

1995 **Latour** (Major A. L.) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814–15. With an Atlas in boards. 8vo. pp. xx.+264+cxc., sheep. Philadelphia, 1816. 7 00

1996 **Map** of the Seat of War in Florida, compiled by Capt. John Mackay and Lieut. J. E. Blake, 1839. 29 x 41 inches. 60

1997 **Moore** (T. W.) Treatise and Hand-Book of Orange Culture in Florida. 16mo. pp. 184. New York, 1882. 1 00

1998 **Munroe** (C. K.) The Florida Annual for 1866. With a large new Township Map. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. New York, 1866. 50

1999 **Nox** (Owen). Southern Rambles: Florida. 12mo. pp. 149. Boston, 1881. 50

2000 **Pensacola.** Chipley (W. D.) Pensacola and its Surroundings. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. 1877. 25

2001 **Rattenbury** (J. Freeman). Remarks on the Cession of the Floridas to the United States. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. London, 1819. 60

2002 **Rigby** (T. C., M.D.) Papers on Florida. Giving a General View of every Portion of the State. Its Climate, Resources, Statistics, Society, Crops, Trade, etc. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

2003 **Robinson** (A. A.) The Resources and Natural Advantages of Florida. Containing Special Papers descriptive of the Several Counties. Large map. 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Tallahassee, 1882. 75

2004 **Romans** (Captain Bernard). A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida; containing an Account of the Natural Produce of all the Southern Part of British America, in the Three Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal and Vegetable. Likewise the Artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised, and manufactured there, with some Commercial and Political Observations in that Part of the World: and a Chorographical Account of the same. To which is added, by way of Appendix, Plain and Easy Directions to Navigators over the Bank of Bahama, the Coast of the Two Floridas, the North of Cuba, and the Dangerous Gulph Passage. Noting also, the hitherto Unknown Watering Places in that Part of America, intended principally for the Use of such Vessels as may be so Unfortunate as to be distressed by Weather in that difficult Part of the World. Vol. I. pp. (2), 4, viii., 342, (2), lxxxix. (3), old sheep. New York. Printed for the author. MDCCLXXV. 100 00

Vol. 2 never was published, the 12 copperplates and two whole sheet maps were evidently intended to be distributed through the two volumes. This copy has 1 folded sheet, 11 engravings (including the frontispiece, the dedication to John Ellis, and 3 full page maps), being one more, the "Indian Hieroglyphick Paintings," than in the Menzies copy, which sold for $175.00, or in the Brinley copy, which sold for $265.00. A good copy, but unfortunately mice have eaten into about 175 pages of the top margin, but not down to the text, and two leaves are cropped up to the lower margin of the text.

2005 **Roosevelt** (R. B.) Florida, and the Game Water-birds of the Atlantic Coast and the Lakes of the United States. With a Full Account of Sporting along our Sea Shores and Inland Waters. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 443. New York, 1884. 2 00

2006 **St. Augustine.** Dewhurst (W. W.) The History of Saint Augustine, with an Account of the Early Spanish and French Attempt at Exploration and Settlement in the Territory of Florida. Sketches of Events and Objects of Interest, etc. 12mo. pp. 182. New York, 1881. 1 25

2007 **St. Augustine.** Fairbanks (G. R.) History and Antiquities of St. Augustine. Founded, 1565. Comprising some of the Most Interesting Portions of the Early History of Florida. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 200. New York, 1858. 3 00

2008 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 117. Jacksonville, 1881. 1 50

2009 **St. Augustine.** Reynolds (C. B.) Old St. Augustine. A Story of Three Centuries. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 144. St. Augustine, 1885. 1 50

2010 **Saint Augustine.** Sketches of its History, Objects of Interest, etc. By an English Visitor. 18mo. pp. 62. New York, 1869. 1 00

2011 **Shipp** (Bernard). History of Hernando De Soto and Florida; or, Record of the Events of Fifty-six Years, 1512–1568. 8vo. pp. 689. Philadelphia, 1881. 6 00

2012 **Sprague** (John T.) The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War; to which is appended a Record of Officers, Privates, etc., who were Killed or Died of Disease. 8vo. pp. 557. New York, 1848. 4 00

2013 **Tanner** (H. S.) Map of Florida, Improved to 1825. Colored. 24x30 inches. Mounted on linen and folded. 1 00

2014 **Townshend** (F. T.) Wild Life in Florida. With a Visit to Cuba. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 319, half bound. London, 1875. 3 50

2015 **Upham** (S. C.) Florida, Past and Present. Climate, Soil, and Productions. 12mo. paper. Jacksonville, 1883. 50

2016 **Vignoles** (Charles). Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo. pp. 197, boards, uncut. New York, 1823. 3 00

2017 **War** (The) in Florida. Being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. By a Late Staff Officer [Woodburne Potter]. 12mo. pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. 1 50

2018 **Webb** (Wanton S.) Florida, Historical, Industrial, and Biographical. Part 1. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 206, paper, New York, 1885. 1 00

GEORGIA.

2019 **Account** Showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia from its First Establishment, 1741. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Washington, 1835. 50

2020 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Georgia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

2021 **Atlanta.** Wilson (J. S.) Atlanta as it is. Being a Brief Sketch of its Early Settlers, its Growth, Society, etc. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. New York, 1871. 75

2022 **Atlanta.** Clarke (E. G.) Atlanta Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 224. Atlanta, 1881. 1 00

2023 **Brief** Account of the Establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Ogelthorpe, 1733. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Washington, 1835. 40

2023A **Cadogan** (Lieut. George). The Spanish Hireling Detected. Being a Refutation of the several Calumnies and Falsehoods in a Late Pamphlet, entitl'd An Impartial Account of the Late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Ogilthorpe. 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. London, 1743. 3 00

2024 **Chappell** (Absalom H.) Miscellanies of Georgia. Historical, Biographical, Descriptive, etc. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. pp. 137. Columbus, Ga., 1874. 1 50

2025 **Georgia** Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1 and 2, containing a number of Reprints of Rare Works relating to the Province of Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. Savannah, 1840–2. 6 00

2026 **Georgia Loyalists.** The Particular Case of, in addition to the General Case and Claim of the American Loyalists. 12mo. pp. 16, paper. [London], 1783. 50

2027 **Georgia** Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. Illustrated by a Native Georgian. 12mo. pp. 214. New York, 1850. 1 50

2028 **Impartial** Inquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. Small 8vo. pp. 104, half morocco. London, 1741. 3 75

2029 **Janes** (T. P.) Georgia: from the Immigrant Settler's Stand-point. 12mo. pp. 54, paper. Atlanta, 1879. 25

2030 **Jasper** (Sergent William). An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, in Savannah, Georgia, January 3, 1876. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Albany, 1876. 50

2031 **Jones** (C. C., Jr.) The Dead Towns of Georgia. 8vo. pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. 2 00

2032 **Jones** (C. C., Jr.) The History of Georgia. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1883. 10 00

2033 **Leigh** (Francis Butler). Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War. 8vo. pp. 347. London, 1883. 2 75

2034 **M'Call** (Capt. Hugh). The History of Georgia. Containing Brief Sketches of the Most Remarkable Events, up to the Present Day. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Savannah, 1811–1816. 18 00

2035 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 22 50

2036 **Miller** (Stephen F.) The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and Sketches. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858. 5 00

2037 **Montgomery** (Sir R.) Discourse Concerning the Designed Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina. Plan. 8vo. pp. 24. Wash., 1835. 50

2038 **Savannah.** Lee (F. D.) and Agnew (J. L.) Historical Record of the City of Savannah. Maps and woodcuts. 12mo. pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. 1 75

2039 **Sherwood** (Adiel). A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. [With Historical and Biographical Notices.] 16mo. pp. 300, new half morocco. Phila., 1829. 2 25

2040 **State** of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. London, 1742. 1 00

2041 *The same.* Reprint. 8vo. pp. 20. Washington, 1835. 40

2042 **Stevens** (William Bacon). A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of its Present Constitution, 1798. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1847. 5 00

2043 **Strobel** (Rev. P. A.) The Salzburgers and their Descendants. Being the History of a Colony of a German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. 12mo. pp. 308. Baltimore, 1855. 1 50

2044 **Tailfer** (Pat and others). True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, 1741. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Washington, 1835. 75

2045 **White** (George). Historical Collections of Georgia. Containing the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by nearly 100 engravings. Map. 8vo. pp. 729. New York, 1855. 4 00

2046 **White** (George). Statistics of Georgia, Including an Account of its

Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, and a Particular Description of each County. Map. 8vo. pp. 701. Savannah, 1849. 3 00

2047 **Whitefield** (Geo.) A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. 12mo. pp. 34, paper. London, 1738. 1 00

2048 **Whitefield** (Geo.) A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. 12mo. pp. 38, paper. London. 1739. 1 00

ILLINOIS.

2049 **Adams County.** The History of. Its Cities, Towns, etc. 8vo. pp. 971, half bound. Chicago, 1879. 4 00

2050 **Alton.** Beecher (E.) Narrative of Riots at Alton in connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 12mo. pp. 159. Alton, 1838. 2 00

2051 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Letters from Illinois. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. London, 1818. 1 50

2052 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 163. London, 1818. 1 25

2053 **Blanchard** (Rufus). History of Illinois, to accompany an Historical Map of the State. 8vo. pp. 128, half bound. Chicago, 1883. 3 00

2054 **Breese** (Sidney). The Early History of Illinois, from its Discovery by the French in 1673, until its Cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the Narrative of Marquette's Discovery of the Mississippi. With Biographical Memoir, by M. W. Fuller. Edited by Thos. Hoyne. Portrait and maps. 8vo. pp. 438. Chicago, 1884. 3 00

2055 **Brown** (Henry). The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. pp. 492. New York, 1844. 5 00

2056 **Brown** (Wm. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 4.) 25

2057 **Cairo.** Long (Henry C.) Report on its Condition and Prospects. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. New York, 1850. 40

2058 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Illinois, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 255. Philadelphia. 75

2059 **Chicago.** Balestier (Joseph N.) The Annals of Chicago. A Lecture delivered in 1840, with an Introduction, written in 1876, etc. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 1.) 25

2060 —— Bar Association Lectures. I. Recollections of Early Chicago and the Illinois Bar, by Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. II. Recollections of the Bench and Bar of Central Illinois, by Hon. Jas. C. Conkling. III. The Lawyer as a Pioneer, by Hon. Thos. Hoyne. 8vo. pp. 106, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 22). 1 00

2061 —— Board of Public Works of Chicago, Ninth Report, March, 1870. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 193, paper. Chicago, 1870. 75

2062 —— Bross (William). History of Chicago. Historical and Commercial Statistics, and What I Remember of Early Chicago. 8vo. pp. 126. Chicago, 1876. 75

2063 —— Brown (Henry). Present and Future Prospects of Chicago. Marshall (J. A.) Rise and Progress of Chicago. Martineau (Harriet). Chicago in 1836; "Strange Early Days." 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 9.) 25

2064 —— Colbert (E.) and Chamberlain (E.) Chicago and the Great Conflagration. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 528. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 00

2065 —— Fergus (Robert). Chicago River and Harbor Convention. An Account of its Origin and Proceedings, together with Statistics concerning Chicago. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 208, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 18). 1 00

2066 —— Fergus (Robert). Directory of the City of Chicago, 1839, with City and County Officers, List of Purchasers of Lots in Fort Dearborn Addition, with Prices Paid, etc. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, No. 2.) 50

2067 —— Goodspeed (Rev. E. J.) History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West. Scenes, Incidents, Losses, Sufferings, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 667, roan. New York [1871]. 2 00

2068 —— Great Fire. Four Reports of the Chicago Relief and Aid Society, 1871–2. 8vo. 1 00

2069 —— Great Fires (The) in Chicago and the West. History and Incidents. By a Chicago Clergyman. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. Chicago [1871]. 75

2070 —— Historical Society. Addresses delivered at the Annual Meeting in 1868, by J. Y. Scammon and I. N. Arnold. With a number of Historical Sketches. 12mo. pp.

52, paper. Chicago, 1877. (Fergus Series, No. 10.) 25

2071 **Chicago.** Hoffman (Chas. Fenno). A Winter in the West. Letters, Descriptive of Chicago and Vicinity in 1833–4. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, 1882. 50

2072 —— Hyde (Dr. James N.) Early Medical Chicago. First Practitioners, Colleges, etc. 12mo. pp. 78, paper. Chicago, 1879. (Fergus Series, No. 11.) 50

2073 —— Laws and Ordinances of the City of Chicago. With an Appendix, containing the former Legislation of the City. Compiled by Joseph E. Gary. 8vo. pp. 691, full calf. Chicago, 1866. 2 50

2074 —— Luzerne (F.) The Lost City. Drama of the Fire Fiend; or, Chicago as it was, and as it is, and its Glorious Future. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 316. New York, 1872. 2 00

2075 —— Marquis' Hand-Book of Chicago. A Complete History, Reference Book, and Guide to the City. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 336. Chicago, 1885. 1 50

2076 —— New Chicago. A Full Review of the Work of Reconstruction, for the year [1872], embracing a mention of every Structure Built and Being Built in the City. Map. 8vo. pp. 146, paper. [Chicago, 1872.] 1 00

2077 —— Ogden (Wm. B.) and Early Days in Chicago. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Chicago, 1882. (Fergus Series, No. 17.) 40

2078 —— Reception to the Settlers of Chicago prior to 1840, by the Calumet Club, May 27, 1879. 12mo. pp. 90, paper. Chicago, 1879. 50

2079 —— Seven Days in Chicago. A Complete Guide to the City. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Chicago, 1877. 60

2080 —— Sewell (Alfred L.) Scenes, Incidents, and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire. Map. 12mo. pp. 100. Chicago, 1871. 75

2081 —— Shaw (James). The Military Occupation of Chicago. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Springfield, 1872. 20

2082 —— Short Biographical Sketches of some of Chicago's Early Settlers. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, Nos. 5 and 6.) Each, 25

2083 —— Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Two Lectures, with Supplemental Notes. 12mo. paper. Chicago, 1876. (Fergus Series, Nos. 7 and 8.) Each, 35

2084 —— Wentworth (John). Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 98, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 16.) 75

2085 **Chicago.** Wilkie (F. B.) Walks about Chicago, and Army and Miscellaneous Sketches. 12mo. pp. 307. Chicago, 1869. 1 50

2086 —— Wright (John S.) Chicago: Past, Present, Future. Maps. 8vo. pp. 404. Chicago, 1868. 2 00

2087 **Clark** (Col. George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois, in 1778–1779, with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville; and an Appendix, containing the Public and Private Instructions to Colonel Clark; and Major Bowman's Journal of the Taking of Post St. Vincents. 8vo. pp. 119, $2.00; large paper, imperial 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869. 4 00

2088 **Coles** (Edward). Sketch of. Second Governor of Illinois, and of the Slavery Struggle of 1823–4. By E. B. Washburne. Portrait and Fac-simile Letters. 8vo. pp. 253. Chicago, 1882. 1 75

2089 **Dana** (E.) A Description of the Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois. Also the Principal Roads and Routes, by Land and Water, through the Territory of the United States. 12mo. pp. 47, half morocco. Cincinnati, 1819. Stained. 2 50

2090 **Davidson** (Alex.) and **Stuve** (B.) A Complete History of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873. Embracing its Early Explorations; Aboriginal Inhabitants; French and British Occupation; Conquest by Virginia, and Subsequent Events. 8vo. pp. 944, half bound. Springfield, Ill., 1874. 5 00

2091 **Early Illinois.** Porter (Rev. J.) Earliest Religious History of Chicago. Brown (W. H.) Early History of Illinois. Patterson (Rev. R. W.) Early Society in Southern Illinois. Arnold (I. N.) Illinois Bar Forty Years Ago. First Murder Trial. 12mo. pp. 164, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 14.) 50

2092 **East St. Louis.** Tyson (R. A.) History of East St. Louis. Map. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. East St. Louis, 1875. 50

2093 **Edwards** (Ninian W.) History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833. Also the Life and Times of Gov. Ninian Edwards. 8vo. pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. 4 00

2094 **Edwards County.** Flower (Geo.) History of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Illinois: founded by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower in 1817–18. With Preface and Notes by Hon. E. B. Washburne. 8vo. pp. 408. Chicago, 1882. 5 00

2095 **Edwards Papers** (The). Being a Portion of the MSS. of Ninian Edwards, Governor of Territory of Illinois, etc. Edited by Hon. E. B. Washburne. Portraits and fac-similes. 8vo. pp. 631. Chicago, 1884. 6 00

2096 **Ford** (Gov. Thomas). A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State, in 1818, to 1847. Containing a full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting Events. 12mo. pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. 7 00

2097 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 8 00

2098 **Galena.** City Directory, for the Years 1855 and 1858. Boards. Each, 50

2099 **Galesburg.** Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College. 18mo. pp. 93, paper. Chicago, 1859. 40

2100 **Geneseo.** Memorial Address, etc., Thirtieth Anniversary of its Settlement. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Chicago, 1867. 50

2101 **Gerhard** (Frederick). Illinois as it is. With plates and 3 colored maps, showing woods, prairies, etc. 12mo. pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. 1 50

2102 **Gillespie** (Jos.) Recollections of Early Illinois and her Noted Men. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Chicago, 1880. (Fergus Series, No. 13.) 50

2103 **Illinois in 1837.** A Sketch Descriptive of the Situation, Face of the Country, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, etc. With Sketches of Counties, Cities, and Towns. (Being Sketches from the Letters of a Rambler in the West.) Map. 8vo. pp. 143, boards. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 50

2104 **Jersey County.** Hamilton (B. B.) Historical Sketch of Jersey County. 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1876. 35

2105 **Joliet.** Rowell (Hopkins). The Great Resources and Superior Advantages of the City of Joliet. Map and plan. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Joliet, 1871. 35

2106 **Long** (Enoch). Sketch of. An Illinois Pioneer. By Harvey Reed. 8vo. pp. 112. Chicago, 1884. 2 00

2107 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of, who was killed by a Pro-slavery Mob at Alton, Ills., Nov. 7, 1837. By an Eye-witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233. Chicago, 1881. 2 00

2108 **McDonough County.** Clarke (S. J.) History of McDonough County, Illinois: its Cities, Towns, and Villages. With Early Reminiscences, Personal Incidents, and Anecdotes. With a Business Directory of the County. 8vo. pp. 692. Springfield, 1878. 4 00

2109 **McLean County.** Duis (E.) The Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois. Containing two hundred and sixty-one Sketches of Old Settlers; a Complete Historical Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and Descriptions of all Matters of Interest relating to McLean County. 8vo. pp. 865. Bloomington, 1874. 4 00

2110 **Madison County.** Gazetteer of. with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Alton City, Upper Alton, Edwardsville, and other Cities. 8vo. pp. 292. Alton, 1866. 1 25

2111 **Marest** (P. Gabriel). Lettre aux Cascaskias. Village Illinois autrement dit de l'Immaculée Conception de la Sancte Vierge le 9 Novembre, 1712 18mo. pp. 303 to 389, old sheep. Paris, 1715. 1 25

2112 **Mason** (E. G.) Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records: Old Fort Chartres: and Col. John Todd's Record-Book. 12mo. pp. 68, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus Series, No. 12.) 50

2113 **Matson** (N.) The Pioneers of Illinois; containing a Series of Sketches relating to Events which occurred previous to 1813: also, Narrative of many Thrilling Incidents connected with the Early Settlement of the West, drawn from History, Tradition, and Personal Reminiscences. 12mo. pp. 306. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

2114 **Morris.** Turner (E. B.) Reminiscences of Morris and History of the Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Chicago, 1865. 50

2115 **Organic Laws** of Illinois, from Act of Cession, 1783, to the Constitution of 1870. 8vo. pp. 64. Springfield, 1872. 50

2116 **Peck** (J. M.) Gazetteer of Illinois: Containing a General View of the State; a General View of each County, and a Particular Description of each Town, etc. 16mo. pp. 376. Jacksonville, 1834. 2 00

2117 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 388. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 50

2118 **Peoria.** Ballance (C.) The History of Peoria. 12mo. pp. 271. Peoria, 1870. 2 25

2119 **Peru.** Beebe (Henry S.) The History of Peru. 16mo. Peru, 1858. 2 25

2120 **Quincy.** Holmes (Joseph T.) Quincy in 1857; or, Facts and Figures exhibiting its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures, and Commerce. 16mo. pp. 69. Quincy, 1857. 1 00

2121 **Reynolds** (John). History of Illinois. My Own Times, embracing also the History of my Life. Portrait. Finely

printed on heavy paper. 8vo. pp. 395, uncut edges. Chicago, 1879. 7 50

2122 **Reynolds** (John). The Pioneer History of Illinois: Containing the Discovery, in 1673, and the History of the Country to the Year 1818, when the State Government was organized. 12mo. pp. 348. Belleville, Ill., 1852. 12 00

2123 **Rockford.** Lemley (John). The Weeping Pilgrim; or, the Early Life of John Lemley, the Editor of the Golden Censer, published at Rockford, Illinois. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Rockford, Ill., 1869. 50

2124 **St. Clair County.** History of. By E. W. West. 8vo. pp. 41. Belleville, 1876. 75

2125 **Sangamon Country.** Henderson (John G.) Early History of the "Sangamon Country." Being Notes on the First Settlements in Morgan, Scott, and Cass Counties. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Davenport, 1873. 75

2126 **Sangamon County.** Power (John C.) History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County. By John Carroll Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. pp. 797. Springfield, 1876. 5 00

2127 **Shaw** (Albert). Local Government in Illinois, and **Gould** (E. R. S.) Local Government in Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper. Baltimore, 1883. 30

2128 **Springfield.** Power (John C.) History of Springfield, Illinois. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business, Manufacturing, etc. 8vo. pp. 106. Springfield, 1871. 75

2129 **Welby** (Adlard). A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. With a Winter's Residence in Philadelphia. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 224. London, 1821. 4 00

2130 **Williamson County.** Erwin (Milo). The History of Williamson County, Illinois, from the Earliest Times down to the Present. With an Account of the Secession Movement, Ordinances, Raids, etc. Also a Complete History of its "Bloody Vendetta," including all its Recondite Causes, Results, etc. 12mo. pp. 286, cloth. Marion, 1876. 1 25

2131 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2132 **Woods** (John). Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States. With an Account of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., and the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsman. 8vo. pp. 310, boards, uncut. London, 1822. 5 00

INDIAN TERRITORY.

2133 **Jackson** (A. P.) and **Cole** (E. C.) Oklahoma, Politically and Topographically Described. A History and Guide to the Indian Territory. With Biographical Sketches of Capt. D. L. Payne and Others. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 150, paper. Kansas City, 1885. 60

2134 **Loughridge** (R. H.) Report on the Cotton Production in the Indian Territory, with a brief description of its Agricultural Features. 4to. pp. 34. Wash., 1884. 25

INDIANA.

2135 **Beste** (J. Richard). The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 50

2136 **Boone County.** Neal (S.) and Bishop (J. M.) An Address, containing the History of Boone County, Indiana, from its Organization to the Present. By Stephen Neal. And a Sermon on the History and Growth of Presbyterianism in Boone County. By Rev. J. M. Bishop. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Lebanon, 1876. 50

2137 **Cass County.** Helm (Thomas B.) History of Cass County. With Personal Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to. pp. 63, paper. Chicago, 1878. 75

2138 **Carroll County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 15 maps, with historical and statistical text. Royal 4to. pp. 35. Chicago, 1874. 4 00

2139 **Carroll County.** Stewart (J. H.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 50

2140 **Cox** (Samuel C.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo. pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. 1 50

2141 **Crawfordsville.** Johnston (Jas. H.) A Ministry of Forty Years in Indiana. A Historical Discourse, delivered at Crawfordsville, Ind., February 5, 1865. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Indianapolis, 1865. 25

2142 **Dearborn County.** Cotton (Rev. Judge A. J.) Poems. To which is appended an Autobiographical Sketch and a Condensed History of the Early Settlements, Incidents, and Improvements of Dearborn County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 50

2143 **Dearborn and Ohio Counties.** History of; their Townships, Cities, Towns, Villages, Schools, and Churches, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 987. Chicago, 1885. 6 00

2144 **Dillon** (John B.) A History of Indiana, from its Earliest Explorations by the Europeans to the close of the Territorial Government in 1815, including the Discovery, Settlement, etc., of the Territory North-west of the Ohio River, etc. 8vo. pp. xii, 637, sheep. Maps and plates. Indianapolis, 1859. 4 50

2145 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

2146 **Dillon** (John B.) The History of Indiana. Vol. 1, all published of this edition. 8vo. pp. 456, sheep. Indianapolis, 1843. 3 00

2147 **Elkhart County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 22 maps, with historical and statistical text and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 105. Chicago, 1874. 4 00

2148 **Ellsworth** (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana. With Hints on its Agricultural Advantages, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 175. New York, 1838. 1 75

2149 **Evansville** and its Men of Mark. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 420. Evansville, 1873. 1 00

2150 **Evansville.** Robert (Charles E.) Evansville. Her Commerce and Manufactures. A Descriptive Work of the Business Metropolis of Indiana. 8vo. pp. 557. Evansville, 1874. 2 00

2151 **Fayette County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 15 maps, with historical and statistical text. Royal 4to. pp. 53. Chicago, 1875. 4 00

2152 **Fort Wayne.** Brice (Wallace A.) History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, from the Earliest Known Accounts to the Present Period. With Biographical Sketches of General Anthony Wayne and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 357. Fort Wayne, 1868. 2 00

2153 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

2154 **Goodrich** (De Witt C.) and **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Indiana. Being a Full and Authentic Civil and Political History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Cities, Towns, and Villages. Embracing Interesting Narratives of Pioneer Life. 8vo. pp. 736. 1875. 3 50

2155 **Henry County.** Pleas (Elwood). Henry County, Indiana, Past and Present. A Brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871. 16mo. pp. 148. Newcastle, 1871. 1 25

2156 **Indiana.** Illustrated History of the State of Indiana, complete and authentic, from its First Exploration to the Present Time. Embracing a Narrative of the Events in the Early History of the Territory, from the Settlement of Vincennes to the Organization of the State Government, with a Cyclopædia of Legislation and Political Events, an Account of the Commercial, Agricultural, and Educational Growth of the State, etc. Edited by W. S. Haymond. 8vo. pp. 978. Indian's, 1879. 4 50

2157 **Indianapolis.** Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. The Origin, Organization, and Management of. With Lists of Officers, etc. Numerous photographic illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65. 1875. 1 00

2158 **Jay County.** Montgomery (M. W.) History of Jay County, Indiana. 12mo. pp. 288. Map. Chicago, [1864]. 3 00

2159 **La Grange County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 14 maps, with Historical and Statistical Text. Royal 4to. pp. 69. Bottom of title page cut off. 3 50

2160 **Lake County.** Ball (T. H.) Lake County, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. Map. 12mo. pp. 364. Chicago, 1873. 2 00

2161 **Madison County.** Harden (Samuel). History of Madison County, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874. 8vo. pp. 411. Markleville, 1874. 2 75

2162 **Noble County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 18 maps, with Historical and Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. pp. 83. Bottom of title page cut off. 3 50

Ohio County. See Dearborn County.

2163 **Parke County.** Atlas Map of. 18 Maps, with Historical and Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. pp. 91. Chicago, 1874. 4 00

2164 **Richmond.** Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the White Water and its Tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind., from 1804 to 1830. Embracing many Biographical Sketches, with Historical Reminiscences of their Privations and Hardships, including Incidents, Anecdotes, etc., of Early Times and the Era of Log Cabins. By a Native. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Richmond, 1875. 50

2165 **Richmond.** Plummer (John T.) A Directory to the City of Richmond, containing Names, Business and Residence of the Inhabitants. Together with a Historical Sketch. Map. 12mo. pp. 168. Richmond, 1857. 2 50

2166 **St. Clair County.** History of. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Belleville, 1876. 75

2167 **St. Joseph County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 22 Maps, with Historical and Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. pp. 101. Chicago, 1875. 4 00

2168 **Smith** (O. H.) Reminiscences. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. Historical, Biographical, Political, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. 3 50

2169 **Steele** (Jas. P.) The Wyandotte Cave of Crawford County, Indiana. 4 plates. 12mo. pp. 52. Cin., 1864. 1 00

2170 **Switzerland County.** History of its Townships, Cities, Towns, Villages, Schools, and Churches, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. Chicago, 1885. 6 00

2171 **Vigo County.** Atlas Map of. 22 Maps, with Historical and Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. pp. 110. Chicago, 1874. 4 00

2172 **Vincennes.** Law (John). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. W. H. Harrison. Being an Address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. 1 00

2173 **Wayne** County. Atlas of. 31 Maps, with Statistical Text. Royal 4to. pp. 77. Philadelphia, 1874. 4 00

2174 **Wayne County.** Young (Andrew W.) History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of fifty portraits and views of buildings. 8vo pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 00

2174A *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

2175 **Woolen** (Wm. W.) Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 568. Indianapolis, 1883. 3 00

IOWA.

2176 **Black Hawk County.** The History of, its Cities, Towns, etc. 8vo. pp. 602, half bound. Chicago, 1878. 4 00

2177 **Council Bluffs.** Burke (W. S.) An Outline History of Council Bluffs. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Chicago, 1867. 25

2178 **Davenport.** Wilkie (Franc B.) Davenport, Past and Present. Including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences. Views and portraits. 8vo. pp. 333. Davenport, 1858. 2 00

2179 **Hyatt** (H. S.) Manufacturing, Agricultural, and Industrial Resources of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 151, paper Des Moines, 1873. 50

2180 **Iowa.** The Home for Immigrants. Being a Treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving Useful Information with regard to the State, for the Benefit of Immigrants and others. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Des Moines. 1870. 50

2181 **Keokuk.** Clemens (Orion). City of Keokuk in 1856. A View of the City Containing Statistical Local Information. Also, a Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and History of the Half-Breed Tract. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Keokuk, 1856. 1 00

2182 **Lyon County.** Hyde (S. C.) Historical Sketch of Lyon County, and a Description of the Country and its Resources. 12mo. pp. 40, paper. Sioux City, 1873. 40

2183 **Northern Iowa.** Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a Pioneer. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Dubuque, 1858. 50

2184 **Northwestern** Review and Commercial and Real Estate Reporter. From June, 1857, to April, 1858. Edited by H. H. Belding. 8vo. pp. 690, half bound. Keokuk. 2 00

2185 **Nourse** (C. C.) Iowa and the Centennial. The State Address at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Des Moines, 1876. 25

2186 **Parker** (N. H.) Iowa as it is in 1855, a Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Handbook for Immigrants. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 264. Chicago, Ill., 1855. 75

2187 *Another edition*, for 1857. Chicago, 1857. 75

2188 **Parker** (N. H.) The Iowa Handbook, for 1856. Map. 12mo. pp. 188. Boston, 1856. 1 25

KANSAS.

2189 **Boynton** (Rev. C. B.) and **Mason** (T. B.) A Journey through Kansas, with Sketches of Nebraska, describing the Country, Climate, Soil, Minerals, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 00

2190 **Brewerton** (G. D.) The War in Kansas. A Rough Trip to the Border, Among New Homes and a Strange People. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1856. 1 50

2191 **Covode** (The) Investigation. Lecompton Constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 838. Washington, 1860. 1 25

2192 **Gihon** (John H.) Governor Geary's Administration of Kansas, with a complete History of the Territory until July, 1857. 12mo. pp. 348. Phila., 1857. 1 00

2193 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2194 **Gladstone** (T. H.) Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the

Far West. Illustrated. Map. 12mo. pp. 295. London, 1857. 1 00

2195 **Griswold** (Wayne). Kansas. Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Giving a Direct Road to Homes for Everybody. Also, the Effect of Latitudes on Life Locations, with Important Facts for all European Emigrants. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

2196 **Hale** (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska. The History, Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories, with an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies. Map. 12mo. pp. 256. Boston, 1854. 1 25

2197 **Holloway** (J. N.) History of Kansas, from the First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its Admission into the Union. Embracing a Sketch of Louisiana, the Conflict of Free and Slave Labor, etc. 8vo. pp 584. Lafayette, 1868. 2 50

2198 **Hutchinson** (C. C.) Resources of Kansas. Fifteen Years' Experience. With a map and forty illustrations. 12mo. pp. 287. Topeka, 1871. 1 00

2199 **Jenkins** (Jeff.) The Northern Tier, or, Life among the Homestead Settlers. 12mo. pp. 205. Topeka, 1880. 1 25

2200 **Kansas** and the Constitution. By "Cecil." 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1856. 25

2201 **Kansas.** Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate the Troubles in Kansas; with the Views of the Minority of said Committee. 8vo. pp. 1338. Washington, 1856. 1 50

2202 **Kansas.** The Struggle In. Seventeen Speeches, by Douglas, Colfax, Wilson, and others. 8vo. 1856. 1 00

2203 **Parker** (N H.) The Kansas and Nebraska Hand-book for 1857–8. Map 12mo. Boston, 1857. 1 25

2204 **Phillips** (William). The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and Her Allies. A History of the Troubles in Kansas to 1856 12mo. pp. 414. Boston, 1856. 1 25

2205 **Prentis** (Noble L.) A Kansan Abroad. 12mo. pp. 240. Topeka, 1878. 1 00

2206 **Robinson** (Sarah T. L.) Kansas: its Interior and Exterior Life. Including a Full View of its Settlement, Political History, etc. 12mo. pp. 366. Boston, 1857. 1 25

2207 **Six Months** in Kansas. By a Lady. 12mo. pp. 231. Boston, 1856. 1 25

2208 **Sketch** of the "Garden of the West." Map. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Boston, 1876. 40

2209 **Spring** (Leverett W.) Kansas: the Prelude to the War for the Union. 16mo. pp. 334. Boston, 1885. 1 25

2210 **Three Years** on the Kansas Border. By a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 240, paper. New York, 1856. 1 25

2211 **Tomlinson** (William P.) Kansas in 1858. Being chiefly a History of the Recent Troubles in the Territory. 12mo. pp. 304. New York, 1859. 1 50

2212 **Webb** (Thos. H.) Information for Kansas Immigrants. 15th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. pp. 106, paper. Boston, 1857. 50

2213 **Wilder** (Daniel W.) The Annals of Kansas, Chronologically arranged, 1542–1874. Being a Complete Historical and Statistical Account of the State. 8vo. pp. 691. Topeka, 1875. 4 50

KENTUCKY.

2214 **Allen** (William B.) A History of Kentucky. Embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, Statistics, etc., of the State, with Numerous Biographical Sketches. 8vo. pp. 449. Louisville, 1872. 4 00

2215 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Kentucky, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia. 75

2216 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Kentucky, of the Dead and Living Men of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous Steel Portraits. 4to. pp. 792, full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Cincinnati, 1878. 10 00

2217 **Breckenridge County.** Breckenridge (Wm. C. P.) Address at the Centennial Celebration, Nov. 2, 1882. 8vo. pp. 40. Frankfort, 1882. 40

2218 **Butler** (Mann). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its Exploration and Settlement by the Whites to the Close of the North-western Campaign in 1813. 12mo. pp. 396, sheep. Louisville, 1834. 3 50

2219 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 00

2220 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1836. 5 00

2221 **Campbell County.** Jones (M. K.) History of Campbell County, Kentucky, as read at the Centennial Celebration of July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Newport, Ky., 1876. 35

2222 **Collins** (Lewis). Historical Sketches of Kentucky, embracing its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities, Geograph-

ical, Statistical, and Geological Descriptions. With Anecdotes of Pioneer Life, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560, sheep. Maysville, 1848. 4 00

2223 *Another edition.* Revised, enlarged four-fold, and brought down to the Year 1874, by his son, Richard H. Collins, embracing: Pre-historic Annals for 331 years, by Counties, Sketches of Courts, Churches, Freemasonry, etc, Pioneer Incidents, and nearly 500 Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens. Map, portrait, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Covington, 1874. 8 00

2224 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 10 00

2225 **Davidson** (Robert). History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky. With a Preliminary Sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 371. New York, 1847. 6 00

2226 **Drake** (Daniel). Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A Series of Reminiscential Letters addressed to his Children. Edited, with Notes and Biographical Sketch, by his Son, Hon. Charles D. Drake, of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 263. Cin., 1870. 3 00

2227 *The same.* Large paper, imperial 8vo. 6 00

2228 **Fayette County.** George (W.) A Memorial Sermon, delivered on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of Mount Horeb Church, in Fayette County, Kentucky, April 22, 1877. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

2229 **Filson** (John). The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke: and an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that Important Country: To which is added an Appendix containing, I. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the First Settlers, comprehending every Important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province; II. The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St. Vincents, April 15, 1784; III. An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin; IV. The Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio; from Pittsburg to Pensacola, and several other Places. The whole illustrated by a new and accurate Map of Kentucke, and the Country adjoining, drawn from Actual Surveys. 12mo. pp. 118. Wilmington. Printed by John Adams, 1784. 75 00

This is a tall, clean copy, measuring 8¼ by a little over 5 inches. It has a *fac-simile* of the original map, photo-lithographed for Col. Durrett's Life of Filson; in which work it is clearly shown that Filson sold the map separate from the book. The map, being engraved at Philadelphia, was evidently not ready when the book was bound in Wilmington. Only two copies of the map are known, and they are separate from the book.

2230 **Filson** (John). Histoire de Kentucke. Nouvelle Colonie a l'ouest de la Virginie. Traduit par M. Parraud. Map. 8vo. pp. 234. Paris, 1785. 3 00

2231 **Filson** (John). Fac-simile of the map in the above edition. 25

2232 **Filson Club Publications.** No. 1. Durrett (Reuben T). John Filson. The First Historian of Kentucky. An Account of his Life and Writings, prepared from Original Sources. Illustrated by a reproduction of a newly discovered portrait, a fac-simile of one of his letters, and a photo-lithographic fac-simile of his original map of Kentucky, which was issued with his "History of Kentucke," in 1784. 4to. pp. 132, paper. Louisville, 1884. 2 50

2233 **Filson Club Publications.** No. 2. Speed (Thomas). The Wilderness Road. A Description of the Routes of Travel by which the Pioneers and Early Settlers first came to Kentucky. Map. 4to. pp. 85. Louisville, 1886. 1 50

2234 **Kentucky Commissioners.** Report of, to the Late Peace Conference held at Washington City. Made to the Legislature of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 88. Frankfort, 1861. 75

2235 **Lexington.** Ranck (George W.) History of Lexington, Kentucky. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. 8vo. pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. 4 00

2236 **Louisville.** Casseday (Ben.) The History of Louisville, from its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1852. 3 50

2237 **Louisville.** Centennial Report of the Business of Louisville and the Cities of New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind. By A. Hogeland. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Louisville, Ky., 1876. 25

2238 **Louisville.** M'Murtrie (H.) Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, a Florula Louisvillensis, and an Account of the Earthquakes of 1811. Map of Louisville and the Falls of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 255, half morocco. Louisville, 1819. 4 50

2239 **Mammoth Cave** and its Inhabitants; or, Description of the Fishes, Insects, and Crustaceans found in the Cave. By A. S. Packard, Jr. and F. W. Putnam. Wood cuts and two plates. 8vo. pp. 62. Salem, 1872. 1 25

2240 **Mammoth Cave.** Binkard (A. D.) The Mammoth Cave and its Denizens. A complete Descriptive Guide. 8vo. pp. 95, paper. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

2241 —— Forwood (W. S.) An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Including Explanations of the Causes concerned in its Formation, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 241, paper. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 25

2242 —— Hovey (Horace C.) Guide Book to the Mammoth Cave. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive. Map and engravings. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Cincinnati, 1884. 25

2243 —— Hovey (Horace C.) Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive, with Notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. Finely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 228. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

2244 —— Rambles in Mammoth Cave during the year 1844. By a Visitor. 16mo. pp. 101. Map and plates. Illustrated. Louisville. 1845. 2 00

2245 **Map of** the State of Kentucky, by Edmund J. Lee, 1851, in six large sheets, colored. 1 50

2246 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. Including an Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of the Country. Vol. I., 1st edition, all published. 12mo. Frankfort, 1812. 4 00

2247 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. An Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Frankfort, 1824. 12 00

2248 **Morehead** (James T.) An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky. Delivered at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. 8vo. pp. 181, paper. Frankfort, 1841. 3 00

2249 **Powell** (Lazarus W.) and **Helm** (John L.) Governors of Kentucky. Biographical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 135+144. Frankfort, 1868. 1 00

2250 **Proctor** (John R.) The Climate, Soils, Timbers, etc., of Kentucky, contrasted with those of the North-west. Fine Geological map. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Frankfort, 1881. 10

2251 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky. With a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Frankfort. Printed for the author, 1824. 2 00

2252 **Robertson** (George). Scrap Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times [in Kentucky]. 8vo. pp. 402. Lexington, 1855. 1 50

2253 **Shaler** (N. S.) A General Account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Large Geological Map. Royal 8vo. pp. 99. Frankfort, 1877. 50

2254 **Shaler** (N. S.) Kentucky. A Pioneer Commonwealth. Map. 16mo. pp. 433. Boston, 1885. 1 25

2255 **Sharp** (Solomon P.) The Spirit of '76, a paper published at Frankfort. No. 1, March 10, to No. 22, August 4, 1826. Containing a large number of Articles and Letters relating to the Murder of Col. Sharp, etc. 8vo. pp. 352, half bound. 6 00

2256 **Sharp** (Solomon P.) Vindication of the Character of the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp, from the Calumnies Published against Him since his Murder by Patrick Darby and Jeroboam O. Beauchamp. By L. G. Sharp. 8vo. pp. 140, sewed, uncut. Frankfort, 1827. 10 00

This book was suppressed by the family after it had been printed. All were destroyed, except twenty-five copies, which were hidden in a recess in the wall of the Sharp dwelling at Frankfort, in 1827. They were accidentally discovered in 1877—fifty years afterward. We secured a few of these copies. All of them are slightly stained.

2257 **Shuck** (Richard H.) Confession of. A Member of the Owen and Henry County Marauders, of the State of Kentucky. Written by Jesse Fears. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Frankfort, 1877. 25

2258 **Sneed** (Wm. C.) History and Mode of Management of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 1798–1860. 8vo. pp. 614. Frankfort, 1860. 1 25

2259 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

2260 **Tomlinson** (John A.) Vindication of, against the Slanders and Calumnies contained in a Pamphlet, lately published by Geo. B. Thompson. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Frankfort (Ky.), 1823. 1 25

2261 **Wayman** (James). Impressions of Kentucky. 8vo. pp. 20. Frankfort, 1883. 10

2262 **Wilson** (Samuel R.) Reply to the Attack of Rev. R. J. Breckinridge, D. D., LL. D., upon the Louisville Presbytery, and

Defense of the "Declaration and Testimony," made in the Synod of Kentucky. 8vo pp. 52, paper. Louisville, 1865. 25

LOUISIANA.

2263 **Account of Louisiana.** Being an Abstract of Documents in the Offices of the Departments of State. 8vo. pp. 50, boards. Philadelphia, 1803. 1 00

2264 **Acts** Passed at the First Session of the First Legislature of the Territory of Orleans, begun at New Orleans, 28th Jan'y, 1806. pp. x+221+ix. Acts of Second Session. pp. 207. Acts of Congres srelative to Land Claims in the Territory of Orleans. pp. 63. Farewell Address of Gen. George Washington. pp. 47. All in French, and English on opposite pages. 8vo. old sheep. New Orleans, 1807. 10 00

2265 **Barde** (Alexandre). History des Comites de Vigilance aux Attakapas. 12mo. pp. 428, paper. Saint-Jean-Baptiste, 1861. 2 25

2266 **Baudry Des Lozieres.** Voyage a la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale fait dans les Annees 1794 a 1798. Continant un Tableau Historique de la Louisiane, des observations sur son Climat, des riches Productions, le caractere et le nom des Sauvages, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 382, paper, uncut. Paris, 1802. 3 00

2267 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Containing Geograpical, Statistical, and Historical Notes of that Vast and Important Portion of America. 16mo. pp. 323, sheep. Baltimore, 1817. 2 00

2268 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo. pp. 304, sheep. Pittsburgh, 1814. 2 00

2269 **Bunner** (E.) History of Louisiana, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 267. New York, 1861. 75

2270 **Darby** (Wm.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, with an Account of the Character and Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

2271 **Dimitry** (John). Lessons in the History of Louisiana, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Civil War. 12mo. pp. 216. New York, 1878. 75

2272 **Du Lac** (M. Perrin). Travels through the Two Louisianas, and among the Savage Nations of the Missouri; also in the United States, along the Ohio and the Adjacent Provinces, in 1801–3. With a Sketch of the Manners, Customs, Character, and the Civil and Religious Ceremonies of the People Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. London, 1807. 2 00

2273 **Dumont** (M.) Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, continant ce qui y est arrive de plus memorable depuis l'annee 1687, jusqu'a present, etc. Composes sur les Memoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L. M. Maps and plates. 2 vols. in 1. 18mo. old calf. Paris, 1753. 5 00

2274 **Du Pratz** (Le Page). The History of Louisiana; or, the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. Containing a Description of the Countries that Lie on both Sides of the River Mississippi. Map. 8vo. pp. 387, full bound. London, 1774. 7 50

2275 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 16mo. sheep. London, 1763. 6 00

2276 **Duvallon** (B., Editeur). Vue de la Colonie Espagniole Mississippi, ou des Provinces du Louisiane et Florida Occidentale en l'annee, 1802. 2 colored maps. 12mo half calf. Paris, 1803. 3 00

2277 *Another eopy.* Paper, uncut. 2 50

2278 **French** (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana. Part I. Containing Memoirs of Sieur de la Salle; Tonty's Account; Joutel's Journal, etc. 8vo. pp. 222. New York, 1846. 2 00

2279 *The same.* Part 2. Containing Biedma's Account of De Soto's Expedition into Florida: Narrative of the same by a Gentleman of Elvas: Daniel Coxe's English Province of Carolina: Marquette and Joliet's Voyage to Discover the Mississippi in 1673, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 301. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 00

2280 *The same.* Part 5. Containing Dumont's Memoir, Champigny's Memoir. With Historical Documents and Elucidations. 8vo. pp. 291. N. Y., 1853. 2 00

2281 **Gayarre** (Charles). History of Louisiana. The French Domination to 1769. 2 vols in 1, pp. 540+380. The Spanish Dominàtion, 1769 to 1803. pp. 649. The American Domination, 1803 to 1861. pp. 693. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1866. 12 00

2282 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana: its History as a French Colony. 8vo. pp. 380. New York, 1852. 2 50

2283 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana: its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo. pp. 546. New York, 1851. 2 50

2284 **Gayarre** (Charles). Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo. pp. 265. New York, 1848. 1 25

2285 **Hennepin.** A Description of Louisiana. By Father Louis Hennepin, Recol-

lect Missionary. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Decouverte, the La Salle Documents, and other Contemporaneous Papers. By John Gilmary Shea. Fac-simile map and plate of Niagara. 8vo. pp. 407, sewed, uncut. New York, 1880. 6 00

2286 **Hutchins** (Thomas). An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida; comprehending the River Mississippi, with its principal Branches and Settlements. 8vo. pp. 95, half morocco. Philadelphia. Printed for the author. 1784. 8 50

2287 **Laval** (le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane fait par Ordre du Roy: en l'annee 1720, dans lequel sont traitees diverses matieres de Physique. Astronomie, Geographie et Marine, etc. Maps and tables. 4to. old calf. Paris, 1728. 4 00

2288 **Martin** (Francois X.) The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. With a Memoir of the Author, by Judge W. W. Howe. Annals of Louisiana, from the Close of Martin's History, 1815, to the Commencement of the Civil War, 1861. By John F. Condon. 8vo. pp. 38+469+16, sheep. New Orleans, 1882. 5 00

2289 **Martin** (Francois X.) The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. 8vo. pp. 364. Vol. 1 only. Boards, uncut. New Orleans, 1827. 3 00

2290 **New Orleans.** Norman (B. M.) New Orleans and Environs. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 223. New Orleans, 1845. 1 00

2291 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or, a Flora of the State of Louisiana. 16mo. pp. 178. New York, 1817. Water stained. 2 50

2292 **Red River.** Marcy (Randolph B.) and McClellan (Geo. B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. With Reports on the Natural History of the Country, and numerous illustrations. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 310, and plates. Washington, 1853. 3 00

2293 **Robertson** (Rt. Rev. C. D.) The Louisiana Purchase, in its Influence upon the American System. 8vo. pp. 42. New York, 1885. 50

2294 **Robin** (C. C.) Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Domingue, pendant les annees 1802–6. Portrait and map. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. Paris, 1807. 6 00

2295 *The same.* Vols. 1 and 2. Bds. 2 50

2296 **Stoddard** (Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 488, sheep. Philadelphia, 1812. 4 00

2297 **Vergennes** (M. de). Memoir Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 315, hf. cf. Paris, 1802. 2 50

MAINE.

2298 **Augusta.** North (Jas. W.) The History of Augusta, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. With Notices of the Plymouth Company, and Settlements on the Kennebec. With Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Register. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. 5 00

2299 **Buxton.** Marshall (J. M.) A Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Buxton. With an Appendix, containing Genealogical Sketches of the Pioneers of the Town, etc. 8vo. pp. 288. Portland, 1874. 2 50

2300 **Camden.** Locke (John L.) Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden. Including Incidental References to the Neighboring Places and Adjacent Waters. 12mo. pp. 269. Hallowell, 1859. 2 00

2301 **Casco Bay.** Chronicles of. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Portland, 1850. 50

2302 **Chamberlain** (J. L.) Maine: Her Place in History. Map. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. Augusta, 1877. 75

2303 **Gardiner.** Hanson (J. W.) History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner. With a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase. Comprising Historical Matter from 1602 to 1852. With Genealogical Sketches of Many Families. Plates. 12mo. pp. 343. Gardiner, 1852. 2 50

2304 **Greenleaf** (Moses). Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the Value and Importance of its Interior. 8vo. pp. 154, boards, uncut. Boston, 1816. 1 75

2305 **Griffith** (Wm.) Relation of a Voyage to Sagadahoc, 1607. Edited by Rev. B. F. Decosta. 8vo. pp. 48. Cambridge. 1880. 1 25

2306 **Hayward** (John). Gazetteer of Maine. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Portland, 1843. 30

2307 **Hubbard** (Lucius L.) Woods and Lakes of Maine. A Trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a Birch Bark Canoe. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 223. Boston, 1884. 3 00

2308 **Livermore.** Notes, Historical, Descriptive, and Personal, of Livermore, in

Androscoggin (formerly in Oxford) County, Maine. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 169. Portland, 1874. 2 50

2309 **Machias.** Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. 8vo. pp. 180. Machias, 1863. 1 25

2310 **Maine** Historical Society (Collections of the). First series, 6 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1831–1869. 15 00

2311 **Millet** (Rev. Joshua). A History of the Baptists in Maine; together with Brief Notices of Societies and Institutions, and a Dictionary of the Labors of each Minister. 12mo. pp. 472. Portland, 1845. 1 25

2312 **Norway.** Noyes (David). The History of Norway. Interspersed with Historical Sketches, Narrative, and Anecdote, and Occasional Remarks by the Author. 8vo. pp. 215. Norway. Published by the Author, 1852. 2 25

2313 **Pemaquid.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers relating to Pemaquid, and Parts Adjacent, in the Present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Albany, 1856. 1 50

2314 **Popham.** Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo. pp. 368. Portland, 1862. And a Vindication of the Claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the Father of English Colonization in America. By John A. Poor. 8vo. pp. 144. New York, 1863. 4 00

2315 **Popham.** Thornton (John W.) Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John W. Thornton, at the Fort Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862. 8vo. pp. 20, boards. Boston, 1863. 1 00

2316 **Portland.** Stebbins (Rev. H.) Installation Services. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Portland, 1855. 40

2317 **Sullivan** (James). History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo. pp. 421, sheep. Boston, 1795. 6 00

2318 **Union.** Sibley (John L.) A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. With a Family Register of the Settlers before the Year 1800, and of their Descendants. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 540. Boston, 1851. 3 00

2319 **Warren.** Eaton (Cyrus). Annals of the Town of Warren, in Knox County, Maine, with the Early History of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the Neighboring Settlements on the Waldo Patent. Second edition. Portrait, maps, and plates. 12mo. pp. 608, half roan. Hallowell, 1877. 3 50

2320 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Address before the Maine Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 68. Boston, 1849. 1 00

2321 **Winthrop.** Thurston (David). A Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to October, 1855. 12mo. pp. 247. Portland, 1855. 1 50

MARYLAND.

2322 **Adams** (H. B.) Maryland Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States. 8vo. pp. 102. Baltimore, 1885. 75

2323 **Allen** (Rev. Ethan). Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, to the year 1650. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Baltimore, 1855. 50

2324 **Annapolis.** Ridgely (David). Annals of Annapolis. Comprising sundry Notices of that Old City, from 1649 to 1812, etc. Plate. 12mo. pp. 283, boards. Baltimore, 1841. 2 00

2325 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 75

2326 **Baltimore.** An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President and James W. McCulloh, Cashier; and a Report of the Conspiracy Cases tried at Hartford County Court, in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 28–280–116, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1823. 1 25

2327 —— Lyford (W. G.) The Baltimore Address Directory for 1836. 12mo. pp. 142, boards. Baltimore, 1836. 75

2328 —— Map of, in cloth case. 1865. 40

2329 —— Mayer (Brantz). Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Baltimore, 1848. 50

2330 —— Proceedings of the Maryland Historical Society in Celebration of the One Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 123, paper. Baltimore, 1880. 1 00

2331 —— Purviance (Robert). A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. 1 50

2332 —— Scharf (Col. J. T.) The Chronicles of Baltimore. Being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 756. Baltimore. 1874. 3 25

2333 —— Varle (Charles). A Complete View of Baltimore. With Statistical Sketch. 18mo. pp. 166. Baltimore, 1833. 75

2334 **Bozman** (John L.) The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660, with a copious Introduction and Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837. 3 00

2335 **Bozman** (John L.) A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement, to which is prefixed a copious Introduction. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 387, sheep. Baltimore, 1811. 2 00

2336 **Browne** (Wm. H.) Maryland. The History of a Palatinate. Map. 12mo. pp. 292. Boston, 1884. 1 25

2337 **Cook** (Eben.) The Sot-weed Factor; or, A Voyage to Maryland. A Satyr in which is described the Laws, Government, Courts, and Constitution of the Country, and also the Buildings, Feasts. Frolicks, Entertainments, and Drunken Humours of the Inhabitants of that Part of America, 1708. Reprinted with an Introduction, by Brantz Mayer. Small 4to. pp. VI+27, paper, 1865. 1 50

2338 **Ellicott's Mills.** Tyson (M. E.) A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills. With Fragments of History therewith connected. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

2339 **Griffith** (Thomas W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. Plate. 12mo. pp. 77, paper. Balt., 1821. 2 00

2340 **Hall** (James). Address to the Free People of Color in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Baltimore, 1859. 25

2341 **Higgins** (James). A Succinct Exposition of the Industrial Resources and Agricultural Advantages of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Annapolis, 1867. 50

2342 **Ingle** (Edward). Parish Institutions of Maryland. 8vo., paper. Baltimore, 1883. 40

2343 **Johnson** (John.) Old Maryland Manors. 8vo. paper. Balt'o, 1883. 30

2344 **Journal** of the Internal Improvement Convention, which assembled in Baltimore, December 8, 1834. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. Baltimore, 1835. 50

2345 **Kennedy** (Jos. C. G.) History and Statistics of the State of Maryland. pp. 104, folio, sewed. Wash., 1850. 1 50

2346 **Kent County.** Hanson (George A.) Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes illustrative of the most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury, and I. U. and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland, and their connections by marriage. 8vo. pp. 383+36. Baltimore, 1876. 3 00

2347 **McMahon** (John V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the Present Day. Vol. I [all ever published]. 8vo. pp. 539. Baltimore, 1831. 3 25

2348 **McSherry** (Richard). Essays and Lectures on the Early History of Maryland, Mexico, and Mexican Campaign, etc. 8vo. pp. 125. Baltimore, 1869. 1 75

2349 **McSherry** (James). History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849. 3 00

2351 **Mayer** (Brantz). History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Baltimore, 1867. 50

2352 **Mayer** (Lewis). Ground-rent in Maryland; with an Introduction Concerning the Tenure of Land under the Proprietary, and an article on the Manors of Maryland, by J. Johnson, Jr., etc. 8vo. pp. 158. Baltimore, 1883. 1 50

2353 **Morris** (J. G.) The Lords Baltimore. 8vo. pp. 61, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 1 00

2354 **Neill** Edward D.) The Founders of Maryland, as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents. 8vo. pp. 193. Albany, 1876. 2 00

2355 **Neill** (Edward D.) Terra Mariae; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo. pp. 260. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

2356 **Norris** (J. S.) The Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Baltimore, 1862. 40

2357 **Scharf** (J. Thomas). History of Maryland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. Illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo. Baltimore, 1879 12 00

2358 **Scharf** (J. Thomas). History of Western Maryland; the Counties of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett, including Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo., half morocco. Phila., 1882. 12 00

2359 **Streeter** (S. F.) Papers relating to the Early History of Maryland. 8vo. pp. 315, paper. Baltimore, 1876. 1 50

2360 **Towsontown.** Yellott (Coleman). Address on Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Court House, October 19, 1854. 8vo. pp. 13, boards. Towsontown, 1854. 75

2361 **White** (Father Andrew). Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland. An Account of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, from the Years 1635–77. Edited

by E. A. Dalrymple. 8vo. pp. 128, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1874. 2 00

2362 **Whittingham** (William R.) Life of, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. By Wm. F. Brand. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 5 00

2363 **Wilhelm** (Lewis W.) Maryland Local Institutions; the Land System; Hundred; County; Town. 8vo. pp. 130. Baltimore, 1885. 1 00

MASSACHUSETTS.

2364 **Abington.** Hobart (Aaron). An Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth County. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 176. Boston, 1839. 2 00

2365 **Act for Regulating** and Governing the Militia of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1786. 8vo. pp. 49. With Additional Act, 1787. pp. 6. Stained. Boston, 1786–7. 1 00

2366 **Adams** (H. B.) Village Communities of Cape Ann and Salem. 8vo. pp. 81, paper. Baltimore, 1883. 50

2367 **Amherst College.** Biographical Record of the Alumni and Non-graduates of, during its first Half Century, 1821–1871. Edited by W. L. Montague. pp. 481+188. Amherst, 1883. 4 00

2368 **Amherst.** Tyler (W. S.) Discourse at the Funeral of Rev. Prof. Edward Hitchcock. 8vo. pp. 49. Springfield, 1864. 40

2368A **Andover.** Bartlett (William). A Sermon in Commemoration of, an Associate Founder of the Theological Seminary at Andover [Mass.] By Daniel Dana, D.D. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. Andover, 1841. 50

2368B **Andover.** A Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Theological Seminary at Andover. 8vo. pp. 242. Andover, 1859. 1 50

2369 **Andrew** (John A.) Ceremonials at the Unveiling of the Statue of. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Boston, 1871. 25

2370 **Andrew** (John A.) Discourse on the Life and Character of. By Rev. Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 76, paper, uncut. Boston, 1868. 50

2371 **Andrew** (John A.) Sketch of the Official Life of, as Governor of Massachusetts. Photographic portrait. 16mo. pp. 211. New York, 1868. 75

2372 **Atlas.** Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts, from Astronomical, Trigonometrical, and Various Local Surveys. Compiled by Walling and Gray. 15 maps, with historical and statistical text. Royal 4to. Boston, 1871. 4 00

2373 **Attleborough.** Daggett (John). Sketch of the History of Attleborough. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Dedham, 1834 2 00

2374 **Austin** (George I.) Popular History of Massachusetts, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 578. Boston, 1876. 3 00

2375 **Barnstable.** Discourse at the Ordination of Rev. J. Waterman, by David Barnes. 8vo. pp. 27. Boston, 1802. 40

2376 **Barnstable.** Palfrey (J. G.) Centennial Discourse, September 3, 1839. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1840. 1 00

2377 **Barre.** Thompson (James). Discourse at the End of a Ministry of Fifty Years. 8vo. pp. 91, paper. Bost., 1854. 1 25

2378 **Barry** (John S.) The History of Massachusetts. The Colonial Period. The Provincial Period. The Commonwealth Period. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1847. 6 00

2379 **Berkshire** (The) Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 244. Albany, 1845. 1 25

2380 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

2381 **Beverly.** Stone (Edwin M.) History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. 12mo. pp. 324. Boston, 1843. 2 50

2382 **Beverly.** Thayer (C. T.) An Address in the First Parish, October, 1867, on its Two Hundredth Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Boston, 1868. 75

2383 **Beverly.** Worcester (S.) Sermon, on the Death of Mrs. Eleanor Emerson. 16mo. pp. 108. Sutton, 1810. 1 00

2384 **Billerica.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica. With an Appendix. [Historical Items.] 8vo. pp. 150, paper. Lowell, 1855. 1 25

2385 **Boston.** Beacon Hill. A Local Poem, Historic and Descriptive. Book I. 4to. pp. 56, half calf. Boston, 1797. 2 00

2386 —— Bowen's Picture of Boston; or, the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts, and its Environs. Embellished with Engravings. 18mo. pp. 252, sheep. Boston, 1829. 1 25

2387 —— Bridgman (Thomas). Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With notes. 12mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1851. 2 50

2388 —— Bridgman (Thomas). Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Containing exact Transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston. With Copious Historical and Biographical

Notices of many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1853. 4 00

2389 **Boston.** Bunker Hill. Memorial of. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1875. 30

—— **Churches,** Sermons, etc.—

2390 Channing (W. E.) Ordination of Rev. E. S. Gannett. 8vo. pp. 47. 1844. 40

2391 Ellis (Rufus). Last Sermon preached in First Church. 8vo. pp. 32. 1868. 25

2392 Episcopal Charitable Society. Constitution, Historical Memoir, etc. 8vo. pp. 56+37+11. 1871. 50

2393 Federal Street Meeting House. Memorial. 8vo pp. 89. 1860. 75

2394 Frothingham (N. L.) Second Century Sermon. First Church. 8vo. pp. 20. 1830. 40

2395 Jackson (Samuel C.) Election Sermon, January 7, 1843. 8vo. pp. 32. Andover. 25

2396 Lothrop (S. K.) History of the Church in Brattle Street. 12mo. pp. 217. 1851. 1 00

2397 Memorial of the Church in Brattle Square. 8vo. pp. 56. 1871. 50

2398 Old South Church. Confession of Faith and Form of Covenant. 12mo. pp. 119. 1855. 75

2399 Old South Church. The Form of Covenant for 1841. 12mo. pp. 88. 50

2400 Old South Church. History of. By Benj. B. Wisner. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. 1830. 1 00

2401 Old South Church. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Rev. Geo. W. Blagden. 12mo. pp. 118. 1862. 1 25

2402 Park Street Church. Semi-Centennial Celebration, February 27, 1859. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166. 1861. 1 50

2403 Parkman (Francis). Discourse. One Hundred and Twenty-fourth Year of the Establishment of New North Church. 8vo. pp. 40. 1839. 40

2404 Pray (Lewis G.) Historical Sketch of the Twelfth Congregational Society. 16mo. pp. 123. 1863. 75

2405 Robbins (Chandler). History of the Second Church, or Old North, and of the New Brick Church. 8vo. pp. 320. 1852. 1 25

2406 Robbins (Chandler). Twenty-fifth Ordination Sermon, with Historical Appendix. 8vo. pp. 47. 1858. 35

2407 Sewall (Jos.) Sermon preached December 12, 1733, at the Ordination of Stephen Parker, Ebenezer Hinsdell, and Joseph Seccombe. 12mo. pp. 46. Edinburgh, 1734. 1 50

2408 Thacher (S. C.) Discourse at the Dedication of a New Church on Church Green. 8vo. pp. 43. 1815. 40

2409 Thatcher (Peter). Century Sermon, December 29, 1799, Brattle Street Church. 8vo. pp. 18. 1800. 50

2410 Waterston (Robert). Discourses in Memory of. By Rev. E S. Gannett and by Rev. John H. Heywood. With additional notices. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Bost., 1869. 75

2411 Young (Alex.) Discourse. Church on Church Green. 8vo. pp. 32. 1845. 30

2412 **Boston.** Dearborn (Nathaniel). Boston Notions: being an Authentic and Concise Account of that Village, from 1630 to 1847. Maps and plates. 16mo. pp. 426. Boston, 1848. 2 50

2413 —— Drake (Samuel A.) Around the Hub. A Boy's Book about Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 267. Boston, 1882. 1 50

2414 —— Drake (Samuel G.) The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement in 1630, to the Year 1770. Also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. 8vo. pp. 840, half morocco. Boston, 1856. 7 50

2415 —— Drake (Samuel A.) Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 484. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2416 —— Ellis (Geo. E.) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 199, uncut. Boston, 1876. 3 00

2417 —— Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. By Elias Nason. Royal 8vo. pp. 129, boards, uncut. Albany, 1865. 2 25

2418 —— The Graveyards of Boston. Copp's Hill Epitaphs. 8vo. pp. 116. Albany, 1878. 2 00

2419 —— Hales (John G.) Map of Boston and Vicinity, 26x31 inches, mounted on linen and folded in case. Boston, 1819. 2 00

2420 —— Hales (John G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, showing the Distance from the Old State House to all the Towns and Villages not Exceeding Fifteen Miles therefrom. With a Topographical Sketch of the Country. Map, and View of Old State House. 12mo. pp. 158, boards, uncut. Boston, 1821. 2 25

2421 —— Herald and its History. 12mo. pp. 93. Boston, 1878. 50

2422 **Boston.** Hewes (G. R. T.) A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a Memoir of Geo. R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the Little Band of Patriots who Drowned the Tea in Boston Harbor in 1773. By a Citizen of New York [James Hawkes]. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 209, boards, uncut. New York, 1834. 2 75

2423 —— Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 132, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

2424 —— Incomes of the Citizens of Boston and other Cities and Towns in Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 90. Boston, 1866. 1 00

2425 —— Kidder (Frederick). History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Consisting of the Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and an Historical Introduction, containing Unpublished Documents of John Adams and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. pp. 291. Albany, 1870. 2 00

2426 —— Kimball (James). One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of Tea in Boston Harbor. 8vo. pp. 43. Boston, 1873. 30

2427 —— Latin School. The Oldest School in America. An Oration by Phillips Brooks, D. D., and a Poem by Robert Grant. 16mo. pp. 106. Boston, 1885. 1 00

2428 —— Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston. [By J. R. Dix.] 12mo. pp. 147, paper. Boston, 1846. 1 00

2429 —— Loring (James S.) The Hundred Boston Orators Appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. 8vo. pp. 730. Boston, 1855. 3 00

2430 —— McDonald (E.) Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Historical Sketches. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1879. 40

2431 —— Massacre. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, Perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, with some Observations on the State of Things prior to the Catastrophe. To which is added an Appendix. Large folding plate. 8vo. half bound. Boston printed, London reprinted, 1770. 5 00

2432 —— *Another edition.* Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 122. New York, 1849. 1 50

2433 —— Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Benjamin Franklin. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 412. Boston, 1857. 1 50

2434 —— Oldbuck (Anthony). A Legend of Boston. 16mo. pp. 75. Boston, 1837. 1 25

2435 —— Parker (Theodore). The Boston Kidnaping. A Discourse on the Rendition of Thomas Simms. 8vo. 72, paper. Boston, 1852. 50

2436 **Boston.** Proceedings of the Constitutional Meeting, Nov. 26, 1850. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Boston, 1850. 25

2437 —— Public Library. Proceedings on Laying the Corner Stone of. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1855. 30

2438 —— Quincy (Josiah). Address at the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the City. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Boston, 1830. 50

2439 —— Quincy (Josiah). The History of the Boston Athenæum. With Biographical Notices of its Deceased Founders. 8vo. pp. 263–104. Cambridge, 1851. 1 50

2440 —— Quincy (Josiah). A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, from September 17, 1830. 8vo. pp. 444. Boston, 1852. 2 50

2441 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

2442 —— The Railroad Jubilee. An Account of the Celebration Commemorative of the Opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada, September, 1851. 8vo. pp. 288. Boston, 1852. 1 25

2443 —— Record Commissioners. Third Report of the. 8vo. pp. 273. Boston, 1878. 75

2444 —— Savage (Edward H.) Boston Events. A Brief Mention of more than 5000 Events between 1630–1880, together with other Occurrences of Interest, arranged in Alphabetical Order. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 1 00

2445 —— Shaw (Charles). A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Present Period. With some Account of its Environs. Plates. 12mo. pp. 311, full bound. Boston, 1817. 2 75

2446 —— Shawmut; or, The Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. 16mo. pp. 136. Boston, 1847. 1 00

2447 —— Sketches of Boston, Past and Present, and some Few Places in its Vicinity. [By J. S. Homans.] Map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 246+112. Boston, 1851. 1 00

2448 —— Snow (Caleb H.) A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period. With some Account of the Environs. Plates. 8vo. pp. 400, half morocco, rough edges. Boston, 1825. 8 00

2449 —— Stevens (A. De Grasse). Old Boston. A Romance. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1884. 3 00

2450 **Boston.** Story of the Great Fire. By "Carleton." Woodcuts. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

2451 —— Sumner (George). An Oration, July 4, 1859. 8vo. pp. 125, paper. Boston, 1859. 50

2452 —— Sumner (William H.) A History of East Boston. With Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 801. Boston, 1858. 3 50

2453 —— Tea Party. The Proceedings of a Meeting of the People of Boston and the Neighboring Towns, at Faneuil Hall, on Monday, November 29, 1773. Heliotype fac-simile of the original broadside, 11½ by 15 inches. 25

2454 —— Warren (J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 20. Boston, 1855. 1 00

2455 —— Water Works. History of, 1868–76. 8vo. pp. 290. Boston, 1876. 1 50

2456 —— Wheildon (William W.) Sentry, or Beacon Hill; the Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790. 8vo. pp. 116. Concord, 1877. 1 50

2457 —— Wheildon (William W.) Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a Brief Account of Pre-Revolutionary Public Buildings. Maps and woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 64. Boston, 1876. 50

2458 —— Whitman (Wm. H.) The Graveyards of Boston. First volume, Copp's Hill Epitaphs. 8vo. pp. 116. Albany, 1878. 2 00

2459 —— Wightman (Joseph M.) Annals of the Boston Primary School Committee, from its First Establishment in 1818 to its Dissolution in 1855. 8vo. pp. 305. Boston, 1860. 1 25

2460 —— Winsor (Justin, Editor.) The Memorial History of Boston. Finely illustrated. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1881. 26 00

2461 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts for Two Hundred Years, from the year 1620 to 1820. 8vo. pp. 480, boards. Boston, 1855. 3 00

2462 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 414, boards, uncut. Boston, 1822. 3 00

2463 **Braintree.** Storrs (Rev. P. S.) Discourse on the 50th Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. Boston, 1861. 1 25

2464 **Bridgewater.** The Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater; Address by Hon. Emory Washburn; Poem by James Reed, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 167, paper. Boston, 1856. 2 00

2465 **Bromfield** (John). Reminiscences of, (of Mass.). 8vo. pp. 210. Salem, 1852. Not published. 2 00

2466 **Brookfield.** Foot (J. I.) Historical Discourse on Brookfield, with Capt. Thos. Wheeler's Narrative. 12mo. pp. 96. West Brookfield, 1843. 1 25

2467 **Brookline Jubilee.** A Discourse by John Pierce, D. D. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1847. 1 00

2468 **Brown** (Francis H.) The Medical Register of the State of Massachusetts. 16mo. pp. 296. Boston, 1875. 75

2469 **Cambridge.** Harvard Memorial Biographies of Graduates and Undergraduates who Fell in Battle during the War of the Rebellion. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1866. 5 00

2470 **Cambridge.** Memorial to the Men of Cambridge who Fell in the First Battle of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cambridge, 1870. 50

2471 **Cambridge.** Peirce (Benjamin). A History of Harvard University, from its Foundation, in the Year 1636, to the Period of the American Revolution. Plate. 8vo. pp. 316+159, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1833. 2 00

2472 **Cambridgeport.** Ware (John F. W.) A Discourse on the Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. Thomas B. Gannett. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Cambridge, 1864. 50

2473 **Canton.** Ames (Ellis). History of the Redman Farm. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1870. 50

2474 **Cape Ann.** Adams (H. B.) Village Communities of Cape Ann and Salem. 8vo. pp. 81. Baltimore, 1883. 50

2475 **Cape Cod** (The) Centennial Celebration at Barnstable of the Incorporation of that Town, September 3, 1639, etc. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Barnstable, 1840. 1 00

2476 **Cape Cod.** Freeman (Frederick). The History of Cape Cod. The Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns: including the District of Mashpee. Portraits. 2 vols. royal 8vo. The first volume lacks 10 portraits. Boston, 1868. 6 00

2477 **Cape Cod.** By Henry D. Thoreau. 16mo. pp. 252. Boston, 1881. 1 50

2478 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

2479 **Charlemont.** White (Joseph). Historical Discourse at the Centennial Anniversary of the Death of Morris Rice, the

First Settler. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Boston, 1848. 75

2480 **Charlestown.** The Burning of the Convent: a Narrative of the Destruction by a Mob of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, as remembered by one of the Pupils. 24mo. pp. 198. Boston, 1877. 1 00

2481 **Charlestown.** Ellis (Geo. E.) Discourse. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Charlestown, 1865. 30

2482 **Charlestown.** Everett (E.) Address on the Anniversary of the Arrival of Gov. Winthrop at Charlestown. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Charlestown, 1830. 50

2483 **Charlestown** Everett (E.) Oration. Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo. pp. 79, paper, Boston, 1850. 50

2484 **Charlestown.** Rankin (J. E.) Sermon on the Duty of Commemorating the Deeds of our Fathers. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1865. 30

2485 **Charlestown.** Six Months in a Convent; or, a Narrative of Rebecca Teresa Reed, who was under the Influence of the Roman Catholics at Ursuline Convent, on Mount Benedict, Charlestown. 16mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

2486 **Charlestown.** Wyman (Thomas Bellows). The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629–1818. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1879. 7 50

2487 **Cheever** (George B.) The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original Volume. [Known as "Mourts Relation."] With Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1848. 2 00

2488 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 309. Glasgow, n. d. 1 50

2489 **Chelsea.** Longworthy (Isaac P.) A Historical Discourse, Sept. 20, 1866. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Chelsea, 1866. 50

2490 **Concord.** Emerson (Ralph Waldo). A Historical Discourse, on the Second Centennial Anniversary of that Town. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Concord, 1835. 1 25

2491 **Concord.** Rantoul (Robt., Jr.) An Oration on the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775. 8vo. pp. 135, paper. Boston, 1850. 1 50

2492 **Congregational Ministers.** Proceedings of the Convention of. 4to. pp. 18, half morocco, uncut. Printed by Samuel Hall. Boston, 1795. 1 25

2493 **Conway.** Taggart (Samuel). An Oration delivered July 4, 1804. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Northampton, 1804. 30

2494 **Danvers.** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, June 16, 1852. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 208. Boston, 1852. 2 00

2495 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 50

2496 **Danvers.** Proceedings at the Reception in Honor of George Peabody. With an Historical Sketch of the Peabody Institute. 8vo. pp. 195, paper. Boston, 1856. 1 00

2497 **Dartmouth.** Tenny (J.) Memorial of the Class graduated at Dartmouth College, July 27, 1843. 8vo. pp. 164. Albany, 1869. 1 00

2498 **Dedham.** Flint (Jacob). Ordination Sermon of the Rev. Joshua Bates. First Church in Dedham, March 16, 1803. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Dedham, 1803. 75

2499 **Dedham.** Haven (Jason). Sermon after Forty Years' Ministry. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1796. 75

2499A **Dedham.** Lamson (Alvan). Sermon. Fortieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Boston, 1859. 40

2500 **DeWitt** (Francis). Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts for 1855. 8vo. pp. 658, boards, uncut. Boston, 1856. 1 50

2501 **Dickenson** (Rodolphus). A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. pp. 80, boards, uncut. Greenfield, 1813. 2 00

2502 **Dorchester.** Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. No. 1, Dorchester Hist. Soc. Coll. 12mo. pp. 64. Boston, 1844. 1 00

2503 **Dorchester.** Blake (James). Annals of the Town of Dorchester, 1750. No. 2 of the Dorchester Hist. Soc. Coll. 12mo. pp. 95, boards. Boston, 1846. 75

2504 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 00

2505 **Dorchester.** Drake (Samuel G.) Recovery of some Materials for the Early History of Dorchester. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Boston, 1851. 50

2506 **Dorchester.** Everett (Moses). Discourse at the Funeral of. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1813. 40

2507 **Dorchester.** Hall (Nath.) Sermon. Two Hundred and Fortieth Anniversary of the Church. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Boston, 1870. 25

2508 **Dorchester** in 1630, 1776, and 1855. An Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1855, by Edward Everett. Also an Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the

Celebration of the Day. 8vo. pp. 158, boards. Boston, 1855. 1 00

2509 **Douglas.** Emerson (Wm. A.) History of the Town of, from the Earliest Period to 1878. 8vo. pp. 359, boards. Boston, 1879. 2 50

2510 **Dunstable.** Fox (Charles J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable. Including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 278. Nashua, 1846. 2 75

2511 **Dunstable.** Nason (Rev. Elias). History of the Town of Dunstable, from its Earliest Settlement to 1873. 8vo. pp. 316. Boston, 1877. 2 00

2512 **Eastham.** Pratt (Enoch). A Comprehensive History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. 8vo. pp. 180. Title punctured with pins. Yarmouth, 1844. 1 25

2513 **Easthampton.** Book of the Chronicles of the City of Samuel; being a Sketch of the History of Easthampton. 16mo. pp. 27. Easthampton, 1867. 50

2514 **Easthampton.** Lyman (Payson W.) History of Easthampton; its Settlement and Growth. Together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families. 12mo. pp. 192. Northampton, 1866. 1 75

2515 *Another copy.* Half morocco, uncut. 2 25

2516 **Emmons** (Nathanael). Discourse on the Annual Fast, April 9, 1801. 8vo. pp. 37. New York, 1801. 50

2517 **Essex Institute.** Historical Collections. Vol. 1, 1859, to Vol. 11, part 3, 1871. 8 vols. sm. 4to.; 3 vols. 8vo. In parts, as issued. 15 00

2518 **Essex.** Newhall (James R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836. Embracing a Register of the County. Map. 12mo. pp. 281. Salem, 1836. 2 50

2519 **Fall River.** Fowler (Orin). History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton. 8vo. pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. 2 00

2520 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 50

2521 **Felt** (Joseph B.) Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Boston, 1853. 40

2522 **Fitchburg.** Torrey (Rufus C.) History of the Town of, to 1836, and of Lunenburg to 1764. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Fitchburg, 1865. 2 00

2523 **Fobes** (Peres). Election Sermon, May 27, 1795. 8vo. pp. 42, boards. Boston, 1795. 1 00

2524 **Forbes** (A.) and **Greene** (J. W.) The Rich Men of Massachusetts. Reputed Wealth of 1500 Persons, with Brief Sketches of more than a Thousand Characters. 8vo. pp. 208, paper. Boston, 1851. Title mended. 2 00

2525 **Framingham.** Barry (William). History of Framingham, from 1640 to the Present Time. With an Appendix, containing a Notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors. 8vo. pp. 456. Bost., 1847. 3 00

2526 *Another copy.* Hf. russia, uncut. 4 00

2527 **Gardner.** Foster (Edmund). Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Jonathan Osgood, October 19, 1791. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. Worcester, 1792. 1 00

2528 **Gardner.** Glazier (Lewis). History of Gardner, from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. 12mo. pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. 2 00

2529 **Groton.** Green (S. A.) Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Groton. With Notes and an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 271. Boston, 1878. 3 00

2530 **Groton.** Green (S. A.) Groton during the Indian War. 8vo. pp. 214. Boston, 1884. 2 50

2531 **Groton.** Jubilee of Laurence Academy, 1854. 8vo. pp. 76+101, paper. New York, 1855. 50

2532 **Hadley.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley. 8vo. pp. 98, paper. Northampton, 1859. 1 00

2533 **Hallowell** (R. P.) The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. 12mo. pp. 227. Boston, 1883. 1 25

2534 **Hanover.** Barry (John Stetson). A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover. With Family Genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 448. Boston, 1853. 3 00

2535 **Hanover.** Dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument. 8vo. pp. 103, paper. Boston, 1878. 50

2536 **Hardwick.** Paige (L. R.) History of Hardwick, Mass., with a Genealogical Register. 8vo. pp. 556. Boston, 1883. 5 00

2537 **Haverhill.** Chase (George W.) The History of Haverhill, from its First Settlement in 1640 to 1860. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 683, paper, uncut. Haverhill, 1861. Published by the Author. 4 00

2538 **Hayward** (John). A Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Containing Descriptions of all the Counties, Towns, and Districts in the Commonwealth. To which are added Statistical Accounts of its Agriculture, Commerce, and Manufacture. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 444, half roan. Bost., 1847. 1 25

2539 **Hingham.** Hill (Alonzo). Discourse in the Ancient Meeting House. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1850. 25

2540 **Holden.** Paine (Wm. P.) Quarter-Century and Fortieth Anniversary Sermons. 8vo. pp. 16+28, paper. Worcester, 1859–74. 40

2541 **Holland** (Josiah G.) History of Western Massachusetts. The Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Embracing an Outline, or General History of the Section, and Separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Springfield, 1855. 3 75

2542 **Hubbardston.** Address, etc., at the Hundredth Anniversary of. 8vo. pp. 109, paper. Worcester, 1867. 1 25

2543 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Maine, in 1691. 8vo. pp. 566, old sheep. London, 1765. 3 25

2544 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). History of Massachusetts, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, until the year 1750. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Salem, 1795. 6 00

2545 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774. Comprising a detailed Narrative of the Origin and Early Stages of the American Revolution. 8vo. pp. 551, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 3 50

2546 **Hutchinson** (The) Papers. Published by the Prince Society. 2 vols. small 4to. Albany, 1865. 7 50

2547 **Ipswich** Antiquarian Papers. Nos. 1 to 34, lacking Nos. 1, 2, 20, 26, 33=29 Nos. Paper, 1879–82. 60

2548 **Ipswich.** Cowles (Mrs. E. C.) Historical Sketch 8vo. pp. 12, paper. N. p., 1871. 30

2549 **Ipswich.** Hammatt (A.) The Early Inhabitants of. Hammatt papers, parts 1 and 2. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Ipswich, 1884. 1 00

2550 **Lancaster.** Bartol (C. A.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Geo. M. Bartol. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Lancaster, 1847. 60

2551 **Lancaster.** Thayer (C. T.) Address at the Dedication of Memorial Hall, Lancaster, June, 1868. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1868. 1 00

2552 **Lancaster.** Willard (Joseph). An Address at the Two Hundredth Anniversary. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 230, paper. Boston, 1853. 1 25

2553 **Leicester.** Centennial Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Worcester. 50

2554 **Leicester.** Festival of Leicester Academy, August 7, 1855. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Worcester, 1855. 50

2555 **Leicester.** Washburn (Emory). Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, during the First Century from its Settlement. 8vo. pp. 467. Map and plates. Boston, 1860. 3 00

2556 **Leominster.** Wilder (David). The History of Leominster, or the Northern Half of the Lancaster New or Additional Grant, from 1701, the date of the Deed from George Tahanto, Indian Sagamore, to 1852. 12mo. pp. 263. Fitchburg, 1853. 2 25

2557 **Lexington.** Everett (Edward). Address April 19, 1835. 8vo. pp. 36. Charleston, 1835. 25

2558 **Lexington.** History of the Fight at Lexington, April, 19, 1775. 16mo. pp. 24. n. p., 1875. 35

2559 **Lexington.** Loring (Dr. G. B.) Oration on the Dedication of the Town and Memorial Hall, etc. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1871. 1 25

2560 **Lowell.** Cowley (Charles). Illustrated History of Lowell, Mass. Plates. 12mo. pp. 235. Boston, 1868. 1 25

2561 **Lowell.** Miles (Henry A.) Lowell as it was, and as it is. Maps. 18mo. pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. 75

2562 **Lowell.** Proceedings at the Semi-Centennial Celebration, March 1, 1876. 8vo. pp. 164, paper. Lowell, 1876. 1 00

2563 **Lynn.** Lewis (Alonzo). The History of Lynn, including Nahant. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 278, boards. Boston, 1844. 2 50

2564 **Malden.** The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden. Containing the Oration and Poem, delivered May 23, 1849. And matters pertaining to the History of the Place. 12mo. pp. 251. Boston, 1850. 1 25

2565 **Marlborough.** Hudson (Charles). History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, from its First Settlement, in 1657, to 1861. With a Brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, and a Genealogy of the Families in Marlborough to 1800. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 545. Boston, 1862. 4 00

2566 **Massachusettensis**; or, A Series of Letters, containing a Faithful State of Many Important and Striking Facts, which Laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By a Person of Honor, upon the

Spot, Daniel Leonard. 8vo. pp. 118, paper. London, 1776. 1 50

2567 **Massachusetts Bay.** Records of the Governor and Company of. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1628–1686. 6 vols. 4to. Boston, 1863–4. 30 00

2568 **Massachusetts Historical Society.** Collections. Fifth Series. Vols. 2 and 3. The Belknap Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1877. 5 00

2569 **Massachusetts Register** for the Year 1832; also City Officers of Boston, etc. 32mo. pp. 252, halfbound. Boston. 50

2570 **Melrose.** Goss (E H.) Historical Address, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Melrose, 1876. 75

2571 **Mendon.** Address by Rev. Carlton A. Staples; and other Proceedings at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Mendon. 8vo. pp. 89, paper. Worcester, 1868. 1 00

2572 **Middleborough.** First Church in. Mr. Putnam's Century and Half Discourses. An Historical Account, and a Catalogue of Members. 8vo. pp. 124+55. Boston, 1854. 1 75

2573 **Middlesex County.** Drake (Sam'l A.) History of Middlesex County, containing Histories of Every City and Town in the County, by Well Known Writers; and a General History of the County. Numerous Fine Portraits and Plates. 2 vols. 4to , half calf. Boston, 1880. 12 50

2574 **Milton.** Robbins (Jas. M.) Address at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Milton. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1862. 1 25

2575 **Minot** (Geo. R.) The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. pp. 192, boards. (Original edition.) Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 4 00

2576 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 192, paper. Boston, 1810. 2 00

2577 **Minot** (Geo. R.) Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Boston, 1798. 4 00

2578 **Moore** (Jacob B.) Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from 1620 to 1692. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 439. Boston, 1851. 2 50

2579 **Nantucket.** [Folger (I. H.)] Handbook of Nantucket. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Island, with Notes of Interest to Summer Visitors. 16mo. pp. 91, paper. Map. Nantucket, 1874. 25

2580 **Nantucket.** Hough (Franklin B.) Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Duke's County, while under the Colony of New York. Small 4to. pp. 162, half bound. (150 copies printed for private distribution.) Albany, Boston, 1856. 6 00

2581 **Nantucket.** Macy (Obed). The History of Nantucket. Being a Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. Map. 12mo. pp. 300. 1835. 2 00

2582 **Natick.** Bacon (Oliver N.) A History of Natick, from its First Settlement, in 1658, to the Present Time. With Notices of the First White Families, and also an Account of the Centennial Celebration, 1851; Rev. Mr. Hunt's Address at the Consecration of Dell Park Cemetery, etc. Plates. 8vo. pp. 261. Boston, 1856. 3 00

2583 **Natick.** Biglow (William). History of the Town of Natick, from 1650 to 1830. 8vo. pp. 87, paper, uncut. Boston, 1830. 1 50

2584 **New Bedford.** Proceedings at New Bedford on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Town of Dartmouth. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New Bedford, 1865. 1 50

2585 **New Bedford.** Ricketson (Daniel.) The History of New Bedford, Bristol County; Including a History of the Old Township of Dartmouth, and the Present Townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their Settlement to the Present time. 12mo. pp, 412, half bound. New Bedford, 1858. 3 00

2586 **Newbury.** Cleaveland (N.) The First Century of the Dummer Academy. 8vo. pp. 71+43, paper. Boston, 1865. 75

2587 **Newbury.** Coffin (Joshua). Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 416. Boston, 1845. 3 25

2588 **Newburyport.** Smith (E. Vale). History of Newburyport, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 415. Newburyport, 1854. 3 00

2589 **New Plymouth.** Baylies (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland, 1608, to the Reunion of that Colony with Massachusetts, 1692. 8vo. pp. 970. Boston, 1830. 2 50

2590 **New Plymouth.** Records of the

Colony of. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1620–1697–8. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. Boston, 1855–1861. 40 00

2591 **Northampton.** Allen (Rev. William). A Discourse commemorative of. By William B. Sprague. 8vo. pp, 35, paper. Albany, 1868. 35

2592 **North Brookfield.** Snell (Rev. Dr.) Sermons at the Fortieth and Fiftieth Anniversaries of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 55+56, paper. Brookfield, 1838–48. 1 50

2593 **Novanglus** and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. Published in the years 1774 and 1775; the former by John Adams, late President of the United States; the latter by Jonathan Sewall [Daniel Leonard]. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Boston, 1819. 1 50

2594 **Oliver** (Peter). The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical relations, from its Rise to the Abrogation of the First Charter. With some General Reflections on the English Colonial Policy, and on the Character of Puritanism. 8vo. pp. 502. Boston, 1856. 2 50

2595 **Petersham.** Willson (E. B.) Address at One Hundredth Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 133, paper. Boston, 1855. 1 50

2596 **Plainfield.** Porter (Jacob). Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County. 8vo. pp. 44, paper, uncut. Greenfield, 1834. 1 50

2597 **Plymouth** and Barnstable Counties. Directory and History for 1873–4. 8vo. pp. 206, boards. Boston, 1873. 1 50

2598 —— Clark (Joseph S.) A Historical Discourse—Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference. 8vo. pp. 30, paper Boston, 1855. 35

2599 —— Davis (W. T.) Ancient Land-Marks of Plymouth. 8vo. pp. 312, Boston, 1883. 4 00

2600 —— Everett (Edward). Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, August 1, 1853. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston 1853. 35

2601 —— French (J.) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. James Kendall, Jan. 1, 1800. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Boston, 1800. 75

2602 —— Kendall (Jas.) Discourse on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Plymouth, 1850. 40

2603 —— Porter (Chas. S.) Semi-Centennial Discourse, Commemorative of the Third Church, Plymouth. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Boston, 1851. 35

2604 **Plymouth.** Proceedings at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Boston, 1859. 75

2605 —— Russell (W. S.) Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims. 16mo. pp. 306; with Airs of the Pilgrims, pp. 76, and Appendix, pp. 20. Boston, 1846. 1 50

2606 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 203. Boston, 1855. 1 25

2607 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 228. Boston, 1866. 1 50

2608 —— Thacher (Jas.) History of the Town of Plymouth, from its First Settlement, in 1620, to 1832. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 382. Boston, 1832. 2 00

2609 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) Discourse on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Installation. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1855. 50

2610 **Quincy.** Lunt (Wm. P.) Two Discourses on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church. With an Appendix (containing Genealogical and Biographical Notices). 8vo. pp. 147, paper. Boston, 1840. 1 50

2611 **Reading.** Stone (Eliab.) Half-Century Sermon. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1811. 30

2612 **Roxbury.** Dearborn (H. A. S.) Address at the Second Centennial Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Roxbury, 1830. 1 00

2613 **Roxbury.** Gray (Thos J.) Change, a Poem on the First Settlement of. 8vo. pp. 25 paper. Roxbury, 1830. 40

2614 **Roxbury.** Forest Hill Cemetery (near Roxbury Mass.) Its Establishment, Progress, Scenery, Monuments, Epitaphs, etc. With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 237. Roxbury 1855. 1 25

2615 **Salem.** The Salem Belle. A Tale of Love and Witchcraft, in the year 1692. 16mo. pp. 238. Boston, 1847. 75

2616 —— Brazer (John). Discourse, on occasion of the Death of Hon. Benj. Pickman. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1843. 40

2617 —— The First Centenary of the North Church, and Society in Salem. Commemorated July 19, 1872. 8vo. pp. 222. Salem, 1873. 1 75

2618 —— Flint (James). Discourse, on taking leave of the Old Church of the East Society. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Salem, 1846. 50

2619 —— Historical Notice of the Essex Institute. Act of Incorporation, Con-

stitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Salem, 1866. 75

2620 **Salem.** Loring (Dr. Geo. B.) Oration at the Celebration at North Bridge, Salem, July 4, 1862. 8vo. pp. 30, half roan. Boston, 1862. 75

2621 —— Proceedings upon the Dedication of Plummer Hall, at Salem, October 6, 1857. Including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's Address, and Judge White's Memoir of the Plummer Family. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Salem, 1858. 1 25

2622 —— Scott (Jonathan M.) The Sorceress; or Salem Delivered. A Poem. 32mo. pp. 115, boards. New York, 1817. 1 25

2623 —— Storey (Joseph). Discourse, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem. 8vo. pp. 90. half morocco. Boston, 1828. 1 75

2624 *Another copy.* Paper. 1 00

2625 —— Streeter (G. L.) An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals Published in Salem, 1768 to 1856. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Salem, 1856. 50

2626 —— Visitors' Guide to. 18mo. pp. 86, paper. Salem, 1880. 20

2627 —— Willis (Lemuel). A Semi-Centennial Address, in the Universalist Church. With an Appendix (containing Biographical Notices). 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Salem, 1859. 1 00

2628 **Shrewsbury.** Sumner (Joseph). Semi-Centennial Sermon, June 23, 1812. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Worcester, 1819. 25

2629 **Shrewsbury.** Ward (A. H.) History of the Town of. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Worcester, 1826. 1 00

2630 **Shrewsbury.** Ward (A. H.) History of the Town of Shrewsbury, from its First Settlement, in 1717, to 1829. With other Matter not before published, including an extensive Family Register. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 508, half bound. Boston, 1847. 4 00

2631 **Speech** (A), intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. London, 1774. 1 00

2632 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 1 50

2633 **Spencer.** Draper (Jas.) History of Spencer, from its Earliest Settlement to the year 1860. Including a Brief Sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 8vo. pp. 276, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1863. 2 25

2634 **Spofford** (Jeremiah). A Gazetteer of Massachusetts; Containing a General View of the State. 16mo. pp. 348, old sheep. Newburyport, 1828. 1 25

2635 **Springfield.** Lathrop (Joseph). Sermon, 4th July, 1794. 8vo. pp. 23. Springfield, 1794. 50

2636 **Springfield.** Morris (Henry). Early History of Springfield. An Address on the 200th Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians. 12mo. pp. 85. Portrait. Springfield, 1876. 1 25

2637 **Strong** (Caleb). Biography of, several years Governor of the State of Massachusetts. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 30, paper, uncut. Boston, 1820. 50

2638 **Sturbridge.** Report of the School Committee of the Town of Sturbridge for 1856–7. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1857. 25

2639 **Swansey.** Brayton (Patience). Life and Labors of, late of Swansey. 18mo. pp. 144, sheep. London, 1802. 1 00

2640 **Taunton.** Emery (Samuel Hopkins). The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental Notices of other Professions. With Introduction by Francis Baylies. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Bost., 1853. 2 00

2641 **Templeton.** Adams (Edwin G.) Historical Discourse on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church. With a Survey of the Municipal Affairs of the Town. 8vo. pp. 175, paper. Boston, 1857. 1 75

2642 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne; or, The Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript. With an Inquiry into its authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624–1628. Large folding plate, a facsimile of the Original Indenture. 8vo. pp. 84. Boston, 1854. 2 00

2643 **True Sentiments** (The) of America; Contained in a Collection of Letters from Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Together with certain papers relating to a supposed Libel on the Governor of the Province. 8vo. pp. 158, paper. London, 1768. 1 00

2644 **Tyngsboro Centennial Record,** 1876. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Lowell, 1876. 25

2645 **Uxbridge.** Clarke (Sam'l). Twenty-fifth Anniversary Sermon. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Milford, 1858. 25

2646 **Ware.** Hyde (Wm.) Address at the Opening of the New Town Hall; with Sketches of the Early History and First Settlers. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Brookfield, 1847. 1 00

2647 **Washburn** (Emory). Sketches of

the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. 8vo. pp. 407. Boston, 1840. 2 50

2648 **Wenham.** Allen (M. O.) The History of Wenham, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement, in 1639, to 1860. 12mo. pp. 220. Boston, 1860. 2 00

2649 **West Brookfield.** Dunham (Samuel). An Historical Discourse on the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church. 8vo. pp. 123, paper. Springfield, 1868. 1 25

2650 **Westminster.** Hudson (Chas.) Address: One Hundredth Anniversary, and other Proceedings. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Boston, 1859. 2 00

2651 **Westminster.** Rich (A. J.) Historical Discourse, on the 125th Anniversary of the Congregational Church, with Appendix. 8vo. pp. 99, paper. Springfield, 1869. 1 00

2652 **Weymouth.** Adams (C. F., Jr.) Historical Address at 250th Anniversary; and other Proceedings. 8vo. pp. 107, paper. Boston, 1874. 1 00

2653 **Willard** (Joseph). Naturalization in the American Colonies. With more particular reference to Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1859. 35

2654 **Winthrop** (John). A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and Other New England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. 8vo. pp. 364, sheep. Hartford, 1790. 7 50

2655 **Woburn.** Bennett (Jos.) Sermon: 25th Anniversary of his Ordination. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Boston, 1846. 25

2656 **Woburn.** Sewell (Samuel). The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the Year 1860. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 657. Boston, 1860. 3 50

2657 **Worcester.** Allen (Joseph). The Worcester Association, and its Antecedents. A History of Four Ministerial Associations: The Marlborough, Worcester (old), Lancaster, and Worcester (new). With Biographical Notices of the Members. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 426. Boston, 1868. 2 00

2658 —— Bancroft (Aaron). Sermon, Jan. 6, 1811. pp. 24; Sermon, Jan. 31, 1836. pp. 44. 8vo. paper. 75

2659 —— Barton (W. S.) Epitaphs from the Cemetery of Worcester Common. With Notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 36, paper Worcester, 1848. 75

2660 —— Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Bigelow Monument. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Boston, 1861. 40

2661 **Worcester.** Brief History of the Congregational Churches of Worcester South Conference, 1670–1876. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Worcester, 1877. 50

2662 —— Catalogue of the Library of the Worcester District Medical Society; with a List of the Present Members. 12mo. pp. 128. Worcester, 1860. 50

2663 —— Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; with Historical and Chronological Notes. 8vo. pp. 146, paper. Worcester, 1876. 1 00

2664 —— Davis (Isaac). Historical Discourse: First Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Worcester, 1862. 40

2665 —— Early Records of the Town of, 1740–1753. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. Worcester, 1880. 1 75

2666 —— Hill (Alonzo). Discourse, March 26, 1851. 8vo. pp. 55. Discourse, March 28, 1852. pp. 46. Sermon, etc., Fortieth Anniversary, March 28, 1867. pp. 66. Portrait. n. d. 1 50

2667 —— Hill (Alonzo). Sermons and Addresses on the Death of. 8vo. pp. 30. Worcester, 1871. 35

2668 —— Worcester, Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Worcester, 1875. 25

2669 —— Inscriptions from the Old Burial Grounds, from 1727 to 1859. With Biographical and Historical Notes, with Addendum. 8vo. pp. 160. Worcester, 1878–9. 1 75

2670 —— Lincoln (William). History of Worcester, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836. With Various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. 8vo. pp. 383. Worcester, 1837. 2 50

2671 —— Historical Sketch of the Mechanics Institute. 12mo. pp. 70, paper. Worcester, 1861. 40

2672 —— Marshall (B. D.) Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Worcester, 1877. 25

2673 —— Phillips (Geo. W.) Decennial Sermon, Plymouth Congregational Society. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Worcester, 1882. 25

2674 —— Records of the Proprietors of, 1667–1788. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 336. Worcester, 1881. 3 75

2675 —— Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. Plans. 8vo. pp. 200, boards. Boston, 1837. 1 00

2676 —— Shippen (Rush R.) Ten Years' Ministry in the Church of the Trinity. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Worcester, 1869. 25

2677 —— Sweetser (S.) Sermon at Central Church on his Twenty-fifth Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Worcester, 1864. 25

2678 —— Town Records, from 1753 to 1783. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 8vo. pp. 472. Worcester, 1882. 3 75

2679 —— Wall (Caleb A.) Reminiscences of Worcester, from the Earliest Period, Historical and Genealogical; with Notices of Early Settlers and Prominent Citizens, and Descriptions of Old Land-marks and Ancient Dwellings, accompanied by a map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 392. Worcester, 1877. 3 00

2680 —— Worcester Village Directory, 1829. 8vo. pp. 12. 25

2681 —— Whitney (Peter). The History of the County of Worcester. With a Particular Account of every Town, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. pp. 339, old sheep. Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1793. 5 00

MICHIGAN

2682 **Bagley** (Governor John J.) Old Times. Reminiscences of the Early Days of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 12. Detroit, 1876. 35

2683 **Bemis** (E. W.) Local Government in Michigan and the North-west. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Baltimore, 1883. 25

2684 **Biographical** History of Eminent and Self-Made Men of the State of Michigan. Numerous steel Portraits. 4to. full turkey morocco, gilt edges, over 1,000 pages. Cincinnati, 1878. 12 00

2685 **Bishop** (Levi). Teuchsa Grondie. A Legendary Poem. Being a Sketch of Detroit, etc. 8vo. pp. 552. Albany, 1870. 1 25

2686 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 590, half morocco. Albany, 1881. 1 75

2687 **Blois** John T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. Containing a General View and History of the State. 12mo. pp. 418. Detroit, 1838. 2 00

2688 **Campbell** (Jas. T.) Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. Early Explorations and Settlements. Detroit under Lamotte Cadillac. Michigan under French Rule, British Military Rule, British Law, and under the North-western Territory and Indiana. Gen. Hull's Civil and Military Administratration. British Possession and American Re-conquest. Administration of Gov. Cass. Last Years of the Territory. Michigan under the Constitutions of 1835 and 1850. 8vo. pp. 606. Detroit, 1876. 3 50

2689 **Cooley** (Thos. M.) Michigan. A History of Governments. 16mo. pp. 376. Boston, 1885. 1 25

2690 **Detroit.** Farmer (Silas). History of Detroit and Michigan, a Chronological Cyclopædia of the Past and Present, including a Full Record of Territorial Days in Michigan, and the Annals of Wayne County. Finely Illustrated. 4to. pp. 1024, half morocco. Detroit. 1884. 10 00

2691 **Detroit.** Hamlin (Marie C. W.) Legends of Le Detroit. Illustrated by Miss Isabella Stewart. 12mo. pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. 2 00

2691A **Detroit.** Roberts (Robert E.) Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits and its Vicinity. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 178. Detroit, 1884. 1 25

2692 **Detroit.** Sketches of the City of Detroit, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Detroit, 1855. 1 25

2693 **Grand Rapids.** Dillenback (J. D.) Grand Rapids in 1874. Sketches of the Trade, Progress of the City, Local History, etc. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Grand Rapids, 1875. 50

2694 **Historical** Society of Michigan. A Discourse delivered at its First Meeting, Sept. 18, 1829, by Lewis Cass. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Detroit, 1830. 1 25

2695 **Kent County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of Kent County. 29 maps, with Historical and Statistical Text, and Plates. Royal 4to. pp. 92, Chicago. 4 00

2696 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo. pp. 398. New York, 1839. 5 00

2697 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, from its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 269. New York, 1845. 75

2698 **Lanman** (Charles). The Red Book of Michigan. A Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo. pp. 549. Detroit, 1871. 3 00

2699 **Lansing.** The Capital of Michigan. Its Advantages as a Center of Trade and Manufactures. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Lansing, 1873. 25

2700 **Laws** of the Territory of Michigan. With Marginal Notes and an Index. To which are prefixed the Ordinance (of 1787) and Several Acts of Congress relating to

this Territory. 12mo. pp. 517, sheep. Detroit, 1820. 7 50

2701 **McCracken** (S. B.) The State of Michigan. Embracing Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. Map. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. Lansing, 1876. 50

2702 **Mackinac.** Van Fleet (J. A.) Old and New Mackinac; with Copious Extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Honton, Cardillac, Henry, and others. Map. 8vo. pp. 186. Ann Arbor, 1870. 2 00

2703 **Mackinac.** Kelton (D. H.) Annals of Fort Mackinac. Containing many translations of early and original records never before published. 12mo. pp. 110, paper. Chicago, 1883. 25

2704 **Mackinac.** The London Magazine for Feb., 1761, containing a curious Plan of St. Mary's and Michilimackinac. 8vo., paper. 50

2705 **Mackinaw.** Strickland, (W. P.) Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes, and its Surroundings. 12mo. pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 00

2706 **Mackinaw City.** Mansfield (E. D.) Exposition of the Natural Position of; its Climate, Commercial Elements, etc. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Cin'ti, 1857. 40

2707 **Pioneer Society** of the State of Michigan. Reports of the. Together with the Reports of County, Town, and District Pioneer Societies. 4 vols. 8vo. Lansing. 1877. 6 00

2708 **Sheldon** (E. M.) The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement, to 1815. 12mo. pp. 409. New York, 1856. 1 50

2709 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) General History of the State of Michigan. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 735. Detroit, 1874. 3 50

MINNESOTA.

2710 **Andrews** (C. C.) Minnesota and Dacotah. In Letters Descriptive of a Tour through the North-west in 1856. 12mo. pp. 215. Washington, 1857. 1 25

2711 **Atlas.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota. 15 maps. With Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. Chicago, 1874. 4 00

2712 **Bishop** (H. E.) Floral Home; or, First Years in Minnesota. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 342. New York, 1857. 1 25

2713 **Bond** (J. Wesley). Minnesota and its Resources. With Camp-fire Sketches of a Trip to the Red River of the North. 12mo. pp. 412. Chicago, 1856. 1 00

2714 **Blue Earth County.** Its History, Progress, Climate, etc. By J. W. Willard. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Mankato, 1868. 35

2715 **Coloney** (Myron). Manomin; a Rythmical Romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion, and the Minnesota Massacres. 18mo. pp. 297. St. Louis, 1866. 1 00

2716 **Dakota County.** Mitchell (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Dakota County, 12mo. pp. 161, paper. Minneapolis. 1869. 1 25

2717 [**Davis** (E. P.)] Minnesota. Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages as a Home for Immigrants. With a Map. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Menneapolis, 1871. 35

2718 **Duluth.** [Johns (H. T.)] Duluth. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. [1873] 50

2719 **Duluth.** Knott (Hon. J. Proctor). Speech on the St. Croix and Superior Land Grant, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1871. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1879. 15

2720 **Farrar.** (Maurice). Five years in Minnesota. Sketches of Life in a Western State. 12mo. pp. 269, uncut. London, 1880. 2 0

2721 **Goodhue County.** Mitchell (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Goodhue County, together with a General View of the State of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 191, paper Minneapolis, 1869. 1 50

2722 **Hall** (C. L.) Memoir of the State Officers and of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Legislatures of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 60 and 64, paper. Minneapolis, 1877–8. Each. 35

2723 **Hankins** (Col.) Dakota Land; or The Beauty of St. Paul. A Historic and Romantic Work. With a Guide to the Great North-west. Map. 12mo. pp. 460. New York, 1868. 1 25

2724 **Houston County.** Its Advantages and Resources. 18mo. pp. 34, paper. Hokah, 1858. 60

2725 **Le Duc** (W. G.) Minnesota Yearbooks for 1852. 12mo. boards. St. Paul. 75

2726 **Mattocks** (Brewer). Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 12mo. pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

2727 **Minneapolis** and St. Anthony Falls. With a Description of the Country

Above the Falls, from Authentic Sources. With a cut of the Falls of Minnehaha. 12mo. pp. 20, paper. Phila., 1857. 50

2728 **Minnesota** Historical Society. Vol. 1., 5 Parts. Original Edition, except Part 1, which is Second Edition. 8vo. 1850–1856. 3 50

2729 *The same.* Vol. 1. Reprint. 1872. 3 00

2730 *The same.* Vol. 2, Part 1. Major S. H. Long's Voyage in a Six-oared Skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony, in 1817. 8vo. pp. 87. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

2731 *The same.* Vol. 2, Part 2. Early French Forts of Upper Mississippi. Fort Snelling, 1819–40, etc. 8vo. pp. 84. St. Paul, 1865. 1 25

2732 *The same.* Vol. 2, Part 3. Geography of Perrot, Dakota Superstitions, Carver Centennial, etc. 8vo. pp. 62+23. St. Paul, 1867. 1 25

2733 *The same.* Vol. 3, Part 1. Relation of Perricaut. Bibliography of Minnesota, etc. 8vo. pp. 138. 1 25

2734 *The same.* Vol. 3, Part 2. Col. Leavenworth's Expedition to Fort Snelling in 1819. Reminiscences of H. H. Sibley, etc. 8vo. pp. 139 to 228. 1 25

2735 *The same.* Vol. 3, Part 3. Williamson's Sketch of the Sioux Massacre of 1857, etc., and Index. 8vo. pp. 229 to 433. 1 25

2736 *The Same.* Vol. 5. Warren's and Neill's Histories of the Ojibways, etc. 8vo. pp. 535. St. Paul 1885. 3 50

2737 **Minnesota.** Its Advantages to Settlers. 8vo. 1867, 1868, and 1869. Each. 25

2738 **Minnesota** as a Home for Immigrants. Prize Essays. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Paul, 1866. 50

2739 **Minnesota.** Its Place Among the States. 8vo. pp. 174, paper. Hartford, 1860. 35

2740 **Minnesota.** Its Progress and Capabilities. 8vo. pp. 172, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 35

2741 **Minnesota.** Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Minneapolis, 1871. 35

2742 **Minnesota** Statistics for 1869. 8vo. pp. 152. St. Paul, 1870. 40

2743 **Neill** (Edward D.) Early Days of the Presbyterian Branch of the Holy Catholic Church in Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Minneapolis, 1873. 25

2744 **Neill** (Edward D.) The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. 4 00

2745 *The Same.* A large paper copy, with portraits and plates, proofs on India paper. (Edition of 100 copies.) Philadelphia, 1858. 6 00

2746 **Nobles** (W. H.) Speech on an Emigrant Route to California and Oregon, through Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. St. Paul, 1854. 30

2747 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. A Sketch of. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. St. Paul, 1872. 35

2748 **Old Settlers'** Association of Minnesota. E. D. Neill's Address. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Minneapolis. 1872. 30

2749 **Oliphant** (Laurence). Minnesota and the Far West. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 306. London, 1855. 2 50

2750 **Parker** (N. H.) The Minnesota Handbook for 1856–7. With a new accurate map. 12mo. pp. 159. Boston, 1857. 75

2751 **Rice County.** Frink (F. W.) A Record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868. Being a Review of the Settlement, Growth, and Prosperity of the County, and a brief description of its Towns and Villages. 12mo. pp. 32, paper. Faribault, 1871. 50

2752 **St. Paul.** Williams (J. Fletcher). A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 475, paper. St. Paul, 1876. 2 50

2753 **Seymour** (E. S.) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. With Incidents of Travel in the Territory during the Summer of 1849. Map. 12mo. pp. 281. New York, 1850. 1 00

2754 **Sweetser** (Charles H.) Minnesota and Lake Superior. Guide to the Northwest. Containing Information about Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dacota, and the Lake Superior Region. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. New York, 1868. 75

2755 **Taylor** (James W.) Northwest British America and its relations to the State of Minnesota. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. St. Paul, 1860. 40

2756 **Wabasha County.** Mitchell (W. H.) and Curtis (U.) Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Wabasha County, together with a General View of the State of Minnesota. 12mo. pp. 170, pap. Rochester, 1870. 1 50

2757 **Winona.** City of Winona and Southern Minnesota. A Sketch of their

Growth and Prospects. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Winona, Minn. 75

MISSISSIPPI.

2758 **Claiborne** (J. F. H.) Mississippi as a Province, Territory, and State. With Biographical Notices of Eminent Citizens. Vol. 1 (all yet published). 8vo. pp. 23+547. Jackson, 1880. 3 50

2759 **Hillyard** (M. B.) Letters Descriptive of the Climate, Soil and Resources of Central Mississippi. 8vo. pp. 203, paper. McComb City, 1876. 60

2760 **Lynch** (James D.) The Bench and Bar of Mississippi. 12 portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. New York, 1881. 5 00

2761 **Statutes** of the Mississippi Territory, the Constitution of the United States. With the several Amendments thereto; the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory northwest of the River Ohio. The Articles of Agreement and Cession between the United States and the State of Georgia, and such Acts of Congress as relate to the Mississippi Territory. 8vo. pp. 495, and Index, etc. Law sheep. Natchez, 1816. 3 50

2762 **Wells** (James M.) The Chisholm Massacre: A Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 291. Chicago, 1877. 1 50

2763 **Washington.** Charter and Statutes of Jefferson College. With a Historical Sketch, etc. 8vo. pp. 90. Natchez, 1840. 50

MISSOURI.

2764 **Atlas** of the State of Missouri. With Descriptions Historical, Scientific and Statistical. By R. A. Campbell. 32 maps. Royal 4to. St. Louis, 1873. 4 00

2765 **Benton County.** Lay (James H.) A Sketch of the History of Benton County, Missouri. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Hannibal, 1876. 50

2766 **Campbell** (R. A.) Gazetteer of Missouri, from Articles contributed by Prominent Gentlemen in each County in the State, and Information collected from Official and other Authentic Sources. Maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 806. St. Louis, 1874. 3 00

2767 **Daily Commercial Bulletin** and Missouri Literary Register. May 18, 1835, to Dec. 31, 1838. Bound in 3 large volumes. St. Louis. 10 00

2768 **Darby** (John F.) Personal Recollections of Prominent People and Events—especially those relating to the History of St. Louis—during the First Half of the Present Century. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. 3 00

2769 **Davis** (Walter B.) An Illustrated History of the State of Missouri. Being a full and complete Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Commonwealth. Embracing its Early Discovery and Explorations, Wars with the Indians, etc. By Walter B. Davis, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Numerous portraits and engravings. 8vo. pp. 800. St. Louis, Mo., 1876. 5 00

2770 **Elliott** (Rich'd S., of St. Louis). Notes taken in Sixty Years. 8vo. pp. 336. St. Louis, 1883. 1 50

2771 **Greene County.** History of Greene County, written and compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources. Including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages. 8vo. pp. 919, morocco. St. Louis, 1883. 5 00

2772 **Hildebrand** (Samuel S.) Autobiography of. The renowned Missouri "Bushwhacker:" His Confession, Early History, etc. 12mo. pp. 312. Jefferson City, 1870. 1 25

2773 **Missouri Historical Society.** Leighton (G. E.) President's Annual Address. 8vo. pp. 23. St. Louis, 1883. 25

2774 **Missouri Saturday News.** No. 1, January 6, 1838, to No. 52, January 19, 1839. Folio, half bound. St. Louis. 2 50

2775 **O'Neill** (John J.) Resources of the State of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 149. Jefferson City, 1877. 1 25

2776 **Parker** (N. H.) Missouri as it is in 1867. An illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Embracing the Geography, History, etc.; the New Constitution, the Emancipation Ordinance, and Important Facts concerning Free Missouri. 8vo. pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

2777 **Parker** (N. H.) The Missouri Hand-book. Embracing a full Description of the State of Missouri. 12mo. pp. 162. St. Louis, 1865. 1 00

2778 **St. Louis.** Directory and Register. With Descriptive Notes on St. Louis, etc. By John A. Paxton. 16mo. St. Louis, 1821. 2 00

2779 —— Directory for the Years 1836–7. With a Sketch of the City. By Charles Keemle. 16mo. boards. 1836. 75

2780 *The same*, for 1838–9. 16mo. 75

2781 *The same*, for 1840–1. 12mo. 75

2782 *The same*, for 1842. 12mo. 75

2783 **St. Louis** Directory for 1848. By J. H. Sloss. 12mo. 75

2784 —— Business Directory for 1850. By James Green. 24mo. 40

2785 —— Directory for 1851. Green's. 12mo. 75

2786 *The same*, for 1852. Morrison's. 12mo. 75

2787 —— Business Directory for 1853–4. By W. L. Montague. 12mo. 75

2788 —— Directory for 1854–5. 8vo. 75

2789 —— Dupré (E.) Atlas of the City and County of St. Louis, by Congressional Townships. Showing all the Surveys of the Public Lands, of the confirmed French and Spanish Grants. New Madrid Locations and Entries of Public Lands up to January 1, 1838, with the Names of the Original Claimants, and Number of Acres claimed by each. 4to. St. Louis, 1838. Plan of St. Louis by Rene Paul, 1835, inserted. 6 00

2790 —— History of. Commercial Statistics, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. St. Louis, 1854. 40

2791 —— Hoyt (Joseph G.) An Address at his Inauguration as Chancellor of Washington University, St. Louis, 1859. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. St. Louis, 1859. 50

2792 —— Beavis (L. U.) St. Louis: the Future Great City of the World. With Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri. With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. pp. 976. St. Louis, 1876. 3 50

2793 —— Beavis (L. U.) St. Louis: the Future Great City of the World. 8vo. pp. 136, paper. St. Louis, 1870. 75

2794 —— Schuyler (M.) Sermon. 25th Anniversary of his Rectorship. Christ Church. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. St. Louis, 1879. 25

2795 —— Taylor and Crook's Sketch Book of St. Louis. 8vo. pp. 430. St. Louis, Mo., 1858. 1 25

2796 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Including Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw. 8vo. pp. 299. New York, 1819. 2 50

2797 **Switzler** (W. F.) Illustrated History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877. Contributors: Archæology, A. J. Conant, A.M.; History, Col. W. F. Switzler; Physical Geography, G. C. Swallow, LL.D.; Material Wealth, R. A. Campbell, C. E. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 601, sheep. St. Louis, 1879. 3 75

2798 **Waterhouse** (Sylvester). The Resources of Missouri. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. St. Louis, 1867. 50

2799 **Wetmore** (Alphonse). Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. With a Map of the State. To which is added an Appendix, containing Frontier Sketches and Illustrations of Indian Character. 8vo. pp. 382. St. Louis, 1837. 2 25

2800 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

MONTANA.

2801 **Dimsdale** (Thos. K.) The Vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains. The Trial, Capture, and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band. Together with Accounts of the Lives and Crimes of Many of the Robbers and Desperadoes, etc. 12mo. pp. 228, paper. Virginia City, M. T., 1866 1 25

2802. **Dowse** (Thomas). The New Northwest, Montana, Fort Benton; Its Past, Present, and Future. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 22, paper. Chicago, 1879. 50

2803 **Historical** Society of Montana (Contributions to the). With its Transactions, Life and Adventures of James Stuart, Trip up South Snake River, etc., etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 357. Vol. 1. Helena, Montana, 1876. 3 00

2804. **Montana Territory.** History and Business Directory, 1879. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 218. Helena, 1879. 1 00

NEBRASKA.

2805 **Butler** (James D.) Nebraska. Its Characteristics and Prospects. Plates. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. n. p. [1873], 25

2806 **Curley** (Edwin A.) Nebraska. Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 442, maps and plates. New York, 1876. 3 00

2807 **Dake** (O. C.) Nebraska. Legends and Poems. 12mo. pp. 165. New York, 1871. 1 00

2808 **Johnson** (Harrison). History of Nebraska. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 591. Omaha, 1880. 2 00

2809. **Knox County.** Draper (Solomon). An Historical Sketch of Knox County, Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Niobrara, 1876. 25

2810 **Map of Nebraska and Kansas.** Colton, 1854. Colored. 25

2811 **Nebraska**; A Poem Personal and Political. 12mo. pp. 42, paper. Boston, 1854. 25

2812 **Nebraska Question.** Speeches by Senators Douglas, Chase, Wade, Sumner and others, with a History of the Missouri Compromise, etc. 8vo. pp. 119. Boston, 1854. 1 00

2813 **Omaha.** Collins (Charles). Omaha Directory. With an Appendix, containing a Great Variety of Historical Data, Statistics, and Facts. 12mo. pp. 204 half bound. Omaha, 1866. 1 00

2814 **Omaha.** Schaller (C. R.) Omaha. Its Past, Present and Future. Map. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Omaha, 1884. 25

2815 **Omaha.** Sorenson (Alfred). Early History of Omaha; or, Walks and Talks among the Old Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 248. Omaha, 1876. 2 00

2816 **Woolworth** (James M.) Nebraska in 1857. Map. 16mo. pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. 75

NEW ENGLAND.

2817. **Adams** (Herbert B). The Germanic Origin of New England Towns. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Baltimore, 1882. 40

2818 **Bacon** (Leonard). The Genesis of the New England Churches. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 485. New York, 1874. 2 50

2819 **Barber** (J. W.) The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing Discoveries and Settlements, Indian History, Indian, French and Revolutionary Wars, Religious History, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Traditions, and Curious Relics of Antiquity. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings. 8vo. pp. 624, roan. Hartford, 1856. 3 00

2820 **Bartlett** (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England, in the reign of James the First. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 230. London, 1864. 3 00

2821 **Brewster** (William). Chief of the Pilgrims; or, Life and Time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By Rev. Asbel Steele. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1857. 3 50

2822 **Buckingham** (S. G.) A Memorial of the Pilgrim Fathers. 12mo. pp. 52, paper. Springfield, 1867. 75

2823 **Bunn** (Alfred). Old England and New England in a Series of Views taken on the spot. 12mo. pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 25

2824 **Burt** (Henry M.) Illustrated Guide of the Connecticut Valley. 12mo. pp. 235. Springfield, 1866. 75

2825 **Byfield** (Nathaniel). An Account of the late Revolution in New England. Small 4to. pp. 26, paper, uncut. London. Printed 1689. Reprinted, N. Y., 1865. 1 00

2826 **Clark** (Mary). Biographical Sketches of the Fathers of New England. 16mo. pp. 180, boards. Concord, 1836. 75

2827 **Coleman** (Wm. M.) The History of the Primitive Yankees; or, The Pilgrim Fathers in England and Holland. Small. 4to. pp. 62. Washington, 1881. 75

2828 **Drake** (Sam'l A.) Heart of the White Mountains. Finely Illustrated. 4to. pp. 318. New York. 7 50

2829 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 459. N. Y. 1875. 3 50

2830 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, made in 1858–60. 4to. pp. 143. Boston, 1860. 3 00

2831 *Another copy.* Large, paper. 4 00

2832 **Dummer** (Jer.) A Defense of the New England Charters. 12mo. pp. 88, paper. London [about 1765]. 2 00

2833 **Eastman's** Guide Book for the Eastern Coast of New England. Map. 16mo. pp. 220. Concord, 1871. 75

2834 **Elliott** (Charles W.) The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, 986 to 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1857. 7 00

2834A *Another copy.* Cloth. 6 00

2835 **Felt** (Joseph B.) The Customs of New England. 8vo. pp. 208, paper. Boston, 1853. 2 50

2836 **Further** Queries upon the Present State of New-English Affairs. By S. E. 1689. Reprinted. New York, 1865. 4to. sewed. uncut, large paper. 1 50

2837 **Gibson** (W. H.) Highways and Byways; or, Saunterings in New England. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 158. 7 50

2838 **Gibson** (W. H.) Pastoral Days or Memories of a New England Fair. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 154. N. Y. 7 50

2839 **Goodwin** (Henry M.) The Pilgrim Fathers; a glance of their History, Character, and Principles. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. Rockford, Ill., 1870. 50

2840 **Hawes** (Joel.) A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and a Vindication of the Congregational Church of New

England. 12mo. pp. 176. Hartford, 1836. 75

2841 **Hayward** (John). New England Gazetteer. Containing descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns. 12mo. sheep. Concord, N. H., 1839. 1 00

2842 **Hubbard** (William). A General History of New England from the Discovery to 1680. 8vo. pp. 676, sheep. Cambridge, 1815. 2 50

2843 **Hunter** (Rev. Jos.) The Pilgrim Fathers. Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists, formed at Scoorby, in North Nottinghamshire in the time of James I., the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of England. 8vo. pp. 205. London, 1854. 2 50

2844 **Josselyn** (John.) New England Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents and Plants of that Country. With Introduction and Notes by Edward Tuckerman. 4to. pp. 178. uncut, large paper. Boston, 1865. 4 00

2845 **Lechford** (Thomas). Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. 4to. pp. 211, boards, uncut. Boston, 1867. 3 00

2846 **Letters** on the Eastern States. [By William Tudor.] 12mo. pp. 356. N. Y., 1820. 1 00

2847 **Lunt** (George.) Old New England Traits. 12mo. pp. 244. New York, 1873. 1 50

2848 **Martyn** (W. C.) The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. 12mo. pp. 432 New York. 1867. 1 25

2849 **Mather** (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Hartford, 1820. 8 00

2850 **Mather** (Increase.) Early History of New England. With Introduction and Notes. By Samuel G. Drake. Small 4to uncut. Boston, 1864. 5 00

2851 **Mather** (Increase.) Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization. With introductory Preface by George Offer. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 262. Lond., 1856. 2 00

2852 **Morse** (J.) and **Parish** (E.) A Compendious History of New England. Exhibiting an Interesting View of the First Settlers of that Country. 8vo. pp. 207, half calf. London, 1808. Title page mended. 2 50

2853 **New England's** First Fruits. With Divers other Special Matters concerning that Country. 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. 2 00

New England Historic-Genealogical Society—

2854 Jenks (Wm.) Annual Address, 1852. 25

2855 Lewis (Wm.) Annual Address, 1864. 25

2856 Slafter (E. P.) Quarter-Century Discourse with Proceedings and Appendix, 1870. 75

2857 **New England's Plantation**; or, a Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Country. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Washington, 1835. 40

2858 **New England Primer** (The.) To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. Boston, 1777. Fac-simile reprint. 48mo. bds. 50

2859 **News from New England.** Being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New England, Declaring the Many Dreadful Battles fought betwixt them, etc. Small 4to. pp. 20. London, 1676. Boston, reprinted, 1850. 1 50

2860 **Palfrey** (John G.) A Compendious History of New England. 4 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 6 00

2861 **Palfrey** (John G.) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Maps and plates. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1882. 14 50

2861a *The same.* vols. 1 and 2, 1858. 5 00

2862 **Robinson** (John.) The Works of Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. With a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 3 50

2863 **Sagadahoc.** A Relation of a Voyage to. Now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Palace Library. Edited by Rev. B. F. Decosta. 8vo. pp. 43. Cambridge, 1880. 1 25

2864 **Smith** (John.) Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England. With a fac-simile of Smiths' Map of New England, with additions and corrections as published in 1865. Med. 4to. uncut, large paper. Boston, 1865. 3 00

2865 **Titcomb** (Sarah E.) Early New England People. Some Account of the

Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, and Longfellow and allied Families. 8vo. pp. 292. Boston, 1882. 4 00

2866 **White** (Henry.) The Early History of New England. Illustrated by numerous interesting incidents. 12mo. pp. 420, sheep. Concord, 1842. 1 00

2867 **Winthrop** (John.) A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts, and the other New England Colonies from the year 1630 to 1644. 12mo. pp. 368, old sheep. Hartford, 1790. 7 50

2868 **Wise** (John.) A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. pp. 80+The Churches' Quarrel Espoused. pp. 96+A Platform of Church Discipline agreed upon by the Synod at Cambridge. pp. 68, in 1 vol. 16mo., all. Boston, 1772. 2 00

2869 **Witchcraft.** Beard (Geo. M.) The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement of 1692. 18mo. pp. 112. N. Y., 1882. 1 00

2870 **Witchcraft.** Calef (Robert), and Mather (Cotton.) Salem Witchcraft. Comprising more Wonders of the Invisible World, and Wonders of the Invisible World. With Notes and Explanations by S. P. Fowler. Small 4to. pp. 450. large paper, uncut. Boston, 1865. 5 00

2871 **Witchcraft.** History of Salem Witchcraft. A Review of Upham's Great Work, from the "Edinburgh Review," with notes, 12mo. pp. 125. N. Y., 1872. 1 00

2872 **Witchcraft.** Mather (Cotton.) The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, to which is added a Further Account of the Trials of New England Witches. By Increase Mather. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 291. London, 1862. 2 00

2873 **Witchcraft.** Mudge (Rev. Z. A.) Witch Hill. A History of Salem Witchcraft, including Illustrative Sketches of Persons and Places. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 322. Cincinnati, 1871. 1 00

2874 **Witchcraft.** [Poole (Wm. F.)] Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham. His Reply. 12mo. pp. 30, paper, uncut. Boston, 1870. 75

2875 **Witchcraft.** Some Miscellanies. Observations on Our Present Debates respecting Witchcraft, in a Dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. Philadelphia, 1692. Reprinted, Boston, 1869. 4to pp. 24, paper, uncut. 1 00

2876 **Upham** (Chas. N.) Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather. A Reply. Royal 8vo. pp. 91. Morrisania, 1869. 2 00

2877 **Wonderful Narrative** (The); or, A Faithful Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations, with other remarkable instances of Persons under the influence of the like Spirit, particularly in New England. 16mo. pp. 89, half bound. Glasgow, 1742. 2 00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

2878 **Barstow** (George). The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. 8vo. pp. 456. Boston, 1853. 2 25

2879 **Bedford.** History of Bedford. Being Statistics compiled on the Occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 19, 1850. Map. 8vo. pp. 364. Boston, 1851. 3 00

2880 **Belknap** (Jeremy) The History of New Hampshire. Comprehending the Events of one Complete Century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1813. 7 50

2881 **Candia.** Eaton (F. B.) History of Candia, once known as Charming Fare. With Notices of the Early Families. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Manchester, 1852. 1 75

2882 **Charleton** (Edwin A.) New Hampshire as it is. In three parts. Containing an Historical Sketch, a Gazetteer and a General View of New Hampshire. Together with the Constitution of the State. 8vo. pp. 592. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 2 00

2883 **Chase** (Francis). Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. With Incidents of Olden Time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 215. Claremont, N. H., 1856. 75

2884 **Concord.** Burton (Nath.) Two Sermons in Commemoration of the Organizing of the First Church. Map and Historical Notes. 8vo. pp. 102, paper. Concord, 1831. 1 50

2885 **Dover.** Spalding (G. B.) Discourse on the 250th Anniversary of its Settlement. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Dover, 1873. 40

2886 **Eastman** (S. C.) White Mountain Guide Book. Map. 18mo. pp. 222. Concord, 1863. 60

2887 **Exeter in 1776.** Sketches of an Old New Hampshire Town a Hundred Years Ago. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Exeter, 1876. 50

2888 **Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire.** Boston, Nov. 1, 1884. With

Speeches, Letters, etc. 8vo. pp. 178, paper. Boston, 1850. 1 00

2889 **Hampton.** Dow (Joseph). An Historical Address, delivered at Hampton, Dec. 25, 1838, 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of that Town. 8vo. pp. 44, paper. Concord, 1839. 1 50

2890 **Hazen** (Henry A.) The Pastors of New Hampshire. Congregational and Presbyterian. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Bristol, 1878. 40

2891 **Hollis.** Worcester (S. T.) History of the Town of Hollis, from its First Settlement to the Year 1879. With many Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, their Descendants, and other Residents. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 393. Boston, 1879. 2 50

2892 **Hoyt** (Albert H.) Notes Historical and Biographical on the Sons of New Hampshire. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Worcester, 1876. 50

2893 **Keene.** Hale (Salma). Annals of the Town of Keene, from its Settlement, in 1734 to 1790. With a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. Map. 8vo. pp. 120, half bound. Keene, 1851. 2 50

2894 **Lawrence** (Robert F.) The New Hampshire Churches. Comprising Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State. Containing many Interesting Incidents connected with the First Settlement of the Towns. 8vo. pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. 3 00

2895 **Lebanon.** Patterson (J. W.) Oration on its 100th Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Boston, 1862. 40

2896 **Manchester.** Potter (C. E.) History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire. Including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley, etc. Maps and portraits. 8vo. pp. 764. Manchester, 1856. 4 50

2897 **Mason.** Hill (Ebenezer). Memoir of. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Mason, N. H., 1790–1854. With some of his Sermons and his Discourses on the History of the Town. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 114. Boston, 1858. 1 25

2898 **Mason.** Hill (John B.) History of the Town of Mason, from the First Grant, in 1749, to the year 1858. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 324. Boston, 1858. 2 50

2899 **Miller** (Frank W.) History of the New Hampshire Gazette. The oldest newspaper in America, 1756–1872. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

2900 **Newport Business Directory.** With Sketch of its Early History. 18mo. pp. 83, paper. Newport, 1870. 40

2901. **Orford.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Orford. Containing the Orations, Poems, and Speeches delivered on September 7, 1865. With additional matter relating to the History of the Place. 8vo. pp. 145, paper. [Manchester, 1865.] 1 50

2902 **Plymouth.** Hazen (H. A.) Historical Discourse. 100th Anniversary Congregational Church. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Boston, 1875. 40

2903 **Portsmouth.** Adams (Nathaniel). Annals of Portsmouth. Comprising a Period of Two Hundred Years, from the First Settlement of the Town. With Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable Inhabitants. 8vo. pp. 400. Portsmouth, 1825. 5 00

2904 **Portsmouth.** Peabody (A. P.) Sermons connected with the Re-opening of the Church of the South Parish, Dec. 1858; and Jan. and Feb., 1859. 12mo. pp. 112. Portsmouth, 1859. 50

2905 **Sanborn** (Edwin D.) History of New Hampshire, from its First Discovery to the year 1830. 8vo. pp. 422. Manchester, 1875. 3 00

2906 **Spaulding** (John H.) Historical Relics of the White Mountains. Also a concise White Mountain Guide. 16mo. pp. 104. Mount Washington, 1855. 75

2907 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 111. Mount Washington, 1858. 60

2908 **Tripp** (E. B.) White Mountain Guide Book. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 108. Boston, 1852. 50

2909 **Walpole.** Knapp (Jacob N.) In Memory of. A Sermon in Walpole, by H. W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cambridge, 1868. 50

2910 **Warren.** Little (William). The History of Warren. A Mountain Hamlet, located among the White Hills. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 592. Manchester, 1870. 3 00

2911 **White Mountains and Lake Winnipiseogee.** Guide to. 18mo. pp. 22, pper. Boston, 1857. 25

2912 **Willey** (Benj. G.) Incidents in White Mountain History, together with numerous Anecdotes, illustrating Life in the Backwoods. To which is added an Accurate Guide to the White Mountains. 12mo. pp. 324. Illustrated. Boston, 1857. 1 25

NEW JERSEY.

2913 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry) Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. Containing a General Col-

lection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. pp. 512. Newark, N. J. 5 00

2914 **Barclay.** (Rev. David). The Several Trials of, before Synod of New York and Presbytery of New Brunswick, at Hackettstown. By Jacob Kerr. 12mo. pp. 404, sheep. Elizabethtown, 1814. 1 00

2915 **Bloomfield.** Sherwood (J. M.) Sermon. Re-dedication of the Presbyterian Church. 16mo. pp. 108, paper. New York, 1854. 75

2916 **Burlington.** Brown (Henry A.) Oration, December 6, 1877, Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Settlement. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Burlington, 1878. 60

2917 **Camden.** Fisler (L. F.) A Local History of. 18mo. pp. 63, paper. Camden, 1858. 1 00

2918 **Carpenter.** (W. H.) and Arthur (T. S.) The History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 261. Philadelphia., 1874. 75

2919 **Central Railroad** of New Jersey. Guide Book and its Connections through the Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1864. 75

2920 **Elizabethtown.** Clark, (S. A.) The History of St. John's Church, Elizatown, New Jersey, from 1703 to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 25

2921 **Elizabeth.** Sprague. (W. B.) Discourse. 2d Century. First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Albany, 1867. 40

2922 **Elmer.** (Lucius Q.) The Constitution and the Government of the Province and State of New Jersey, with Biographical Sketches of the Governors from 1776 to 1845, and the Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar, 8vo. pp. 495. Newark, 1872. 3 50

2923 **Fairfield.** Osborn (Rev. Ethan) Pastor of the Old Stone Church. Memorial, Eulogy and Address, with Portrait. 12mo. pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

2924 **Field.** (Richard S.) The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. 8vo. pp. 311. New York, 1849. 2 00

2925 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Map. 8vo. pp. 339, with Gazetteer, pp. 266. Trenton, 1834. 3 00

2926 **Hamilton Square.** West (Joseph H.) A History of the Village of Hamilton Square, Mercer County, with an Introductory Sketch of the First Settlement of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Trenton 1876. 50

2927 **Haven.** (C. H.) Thirty days in New Jersey, Ninety Years Ago. Revealing New Facts in Connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo. pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. 1 25

2928 **House** of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey Journal and Votes of the, began at Perth Amboy, November 10, 1703. 8vo. pp. 270. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

2929 **Hudson County.** Winfield (Charles H.) History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 568, uncut. New York, 1874. 5 00

2930 **Jersey City.** Van Cleef (P. D.) Sermon. 1st Ref. Prest. Dutch Church. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. New York, 1870. 25

2931 **Monmouth County.** Salter, (E.) Names and Notices of First Settlers of. By Bi-Centennial Celebration of N. J. Legislature. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Trenton, 1883. 30

2932 **Morris.** (Lewis.) The papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 336. New York, 1852. 3 00

2933 **Mount Lebanon.** Harden (Jacob S.) Life, Confession, and Letters of Courtship of. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Hackettstown, N. J., 1860. 35

2934 **Mulford** (Isaac S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey. Embracing a Compendious History of the State, from its Early Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 25

2935 **Newark.** Henderson, (M. H.) The Days of Old, a Centennial Discourse. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New York, 1846. 75

2936 **Newark.** Proceedings on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Settlement, May 17, 1866. 8vo. pp. 182. Newark, 1866. 1 50

2937 **Newark.** Smith, (J. F.) Discourse 50th Anniversary Second Presbyterian Church. 16mo. pp. 75, paper. Newark, 1861. 40

2938 **Newark.** Stearns (J. F.) Historical Discourses relating to the First Presbyterian Church. With Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 320. Newark, 1853. 2 00

2939 **Newark.** Tenth Anniversary North Reformed Dutch Church. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. 1867. 25

2940 **New Brunswick.** Stubbs (A.) Records of Christ Church. 8vo. pp. 32. New York, 1850. 25

2941 **New Jersey** Archives. Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey. Edited by Wm. A. Whitehead. 1631 to 1757. 8 vols. 8vo. Newark, 1880. 16 00

2942 **New Jersey** Conference Memorial. Containing Biographical Sketches of all the Deceased Members, including those who have Died in the Newark Conference. 12mo. pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

2943 **Paterson.** Nelson (Wm.) Historical Sketch of Schools in Paterson and Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Paterson, 1877. 50

2944 **Perth Amboy.** Whitehead (William). Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and adjoining Country. With Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. Maps and Engravings. 8vo. pp. 428. New York, 1856. 2 00

2945 **Princeton.** McCosh (James). Inauguration of. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1868. 25

2946 **Raum** (John O.) History of New Jersey, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Including a Brief Historical Account of the First Discoveries and Settlement of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877. 6 00

2947 **Rockaway.** Brief History of the Church at. 12mo. pp. 32. Newark, 1833. 25

2948 **Salem.** Johnson (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey. By John Fenwick, Esq., Chief Proprietor of the same. With many of the Important Events that have occurred down to the Present Generation. 32mo. pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. 3 00

2949 **Scott** (Austin). The Influence of the Proprietors in Founding the State of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 26. Baltimore, 1885. 25

2950 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo. pp. 368. Newark, 1848. 3 00

2951 **Sterling** (Wm. Alexander, Earl of). Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence. By his Grandson, Wm. A. Duer. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 272. New York, 1847. 2 00

2952 **Sypher** (J. R.) and **Apgar** (E. A.) History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 273. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

2953 **Trenton.** Raum (John O.) History of the City of Trenton, N. J. Embracing a period of nearly Two Hundred Years, commencing in 1676, the First Settlement of the Town, and extending up to the Present Time; with Official Records of Population, etc. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. 2 00

2954 **Whitehead** (William A.) East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. A Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province to 1702, principally from Original Sources. Map. 8vo. pp. 341. Newark, 1846. 3 00

2955 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 485. Newark, 1875. 4 00

NEW MEXICO.

2956 **Bernalillo County.** Hazeldine (W. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New Albuquerque, 1881. 25

2957 **Colfax County.** Whigham (H.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

2958 **Cooke** (P. St. Geo.) The Conquest of New Mexico and California. An Historical and Personal Narrative. 12mo. pp. 307. New York, 1878. 1 50

2959 **Dona Ana County.** Fountaine (A. J.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Santa Fe, 1882. 25

2960 **Davis** (W. W. H.) El Gringo; or New Mexico and her People. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, 1857. 1 50

2961 **Davis** (W. W. H.) The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 438. Doyleston, Pa., 1869. 8 00

2962 **Edwards** (Frank S.) A Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. 12mo. pp. 184, paper. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

2963 **Giddings** (M.) First Annual Message of Governor Giddings to the Legislature of the Territory of New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1871. 35

2964 **Grant County.** Lawrence (W. H.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Silver City, 1881. 25

2965 **Hughes** (John T.) Doniphan's Expedition. Containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California; Operations of General Price at Santa Fe, etc. 12mo. pp. 407. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

2966 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1847. 50

2967 **Map** of the Territory of New Mex-

ico. Compiled by Lieut. John G. Parke, 1851, 33x23 inches. 25

2968 **Lincoln County.** Lea (J. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

2969 **Meline** (James F.) Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. A Summer Tour to the Plains, the Rocky Mountains, and New Mexico. Map. 12mo. pp. 317. New York, 1872. 1 50

2970 **Mora County.** Kroenig (Wm.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 9. paper. Las Vegas, 1881. 25

2971 **New Mexico.** Council Journal of the Twenty-third Legislative Assembly of the Territory of. Convened at Santa Fe, Jan. 7 to Feb. 15, 1878. 8vo. pp. 212. sewed, uncut. Santa Fe, 1878. 1 00

2972 **New Mexico.** Ritch (W. G.) Its Resources and Advantages. 4to. pp. 32, paper. Santa Fe (1882). 25

2973 **Penalosa.** The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico from Santo Fe to the River Mischipi and Quivira, in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas O. S. F. With an Account of Penalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the Mining Country in Northern Mexico; and his connections with Cavelier de la Salle. By John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. pp. 101, paper. New York. 1882. 3 00

2974 **Prince** (L. Bradford.) Historical Sketches of New Mexico from the Earliest Records to the American Occupation. 12mo. pp. 327. Kansas City, 1883. 2 00

2975 **Ritch** (Wm. G.) Aztlan. The History, Romance and Attractions of New Mexico. Map and 75 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 253. paper. Boston, 1885. 75

2976 **Ritch** (W. G.) Inaugural Address delivered upon the Historical Society of New Mexico, Feb., 1881. 18mo. pp. 27, paper. Santo Fe, 1881. 25

2977 **Ritch** (W. G.) The Legislative Blue Book of the Territory of New Mexico, with the Rules of Order, Fundamental Law, Official Register and Record, Sketch of History of the Territory, Chronological Annals, etc., etc. 8vo. pp. 154+46. Santa Fe, 1882. 1 00

2978 **San Miguel County.** Prichard (G. W.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Santa Fe, 1882. 25

2979 **Simpson** (J. H.) Coronado's March in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola, and their discussion of their probable location. 8vo. pp. 34. Washington, 1884. 15

2980 **Simpson** (James H.) Journal of a Military Reconnaisance from Santa Fe-New Mexico, to the Navajo Country. Fine plates, some colored. 8vo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

2981 **Socorro County.** Fisher (M.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Socorro, 1881. 25

2982 **Taos County.** Camp (Theo. C.) Report on. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Santa Fe, 1881. 25

2983 **Wislizenus** (Dr. A.) Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's Expedition in 1846–47, with a Scientific Appendix and 3 Maps. 8vo. pp. 141, boards. Washington, 1848. 2 00

NEW YORK.

2984 **Albany.** Barnes (William.) The Settlement and Early History of Albany. 8vo. pp. 100. Albany. 1864. 1 00

2985 —— Institute Transactions. Vol. 7. 8vo. pp. 351. Albany, 1872. 1 00

2986 —— First Congregational Church. Palmer (Ray.) Two Discourses. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Albany, 1856. 40

2987 —— First Lutheran Church Manual of. 18mo. pp. 128, paper. Albany, 1871. 40

2988 —— Laws and Ordinances of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of Albany. Small 4to. pp. 66. paper, top edge only trimmed. Albany, 1773. (The first book printed in Albany.) 12 50

2989 —— Laws and Ordinances Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of Albany, in Common Council Convened. Small 4to. pp. 129, paper, top edge only trimmed. Albany, 1791. 7 50

2990 —— Rogers (E. P.) Historical Discourse. Reformed Prest. Dutch Church. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. N. Y., 1858. 75

2991 —— Sprague (W. B.) Sermon, with Sketch of History. Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 43, paper, N. Y., 1846. 35

2992 —— Sprague (W. B.) Sermon. 25th Anniversary. Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Albany, 1854. 25

2993 **Asmodee a New York.** Revue Critique des Institutions, Politiques et Civiles, de L'Amerique, vie Publique et Privee, Moeurs, Coutomes, Anecdotes, Ro-

manesques, etc. 8vo. pp. 503, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1868. 1 50

2994 **Bacon** (Ezekiel) Recollections of Fifty Years Since. 8vo. pp. 43. paper. Utica, 1843. 50

2995 **Barber** (John W.) Historical Collections of the State of New York. Containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anécdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Map. 8vo. pp. 418 New York. 1851. 5 00

2996 **Bonney** (C. V. R.) A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. With Illustrations and Autographs. [Relates principally to the Van Rennsselaer Family and the Early Settlement of New York.] 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 6 50

2997 **Brodhead** (John R.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England, and France. Edited by E. B O'Callaghan. Maps and plates. 11 vols. 4to. Albany, 1856. 22 00

2998 **Brodhead** (John R.) History of the State of New York. Vol. 1, 1492 to 1664. Vol. 2, 1664 to 1691. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871–4. Sold separately, each. 3 00

2999 **Brooklyn.** Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn, and the Ordinances thereof. Together with an Appendix, containing the Old Charters, etc. 8vo. pp. 119. Brooklyn, 1836. 1 00

3000 —— The Battle of. A Farce, in two Acts. As it was performed on Long Island, on Tuesday, Aug. 27, 1776, by the Representatives of the Tyrants of America, assembled at Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 45, sewed. uncut. Reprinted, Brooklyn, 1873. (For Private Distribution.) 2 00

3001 —— Church of the Holy Trinity. With Illustrative Historical Notes. By Rev. T. S. Drowne. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. N. Y., 1868. 60

3002 —— Furnam (Gabriel). Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, on Long Island. With Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. 4to. pp. 34+116+39. Brooklyn, 1866. 4 00

3003 —— Plymouth Church. Manual of. 12vo. pp. 81. New York, 1867. 30

3004 —— Plymouth Church. Services of the Silver Wedding Week. 8vo. pp. 95. New York, 1873. 50

3005 —— Reformed - Church - on - the Heights. Historical Sermon. 8vo. pp. 31. New York, 1877. 25

3006 —— St. Ann-on-the-Heights. Inaugural Sermons. 8vo. pp. 88. Brooklyn, 1869. 30

3007 —— St. John's Parish. 50th Anniversary. Historical Discourse. 8vo. pp. 27. New York, 1876. 25

3008 —— Second Unitarian Society. 25th Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 64. New York, 1876. 25

3009 —— Stiles (Henry S.) A History of the City of Brooklyn. Including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburgh. Portraits, maps and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1867. 6 00

3010 **Buffalo.** Ketchum (William). An Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo. With some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized. 2 vols. 8vo. Buffalo, 1864. 5 00

3011 **Canals.** Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications. Large folded map. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. Newburgh, 1817. 1 00

3012 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New York. 16mo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

3013 **Champlain Valley.** Gilliland (Wm.) Pioneer. History of the Champlain Valley, and Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes. By Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. pp. 231, paper. Albany, 1863. 2 25

3014 **Chautauqua County.** Young (Andrew W.) History of Chautauqua County, New York. With Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Upwards of 100 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 672. Buffalo, 1875. 5 00

3015 **Columbia County.** Raymond (W.) Biographical Sketches of the Distinguished Men of. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Albany, 1851. 1 00

3016 **Colvin** (Verplanck). Report of the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness for 1873. Fine Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 306. Albany, 1874. 2 00

3017 **Cooperstown.** Gray (Barry). The Home of Cooper, and the Haunts of Leather Stocking. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1872. 40

3018 **Cooperstown.** Livermore (Rev. S. T.) A Condensed History of Cooperstown. With a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo. pp. 276. Albany, 1862. 2 50

3019 **Cornell** (Alonzo B., Governor). Public Papers of. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Albany, 1881. 50

3020 **Cornwall.** Beach (Lewis). Cornwall. [Its History from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time.] 8vo. pp. 200. Newburg, 1873. 2 00

3021 **Cortland County.** Goodwin (H. C.) Pioneer History; or, Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 456. New York, 1859. 2 25

3022 **Dansville.** Sedgwick (H. C.) Historical Sketches of. 8vo. pp. 56. Dansville, 1882. 40

3023 **Dunlap** (William). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Maps and Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1839–40. 6 00

3024 **Dunlap** (William). A History of the State of New York, 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1855. 1 00

3025 **Dutchess County.** Davis (Shelden), Shekomeko: or the Moravians of Dutchess County. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Poughkeepsie, 1858. 1 50

3026 **Dutchess County.** Sherrill (Hunting.) A Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County, from 1809 to 1825. 8vo. pp. 185, boards. New York, 1826. 1 40

3027 **Dutchess County.** Smith (Philip H.) General History of Dutchess County from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, maps, and full-page plates. 8vo. pp. 507. Pawling, 1877. 2 25

3028 **Elting** (Irving). Dutch Communities on the Hudson River. 8vo. pp. 68. Baltimore, 1886. 50

3029 **Erie Canal.** Barton (J. L.) Brief Sketch of the Commerce of the Lakes, the Business of the Erie Canal, and the true Canal Policy of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 80. Buffalo, 1847. 50

3030 —— Considerations on the Great Western Canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie, with a view to its Expense, Advantages, and Progress. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Brooklyn, 1818. 50

3031 —— An Exposition of the Practicability of Constructing a Great Central Canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson, through the Southern Tier of Counties in New York. 8vo. pp. 35, paper, uncut. Westfield, N. Y., 1827. 75

3032 —— Randel (John). Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, at its Eastern Termination. With Estimates of its Expense and Comparative Advantages. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Albany, 1822. 75

3033 **Essex County.** Watson (Winslow C.) The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, and a General Survey of its Physical Geography, its Mines and Minerals, and Industrial Pursuits; embracing an Account of the Northern Wilderness, etc. Plates. 8vo. 504. Albany, 1869. 3 00

3034 **Fowler** (John). Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830. With Remarks on Agriculture in those parts most eligible for settlers. 12mo. pp. 333. London, 1831. 1 25

3035 **Francisville.** Tator (Henry H.) Oration Commemorative of the Birthday of Washington, at Francisville, February 22, 1851. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Albany, 1851. 35

3036 **French** (J. H.) Gazetteer of the State of New York, embracing a Comprehensive View of the Geography, Geology, and a Complete History and Description of every Town, County, etc. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 737, half bound. Syracuse, 1860. 2 00

3037 **Genesee Country.** Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country. Large map. 8vo. pp. 63, sewed, uncut. New York, 1799. 5 00

3038 **Genesee Country.** Munro (Robert). A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York. In which the Situation, Civil Divisions, and Other Interesting Matters relative to that Country are impartially described. With Appendix, containing a Description of the Military Lands. 8vo. pp. 16, half morocco. New York, 1804. 3 50

3039 **Geneva.** Conover (George S.) Early History of Geneva (formerly called Kanadesega). 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Geneva, 1879. 75

3040 **Geneva.** Winslow (H.) History of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1859. 30

3041 **Glen Cove.** Scudder (H. J.) An [Historical] Address, delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at its Second Centennial Anniversary. 12mo. pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. 2 00

3042 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. Comprehending its Colonial History, etc. With a map of the State, and of each County. 8vo. pp. 801. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 50

3043 **Hammond** (S. H.) Hunting in the Northern Wilds; or, A Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods, over Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams. 12mo. pp. 340. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

3044 **Hammond** (S. H.) Wild Northern Scenes; or, Sporting Adventures with the Rifle and the Rod. 12mo. pp. 341. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

3045 **Headly** (J. T.) The Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 461. New York, 1875. 2 00

3046 **Hempstead.** St. George's Church, Rise and Progress of. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Flushing, 1841. 60

3047 **Hotchkin** (Rev. James H.) A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York, and of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. 8vo. pp. 600. Plate. New York, 1848. 2 50

3048 **Homer.** Bennett (A.) History of the Baptist Church. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Utica, 1844. 30

3049 **Hudson River.** Letters about the and its vicinity. By a citizen of New York. 18mo. New York, 1836. 50

3050 **Hunter** (W. S.) Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, with long folded Panorama of the River. 18mo. pp. 56. Boston, 1857. 1 00

3051 **Hurlbut** (E. P.) Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Albany, 1870. 25

3052 **Irving** (Washington.) Knickerbocker's History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. 2 vols. 12mo., boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

3053 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 368, half bound. London, 1824. 1 25

3054 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 525. New York, 1880. 1 00

3055 **Ithaca.** Scenery of Ithaca, and the Headwaters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different writers, and edited by the publisher (Spence Spencer). 20 Photographic Views. 12mo. pp. 150. Ithaca, 1866. 3 00

3056 **Jones** (Thomas). History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that period. Edited by E. F. De Lancy. With Notes, Contemporary Documents, Maps and Portraits. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. gilt top, uncut. New York, 1879. 15 00

3057 **Lake Horicon** (Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec. With map and table of distances. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Burlington, 1858. 50

3058 **Lewis County.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of. 8vo. pp. 319, half bound. Portraits. Albany, 1860. 3 50

3059 **Lintner** (G. A.) Early History of the Lutheran Church in New York. 8vo. pp, 24, paper. Albany, 1867. 40

3060 **Long Island.** Prime (Nathaniel S.) A History of, from first Settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845, with Special Reference to its Ecesiastical Concerns. 2mo. pp. 420. New York, 1845. 3 00

3061 **Macauley** (James). The Natural, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1829. 5 00

3062 **Mahopac Falls.** Wallace (C. C.) Historical Sermon. Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Peekskill, 1878. 30

3063 **Map of the State of New York.** By Simeon De Witt, 1804. 22+27. Mounted and Folded. 2 00

3064 **Map of the State of New York.** From Accurate Survey. With part of Canada, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. By Amor Lay, 1817. Over 4 feet square. Mounted and Folded. 4 00

3065 **Marshall** (O. H.) The Niagara Frontier. Sketches of its Early History and Indian French and English Local Names. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Buffalo, 1881. 75

3066 **Mayo** (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. 12mo. pp. 368. New York, 1859. 1 00

3067 **Minisink.** Stickney (Chas. E.) A History of the Minisink Region. Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County. 12mo. pp. 211, boards, uncut. Middletown, 1867. 1 75

3068 **Mount Pleasant.** Yarrow (Thos.) An Oration delivered at, July 4, 1798. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Mount Pleasant, 1798. 50

3069 **Newburgh.** Ruttenber (E. M.) History of. General, Analytical and Biographical. 10 parts. 8vo., paper. Newburg, 1859. 5 00

3070 **Newburgh.** Monnall (J. J.) Historical Sketches. Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., and Adjacent Localities. 12mo. pp. 98. Newburgh, 1872. 1 25

3071 **New York and Erie Railroad.** Guide Book. Its Scenery, Rivers, Towns, etc. With 136 Engravings. 18mo. pp. 175, New York, 1851. 75

3072 —— **Historical Society.** Collections. First series, 5 vols, 1809–30; second series, vol. 1, 1841. Proceedings 1843–47, 5 vols., in all 11 vols. 8vo. half calf. New York, 1811–47. 15 00

3073 *The same.* Collections. Volume 1, 1809. 1 50

3074 *The same.* Collections. Second series, vol. 2. In two parts. 1 50

3075 *The same.* Collections. Second series, vol. 3, part 1. 1 00

3076 *The same.* Publication Fund Series. Vols. 1 and 2. 1868–9. 4 00

3077 *The same.* For 1871–2–3. The General Charles Lee Papers. 3 vols. 6 00

3078 *The same.* Proceedings for 1846, 1848 and 1849, paper. Each. 1 00

3079 —— Webster (Daniel). An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 57, paper. New York, 1852. 25

3080 —— Public Documents relating to the New York Canals, which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. With an Introduction. 8vo. pp. 484, boards. N. Y., 1821. 3 00

3081 —— A Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New York. Containing an Account of the Grand Canals, Schools, Finances, etc. 8vo pp. 88, paper, uncut. New York, 1822. 50

3082 **New York City** as it is in 1837. Containing a General Description of the City, together with a Mercantile Directory. Map and plate. 16mo. pp. 250+124. New York, 1837. 1 00

3083 —— Barrett (Walter). The Old Merchants of New York City. 12mo. First, second and third series. New York, 1864–66. Each. 1 25

3084 —— Benson (E.) Memoir of the Names of Places and Persons in the Vicinity of New York. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1848. 2 00

3085 —— Barnard (Maj. J. G.) The Dangers and Defences of New York. Addressed to the Secretary of War, 8vo. pp. 62, paper. New York, 1859. 50

3086 —— Blunt. Strangers Guide to the City of New York. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch, General Description, Plan and Extent of the City. With an Appendix. 16mo. pp. 306, boards. New York, 1817. 1 25

3087 —— Chronicles of Gotham. By the Author of "The New Gospel of Peace." [Richard Grant White]. 12mo. pp. 43 New York, 1871. 25

CHURCHES, DISCOURSES, ETC.

3088 —— Broadway Tabernacle. Sermon by Rev. Morgan Dix, May 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 37. 25

3089 —— Brick Presbyterian Church. Sermon by Rev. Gardiner Spring, January 17, 1823. 8vo. pp. 20. 40

3090 —— Church of the Epiphany. 25th Anniversary, 1858. 8vo. pp. 24. 25

3091 —— Church of the Messiah. Sermon by Rev. Samuel Osgood, April 2, 1868. 8vo. pp. 57. 50

3092 —— New Dutch Chuch. Discourse by Rev. Thomas Dunn, October 21, 1794. 8vo. pp. 28. 75

3093 —— New York Missionary Society. Sermon by J. H. Livingston, and Annual Report. 8vo. pp. 97. New York, 1804. 50

3094 —— North Dutch Church. Centennial Proceedings, 1869. 8vo. pp. 76. 50

3095 —— North Reformed Dutch Church. Discourse by Thomas De Witt, D. D., Aug., 1856. 8vo. pp. 100. 1 00

3096 —— Middle Dutch Church. Sermon by Rev. Wm. Linn, July 4, 1791. 12mo. pp. 39. 40

3097 —— Miller (Samuel). Sermon 4th July, 1795. 12mo. pp. 33. N. Y., 1795. 50

3098 —— Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. History of the School of. 1633 to 1853. 16mo. pp. 120. 75

3099 —— *The same.* Discourse by Thos. De Witt, 1854. 8vo. pp. 47. 30

3100 —— *The same.* Last Services. By Rev. Peter Stryker, April 15, 1860. 16mo. pp. 86. 75

3101 —— St. Marks Church in the Bowery. Historical Notices of. 8vo. pp. 58. 1845. 75

3102 —— St. Paul's Chapel. Historical Recollections. By Rev. Morgan Dix. 8vo. pp. 64. 1867. 75

3103 —— *The same.* Centennial Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 1867. 25

3104 —— Seventh Presbyterian Church. Twenty Years In. By E. F. Hatfield. 8vo. pp. 66. 1855. 50

3105 —— South Dutch Church. Semi-Centennial Discourse, by Rev. J. M. Matthews. 8vo. pp. 48. 1858. 40

3106 —— Trinity Church. Historical Sketch By Rev. Wm. Berrian. 8vo. pp. 386. 1847. 2 00

3107 —— *The same.* Semi-Centennial Sermon. By Rev. Wm. Berrian. 8vo. pp. 31. 1860. 25

3108 —— *The same.* Year-Book. 18mo. pp. 57. 1874. 25

3109 —— Wall Street and Brick

Churches. Memoirs of Rev. John Rodgers. By Samuel Miller. 8vo. pp. 432, old sheep. New York, 1813. 1 00

3110 —— West 23d Street Presbyterian Church 7th Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 36. 1859. 25

3111 **New York City.** Columbia College. Historical Sketch. By N. F. Moore. 12mo. pp. 126. New York, 1846. 60

3112 —— Columbia College. Celebration of Semi-Centennial Anniversary. 8vo. pp. 63. New York, 1837. 50

3113 —— Denton (Daniel). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; with the Places thereunto adjoining. 8vo. pp. 57. New York, 1845. 1 00

3114 —— New York City Directory for 1786. By David Franks. Reprint. Small 4to. pp. 82. New York, 1874. 50

3115 —— New York City during the American Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers from the Manuscripts in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. 4to. pp. 194. New York, 1861. 3 00

3116 —— Expose of the Fact Concerning the Proposed Elevated Patent Railway Enterprise. Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 71. N. Y., 1866. 1 00

3117 —— Fairfield (F. G.) The Clubs of New York; and an Essay on New York Club Life. 12mo. pp. 349. New York, 1873. 2 00

3118 —— Forrest (Edwin.) Oration, 4th July, 1838. 8vo. pp. 24. New York. 25

3119 —— Fowler (Wm. W.) Ten Years in Wall Street; or, Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on 'Change. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 536. Hartford, 1870. 2 00

3120 —— Francis (John W.) New York During the Last Half Century. 8vo. pp. 232, paper. New York, 1857. 1 50

3121 —— Francis (John. W.) Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. 12mo. pp. 384. New York, 1858. 1 75

3122 —— *Another edition.* With a Memoir of the Author, by H. T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. N. Y., 1866. 2 25

3123 —— Green (S. W.) Complete History of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1883. 25

3124 —— New York City Illustrated. [A General Sketch of the City; with Views and Descriptions of its Principal Attractions.] Map. 8vo. pp. 72 paper. New York, 1876. 50

3125 **New York City.** Lamb (Martha J.) Wall Street in History. Finely Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 95. N. Y. 1883. 2 00

3126 —— Lossing (B. J.) History of New York City. Embracing an Outline Sketch of Events from 1609 to 1830, and a Full Account of its Development from 1830 to 1884. Profusely Illustrated with Fine Steel Portraits, Views, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1884. 15 00

3127 —— Montresor (John). A Plan of the City of New York and its Environs, to Greenwich on the North, or Hudson's River, and to Crown Point on the East, or Sound River. Showing the Several Streets, Publick Buildings, Docks, Fort and Battery, with the True Form and Course of the Commanding Grounds, with and without the Town. Surveyed in the winter of 1775. 21 inches square. Mounted on Linen. Colored, in Case. 12 50

3128 —— Mysteries and Miseries of the Great Metropolis; with Some Adventures in the Country: being the Disguises and Surprises of a New York Journalist. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 462. New York, 1875. 3 50

3129 —— The Olden Time in New York. By a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. 8vo. pp. 64. New York, 1872. 1 50

3130 —— Parton (Jas.) How New York City is Governed. 16mo. pp. 48, paper. Boston, 1866. 25

3131 —— Patten (J. Alex.) Lives of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn, of all Denominations. Also the History of each Sect and Congregation. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 635. New York, 1878. 3 50

3132 —— The Picture of New York. 8vo. pp. 223. New York, 1807. 75

3133 —— *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 306. New York, 1825. 75

3134 —— Sketch of the Resources of the City of New York. [By Gen. John A. Dix.] 8vo, pp. 104, paper. New York, 1827. 1 00

3135 —— Stone (Wm. L.) History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. Maps and Engravings. Many of which are Fac-similies of Rare Prints. 8vo. pp. 658+136. New York, 1872. 4 50

3136 —— *Another copy.* Full morocco. 6 00

3137 —— Valentine (D. T.) A Com-

pilation of the existing Ferry Leases and Railroad Grants made by the City of New York, etc. 8vo. pp. 503. New York, 1866. 2 00

3138 **New York City.** Valentine (D. T.) History of the City of New York. Map 8vo. pp. 404. New York, 1853. 2 50

3139 —— Wealth and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. N. Y., 1846. 50

3140 —— Wood (Fernando.) Biography of. A History of the Forgeries, Perjuries, and other Crimes of our "Model" Mayor. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. [New York.] 30

3141 —— Young (Samuel.) Oration. New York, July 4, 1840. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1840. 25

3142 **Niagara.** Holley (Geo. W.) The Falls of Niagara, with Supplemental Chapters on the other Famous Cataracts of the World. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 183. N. Y., 1883. 2 00

3143 **Niagara.** Past and Present. 1805–1875. By an old resident [Albert H. Porter.] Map. 8vo. pp. 30, n. p. n. d. 50

3144 **Northfield.** Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. N. Y., 1876. 25

3145 **Northrup.** (A. J.) Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, and Grayling Fishing in Northern Michigan: A Record of Summer Vacations in the Wilderness. 18mo. pp. 302. Syracuse, N. Y., 1880. 1 25

3146 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York. 4 vols. thick 8vo. Albany, 1849. 5 00

3147 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 4to. 1850. 8 00

3148 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York, under the Dutch. Maps and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 493+608. New York, 1848. 6 00

3149 **Oneida County.** Jones (Pomeroy.) Annals and Recollections of. 8vo. pp. 893. Rome, 1851. 4 00

3150 **Oneida County.** Tracy (Wm.) Notice of Men and Events connected with the Early History of. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Utica, 1838. 1 00

3151 **Orange County.** Atlas of. By F. W. Beers. 31 Maps, with Statistical Text and Plates. Royal 4to. Chicago, 1875. 4 00

3152 **Oswego.** Relation de la Prise des Forts de Chouegnen, ou Oswego, et de ce qui l'est passe cette annee en Canada, 1756. (By General Montcalm.) Folio, folded, pp. 2+8. Only 20 copies printed for sale, By Dr. Shea. N. Y., 1882. 2 00

3153 **Palmer** (P. S.) History of Lake Champlain, from its exploration by the French, in 1609, to the close of 1814. Plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 276, bound uncut. Albany, 1866. 3 50

3154 **Pepper** (C. Jr.) Manor of Rensselaernyck. 8vo. pp. 34, paper. Albany, 1846. 1 00

3155 **Queensbury.** Holden (A. W.) A History of the Town of Queensbury, with Biographical Sketches of many of its Distinguished Men and some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. 8vo. pp. 519. Albany, N. Y., 1874. 4 00

3156 **Randall** (S. S.) History of the State of New York. 12mo. pp. 369. N. Y., 1871. 1 00

3157 **Richfield Springs.** Bailey (W. T.) Richfield Springs and Vicinity. Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. 12mo. pp. 227. N. Y., 1874. 1 25

3158 **Rochester.** Claxton (R. B.) Parish Memoirs of Forty Years. Discourse at St. Luke's Church. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Rochester, 1860. 40

3159 **Rochester.** Ward (Ferdinand D.) An Address. Before the Junior Pioneer Association. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Rochester, 1860. 50

3160 **St. Lawrence** and **Franklin Counties.** Hough (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 719. Albany, 1853. 5 00

3161 **Saratoga.** Stone (William L.) Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 451. New York, 1875. 1 50

3162 **Saratoga.** Sylvester (N. B.) Saratoga and Kayadrosera. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Troy, N. Y., 1876. 25

3163 **Schenectady.** Street (A. B.) The Burning of Schenectady, and other Poems. 18mo. pp. 99, paper. Albany, 1842. 75

3164 **Schoharie County.** An Account of Knoeptel's Schoharie Cave. With the History of its Discovery, Subterranean Lake, Minerals, and Natural Curiosities. Plans. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1853. 50

3165 **Seymour** (Horatio.) A Lecture on the Topography and History of New York. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Utica, 1856. 50

3166 **Simms** (Jephtha R.) Trappers of New York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster, with Anec-

dotes of other Celebrated Hunters, and some Account of Sir William Johnson. 12mo. pp. 287. Albany, 1860. 1 50

3167 **Smith** (H. Perry.) The Modern Babes In the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. With Reliable and Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks. By E. R. Wallace. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. 2 00

3168 **Smith** (William.) History of New York from its Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Albany, 1817. 3 00

3169 **Spafford** (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8vo. pp. 334, old sheep. Albany, 1813. 1 25

3170 **Staten Island.** Clute (J. J.) Annals of Staten Island, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 464. New York, 1877. 3 00

3171 **Street** (A. B.) The Indian Pass. 12mo. pp. 201. New York, 1869. 1 50

3172 **Street** (A. B.) Woods and Waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. Map and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 1860. 2 00

3173 **Suffolk County.** Bayles (Richard M.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, with a Historical Outline of Long Island. 12mo. pp. 424. Port Jefferson, 1874. 2 25

3174 **Sylvester** (N. B.) Historical Sketch of Northern New York, and the Adirondack Wilderness; including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, etc. 8vo. pp. 316. Troy, 1877. 2 00

3175 **Ticonderoga.** Cook (F. J.) Home Sketches of. 8vo. pp. 140, paper. Keeseville, 1858. 1 00

3176 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo. pp. 96. New York, 1868. 1 00

3177 **Trenton Falls.** Sherman (John.) A Description of Trenton Falls. 18mo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1844. 50

3178 **Troy.** Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy, 1790–1807. With Biographical Sketches. Small 4to. pp. 112. Albany, 1860. 2 00

3179 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 39. Albany, 1853. 75

3180 **Turner** (O.) History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gormar's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. To which is added a Supplement or Extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. 4 00

3181 **Utica.** Bacon (Ezekiel). Recollections of fifty years since. 8vo. pp. 43. Utica, 1843. 50

3182 **Utica.** Bagg (M. M.) The Pioneers of Utica; being Sketches of its Inhabitants and its Institutions, with the Civil History of the place. 8vo. pp. 664. Utica, 1877. 3 00

3183 **Utica.** The Enemies of the Constitution Discovered. An account of the unlawful Proceedings at Utica, October 21, 1835. The Dispersion of the State Anti-Slavery Convention, etc. 16mo. pp. 183. Utica, 1835. 1 00

3184 **Warsaw.** Young (Andrew W.) History of the Town of Warsaw, from its first Settlement, with Family Sketches and Biographical Notes. Portraits and Plates. 8vo. pp. Buffalo, 1869. 4 00

3185 **Watson** (John F.) Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents concerning the City, Country and Inhabitants from the Days of the Founders. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 390. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 50

3186 **Wooley** (Charles). A Two Years' Journal in New York, and Part of its Territories in America. 8vo. pp. 117, half bound. New York, 1860. 1 00

3187 **Yates** (J. V. N.) and Moulton. (J. W.) History of the State of New York. Part I, Ante-Colonial Annals. Part II, Novum Belgium. In 1 vol. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1824–26. 10 00

3188 *Another copy* of Part I. With Goodrich's Map of the Hudson River, from Sandy Hook to Sandy Hill, on a scale of two miles to the inch. 98 inches by 8 inches. 8vo. boards. 7 50

NORTH CAROLINA.

3189 **Carolina.** Map of the Province of, divided into Parishes, according to latest accounts. By H. Moll, 1730. 14 x 15 inches. 40

3190 **Caruthers** (Rev. E. W.) Revolutionary Incidents; and Sketches of Character, chiefly in "Old North State." 12mo. pp. 431. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 75

3191 **Fisher's River** (North Carolina). Scenes and Characters. Illustrated by John M'Lenan. 12mo. pp. 269. New York, 1859. 1 00

3192 **Brickell** (John). The Natural History of North Carolina. With an account of the Trade, Manners and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illus-

trated with copper plates, whereon are curiously engraved the Map of the Country, several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees Plants, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 408, calf. Dublin, 1737. 5 00

3193 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of the Early Settlers. 8vo. pp 557. New York, 1846. 4 50

3194 **Hale** (P. M.) In the Iron and Coal Counties of North Carolina. Map. 12mo. pp. 425. New York, 1883. (Hale.) 1 50

3195 **Hawks** (Francis L.) History of North Carolina. With Maps and Illustrations. Vol. 1. Embracing the Period between the First Voyage to the Colony, in 1584, to the Last, in 1591. Vol. 2. Embracing the Period of the Proprietary Government, from 1663 to 1729. 2 vols. 8vo. Fayetteville, 1857. 10 00

3196 **Hooper** (Wm.) Fifty Years Since. Address to the Alumni of University of North Carolina. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Raleigh 1859. 50

3197 **Hunter** (C. L.) Sketches of Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining Counties. 8vo. pp. 357. Raleigh, 1877. 2 00

3198 **Jones** (J. S.) A Defense of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina, from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. pp. 343, uncut. Boston, 1834. 2 00

3199 **Lawson** (John). The History of Carolina. Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country. Together with the Present State thereof, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Traveled through Several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs. Manners, etc. Map and plate. Small 4to. pp. 258, calf. London, 1718. 25 00

3200 **Mechlenburg** Declaration of Independence of May 20, 1775. Address by Wm. A. Graham, with Accompanying Documents. 18mo. pp. 167. New York, 1875. 1 00

3201 **Moore** (John W.) History of North Carolina, from Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. [Including the Part taken in North Carolina in the War of the Rebellion). 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh, 1880. 5 00

3202 **North Carolina.** Hand-book of. Exhibiting its Resources and Industries. Colored Map. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Raleigh, 1883. 75

3203 **Raleigh.** Battle (Kemp P.) Sketches of the Early History of the City of Raleigh. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Raleigh. 1877. 75

3204 **Wheeler** (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from Original Records, Documents, etc. With Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 138–480. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 00

3205 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1812 8 00

OHIO.

3206 **Abbott** (John S. C.) History of the State of Ohio, from the Discovery of the Great Valley to the Present Time. Including Narratives of Early Explorations, Wars with the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 876. Detroit, 1875. 5 00

3207 *Another copy.* Full morocco. 6 00

3208 **Andrews** (I. W.) Ohio. Its Admission into the Union. 8vo. pp. 10, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3209 **Ashland County.** Knapp (H. S.) A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, Ohio, from the Earliest to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 550. Philadelphia, 1863. 3 50

3210 **Athens County.** Walker (Charles M.) History of Athens County, and Incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with Personal and Biographic Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. Five portraits and a map. 8vo. pp. 600, on white paper. Cincinnati, 1859. 4 00

3211 *The same.* On tinted paper, gilt top, or uncut. 6 00

3212 *The same.* Large paper edition. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. 12 00

3213 **Atwater** (Caleb). History of the State of Ohio. Natural and Civil. 8vo. pp. 407, sheep. Cincinnati, 1838. 3 00

3214 **Auglaize County.** Sutton (Robert). History of Auglaize County. With the Indian History of Wapakoneta, and the First Settlement of the County. 8mo. pp. 206, half bound. Wapakoneta, 1880. 1 50

3215 **Bear** (John W.) The Life and Travels of. "The Buckeye Blacksmith." Written by Himself. 12mo. pp. 299. Baltimore, 1873. 1 00

3216 **Brown** (Charles R.) The Government of Ohio. Its History, Resources and Jurisprudence. Also, a Brief Outline of

the Government of the United States. 12mo. pp. 256. Kalamazoo, 1875. 1 50

3217 **Brown** (Simeon). Charges and Defense in the Trial of, for Unsoundness in Doctrine; had before the Presbytery of Miami. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. Lebanon, O., 1856. 50

3218 **Butler County.** McBride (James). Pioneer Biographical Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County. Vol. 1. Containing John Reilly, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough and John Woods. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1869. 3 50

Vol. 2. Containing Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayer, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, C. K. Smith, Capt. John Cleves Symmes. John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 8vo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1871. 3 00

3219 *The Same.* 2 vols. Large paper. 13 00

3220 **Butterfield** (C. W.) An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and Descriptions, of Interesting Localities. Including, also, Details of the Disastrous Retreat, the Barbarities of the Savages, and the awful Death of Crawford by Torture. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1873. 4 00

3221 **Canals.** Public Documents concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River. Comprising a Complete Official History of these Great Works of Internal Improvement. 8vo. pp. 320, half bound, Columbus, 1828. 3 00

3222 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia. 75

3223 **Centennial.** Final Report of the Ohio Board of Managers. Containing M. C. Read and Chas. Whittlesey's Report on the Antiquities of Ohio, with 15 plates. 8vo. pp. 167. Columbus, 1877. 1 00

3224 **Champaign County.** Antrim (Joshua). The History of Champaign and Logan Counties, Ohio, from their First Settlement. 16 Photographic Portraits on one plate. 12mo. pp. 460. Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1872. 1 50

3225 **Chase** (Salmon P.) A Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1833. 2 00

3226 **Chillicothe.** Biggs (H. W.) A History of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

3227 **Cincinnati.** Adams (J. Q.) An Oration before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on Laying of the Corner-stone of the Observatory. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Cincinnati, 1843. 25

3228 —— Bell (Thomas J.) History of the Cincinnati Water Works. Plates. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1881. 75

3229 —— The Bible in the Public Schools. Records, Arguments, Opinions and Decision in the Case of John D. Minor et al. *vs.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 00

3230 —— *The same.* Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King, in the above case, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. 159, sewed. 50

3231 —— *The same.* Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, in the above case, against the use of the Bible. 8vo. pp. 177, sewed. 50

3232 —— Carter (A. G. W.) The Old Court House. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Courts and Bar of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 00

3233 —— Cist (Charles). Cincinnati in 1841. Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. 12mo. pp. 300. Cin., 1841. 1 00

3234 —— Cist (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12mo pp. 363. Cincinnati, 1851. 1 00

3235 —— Cist (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 00

3236 —— Cist (Charles). The Cincinnati Miscellany; or, Antiquities of the West, and Pioneer History, and General Local Statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Cincinnati, 1845–46. 5 00

3237 —— *The same.* Vol. 1 only. 8vo. boards. 1 50

3238 —— Directory for 1819. With an Interesting Sketch of the Local Situation and Improvements. Map. 18mo. pp. 156, boards, uncut. Cincinnati., 1819. 3 00

3239 —— *Another copy.* Lacks map. Half morocco. 2 25

3240 —— Directory for 1829. 18mo. 1 50

3241 —— Shaffer's Directory for 1839–40. With Nativities. 8vo. pp. 520. 2 50

3242 —— Cist's Directory for 1842. Map. 12mo. 1 00

3243 —— *The same.* For 1843. 12mo. 1 00

3244 **Cincinnati.** Drake (Daniel). Discourses delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852. Early Physicians and Society of Cincinnati, and the Origin and Influence of Medical Periodical Literature. 12mo. pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1862. 35

3245 —— Drake (Daniel). Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami Country. Illustrated by Maps. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and South-west Wind. 16mo. pp. 256, boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1815. 6 00

3246 —— *Another copy.* Sheep. 5 00

3247 —— Drake (Benj.) and Mansfield (E. D.) Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo. pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. 3 00

3248 —— *Another copy.* Paper. 2 50

3249 —— First Orthodox Congregational Church. Lord (J. K.) Dedication Sermon. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1849. 25

3250 —— Foote (John P.) The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity. Including Literary and Scientific Institutions. Plates. 8vo. pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 00

3251 —— Goodin (S. H.) Plan for a Direct Railroad South. Map. 8vo. pp. 36, Cincinnati, 1868. 30

3252 —— In Memoriam, 1881. Proceedings of the Memorial Association. Eulogies at Music Hall, and Biographical Sketches of Many Distinguished Citizens. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 277. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 00

3253 —— Jones (A. E.) Financial and Commercial Statistics of Cincinnati Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

3254 —— Kenny (D. J.) Cincinnati Illustrated. A Pictorial Guide to Cincinnati and the Suburbs. 4to. pp. 204. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 00

3254A —— *The same.* In paper. 50

3255 —— (The) Literary Gazette. Vols. 1 and 2 January to December, 1824. In one vol. 4to. pp. 208+208, half bound. Cincinnati, 1824. 5 00

3256 —— Miller (Francis H.) Cincinnati Beginnings. Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City and the Miami Purchase. 12mo. pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 50

3257 —— Murder Will Out. The Horrors of the Queen City. Being a Correct Detail of over a Hundred Murders which have taken place in Cincinnati. By an Old Citizen. [W. L. De Beck]. 12mo. pp. 128, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 40

3258 **Cincinnati.** Nichols (G. W.) The Cincinnati Organ; with a Brief Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. 12mo. pp. 82, paper. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

3259 —— Cincinnati Ordinances. Act of Incorporation, and Digest of Ordinances. 12mo. pp. 164, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 50

3260 —— Cincinnati Pioneer (The). Edited by John D. Caldwell. Nos. 1 to 6 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873–1885. 1 00

3261 —— Scarborough (W. S.) The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

3262 —— Stevens (Geo. E.) The City of Cincinnati. A Summary of its Attractions, Advantages, Institutions, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1869. 1 00

3263 —— Taft (Alphonso). A Lecture on the University of Cincinnati, its Aims, Needs, and Resources. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 35

3264 —— Tunison (J. S.) The Cincinnati, Riot (of March, 1884). Its Causes and Results. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. Cincinnati, 1886. 50

3265 —— The Tyler-Davidsôn Fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 118. paper, Cincinnati, 1872. 25

3266 —— Wilson (Joshua L.) A Second Sermon on Witchcraft, delivered March 8, 1846. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Cin'ti, 1846. 50

3267 —— Wright (Nathaniel). Memorial Address, delivered before the Second Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 50

3268 **Cincinnatus** (The). A Literary and Horticultural Journal. Edited by Freeman G. Cary. 4 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1857–60. 6 00

3269 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey (Charles). Early History of Cleveland. Including Original Papers and other Matters relating to the adjacent Country; with Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. 3 50

3270 *Another copy.* 4to. large, paper, sewed, uncut. 4 00

3271 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Ohio State Library Annual Report for 1858, with a Historical Sketch of the Library. 8vo. pp. 80. Columbus, 1859. 60

3272 **Columbus.** Studer (Jacob H.) Columbus. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present

Time. With a map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. pp. 584. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 00

3273 **Constitution** of the United States, and of the State of Ohio. With Amendments, Annotations, and Indices. Also the Articles of Confederation, 1777, and the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo. pp. 156. paper. Cincinnati, 1886. 50

3274 **Coshocton County.** Hunt (Wm. E.) Historical Collections of Coshocton County. 1764–1876. 8vo. pp. 264. 1876. 2 00

3275 **Crawford County.** Bucyrus, Galion, and Crestline (Ohio) Directory for 1875–6. Containing a concise History of Crawford County. 8vo. pp. 180, boards. Bucyrus, 1875. 2 00

3276 [**Cutler** (Jervis)]. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. To which is added an Interesting Journal of Mr. Chas. La Raye, while a Captive with the Sioux Nation, on the Waters of the Missouri River. By a late Officer in the U. S. Army. Plates. 16mo. pp. 219, sheep. Boston, 1812. 10 00

3277 **Cuyahoga Falls.** Fairchild (T. B.) A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County. 12mo. pp. 39. 1876. 50

3278 **Dayton.** Historical Sermon, Sketches, and Addresses. Fifteenth Anniversary of Christ Church. 8vo. pp. 81. Dayton, 1880. 40

3279 **Dayton.** History of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. With a Complete Guide-book to the Central Home, at Dayton, O. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 248. Dayton, 1875. 1 25

3280 **Dayton.** Odell's Dayton Directory and Business Advertiser, containing Curwen's Sketch of the History of the City. 12mo. pp. 120, boards. Dayton, 1850. 2 00

3281 **Edwards** (S.E.) The Ohio Hunter; or, A Brief Sketch of the Frontier Life of Samuel E. Edwards, the Great Bear and Deer Hunter of the State of Ohio. Engraving. 16mo. pp. 240. Battle Creek, Mich., 1866. 75

3282 **Excursion** made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Tennessee and Kentucky to the State of Ohio, January, 1860. 12mo. pp. 139, boards. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

3283 **Eyre** (John). The Christian Spectator. Being a Journey from England to Ohio. Two Years in that State, etc. Albany, 1838. Containing also—The European Stranger in America. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 72+84. New York, 1839. 1 25

3284 **Fairfield** and **Perry Counties.** History of. Their Past and Present. Compiled by A. A. Graham. 8vo. pp. 210+392+596, half bound. Chicago, 1883. 8 00

3285 **Fayette County.** Putnam (Rufus). Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of the County. 8vo. pp. 120, paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

3286 **Fire Lands Pioneer** (The). Published under the Supervision of the Fire Lands Historical Society. Vols. 1 to 13, inclusive 8vo. sewed. 1858–1878. A Complete set, in fine condition for binding. 15 00

*** Some additional parts can be supplied.

3287 **Flood** (Chas. B.) Ohio Territorial Laws for the Punishment of Crime. Half title. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3288 **Franklin County.** Martin (W.T.) History of Franklin County. A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of that County, with Biographical Sketches and a Complete History of the County to the Present Time, 8vo. pp. 450. Columbus, 1858. 5 00

3289 **Gambier.** Piatt (J. J.) Penciled Fly Leaves, with "How the Bishop built his College in the Woods" (Kenyon College). 18mo. pp. 200. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 00

3290 **Greene County.** Mills (Wm.) Centennial Historical Address. July 4, 1876. 16mo. pp. 56, paper. Xenia, Ohio, 1876. 50

3291 **Greenfield.** Irwin (W. H.) and Crothers (S. D.) Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield and Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Greenfield [1876]. 25

3292 **Griffiths'** (D.) Two Years' Residence in the new Settlements of Ohio. 12mo. pp. 189. London, 1835. 4 00

3293 **Guernsey County.** Centennial History of. The Old Inhabitants; Full List of the names of all over 70 Years of Age. 16mo. pp. 11, paper. Cambridge, Ohio, 1876. 40

3294 **Hamilton County.** Hutchinson (W. A.) Historical Discourse of the Reading and Lockland Presbyterian Church, July 1876. 8vo. pp. 19, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

3295 **Hamilton County.** Reemelin (C.) Historical Sketch of Greene Township 8vo. pp. 33, and folded list of Early Settlers. Paper. Cincinnati, 1882. 25

3296 **Hamilton County.** Teetor (Henry B.) The Past and Present of Millcreek

Valley, being a Collection of Historical and Descriptive Sketches of that Part of Hamilton County. Containing Pen-portraits of the Villages, Suburban Residences. 12mo. pp. 328. Illustrated. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 50

3297 **Hancock County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 27 Maps, with Historical and Statistical Text. Royal 4to. pp. 109. Chicago, 1875. 4 00

3298 **Hardin County.** The History of. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1064, half bound. Chicago, 1883. 4 00

3299 **Harris** (Thaddeus Mason). The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. With five maps. 8vo. pp. 271, half Russia, uncut. Boston, 1805. 6 00

3300 **Harrison Convention** (The Great). Description of the Harrison Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, February 21, 1840. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Columbus. 75

3301 **Harrison** (J. Scott). Pioneer Life at North Bend. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

3302 **Highland County.** Thompson (James H.) The History of Highland County, from its Organization to December 31, 1877. 8vo. pp. 132, paper. Hillsboro, 1878. 60

3303 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. With Narrative of Incidents and Occurrences in 1775. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. Cincinnati, 1852. 5 00

3304 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Pioneer History. Being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Chiefly from Original Manuscripts, connecting the Papers of Col. George Morgan, Judge Barker, Records of the Ohio Company, etc. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1848. 5 00

3305 **Hiram.** Hinsdale (B. A.) A History of the Disciples in Hiram, Portage County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Cleveland [1876]. 50

3306 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal, vol. 1. part 1. 12mo. pp. 138, paper. Reprinted. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

3307 —— Transactions. Vol. 1, part 2. 12mo. pp. 334, sheep. Cincinnati, 1839. 2 00

3308 —— Walker (Timothy). Annual Discourse. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Columbus, 1838. 25

3309 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the General and Local History, with Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 599. Cincinnati, 1875. 6 00

3310 *Another edition.* 1848. From the same plates. 4 50

3311 **Howitt** (Mary.) Our Cousins in Ohio from the Diary of an American Mother. 16mo. pp. 251. Illustrated. New York, 1852. 1 00

3312 **Hudson.** Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson, and Addresses. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Akron, 1875. 30

3313 **Ironton.** Lawson (A.) The Iron Industries of Ironton and the Hanging Rock Region. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Cincinnats, 1871. 25

3314 **Jenkins** (Warren.) The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide. Containing a Description of the several Towns, Counties, Water Course, Roads, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 546, sheep. Columbus, 1837. 1 25

3315 **Jones** (A. E.) Reminiscences of the Early Doings of the Ohio Valley. 8vo. pp. 26. Cincinnati, 1878. 25

3316 **Kelley** (Alfred.) Reminiscences of. By Alfred Yaple. 8vo. pp. 26. Cincinnati, 1875. 25

3317 **Kennedy** (William S.) The Plan of Union; or, A History of the Presbyterian and Congressional Churches of the Western Reserve. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Missionaries. 12mo. pp. 262. Hudson, Ohio, 1856. 1 25

3318 **Kilbourn** (John.) The Ohio Gazetteer or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the Several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mines, etc., in the State of Ohio. 18mo. pp. 180, boards. Albany, 1817. 1 50

3319 **Knox County.** Norton (A. Banning.) A History of Knox County, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive. Containing Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Statistics, etc., of the Early Settlement of the County, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. 3 00

3320 **Licking County.** History of Its Past and Present. Compiled by N. N. Hill, Jr. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 822, half bound. Newark, 1881. 6 00

3321 —— Our Pioneers, by Isaac Smucker; the Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. C. Springer; and a Poem, "The Pioneers of Licking" by A. B. Clark. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Newark, 1872. 35

3322 —— Park (Samuel.) Notes of Early History of Union Township, Licking County. And "American Antiquities." 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 50

3323 —— Scott (Joseph M.) Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Newark, 1873. 25

3324 —— Smucker (Isaac.) An Account of the Celebrations of American Independence by the Licking County Pioneers, Dr. Coulter's Address, and some Historical Sketches. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

3325 —— Smucker (Isaac.) Centennial History of Licking County. 8vo. pp. 80. Newark, 1876. 50

3326 —— Winter (Jacob.) Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

Logan County. See Champaign County.

3327 **Loraine County.** Boyton (W. W.) The Early History of Loraine County. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Elyria, 1876. 35

3328 **McCabe** (Lida Rose.) Don't You Remember? Reminiscences of Columbus, Ohio, etc. 16mo. pp. 294. Columbus, 1884. 1 25

3329 **Mahoning County.** Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley. Containing an Account of the Two Pioneer Reunions; together with a Selection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and History and Reminiscences, both General and Local. Vol. 1 [all published.] 8vo. pp. 524. 1876. 2 50

3330 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 50

3331 **Mansfield.** Miller (S. W.) First Presbyterian Church. An Historical Address. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Mansfield, 1876. 30

3332 **Marietta.** [Andrews (I. W.)] Historical Sketch of Marietta College. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 40

3333 **Marietta.** Loring (Geo. B.) Historical Address. 95th Anniversary of the Settlement of Ohio at Marietta. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Marietta. 1883. 50

3334 **Maumee Valley.** Knapp (H. S.) History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its Occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added Sketches of some of its Moral and Material Resources as they exist in 1872. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 667, sheep. Toledo, 1873. 3 00

3335 *Another copy.* Boards, uncut. 3 50

3336 **May's** (Col.) Journey to the Ohio Country. Journal and Letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789. With a Biographical Sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Boston, Mass., and illustrative Notes by William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. pp. 160. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

3337 **Medina County.** Northrop (N. B.) Pioneer History of Medina County. 16mo. pp. 224. Medina, 1861. 1 25

3338 **Mitchener** (C. H.) Ohio Annals, Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys and in other portions of the State of Ohio; Adventures of Post, Heckewelder, and Zeisberger. Legends and Traditions of the Kophs, Mound-Builders; Adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder. etc. 8vo. pp. 358, Dayton, 1876. 1 50

3339 **Montfort** (J. G.) Presbyterianism North of the Ohio from 1790 to 1822. 12mo. pp. 12. Cincinnati, 1872. 15

3340 **Mount Gilead.** Fortieth Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church. With the Early History of the Township and Village. 8vo. pp. 34. Mt. Gilead, 1871. 35

3341 **Muskingum County.** The Agricultural and Mineral Resources of Muskingum County, and the Advantages of Zanesville. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Zanesville, 1874. 30

3342 **Muskingum County.** Proceedings at the Dedication of the Muskingum County Court House, May 1, 1877. Addresses Delivered With a List of County Officers, Members of the Bar of the County from 1804 to 1877, etc. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Zanesville, 1877. 40

3343 **Newark.** Hervey (Rev. Henry M.) Sermon Preached in Memory of. Sep., 19, 1875. By Rev. Wm. Bower. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Granville, 1876. 25

3344 **New Carlisle.** Proceedings of the Western Ohio Pioneer Association, Sept. 23, 1876, and Address by Judge W. Mills. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Springfield, 1877. 25

3345 **New Lyme.** Ashtabula County. Condensed History of. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Jefferson, 1877. 75

3346 **Oberlin.** Brand (James). History of the First Church. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Oberlin, 1877. 30

3347 **Oberlin.** Fairchild (J. H.) Oberlin, Its Origin, Progress, and Results. 16mo. pp. 88, paper. Oberlin, 1871. 50

3348 **Ohio Public Record** (The). Compiled for Use as a Handy Book of Reference. Portrait of Hon. Kent Jarvis. 8vo. pp. 149. Columbus, 1876. 1 00

3349 **Ohio Railroads.** Report of the Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs of Ohio, for the Year ending June 30, 1880. 8vo pp. 1446. Columbus, 1881. 1 50

3350 **Oxford.** Beecher (Lyman). An Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Union Literary Society of Miami University. 8vo. pp. 44. paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 25

3351 **Paddy's Run.** Chidlaw (B. W.) An Historical Sketch of Paddy's Run, Butler County. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Hamilton, 1876. 40

3352 **Pickaway County.** Williams (A.) An Address Delivered before the Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Circleville, 1873. 50

3353 **Putnam County.** Swan (C. J.) Oration delivered at the Putnam County Fourth of July Celebration, 1876. 8vo. pp. 5, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3354 **Rice** (Harvey). The Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 12mo. pp. 350. Boston, 1883. 1 50

3355 **Richland County.** Centennial Exercises and Historical Sketch of Richland County. 4to. pp. 7, paper. Mansfield, 1876. 40

3356 **Richland County.** Graham (A. A.) Richland County; Its Past and Present History. Including the Original Boundaries. Illustrated. 4to. pp. 942, half bound. Mansfield, 1880. 6 00

3357 **Richland County.** McGaw (James F.) Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer Life in Richland County. Founded on Facts. 8vo. pp. 432. Mansfield, 1883. 3 00

3358 **Ross County.** Finley (I. J.) and Putnam (R.) Pioneer Record of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County. 8vo. pp. 148. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

3359 **St. Clairsville.** Alexander (Robert). Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Wheeling, 1869. 50

3360 **Scioto Company.** Description du Sol. des Productions, etc., de cette portion des Etats-Unis, situee entre la Pensylvanie, les rivieres de l' Ohio et du Scioto, et de lac Erie. Traduite d'une brochure imprimee a Salem, en Amerique, en 1787. 8vo. pp. 30. Paris, 1789. 3 00

3361 **Scioto County.** Keyes (James). Pioneers of the Scioto County. Being a short Biographical Sketch of some of the First Settlers. 8vo. pp. 121, sewed, uncut. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1880. 1 00

3362 **Seneca County.** Butterfield (C.W.) History of Seneca County. Containing a Detailed Narrative of the Principal Events, from its First Settlement to the Present Time; a History of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo. pp. 252. Sandusky, 1848. 5 00

3363 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

3364 **Seneca County.** Lang (W.) History of Seneca County, from the Close of the Revolutionary War to July, 1880. Embracing many Personal Sketches of Pioneers, Anecdotes, and Faithful Descriptions of Events Pertaining to the Organization of the County, and its Progress. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 701. Springfield, 1880. 3 50

3365 **Smucker** (Isaac). History of the Moravian Missions in Ohio, and Memorial Sketches of its Missionaries. Half title. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3366 **Smucker** (Isaac). Ohio Pioneer History, Cresap and Logan, Crawford's Campaign, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of Col. William Crawford. Half title. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

3367 **Stark County** History of. With Outline Sketch of Ohio. Edited by William H. Perin. Plates. Small 4to. pp. 1012, half bound. Chicago, 1881. 6 00

3368 **Tallmadge.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge. With the Historical Discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill, and Rev. L. Bacon, and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, etc. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Akron, 1857. 1 25

3369 **Tanceyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God: An account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Jacob C. Dilks, in Eastern Ohio, in 1826. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

3370 **Taylor** (J. W.) History of the State of Ohio. First Period. 1650-1787. 12mo. pp. 557, sheep. Cincinnati, 1854. 6 00

3371 **Teetor** (Henry B.) The Past and Present of Millcreek Valley. A Collection of Historical and Descriptive Sketches. 18mo. pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 50

3372 **Thompson** (Peter G.) A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a Cata-

logue of the Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State. Imp. 8vo. pp. 436, gilt top, uncut. 1285 titles. Cincinnati, 1880. 4 50

3373 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 6 00

3374 **Trent.** Journal of Captain William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published for the first time from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Together with Letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany; with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other Papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 117. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 50

3375 **Wadsworth.** Brown (Edward). Wadsworth Memorial. Containing an Account of the Proceedings of the Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth [Medina County], and a Sketch of the History to the Present Time, with Sketches of the Early History of the Adjoining Townships. Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers, etc. 12mo. pp. 232. 1875. 2 00

3376 [**Ward** (Nahum)]. A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, one of the United States in North America. With a Map delineating the same into Counties. Giving the opinion of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Geographer of the United States, and British Travelers in 1787, when that State was uninhabited by civilized man. Likewise exhibiting a view of the unparalleled Progress of that State since 1789 to the present day, it being now the fourth State in the Union in point of Population and Representation in Congress. By a Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta in that State. Map. 8vo. pp. 16, uncut. Glasglow, 1822. 15 00

One of the rarest of Ohio pamphlets, Brinley's copy, sold for $34 00.

3377 **Washington County.** Andrews (I. W.) Washington County and the Earliest Settlement of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Cincinnati, 1877. 50

3378 **Washington County.** Delafield (J. Jr.) A Brief Topographical Description of the County of Washington. Plates. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1834. 5 00

3379 **Lucas County.** Way (W. V.) The Facts and Historical Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the First Session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County. 8vo. pp. 52. Toledo. 1869. 25

3380 **Wayne County.** Douglas (Ben.) History of Wayne County, from the Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 868, sheep. Indianapolis, 1878. 6 00

3381 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Fugitive Essays upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio: Its Geology and Agriculture; with a Biography of the First Successful Constructor of Steamboats. 12mo. pp. 397. Hudson, 1852. 2 50

3382 **Western Reserve** and Northern Ohio Historical Society Pamphlets. Some odd numbers can be supplied.

3383 **Wilkesville.** Taylor (Chas. B.) Early History and War Record of Wilkesville and Salem. 18mo. pp. 89. Cincinnati, 1874. 1 00

3384 **Wyandott County.** Historical Sketch of (66 pages), and County Directory for 1877. 8vo. pp. 170, boards. Upper Sandusky, 1877. 1 25

3385 **Zanesville Public Schools.** Annual Report for 1875. With an Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Zanesville, 1875. 50

3386 **Zanesville.** Springer (Rev. C.) Memorial Services. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Pittsburgh, 1875. 25

OREGON.

3387 **Account** and History of the Oregon Territory. With a Journal of an Emigrating Party. 18mo. pp 168, paper. London, 1846. 1 00

3388 **Allen** (A. J.) Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of Dr. E. White and Lady, West of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. pp. 430. Ithica, 1850. 1 75

3389 **Armstrong** (A. N.) Oregon. Comprising a Brief History and Full Description of the Territories of Oregon and Washington, and of the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Slope. Interspersed with Incidents of Travel and Adventure. 12mo. pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. 1 25

3390 **Barrows** (W.) Oregon: The Struggles for Possession. Maps. 16mo. pp. 363. Boston, 1883. 1 25

3391 **Bulfinch** (Thomas). Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers. 12mo. pp. 464. Boston, 1866. 2 00

3392 **Calhoun** (J. C.) and **Buchanan** (J.) The Claim of the United States to Oregon,

in Letters to Rt. Hon. R. Pakenham, with his Counter Statements. Map. 8vo. pp. 71. London, 1846. 1 00

3393 **De Smet** (P. J.) Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains in 1845–6. Illustrations and Maps. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1847. 2 50

3394 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 50

3395 **Dunn** (John). History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. Maps. 8vo. pp. 359. London., 1846. 2 25

3396 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 236. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

3397 **Falconer** (Thomas) The Oregon Question; or, a Statement of the British Claim to the Oregon Territory. Map. 8vo. pp. 58, paper. London, 1845. 75

3398 **Fedix** (M.) L'Oregon et les Cotes de l'Ocean Pacifique du Nord apercu Geographique. Statistique et Politique. Fine map. 8vo. pp. 258, paper. Paris, 1846. 2 25

3399 **Gray** (W. H.) A History of Oregon-1792–1849. Drawn from personal observa. tion and authentic information. 8vo. pp, 624. Portland, 1870. 4 00

3400 **Greenhow** (Robert). History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries. 8vo. pp. 492 Boston, 1845. 2 50

3401 **Hastings** (L. W.) History of Oregon and California. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Cincinnati, 1849. 1 50

3402 **Hines** (G.) Oregon. Its History, Condition and Prospects, Geography, Climate and Productions. With Personal Adventures among the Indians. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1859. 1 25

3403 **Howison** (Lieut. N. M.) Report on the Coasts, Climate, Productions, etc., of Oregon in 1846. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Washington, 1848. 35

3404 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 649. New York, n. d. 2 00

3405 *Another edition.* 16mo. from the same plates. 1 00

3406 **Jackson** (Helen). Glimpses of Three Coasts. (California and Oregon, pp. 1–152). 12mo. pp. 418. Boston, 1868. 1 50

3407 **Map** of Oregon Territory. Published by E. Hutawa, 1843. 14x18 inches. 40

3408 **Moseley** (H. N.) Oregon. Its Resources, Climate, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 125. London, 1878. 1 00

3409 **Murphy** (John M.) Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer, with the History and Resources of the State. (208 pages). Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 382, boards, Portland, 1873. 2 00

3410 **Nash** (Wallis). Oregon: There and back in 1877. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285, uncut. London, 1878. 1 50

3411 **Nash** (Wallis). Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 311. New York, 1882. 1 50

3412 **Nicolay** (C. G.) The Oregon Territory. A Geographical and Physical Account of that Country and its Inhabitants. With Outlines of its History and Discovery. Map. 18mo. pp. 226. London, 1846. 1 00

3413 **Palmer** (Jed.) Journey of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the month of the Columbia River, in 1845–6. With Descriptions of the Valley of the Willamette, Umpqua and Clamet, and of Oregon Territory. 12mo. pp. 189, half morocco. Cincinnati, 1847. 3 00

3414 **Ross** (Alexander). Adventures of the first Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to Establish the Pacific Fur Company. With an Account of some Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. Map. 12mo. pp. 352. London, 1849. 2 25

3415 **Rush** (Richard). A Residence at the Court of London. Second Series, including the negotiations on the Oregon Question. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845. 2 50

3416 **Thornton** (J. Q.) Oregon and California in 1848. Including Information on the Gold Mines of California, Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1849. 2 25

3417 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Territory. Its History and Discovery. Including an Account of the Convention of the Escurial, and an Examination of the whole Question in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 12mo. pp. 268. New York, 1846. 2 00

3418 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo. pp. 391. London, 1846. 2 00

PENNSYLVANIA.

3419 **Bethlehem.** Martin (John Hill). Historical Sketch of Bethlehem. With some Account of the Moravian Church.

Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

3420 **Bowen** (Eli). The Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania; or, Its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 460. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

3421 **Brackenridge** (H. H.) Gazette Publications, containing much Curious, Historical matter, Poetry, etc. 12mo. pp. 348, boards, uncut. Carlisle, 1806. [Privately printed]. 10 00

3422 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo. pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. 2 00

3423 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 25

3424 **Canals.** Gilpin (Joshua). A Memoir of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. With original Documents and Maps. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Wilmington, 1821. 1 00

3425 **Carey** (M.) System of Internal Improvements of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1831. 40

3426 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Pennsylvania, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 357. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

3427 **Chambersburg.** Garrard (Lewis H.) Chambersburg in the Colony of the Revolution, A Sketch. 8vo. pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

3428 **Chester.** Martin (John Hill). Chester (and its Vicinity), Delaware County, With Genealogical Sketches of some Old Families. Portrait. Boyal 8vo pp. 530. Philadelphia, 1877. 5 00

3429 **Chester County.** Atlas of. Fifty-seven Maps. With Statistics. F. Bridgens and A. R. Wetmer. Royal 4to. boards. Safe Harbor, Pa., 1873. 4 00

3430 **Clay** (Rev. Jehu Curtis). Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. 16mo. pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 25

3431 **Cornell** (W. M.) History of Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Discovery [to 1878]. 8vo. pp. 575. Phila., 1879. 3 50

3432 **Cowan** (Frank). South-western Pennsylvania in Song and Story. With Notes and Illustrations, and an Appendix. The Battle Ballads and other Poems of South-western Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 424. Grensburg, 1878. 1 50

3433 **Dauphin County.** Contributions to the History of. Reminiscences of the Bar. By G. W. Harris. pp. 33. +. The Men of Paxton One Hundred Years Ago. etc. pp. 24. Printed on one Side only. 12mo. paper. n. p; n. d. (1872). 1 00

3434 **Dauphin** County Historical Society. Addresses before the. Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County, by Thos. A. Robinson, D. D. The Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County, by A. Boyd Hamilton, and Historical Review of Dauphin County, by William H. Egle, M. D. 8vo. pp. 85, paper, uncut. Harrisburg, 1876. 75

3435 **Dauphin County.** Morgan (Geo. H.) The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, 1785 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 239, paper. Harrisburg, 1877. 2 00

3436 **Day** (Sherman). Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. Containing a Copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. 165 engravings. 8vo. pp. 708. Philadelphia, [1843.] 4 50

3437 **Delaware County.** Smith (Geo.) History of Delaware County, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its limits to the Present Time. With a Notice of the Geology of the County. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 581. Phila., 1862. 3 50

3438 **Early History** of Western Pennsylvania and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from 1754 to 1883. By a Gentleman of the Bar. [I. Daniel Rupp]. With an Appendix, containing a Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Green, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, etc. Illustrated by several drawings. 8vo. pp. 352+406, sheep. Pittsburg, 1846. 6 00

3439 **Egle** (William H.) An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Including Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State, their Towns, and Industrial Resources. Numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 1,186. Harrisburg, 1876. 6 00

3440 **Erie County.** Sanford (L. G.) The History of Erie County. Map and portraits. 12mo. pp. 347. Phila., 1862. 3 50

3441 **Findley.** (William). History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical Review of the Previous Situation of the Country. 8vo. pp. 338, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1796. 8 00

3442 **Franklin** (Benj.) An Historic Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several Governors of that Province and their several Assemblies. 12mo. pp. 444, full bound. London, 1759. 3 00

3443 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Map. 8vo. pp. 508, sheep. Phila., 1832. 2 00

3444 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of Pennsylvania from its Discovery by Europeans to 1776. 8vo. pp. 628, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1829. 4 00

3445 **Haldeman** (S. S.) Pennsylvania Dutch; a Dialect of South German, with an infusion of English. 8vo. pp. 69. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 00

3446 **Hazard** (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682. 8vo. pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 50

3447 **Historie Naturelle** et Politique de la Pennsylvanie et de l'establishment des Quakers dans cette Contree. Map. 18mo. pp. 372, calf. Paris, 1768. 2 75

3448 **Holcomb** (Wm. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs. 8vo. pp. 51. Baltimore, 1886. 50

3449 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle (Milton S.) History of Huntingdon County. 8vo. pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. 2 25

3450 **Johnson** (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. Map. 18mo. pp. 192, boards. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 25

3451 **Juniata Valley.** Jones (U. J.) History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. Embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, and the Trials and Privations incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres, and Abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1856. 4 00

3452 **La Bar** (George). Reminiscences of. The Centenarian of Monroe County, and Incidents in the Early Settlement of the River Valley, from Easton to Bushkill. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 110. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 00

3453 **Lancaster County.** Harris (Alex.) A Biographical History of Lancaster County. Being a History of Early Settlers and Emminent Men of that County, as also much other unpublished Historical Information, chiefly of a Local Character. 8vo. pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. 1 50

3454 **Lancaster County.** Mombert (J. I.) An Authentic History of Lancaster County. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 792, sheep. Lancaster, 1869. 2 75

3455 **Lancaster County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Folding table and plates. 8vo. pp. 528, full bound. Lancaster, 1844. 3 50

3456 **Lancaster County.** The Three Earls. An Historical Sketch, and Proceedings of the Centennial Jubilee at New Holland, July 4, 1876. 12mo. pp. 114. New Holland, 1876. 1 00

3457 **McKnight** (Charles). Old Fort Du Quesne; or, Captain Jack, the Scout. An Historical Novel. With Copious Notes. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 501. Pittsburg, 1873. 1 50

3458 **Map** of the State of Pennsylvania, 37x66 inches. Mounted on Linen, in case. By Reading Howell. 1792. 8 00

3459 **Meginness** (J. F.) Otzinachson; or, a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna; its First Settlement. Trials and Privations of the Pioneers; Indian Wars, Massacres, etc. 8vo. pp. 518. Philadelphia, 1867. 4 00

3460 **Memoirs** of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. [By A. Graydon.] 8vo. pp. 431, boards. Edinburgh, 1822. 2 50

3460A *The same.* Original Edition. 12mo. pp. 378, sheep. Harrisburgh, 1811. 1 00

3461 **Mifflin County.** Cochran (Jos.) History of Mifflin County; its Physical Peculiarities, Soil, Climate, etc. With an Early Sketch of the State. Vol. I. (all published.) 8vo. pp. 422. Harrisburg, 1879. 2 25

3462 **Montgomery County.** Buck (Wm. J.) History of Montgomery County, within the Schuylkill Valley. Containing Sketches of all the Townships and Villages, with an Account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other Early Settlers, etc. Prepared chiefly from original materials. Royal 8vo. pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. 2 25

3463 **Nazareth.** Jones (Maurice C.) A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, A Ramble Through the Annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, in the Days of the Province. Small 4to. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

3464 **Nazareth.** Reichel (Rev. Levin T.) A History of Nazareth Hall, from 1755 to 1855; and of the Reunions of its

Former Pupils, in 1854 and 1855. 12mo. pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

3465 **Northampton County** Clyde (John C.) History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it, in what was formerly known as the "Irish Settlement," Northampton County. 12mo. pp. 198, paper. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 00

3466 **Northampton County.** Rupp (I. Daniel). History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. A Brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, Notices of Leading Events. Engravings. 12mo. pp. 568, sheep. Harrisburg, 1845. 5 00

3467 *Another copy.* Boards, uncut. 6 00

3468 **Nottingham.** Churchman (John). An Account of the Gospel Labors of, late of Nottingham. 12mo. pp. 256, old sheep. Philadelphia, 1779. 1 25

3469 **Penn** (William). A Letter to the Free Societies of Traders, Containing a General Description of the Provinces of Pennsylvania; its Soil, Air, Produce, etc., with an Account of the City of Philadelphia, 1683. Plan. Folio, pp. 24, paper. London, 1881. 2 50

3470 **Penn.** Memoirs of the Celebrated Treaty Made by William Penn with the Indians, 1682. By P. S. Du Ponceau and J. F. Fisher. 8vo. pp. 63. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

3471 **Pennsylvania Archives.** Second Series, Vol. 1, 2, 3, pertaining to the Revolution. Edited by John B. Linn and Dr. W. H. Egle. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Harrisburg, 1874. 3 75

3472 *The same,* Vol. 4. The Whisky Insurrection, pp. 1–550. Col. Proctor's Journey to the Indians of the North-west, in 1791. pp. 553–622. Frontier Defense, 1790–96. pp. 625 to 776, and Index. 8vo. half morocco. Harrisburg, 1876. 3 00

3473 **Pennsylvania Biography;** or, Memoirs of Eminent Pennsylvanians. 12mo. pp. 268. Philadelphia, 1839. 75

3474 **Pennsylvania Chronology** for Two Hundred Years, 1682–1882. 8vo. pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1882. 25

Pennsylvania Historical Society Memoirs—

3475 Vol. 1. Part 1. 8vo. pp. 228, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1826. 1 25

3476 —— Vol. 1. Edited by Edward Armstrong. 8vo. pp. 494. Reprinted. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 00

3477 —— Vol. 2. Part 2. 8vo. pp. 221, boards. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

3478 Vol. 3, Part 2. 8vo. pp. 248, boards. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

3479 —— Vol. 5. History of the Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-Gen. Edward Braddock. By Winthrop Sergent. 8vo. pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1855. 4 00

3480 —— Vol. 6. Contributions to American History. The Society of the Cincinnati; Whiskey Insurrection; Acadian Exiles; Case of Major Andre, etc. 8vo. pp. 429. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

3481 —— Vol. 7. Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676–1681, and a Military Journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781–1795 (including St. Clair's Campaign.) 8vo. pp. 498. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 00

3482 —— Minutes of the Committee of Defense at Philadelphia, 1814–15. 8vo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 50

3483 —— Vols. 9 and 10. Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–1750. With Notes by the late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Edited, with additional notes, by Edward Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870–1872. 6 00

3484 —— Vol. 11. History of New Sweden; or, The Settlements on the River Delaware. By Israel Acrelius. Translated by W. M. Reynolds. 8vo. pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 75

3485 —— Vol. 12. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Pa. New and revised edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William C. Reichel. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881. 4 00

3486 —— Memoir of Samuel Breck (V. P.) By J. R. Ingersoll. 8vo. pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

3487 —— Vaux (R.) Memoir of the Locality of the Great Treaty between William Penn and the Indian Natives. Plates. 8vo. pp. 49. London, 1839. 1 00

3488 —— Wallace (J. W.) Discourse at the Inauguration of the New Hall, March 11, 1872. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 50

3489 **Pennsylvania Railroad.** Its Origin, Construction, Condition and Connections. By William B. Sipes. Fine Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 281, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 50

3490 **Pennsylvania.** University of. Zelosophic Magazine. Vol. I. Published by the Zelosophic Society. 12mo. pp. 428. 1834. 75.

3491 **Perkins** (Mrs. George A.) Early Times on the Susquehanna. 12mo. pp. 287. Binghamton, 1870. 2 00

3492 **Perry County.** Wright (Silas.) History of Perry County, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 290. Lancaster, 1873. 1 50

3493 **Philadelphia** Bible Society. 1st. to 16th Reports, 1809--24 (lacking the 9th.) In 1 volume, half bound. 1 25

3494 —— Girard (Stephen.) Will of. With a Short Biography. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1832. 50

3495 —— Girard College and its Founder. By H. W. Arey. 12mo. pp. 85. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

3496 —— History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was Destroyed by a Mob on the 17th of May, 1838. 8vo. pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 00

3497 —— Laurel Hill Cemetery. Guide to. With numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 50

3498 —— Liberty Bell (The.) By Friends of Freedom. 12mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1847. 1 25

3499 —— McCabe (James D.) The Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition, with a full Description of the great Buildings and all the Objects of Interest exhibited in them. To which is added a complete Description of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 918. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 00

3500 —— Mease (James.) The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving its Origin, Increase, and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce, and Revenue. 12mo. pp. 376, sheep. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 25

3501 *Another copy.* Half morocco, uncut. 3 50

3502 —— Neill (Rev. Wm.) A Discourse, Reviewing a Ministry of Fifty Years [in Philadelphia]. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

3503 —— Paxton (J. A.) The Strangers Guide. The Wards, Streets, Roads, Courts, Public Buildings, etc., in the City and Suburbs of Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 56, half bound. Philadelphia, 1810. 1 25

3504 —— Picture of, or a brief Account of the various Institutions and Public Objects in this Metropolis. Being a Complete Guide for Strangers. 16mo. pp. 288+36, half bound. Phila., 1835. 1 00

3505 —— Ritter (Abraham). History of the Moravian Church, in Philadelphia, from its Foundation, in 1742, to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 00

3506 —— Ruschenberger (W. S. W.) A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciennces, Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

3507 —— Tenth Presbyterian Church. A Quarter Century Discourse. By Henry A. Boardman. November 7, 1858. 12mo. pp. 106. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

3508 —— Tyson (Job R.) Letters on the Resources and Commerce of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

3509 —— Watson (John F.) Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in Olden Time. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870. 7 50

3510 **Phœnixville.** Pennypacker (S. W.) Annals of Phœnixville and its Vicinity, from its Settlement to the year 1871. With Information concerning the Adjacent Townships, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 50

3511 **Pittsburg.** The Baptismal Register of Fort Duquesne, from June, 1754, to Dec. 1756. Translated with an Introductoy Essay and Notes. By Rev. A. A. Lambing. 4to. pp. 97, paper. Pittsburg, 1885. 1 25

3512 **Pittsburg.** Craig (Neville R.) The History of Pittsburg, with a Brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication and other Advantages for Commercial and Manufacturing Purposes. With two maps. 12mo. pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. 2 25

3513 —— Ordinances passed by the Select and Common Councils since April 29, 1833, to January, 1837. 8vo. pp. 267. Pittsburg, 1837. 1 00

3514 —— Thurston (George H.) Pittsburg and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 272. Pittsburg, 1876. 1 25

3515 —— Thurston (George H.) Pittsburg as It Is; or, Facts and Figures, exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburg, its Advantages, Resources, etc. Map. 16mo. pp. 204. Pittsburg, 1857. 1 25

3516 —— *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

3517 **Plymouth.** Wright (Hendrick B.) Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne County. With Numerous Photographic

Portraits and Views. 12mo. pp. 419. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 00

3518 **Proud.** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from its Original Institution and Settlement, in 1581, till after the year 1742. With an Introduction respecting the Life of William Penn. To which is added a Brief Description of the said Province, and of the General State in which it Flourished between the years 1760 and 1770. Portrait and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Phila., 1797. 13 50

3519 *Another copy.* Lacking Portrait and Map. 8 00

3520 **Rupp** (Daniel I.) A Collection of upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. 12mo. pp. 495. Phila., 1876. 3 00

3521 **Rush** (Dr. Benjamin). An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1789. With Notes, by Professor I. D. Rupp. 12mo. pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1875. 60

3522 **Smith** (Joseph). Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism; its Early Ministers; its Perilous Times, and its First Records. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 459. Philadelphia, 1854. 3 50

3523 **Smith** (William.) A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. London, 1755. 8vo. pp. 44, uncut (only 200 copies printed.) New York, 1865. 1 25

3524 **Susquehanna County.** Blackman (Emily C.) History of Susquehanna County. Including the Annals and Geography of each Township. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. 4 00

3525 **Sypher** (J. R.) School History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Settlements to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

3526 **Thomas** (Gabriel.) An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey, in America. London, 1698. 12mo. pp. 89, boards, lithographed facsimile. Map. New York, 1848. 1 75

3527 **Venango County.** Eaton (S. J. M.) A Sketch of the History of Venango County. Map of the Old French Fort and its Surroundings. 8vo. pp. 48, paper 1876. 50

3528 **Wayne County.** Whaley (Rev. Samuel.) History of the Township of Mount Pleasant. 12mo. pp. 96. New York, 1856. 1 00

3529 **Washington County.** Creigh (Alfred.) History of Washington County. First under Virginia as Yohoganio, Ohio, or Augusta County until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania. With Sketch of all the Townships, Villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 507. Harrisburg, 1871. 3 50

3530 **Westcott** (Thompson). Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, 1777–89. With a History of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. 4to. pp. 42+154. sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

3531 **Wright** (William.) The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. Showing where Petrolium is found; how it is obtained, and at what cost. 12mo. pp. 275. New York, 1865. 75

3532 **Wyoming.** Campbell (Thomas.) Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvania Tale, and other Poems. 32mo. pp. 108 half bound. New York, 1809. 50

3533 —— Chapman (Isaac.) A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, and Statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country. 16mo. pp. 209, sheep. Wilkesbarre, 1830. 2 25

3534 —— Miner (Charles.) History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters from Charles Miner to his Son, William Penn Miner, Esq, 8vo. pp. 592. Philadelphia, 1845. 3 00

3535 —— Peck (George.) Wyoming. Its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 132. New York, 1858. 1 75

3536 —— A Record of the One Hundredth Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre, July 3, 1778–July 3, 1878. 8vo. pp. 344+11. Wilkesbarre, 1882. 2 00

3537 —— Stone (Wm. L.) Poetry and History of Wyoming, from its Discovery to the Beginning of the Present Century. 12mo. pp. 406. Albany, 1864. 1 50

RHODE ISLAND.

3538 **Adams** (George.) Rhode Island Register for the Year 1853. 12mo. pp. 180. Providence. 50

3539 **Anthony** (Miss Susanna.) Memories of. Who died at Newport, R. I., June 23, 1791. Complied by L. Hopkins, D. D. 8vo. pp. 241, boards. Clipstone, 1803. 1 25

3540 **Arnold** (Samuel George.) History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1636–1790. Maps and

plate. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878. 6 00

3541 **Bartlett** (John Russell.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other publications relative to the State. Royal 8vo. pp. 285. Providence, 1864. 3 00

3542 **Callender** (John.) An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. With Memoir of the Author, etc., by Romeo Elton. 8vo. pp. 270. Boston, 1843. 1 75

3543 **Foster** (W. E.) Town Government, pp. 36, and Channing (E.) The Narragansett Planters. 8vo. pp. 23. Bath, 1886. 50

3544 **Gorton** (Samuel.) Simplicity's Defense Against Seven-Headed Policy. With Notes and Appendix, by W. R. Staples. (Col. R. I. Hist. Soc. Vol. 2.) 8vo. pp. 278. Providence, 1835. 2 00

3545 **Greene** (G. W.) A Short History of Rhode Island. With engravings and map. 12mo. pp. 356. Providence, 1877. 2 00

3546 **Jackson** (Henry.) An Account of the Churches in Rhode Island. Presented at the Baptist State Convention, Nov. 8, 1855. 8vo. pp. 134. Providence, 1854. 1 00

3547 **Lynch** (Anne C.) The Rhode Island Book. Selections in Prose and Verse from the Writings of Rhode Island Citizens. 12mo. pp. 352. Providence, 1845. 1 25

3548 **Newport.** Channing (George G.) Early Recollections of Newport, from the year 1794 to 1811. 12mo. pp. 284. Newport, 1868. 2 00

3549 —— Handbook of Newport and Rhode Island. Map. 18mo. pp. 170 Newport, 1852. 1 00

3550 —— Higginson (T. W.) Old Port Days. With Heliotype Illustrations, from Newport. 12mo. pp. 258. Boston, 1873. 1 75

3551 —— Historical Sketches of Newport. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1840. 1 25

3552 —— Sheffield (W. P.) Historical Address, July 4, 1876. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. Newport, 1876. 75

3553 —— A Visit to Grand-Papa, or a Week at Newport. Plates. 12mo. pp. 213. N. Y., 1840. 1 25

3554 **Pawtucket.** Report of the Centennial Celebration on the 24th of June, 1865, at Pawtucket, of the Incorporation of the Town of North Providence, [and an Appendix, containing the Reminiscences of David Wilkinson.] Large 4to. pp. 118, half morocco, uncut. Providence, 1865. 4 50

3555 **Peterson** (Edward). History of Rhode Island and Newport. 8vo. pp. 370. New York, 1853. 1 50

3556 **Providence.** Brief Sketch of the Establishment of the High School. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. Providence, 1878. 40

3557 **Providence.** Snow (E. M.) Census of the City of Providence, taken July, 1855. With a brief Account of the Manufacturers, etc., and an Appendix giving the Enumeration of the previous population of Providence. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. Providence, 1856. 50

3558 **Rhode Island Historical Society.** Proceedings 1877 to 1881. 3 parts. 8vo. paper. Providence, 1878–81. 1 50

3559 **Thayer** (Captain Simon). Journal of. During the Invasion of Canada in 1775, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Col. Benedict Arnold, with Notes and Appendix by Emstone. (Col. R. I. Hist. Soc., vol. 6.) 8vo. pp. 380, boards uncut. Providence, 1867. 3 00

3560 **Ward** (Saml.) The Life and Services of Governor Samuel Ward, of Rhode Island, a Member of the Continental Congress, in 1774, 5, and 6. By his Great-Grandson, John Ward. 4to. pp. 12, paper, uncut. Providence, 1877. 50

3561 **Warwick.** Fuller (Oliver F.) Historical Sketches of the Churches of Warwick. To which is added a Record of Persons joined in Marriage in that Town. By Elder John Gorton. 8vo. pp, 83+106, paper. Providence, 1880. 50

SOUTH CAROLINA.

3562 **Adams** (F. C.) Manuel Pereira; or the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina, With Views of Southern Laws, Life and Hospitality. 12mo. pp. 302, half morocco, uncut. Washington, D. C., 1853. 2 00

3563 **Archdale** (John). A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina. With a Brief Account of its Discovery and Settling, and the Government thereof to this Time. 8vo. pp. 33+14, half bound. London, 1707. Reprinted Charleston, S. C., 1822. 3 00

3564 **Bryan** (Hugh). Living Christianity delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Huston. Both of South Carolina. 16mo. pp. 171, old sheep. London, 1760. 1 00

3565 **Carroll** (B. H.) Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents relating to the History of the State, from its First Discovery to its Independence in the year 1776. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836. 5 00

3566 **Chalmers** (Lionel). An account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. calf. London, 1776. 4 00

3567 **Charleston.** Cardoza (J. N.) Reminiscences of Charleston. 12mo. pp. 144, paper. Charleston, 1866. 1 50

3568 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. By the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe, or Mississippi, the Five Vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the parts adjacent, together with an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production of the said Province, and a Preface containing some Considerations on the Consequences of the French making Settlements there. 12mo. pp. 122, old calf. London, 1727. 6 00

3569 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. [Reprint of the above.] Map. 8vo. pp. 90. Saint Louis, 1840. 2 25

3570 **Dalcho** (Frederick, M. D.) An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province. 8vo. pp. 613, old sheep. Charleston, 1820. 9 00

3571 **Drayton** (John). Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to North Carolina and Georgia. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Charleston, 1821. 10 00

3572 **Drayton** (John) A View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 252, half bound. Charleston, 1802. 8 50

3573 **Dubose** (Samuel). Reminiscences of St. Stephen's Parish, and Notes of her Old Homesteads, with an Address to the Black Oak Agricultural Society. 8vo. paper. Charleston, 1856. 75

3574 **Elliott** (Wm.) Carolina Sports by Land and Water. Including Incidents in Devil-Fishing, etc. 12mo. pp. 172. Charleston, 1846. 1 50

3575 **Gibbes** (R. W.) Documentary History of the American Revolution. Consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, 1764–1782. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, N. Y. 7 50

3576 [**Hewitt** (A.)] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1779. 8 00

3577 **Historical Society** of South Carolina. Collections. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 307. Charleston, 1857. 2 25

3578 **Howe** (George). History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, from 1663 to 1800. 8vo. pp. 709. Columbia, S. C., 1870. 4 00

3579 **Hume** (Sophia). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. 12mo. pp. 152, half calf. London, 1752. 3 00

3580 *Another copy.* With an Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina, By Sophia Hume. pp. 114. London, 1754. Also, A Caution to such as Observe Days and Times. By S[ophia] H[ume.] Half title, pp. 38. [London, 1754.] 3 pieces in one volume. 8vo. full bound. 4 00

3581 *Another edition* of An Exortation, etc. 16mo. pp. 164, old calf. Dublin, 1754. 2 00

3582 **Hume** (Sophia). An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 12mo. pp. 114, paper. London, 1754. 1 25

3583 **Logan** (John H.) A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1 (all ever published). 12mo. pp, 521. Charleston, 1859. 2 50

3584 **Nullification.** State Papers on. Including the Public Acts of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, November 19, 1832 and March 11, 1833; the Proclamation of the President of the United States, and the Proceedings of the several State Legislatures. 8vo. pp. 381, sheep. Boston, 1834. 3 50

3585 **Old Pine Farm** (The); or, The Southern Side. Comprising loose Sketches from the Experience of a Southern Country Minister. S. C. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 202. Nashville, Tenn., 1860. 1 50

3586 **O'Neall** (John B.) Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina. To which is added the Original Fee Bill of 1791, with the signatures in fac-simile, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1859. 5 50

3587 **Pike** (James S.) The Prostrate State. South Carolina under Negro Government. 16mo. pp. 279. New York, 1874. 1 00

3588 **Ramage** (B. J.) Local Government

and Free Schools in South Carolina. 8vo. paper. Baltimore, 1883. 40

3589 **Ramsey** (David). History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., half bound. Trenton, 1785. 5 00

3590 **Ramsey** (David). History of South Carolina from its first Settlement in 1670 to 1808. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 274+307. Newberry, 1858. 5 50

3591 **Simms** (W. G.) The Geography of South Carolina. Being a Companion to the History of that State. Map. 12mo. pp. 192, half bound. Charleston, S. C., 1843. 1 25

3592 **Simms** (W. G.) The History of South Carolina, from its first European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic. With a Supplemental Chronicle of Events to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 437. New York, 1860. 2 25

TENNESSEE.

3593 **Bokum** (Herman). The Tennessee Hand-book and Emigrant's Guide. Giving a description of the State of Tennessee. Map. 12mo. pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 00

3594 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Tennessee from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

3595 **Crockett** (David). Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. 12mo. pp. 209, boards. London, 1834. 1 25

3596 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. In Physical Geography, Geology, Climate, Agricultural Resources, and Advantages. Map. 8vo. pp. 1204. Nashville, 1874. 3 50

3597 **Memphis.** Davis (James D.) The History of the City of Memphis. Being a Compilation of the most Important Documents and Historical Events connected with the purchase of its Territory, laying off of the City and Early Settlement. Also, the "Old Time Papers." 12mo. pp. 320. Memphis, 1873. 2 25

3598 **Old Times** in West Tennessee, Reminiscences—Semi-Historic—of Pioneer Life, and the Early Emigrant Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. By a Descendant of one of the First Settlers. 12mo. pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. 1 25

3599 **Pike** (G. D.) The Jubilee Singers and their Campaign for Twenty Thousand Dollars for Fisk University, Nashville. Portraits and Music. 12mo. pp. 221. Boston, 1873. 1 25

3600 **Ramsey** (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee. Comprising its Settlement as the Watauga Association, 1769–1777; Part of North Carolina, 1777–1784; State of Franklin, 1784–88; Territory of the United States, 1790–96; State of Tennessee, 1796–1800. Map. 8vo. pp. 744. Philadelphia. 1853. 3 00

3601 **Rugby.** Hughes (Thomas). Rugby. Being some Account of the Settlement founded on the Cumberland Plateau. With a Report on the Soil, etc., by J. B. Killebrew. 12mo. pp. 168. New York, 1881. 1 00

3602 **Rugby.** Settlement founded Oct. 5, 1880. Description and Guide. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 10

3603 **Smith** (J. Gray). Brief Historical, Statistical and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee. Map and Plate. 8vo. pp. 71. London. 1842. 2 00

TEXAS.

3604 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Brief History of Texas, from its Earliest Settlement. With the Constitution of the State. 12mo. pp. 200. New York, 1873. 1 00

3605 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Texas Scrap-Book, the History, Biography, and Miscellany of Texas and its People. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 657. New York, 1875. 4 00

3606 **Brady** (Wm.) Glimpses of Texas. Its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects. Map. 12mo. pp. 105. Houston, Texas, 1871. 75

3607 **Braman** (D. E. E.) Information about Texas. Descriptions of Counties, Resources, Statistics, etc. 12mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

3608 **Channing** (W. E.) A Letter on the Annexation of Texas, pp. 72. Also Clay's Speech on Abolition Petitions, pp. 42; and Channing's Remarks on the Slavery Question, pp. 91. Three in one. 12mo. Boston, 1837–9. 1 00

3609 **Considerant** (Victor). Au Texas. Map. 8vo. pp. 194+115+22. Half bound. Paris, 1854. 2 75

3610 **DeCordova** (J.) Texas. Her Resources and her Public Men. 12mo. pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 75

3611 **Dewees** (W. B.) Letters from an Early Settler of Texas. Compiled by Cara Cardelle. 12mo. pp. 312. Louisville, 1858. 1 25

3612 **Domenech** (Abbe). Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Per-

sonal Narrative of Six Years' Residence in those Regions. Map. 8vo. pp. 366. London, 1858. 2 00

3613 **Duval** (John C.) The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace, the Texas Ranger and Hunter. 12mo. pp. 291. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 00

3614 **Edward** (David B.) The History of Texas; or, The Emigrants, Farmers, and Politicians' Guide to the Character, Soil, and Productions of that Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 75

3615 **Flack** (Captain). The Texan Rifle Hunter; or, Field Sport on the Prairie. 12mo. pp. 333. London, 1866. 1 50

3616 **Foote** (Henry S.) Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-west. Including a History of Leading Events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Hernando Cortes to the Termination of the Texas Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841. 6 00

3617 **Fournel** (Henri). Coup D'Oeil Historique et Statistique sur le Texas. 8vo. pp. 57, boards. Paris, 1841. 1 50

3618 **Gouge** (William M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. Embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency. 8vo pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 75

3619 **Holley** (Wm. M. A.) Texas. Observations, Historical, Geographical, and Descriptive. Maps. 16mo. pp. 167. Baltimore, 1833. 1 25

3620 **Hooton** (Charles). St. Louis Isle; or, Texiana. With addititional Observations made in the United States and in Canada. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 204. London, 1847. 1 50

3621 **Houstoun** (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844. 2 50

3622 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

3623 **Hutchinson** (J. R.) Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses selected from my Papers during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo. pp. 262. Houston, 1874. 1 50

3624 **Kennedy** (W.) The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., uncut. London, 1841. 3 50

3625 **Laws** of the Republic of Texas. Printed by Order of the Secretary of State. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Half bound. Houston, 1838. 6 00

3626 **Laws** and Decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. To which is added the Constitution of said State. 8vo. pp. 353 sheep. Houston, 1839. 7 50

3627 **Lester** (C. E.) Sam Houston and his Republic. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 208, half sheep. New York, 1846. 1 50

3628 **Lynch** (James D.) The Bench and Bar of Texas. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 610, sheep. St. Louis, 1885. 6 00

3629 **McCalla.** Adventures in Texas, Chiefly in 1840; with a Discussion of Comparative Character, Political, Religious, and Moral. 16mo. pp. 199. Phila., 1841. 1 00

3630 **McDanield** (H. F.,) and **Taylor** (N. A.) The Coming Empire; or Two Thousand Miles in Texas on Horseback. 12mo. pp. 389. New York, 1877. 1 25

3631 **Maillard** (N. Doran). The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. Map. 8vo. pp. 512, uncut. London, 1842. 4 00

3632 **Morphis** (J. M.) History of Texas, from its Discovery and Settlement. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 591. New York, 1874. 4 00

3633 **Newell** (Rev. C.) History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835 and '36. Together with the latest Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical Accounts of the Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1838. 2 50

3634 **Olmstead** (F. L.) A Journey through Texas; or, a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. With a Statistical Appendix. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1857. 1 75

3635 **Parker** (A. A.) Trip to the West and Texas. Comprising a Journey of Eight Thousand Miles through New York, Michigan, Illinois, etc., in 1834–5. Interspersed with Incidents, Anecdotes, etc. With a Brief Sketch of the Texan War. 12mo. pp. 380. Concord, N. H., 1836. 2 50

3636 **Parker** (W. B.) Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo. pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

3637 **Paxton** (Phillip). A Stray Yankee in Texas. 12mo. pp. 416. New York, 1853. 1 50

3638 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estremadura. By a Southron. 12mo. pp. 166, paper. New York, 1845. 1 00

3639 **Proceedings** of a Convention held at Boston, 1845, on the Proposed Annexa-

tion of Texas. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Boston, 1845. 30

3640 **Rankin** (Melinda). Texas in 1850. 12mo. pp. 199. Boston, 1850. 1 00

3641 **Recollections** of Western Texas: Description and Narrative, including an Indian Campaign, 1852–55. By two of the U. S. Mounted Rifles. 12mo. pp. 88, boards. London, 1857. 1 00

3642 **Robert** (O. M.) A Description of Texas, its Advantages and Resources, with some account of their Development. Maps. 8vo. pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. 75

3643 **Smith** (A.) Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. With a Preliminary Notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. (Only 100 copies printed.) Galveston, 1876. 2 00

3644 **Smith** (Edward). Account of a Journey Through Northeastern Texas, Undertaken in 1849, for the purposes of Emigration. 12mo. pp. 188, paper. London, 1849. 1 75

3645 **Spaight** (A. W.) The Resources, Soil and Climate of Texas. Large Map. 8vo. pp. 360, paper. Galveston, 1882. 1 00

3646 **Stiff** (Edward). The Texan Emigrant. Being a Narration of the Adventures of the Author in Texas, the Revolution in Mexico, and a Condensed Statement of Interesting Events in Texas, from 1692 to 1840. Map. 12mo. pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. 3 00

3647 **Sweet** (Geo. H.) Texas: her Early History, with Sketches of the Principal Counties and Cities. 12mo. pp. 160, paper. New York, 1871. 1 00

3648 **Sweet** (A. E.) and **Knox** (J. A.) On a Mexican Mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Hartford, 1883. 2 25

3649 **Thoughts** on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. New York, 1844. 50

3650 **Thrall** (Homer S.) History of Methodism in Texas. 12mo. pp. 210. Houston, Texas, 1872. 1 00

3651 **Thrall** (Rev. Homer S.) A History of Texas. 12mo. pp. 225. New York, 1876. 1 00

3652 **Thrall** (Rev. Homer S.) Pictorial History of Texas from the Earliest European Adventurers to 1879. Map and Plates. 8vo. pp. 861. St. Louis, 1879. 4 75

3653 **Woodman** (David). Guide to Texas Emigrants Map. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

3654 **Yoakum** (H.) History of Texas from its First Settlement, in 1685, to its Annexation to the United States, in 1846. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York 1856. 10 00

UTAH.

3655 **Beadle** (J. H.) Brigham's Destroying Angel, being the Life, Confession and Startling Disclosures of the Notorious Bill Hickman. 12mo. pp. 219. New York, 1872. 1 00

3656 **Beadle** (J. H.) Life in Utah; or, the Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Being an Expose of the Secret Rites and Ceremonies of the Later-Day Saints. Map. 8vo. pp. 540. Philadelphia,. 1870. 2 00

3657 **Bennett** (John C.) The History of the Saints; or An Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 344. Boston, 1842. 2 00

3658 **Bonwick** (James). The Mormons and the Siver Mines. 12mo. pp. 425. London, 1872. 1 50

3659 **Book of Mormon.** An Account written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. 12mo. pp. 590. Palmyra, 1830. 22 50

3660 **Book of Mormon.** Another Edition. 16mo. pp. 571. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840. 4 00

3661 **Book of Mormon.** Another edition. 12mo. pp. 563, roan. Salt Lake City, 1876. 2 50

3662 **Brigham's Young Daughter.** A Most Thrilling Narrative of the Escape from Utah, etc. 8vo pp. 80, paper. Philadelphia, 1870. 50

3663 **Burton** (Richard T.) The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 574. New York, 1862. 3 50

3664 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 707. London, 1861. 4 50

3665 **Caswall** (Henry). The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century; or, The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 277. London, 1843. 1 25

3666 **Candless** (William). A Visit to Salt Lake. Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo. pp. 346. London, 1857. 2 00

3667 **Clark** (Rev. John A.) Gleanings by the Way. (Pages 216 to 352 contain the Earliest Exposure of Mormonism.) 12mo. pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1842. 5 00

3668 **Dickinson** (Mrs. Ella E.) New Light on Mormonism. With an Introduc-

tion by Thurlow Weed. 12mo. pp. 272. New York, 1885. 1 00

3669 **Ferris** (Benj. G.) Utah and the Mormons. The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints. Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 347. New York, 1854. 1 50

3670 **Fuller** (Metta V.) Mormon Wives. A Narrative of Facts Stranger than Fiction. 12mo. pp. 326. New York, 1856. 1 25

3671 **Green** (N.W.) Mormonism: Its Rise, Progress and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, of her Residence and Experience of fifteen years with the Mormons. A full Disclosure of the Rites, Ceremonies, and Mysteries of Polygamy, etc. 12mo. pp. 472. Hartford, 1870. 1 50

3672 **Gunnison** (J. W.) History of the Mormons. 12mo. pp. 165. Philadelphia, 1856. 75

3673 **Hand-book** of Mormonism. A Series of Articles on the Origin and History of Mormonism, Polygamy, Mountain Meadow Massacre, etc. 8vo. pp. 96. Salt Lake City, 1882. 50

3674 **Hyde** (John, Jun.) Mormonism. Its Leaders and Designs. Portraits and plates. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1857. 2 00

3675 **Kane** (Thomas L.) The Mormons. A Discourse, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia, 1850. 75

3676 **Kelley** (E. L.) **Braden** (Clark). Public Discussion of the Issues between the Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and the Church of Christ (Disciples), held in Kirtland, Ohio, beginning February 12th, and closing March 8th, 1884, between E. L. Kelley, of the R. C. of J. C. of Latter-Day Saints, and Clark Braden, of the Church of Christ. 8vo. pp. 396. St. Louis, Mo., 1884. 2 00

3677 **Lee Trial** (The). An Exposure of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Salt Lake City, 1875. 25

3678 **Lee** (John D.) Life and Confession of. With a full Account of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Philadelphia, 1877. 50

3679 **Lee** (John D.) Mormonism Unveiled; or, the Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee. 8vo. pp. 406. St. Louis, 1879. 2 25

3680 **"Manuscript Found;"** (The) or, the Manuscript Story of the late Rev. Solomon Spalding, from a verbatim copy of the original, including Correspondence touching the Manuscript, its preservation, etc. 18mo. pp. 144. Lamoni, Iowa, 1885. 40

3681 **Mormon** Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon. Argued before the Free Discussion Society, Boston, July 1841, between Elder Freeman Nickerson and Tyler Parsons. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Boston, 1841. 1 50

3682 **Mormon Wife** (The). A Life Story of the Sacrifices, Sorrows and Sufferings of Woman, a Narrative of Many Years' Personal Experience. By the Wife of a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 449, half bound. Hartford, 1872. 1 75

3683 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 247. London, 1855. 1 00

3684 **Mormons** (The); or, The Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet. [By Charles Mackay]. 40 engravings. 12mo. pp, 325. London [1851]. 1 25

3685 **Mormonism.** Re-printed from the Edinburgh Review of April, 1854. 12mo. pp. 112, paper. London, 1854. 75

3686 **Murphy** (John R.) The Mineral Resources of the Territory of Utah. With Mining Statistics and Maps. 8vo. pp. 104. London, 1872. 2 00

3687 **Pratt** (Orson). A Series of Pamphlets on the Divine Authority of Jos. Smith. Divine Authenticity of the Book of Mormons, etc. With Discussions between Elder William Gibson and Rev. Mr. Woodman; and between Elder John Taylor and Three Reverend Gentlemen. 2 Portraits and Fac-simile of six Metallic Plates taken from a Mound in Illinois in 1843. 8vo. Liverpool, 1851. 4 50

3688 *Another copy.* Lacking the Portraits and Plates 3 00

3689 **Remy** (Jules) and **Brenchley** (Julius). A Journey to Salt Lake City. With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction to the Religious Movement in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Map and Plates. London, 1861. 7 50

3690 **Resources** and Attractions of Utah. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 74, paper. Omaha, Neb., 1879. 25

3691 **Saint Abe** and His Seven Wives. A Tale of Salt Lake City. 12mo. pp. 169. London, 1872. 1 00

3692 **Sloan** (Edward L.) Gazetteer of Utah and Salt Lake City Directory. Map, 8vo. pp. 318. Salt Lake City, 1874. 1 00

3693 **Salt Lake City** Directory and Business Guide for 1869. Containing a Sketch of Mormonism, Chronological Events in Utah, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 219. 2 00

3694 **Stansbury** (Howard). Exploration

and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 405, with atlas Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

3695 **Stevenson** (E.) and **Clark** (H. D. C.) Doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Centreville, 1878. 25

3696 **Taylder** (T. W. B.) The Mormon's Own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own Standard, Reason and Scripture. With an Account of its Present Condition. Also, a Life of Joseph Smith. 12mo. pp. 228. London, 1857. 1 25

3697 **Turner** (J. B.) Mormonism in all Ages; or, the Rise, Origin and Cause of Mormonism. With the Biography of Jos. Smith, Jr. 12mo. pp. 304. New York, 1842. 1 50

3698 **Van Deusen** (I. and M.) Spiritual Delusions. A Key to the Mysteries of Mormonism. The Spiritual Wife System. Folding plate. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New York, 1855. 1 25

3699 **Waite** (Mrs. C. V.) The Mormon Prophet and his Harem. An Authentic History of Brigham Young, etc. 12mo. pp. 280. Cambridge, 1866. 1 25

3700 **Ward** (Austen N.) Male Life Among the Mormons; or, the Husband in Utah. pp. 310. With the Spiritual Wife System, etc. 12mo. pp. 130, half bound. New York, 1859. 1 75

3701 **Ward** (Maria). Female Life Among the Mormons. A Narrative of the Personal Experience of the Wife of a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 247. boards. London, 1855. 1 00

VERMONT.

3702 **Bennington.** Coburn (Frank W.) Centennial History of the Battle of Bennington. 8vo. pp. 72. Boston, 1877. 75

3703 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 260. Philadelphia. 75

3704 **Coventry.** White (Pliny H.) A History of Coventry, Orleans County. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Irasburgh, 1859. 1 25

3705 **Graham** (J. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. Portrait, woodcuts by Bewick. 8vo. pp. 187, old calf. London, 1797. 3 50

3706 **Middletown.** Frisbie (Barnes.) The History of Middletown. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Rutland, 1867. 1 50

3707 **Montpelier.** Thompson (D. P.) History of Montpelier, from the Time it was First Chartered, in 1781, to the year 1860. With Biographical Sketches. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 312. Montpelier, 1860. 1 50

3708 **Pawlet.** Hollister (Hiel.) Pawlet for One Hundred Years. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 284. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 1 50

3709 **St. Albans.** Dutcher (L. L.) The History of St. Albans. Civil, Religious, Biographical, and Statistical, and a History of Sheldon. By H. B. Whitney and others. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. St. Albans, 1872. 1 00

3710 **Slade** (William, Jr.) Vermont State Papers. Being a collection of Records and Documents connected with the assumption of Government by the People of Vermont. Together with the Early Journals and the Laws, from 1779 to 1786, etc. 8vo. pp. 568, sheep. Middlebury, 1823. 2 00

3711 **Thompson** (Zadock.) History of the State of Vermont. 16mo. pp. 252, boards. Burlington, 1858. 1 00

3712 **Vermont Historical Society.** Collections. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. Montpelier, 1870–71. 5 00

3713 **Vermont Historical Society.** Proceedings 1872, with L. E. Chittenden's Address on the Capture of Ticonderoga. 8vo. pp. 127. Montpelier, 1872. 1 50

3714 **Vermont Quarterly Gazetteer.** A Historical Magazine. Edited by Abby M. Hemenway. Parts 1 to 11. 8vo. pp. 1096, paper. Ludlow, 1860–7. 4 50

3714A *The same*, Parts 4 and 6. Each, 25

3715 **Williams** (Samuel.) The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. Burlington, 1809. 4 50

3716. **Williamstown.** Jackson (Mrs. Elizabeth.) The Confession of a True Penitent, before the Congregational and Baptist Churches. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. New Haven, 1806. 50

VIRGINIA.

3717 **Allen** (S. M.) William Claiborne, with a Sketch of the Claiborne Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 11. Boston, 1873. 35

3718 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Virginia, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia. 75

3719 **Augusta County.** Peyton (John L.) History of Augusta County. 8vo. pp. 395. Staunton, 1882. 4 00

3720 **Bayard** (F. M.) Voyage dans l' Interieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallee de Shanandoha, etc, pendent l'ete de 1791. 8vo. pp. 336 boards, uncut. Paris, 1797. 2 25

3721 [**Beverley** (Robert.)] The History of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. History of the First Settlement of Virginia, in 1706. II. Natural Productions of the Country. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Numerous curious plates. 12mo. pp. 8+284+24, old calf. London, 1722. 11 00

3722 *Another edition* in French. 8vo. pp. 432, and Index. Amsterdam, 1707. 3 00

3723 **Bland Papers** (The.) Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction and Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 160, 130, paper. Petersburgh, 1843. 4 00

3724 **Burk** (John.) The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. With Vol. 4, the Continuation by Sketon Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. 8vo. sheep, Petersburgh, 1804–1816. 32 50

3725 **Burke** (William.) The Mineral Springs of Virginia, with Remarks on their use, the Diseases to which they are applicable, and in which they are contra-indicated, accompanied by a map of Routes and Distances. 12mo. pp. 348. Richmond, 1851. 1 00

3726 **Byrd** (William.) The History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and North Carolina, as run in 1728–9. 2 vols. Small 4to. boards, uncut. Richmond, 1866. 7 00

3727 **Campbell** (J. W.) History of Virginia from its Discovery till the Year 1781, with Biographical Sketches of all the most Distinguished Characters that occur in the Colonial Revolution or Subsequent Period of our History. 12mo. pp. 310, sheep. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 50

3728 **Campbell** (Charles.) Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Royal 8vo. pp. 208. Richmond, 1847. 2 00

3729 **Campbell** (Charles.) History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. 8vo. pp. 765. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 50

3730 **Case** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. With a Vindication. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1733. 1 50

3731 **Coale** (Charles B.) The Life and Adventures of Wilburn Waters, the Famous Hunter and Trapper of White Top Mountain; embracing Early History of Southwestern Virginia. 12mo. pp. 265 Richmond, 1878. 1 50

3732 **Constitution** of the State of Virginia, and the Ordinances adopted by the Convention which Assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864. 8vo. pp. 31. Alexandria, 1864. 50

3733 **Cooke** (John E.) Virginia. A History of the People. Map. 12mo. pp. 523. Boston, 1884. 1 25

3734 **Cotton** (Mrs. An.) An Account of our late Troubles in Virginia, 1676. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Washington, 1835. 40

3735 **Debates** in the House of Delegates of Virginia in December, 1798, on the Alien and Sedition Laws. pp. 183+the Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky penned by Madison and Jefferson in relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws. pp. 71. 8vo. Richmond, 1829–1826. 2 00

3736 **Debates** and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, June 2, 1788, for the purpose of Deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. To which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. 8vo. pp. 477, old sheep. Richmond, 1805. 2 50

3737 **Dinwiddie** (Robert.) The Official Records of Lieut. Gov. of the Colony of Virginia, 1751–1758, were first printed from the Manuscript in the Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, with an Illustration and Notes by R. A. Brock. 2 portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1883-4. 8 00

3738 **Exiles in Virginia.** With Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends, during the Revolutionary War. Comprising Official Papers of the Government. 8vo. pp. 302. Philadelphia, 1848. 3 00

3739 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (First Series.) 8vo. pp. 568. Philadelphia, 1850. 6 00

3740 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (Second Series.) 8vo. pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. 2 00

3741 **Geographical** and Political Summary. Embracing a Description of the

State; Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, etc. Numerous maps. 8vo. pp. 320, paper. Richmond, 1876. 1 50

3742 **Hamor** (Ralph.) A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, and the Successe of the Affaires there, till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the Several English Townes and Fortes, etc. Folio, pp. 69. London, 1615. 200 copies reprinted. [Albany, 1860.] 2 50

3743 **Hanover.** Davies (Samuel.) The Crisis; or, The Uncertain Doom of Kingdoms at Particular Times, considered with Referrence to Great Britain and her Colonies in their Present Circumstances. A Sermon preached in Hanover, Virginia, October 28, 1756. 12mo. pp. 36, half calf. London, 1757. 2 00

3745 **Hopkins** (Samuel.) The Youth of the Old Dominion. 12mo. pp. 473. Boston, 1856. 1 50

3746 **Howe** (Henry.) Historical Collections of Virginia. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by over 100 engravings. 8vo. pp. 544. Charleston, 1852. 6 00

3747 **Howison** (Robert R.) A History of Virginia, from its Discovery and Settlement by Europeans to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846. 10 00

3748 **Hutchins** (Thomas.) A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the Climate, Soil, etc.; the Mountains, Roads, etc. With copperplates of the Rapids of the Ohio, and Villages in Illinois Country. 12mo. half calf. Boston, 1788. 12 00

3749 **Ingle** (Edward.) Virginia Local Institutions; the Land System; Hundred, Parish, County, Town. 8vo. pp. 127. Baltimore, 1885. 75

3750 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia. Large map. 8vo. pp. 382, full bound. London, 1787. 2 50

3751 *Another edition.* With the Appendices, relating to the Murder of the Logan Family, etc. 8vo. pp. 194+53+21. Map, sheep. Baltimore, 1800. 2 25

3752 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 363, old sheep. Trenton, 1803. 1 00

3753 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 344. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 25

3754 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 280. Boston, 1829. 1 00

3755 **Jefferson's** Notes on Virginia. Observations on Certain Passages of, which appear to have a tendency to Subvert Religion, and Establish a False Philosophy. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. New York, 1804. 75

3756 **Jefferson** (Thomas) and **Cabell** (Joseph C.) Early History of the University of Virginia, as contained in the Letters of Thomas Jefferson and Joseph C. Cabell, with an Appendix containing Mr. Jefferson's Bill for a Complete System of Education, etc.; and an introduction, comprising a brief Historical Sketch of the University, and a Biographical Notice of Joseph C. Cabell. 8vo. pp. 528. Richmond, 1856. 2 50

3757 **Journal** of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782. 8vo. pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

3758 **Kercheval** (Samuel). A History of the Valley of Virginia. 16mo. pp. 486, sheep. Winchester, 1833. 3 50

3759 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 50

3760 **Letters** from Vinginia. Translated from the French. 18mo. pp. 220, sheep. Baltimore, 1816. 75

3761 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recoltions of. By the Oldest Inhabitant [Mrs. Cabell]. 12mo. pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. 1 50

3762 **Magill** (Mary T.) History of Virginia. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 258. Baltimore, 1874. 1 00

3763 **Map** of Virginia, as Discovered and Described by Captain John Smith, 1607. Fac simile. 13x16 inches. 25

3764 **Map** of Virginia and Maryland, as surveyed by A. Hermann, 1670. Fac simile. 20x24 inches. 50

3765 **Martin** (Joseph). New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to 1754. Map. 8vo. pp. 636, sheep. Charlottesville, 1835. 3 00

3766 **Maury** (M. F.) Physical Survey of Virginia: her Geographical Position, its Commercial Advantages, and National Importance. Large Maps. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Richmond, 1868. 50

3767 **Meade** (Bishop). Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878. 5 00

3768 **Moorman** (Dr. J. J.) The Virginia Springs and the Springs of the South and West. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 403. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

3769 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 319. Richmond, 1854. 75

3770 **Neill** (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company of London. With Letters to and from the First Colony, never before printed. 4to. pp. 448, gilt top, uncut. Albany, 1869. 4 00

3771 **Neill** (Edward D.) Virginia Vetusta, during the Reign of James I. Containing Letters and Documents never before printed. Small 4to. pp. 216, paper. Albany, 1885. 3 00

3772 **Narrative** of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, 1675–6. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. Washington, 1835. 50

3773 **New Life** (The) of Virginia, 1612. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Washington, 1835. 40

3774 **New Virginians** (The). By the Author of the Private Life of Galileo. 72 vols. 12mo. Edinburg, 1880. 2 75

3775 **Norfolk.** Forrest (Wm. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, Va. and Vicinity. Including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. 8vo. pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 25

3776 **Norwood** (Colonel). A Voyage to Virginia [made in 1649] giving an account of the Great Distresses they met with, etc. 12mo. half calf, gilt top, neat. [52 pages abstracted from an old book of travels.] 2 50

3777 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to. polished calf, extra gilt top, uncut, by Bedford. London, 1609. Reprinted, New York, 1867. 5 00

3778 *Another Reprint.* 8vo. pp. 28. Washington, 1835. 50

3779 **Pollard** (Edward A.) The Virginia Tourist. Sketches of the Springs and Mountains of Virginia. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 277. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 50

3780 **Proceedings** of the Convention of Delegates in the Colony of Virginia, held at Richmond Town., 20th March, 1775, pp. 116+. Proceedings and Ordinances at Williamsburg, 6th May, 1776, pp. 86+19. 4to. Richmond, 1816. 3 00

3781 **Public Good.** Being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the Same. [By Thomas Paine]. 8vo. pp. 38, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1780. 2 75

3782 **Red Sulphur Springs.** Huntt (Henry). A Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia, during the Summer of 1837. With Observations on the Waters. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Boston, 1839. 50

3783 **Rich** (R.) Newes from Virginia (1610). A Tract in Verse, by R. Rich, Soldier. Only 25 copies reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. 4to. pp. 19, half bound. London. Printed for Private Circulation, 1874. 2 50

3784 **Richmond.** Brock (R. A.) Richmond as a Manufacturing and Trading Centre. Including a Historical Sketch of the City. Map. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Richmond, 1880. 30

3785 —— Particular Account of the Dreadful Fire, December 26, 1811, which destroyed the Theatre, in which more than Sixty Persons lost their Lives. 8vo. pp. 48. Baltimore, 1812. 1 25

3786 —— The Vestry Book of Henries Parish 1730–73. Comprising a History of the Erection of St. John's Church, Richm nd, from the Original Manuscript. With Notes and Introduction by R. A. Brock. 4to. pp. 222, paper. Privately printed. Richmond, 1874. 2 50

3787 —— Visitors' Guide to. Map and Wood-cut. 18mo. pp. 50, paper. Richmond, 1871. 25

3788 —— Walks about Richmond. With an Index showing the Exact Location of each Point mentioned. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 175. Richmond, 1871. 1 00

3789 **Robertson** (Wm.) History of Virginia to 1688 and of New England to 1652. 8vo. pp. 196, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1799. 1 25

3790 **Ruter** (P. S.) Reminiscences of a Virginia Physician. 12mo. pp. 278, boards. Louisville, 1849. 2 00

3791 **Smith** (John). The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe-Asia, Africke, and America, from 1593 to 1629. Curious plates. Map. From the London Edition of 1629. 2 vols. Map. 8vo. sheep. Richmond, 1819. 8 00

3792 **Spotswood** (Alexander). The official Letters. With Introduction and Notes. By R. A. Brock. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1882–85. 6 00

3793 **Taylor** (James B). Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo. pp. 492, calf. Richmond, 1838. 1 00

3794 **Thorburn.** (Grant.) Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia. With a Chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. New York, 1848. 75

3795 **Tour Through Part of Virginia** in 1808. In a Series of Letters, Including an Account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, Weirs' Cave, etc. 8vo. pp. 31. half morocco. New York, 1809. 2 00

3796 **Virginia.** A Geographical and Political Summary. Embracing a Description of the State, its Geology, Minerals, Climate, Animal and Vegetable Productions, Government, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 319, paper. Richmond, 1876. 1 50

3797 **Virginia Historical Society.** Collections. Vol. 1: Containing the Memoir of Indian Wars, Battle of Point Pleasant, and other occurrences, by Col. Stewart, of Greenbrier; the only form in which it is published. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Richmond, 1833. 4 00

3798 **Virginia** Illustrated. Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and the Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Consins. Illustrated from Drawings by Porte Crayon [David Strothers.] 8vo. pp. 300. New York, 1871. 3 50

3799 **Virginia Springs.** Letters Descriptive of. The Roads leading Thereto, and the Doings Thereat. By Peregrine Prolix [Philip Nicklin.] Map. 18mo. pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1837. 75

3800 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 99, bound. Philadelphia, 1855. 60

3801 **Virginia.** Historie de la. 16mo. pp. 432, sheep. Amsterdam, 1707. 2 50

3802 **Williams** (Ed.) Virginia: More especially the South Part thereof. Richly and truly valued, etc. With Addition of the Discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit. The Implanting of Mulberry Trees, Making of Wines in Virginia, etc. 8vo. pp. 62, half bound, uncut. London, 1650. [Reprinted, Wash., 1844.] 2 00

3803 **Yorktown.** Patten (J. H.) An Account of the Campaign of the Allied French and American Forces. Resulting in the Surrender of Cornwallis, and of the Centennial Celebration. Plate and Portraits. 8vo. pp. 62, paper. New York, 1882. 50

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

3804 **Berlin Arbitration.** Containing the Memorial of the United States on the Canal de Haro as its Boundary Line. The Case of Great Britain, etc. Numerous Maps. 8vo. Washington, 1872. 1 50

3805 **Evans** (Elwood). Washington Territory; her Past, her Present, and the Elements of Wealth which insure her Future. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Olympia, 1877. 25

3806 **Leighton** (C. C.) Life at Puget Sound. With Sketches of Travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–81. 12mo. pp. 258. Boston, 1882. 1 25

3807 **Mercer** (A. S.) Washington Territory. The Great North-West; her Material Resources and Claims to Emigration. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Utica, N. Y., 1865. 50

3808 **Parker** (Frank J.) Washington Territory. The Present and Prospective Future of the Upper Columbia Country. With a Detailed Description of Northern Idaho. 8vo. pp. 17, paper. Walla Walla, 1881. 25

3809 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) A Circular Letter to Emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. Washington, 1858. 50

3810 **Swan** (James G.) The North-west Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 435. New York, 1857. 1 50

WEST VIRGINIA.

3811 **Debar** (J. H. D.) West Virginia Hand-book. A Sketch of the State of West Virginia. Map. 12mo. pp. 193, paper. Parkersburg, 1870. 75

3812 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

3813 **Gibbons** (J. A.) The Kanawha Valley; Its Resources and Developments. Also, Business Directory of Charleston, (W. Va.), and other Cities. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Charleston, 1872. 40

3814 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson (Geo. W.) History of Kanawha County, from its Organization in 1789, until the Present Time. Embracing Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, derived from History and Aged Citizens. Also, Biographical Sketches of a large number of the Early Settlers of the Great Kanawha Valley. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 8vo. pp. 338. (Only 300 copies for subscribers.) Charleston, 1876. 4 00

3815 **Maury** (M. F.) and **Fontaine** (W. M.) Resources of West Virginia. 8vo. pp. 430, paper. Wheeling, 1876. 1 00

3816 **Monongalia County.** (Wiley S. T.) History of Monongalia County, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. With Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. 8vo. pp. 776. Kingwood, 1883. 5 00

3817 **Parker** (Granville). The Forma-

tion of the State of West Virginia, and other Incidents of the late Civil War. With remarks on the subjects of Public Interest, arising since the War Closed. 8vo. pp. 482. Wellsburg, 1875. 2 50

3818 **Preston County.** Wiley (S. T.) History of Preston County. 12mo. pp. 529. Kingwood, 1882. 3 00

3819 **Tucker County.** Maxwell (H. W.) History of Tucker County, from the English Explorations and Settlement to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 574. Kingwood, 1884. 5 00

WISCONSIN.

3820 **American Sketch Book** (The). Edited by Mrs. Bella French, Eau Claire. Wisconsin. Portraits and Illustrations, In parts. Vol. 1 complete and Vol. 2, part 2. Together 7 parts. 8vo. paper. La Crosse, 1874. 1 75

3821 **Appleton.** Reid (A. J.) The Resources and Manufacturing Capacity of the Lower Fox River Valley. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 55, paper. Appleton, 1874. 35

3822 **Brown County.** French (Bella). The American Sketch Book. Vol. 3. Being a History of Brown County. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 330. Green Bay, 1876. 2 00

3823 **Brown County.** Resources, Advantages, and Productions of the Counties of Brown, Door, Oconto, and Shawana, in the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 33, paper, Green Bay, 1870. 50

3824 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of the University of Wisconsin. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 233. Madison, 1879. 2 00

3825 **Carpenter** (S. H.) An Historical Sketch of the University of Wisconsin, from 1849 to 1876. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Madison, 1876. 75

3826 **Chapman** (S.) Handbook of Wisconsin; enlarged and improved. 32mo. pp. 117. Milwaukee, 1855. 75

3827 **Chippewa Valley.** Randall (T. E.) History of the Chippewa Valley. A Faithful Record of all Important Events, Incidents, and Circumstances that have Transpired in the Valley of the Chippewa, from its Earliest Settlement by White People, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of the most Prominent Persons in the Settlement of the Valley. 8vo. pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. 1 50

3828 **Dane County.** Statistics of. With a Sketch of the Settlement of Madison. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Madison, 1882. 50

3829 **Dorward** (B. I.) Wild Flowers of Wisconsin. Poems. Edited by his Son. 12mo. pp. 247. Milwaukee, 1872. 1 00

3830 **Elkhorn Conservator** (The). Vol. 1, No. 1. October 10, 1857 Edited by Otis Preston. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. 40

3831 **Freeman** (Samuel). The Emigrant's Hand-book and Guide to Wisconsin, comprising a Sketch of Milwaukee, its Rise and Progress, etc. 8vo. pp. 148, boards. Milwaukee, 1851. 1 00

3832 **Geneva.** Simmons (James). The History of Geneva, Wisconsin. With Sketches of the Lives of Prominent Early Settlers. 8vo. pp. 101. Geneva, 1875. Paper, $1.00; cloth, 1 25

3833 **Green Bay.** Crawford (Wm.) God's Providence for Forty Years. Three Discourses at the Fortieth Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Green Bay, 1876. 25

3834 **Green Bay.** Durrie (D. S.) The Early Out-posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay for Two Hundred Years, 1639–1839. Half title. 8vo. pp. 12, paper, uncut. [Madison, 1872]. 25

2835 **Green County.** Bingham (H. M.) History of Green County. 12mo. pp. 310. Milwaukee, 1877. 2 00

2836 **Gregory** (John). Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. 16mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1855. 1 00

3837 **Heg** (J. E.) The Blue Book of the State of Wisconsin. 12mo. pp. 578. Madison, 1883. 1 25

3838 **Hunt** (J. W.) Wisconsin Gazetteer. Containing the Names, Locations, and Advantages of the Counties, Cities, Towns, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 255, half bound. Madison, 1853. 1 25

3839 **Journal** of the Council. First Session of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin, Nov. 26, 1838. 12mo. pp. 148. paper. Madison, 1838. 1 50

3840 **Lacrosse.** Seymour (Charles). Historical Address at the Northwestern Centennial Celebration in Lacrosse, 1876. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Lacrosse, 1877. 25

3841 **Lapham** (I. A.) Wisconsin. Its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy. 12mo. pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. 1 00

3842 *Another copy.* Paper. 75

3843 **Lapham** (I. A.) A Biographical Sketch, by S. S. Sherman. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. Milwaukee, 1876. 50

3844 **Madison.** Draper (Lyman C.) Madison, the Capitol of Wisconsin. Its Growth,

Progress Condition, Wants and Capabilities. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Madison, 1857. 50

3845 **Madison.** Durrie (Daniel S.) A History of. Including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874. With an Appendix of Notes on Dane County and its Towns. 8vo. pp. 420. Madison, 1874. 2 25

3846 —— *Another copy.* Illustrated with photographic views. 3 25

3847 —— Durrie (D. S.) Historical Address. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Madison, 1876. 25

3848 —— Jones (C. E.) Madison. Its Origin, Institutions and Attractions. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 221. Madison, 1876. 1 50

3849 —— Park (N. J.) Madison, Dane County, and Surrounding Towns. A History and a Guide, including the Organization of the Towns and Early Intercourse of the Settlers with the Indians, their Camps, Trails, Mounds, etc. 12mo. pp. 664. Madison, 1877. 2 00

3850 **Madison County.** Gazetteer, of. Including some Account of the Resources of the Various Townships. 8vo. pp. 292, half bound. Alton, 1866. 1 25

3851 **Milwaukee.** Buck (Jas. S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from its First Settlement, in 1833, to 1841. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 292. Milwaukee, 1876. 2 50

3852 —— Buck (Jas. S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from 1840 to 1846, inclusive. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 383. Milwaukee, 1881. 2 50

3853 —— Buck (Jas. S.) Milwaukee's Early Days. An Historical Poem. 12mo. pp. 16, paper. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

3854 —— Miller (W. G.) Historical Sketch of Milwaukee Methodism, from 1835 to 1873. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Milwaukee, 1873. 75

3855 —— Wheeler (A. C.) The Chronicles of Milwaukee. Being a Narrative History of the Town from its Earliest Period to the Present. 12mo. pp. 303. Milwaukee, 1861. 2 00

3856 **Milwaukee County.** Illustrated Historical Atlas of. 12 maps, with Historical and Statistical Text, and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 85. Chicago, 1876. 4 00

3857 **Milwaukee County** Old Settlers' Club. Chase (Enoch). Address, 1872 8vo. pp. 10. 1872. 25

3858 —— Lapham (I. A.) Address, 1875. 8vo. pp. 10. 1875. 25

3859 —— Miller (A. G.) Address, 1873. 8vo. pp. 14. 1874. 15

3860 **Neenah.** Cunningham (G. A.) History of Neenah, from the "Early Days." With Interesting Incidents and Personal Reminiscences, and an Appendix of Neenah Church History. 12mo. pp. 254+53. Neenah, 1878. 1 50

3861 **Observations** on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." With a Map, exhibiting the Settled Parts of the Territory. [By W. R. Smith.] 12mo. pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 50

3862 **Peet** (Stephen). History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 16mo. pp. 208. 1851. 1 00

3863 **Pierce County.** Young and Gibbs. First Annual Review of Pierce County, 1856. 12mo. pp. 46, paper. Prescott, 1856. 35

3864 **Prairie du Chien.** Brunson (Alfred). Prairie du Chien. Its present Position and Future Prospects. 12mo. pp. 12, paper. Milwaukee, 1857. 50

3865 **Prairie du Chien.** Durrie (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie du Chien. Half title. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. [Madison, 1862.] 25

3866 **Racine County.** Dyer (Chas. E.) Historical Address, delivered before the Old Settlers' Society of Racine County. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Racine, 1871. 50

3867 **Racine.** Early Days at Racine. Intended as a Response or as Emendations to a part of Hon. Charles E. Dyer's Address before the Old Settlers' Club. By an Outsider. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Racine, 1872. 35

3868 **Racine** and **Kenosha Counties.** History of. Their Early Settlement, Growth, Development, Resources, War Record, etc. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 738, half bound. Chicago, 1879. 4 00

3869 **Ripon.** History of the City of Ripon, and of its Founder, Daid P. Mapes. With his Opinions of Men and Manners of the Day. 12mo. pp. 281. Milwaukee, 1873. 1 50

3870 **Ritchie** (James S.) Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Including a Trip up the Mississippi and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brule Rivers to Lake Superior. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 312. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

3871 **Rock County.** Guernsey (Orrin), and Willard (Josiah F.) History of Rock County, and Transactions of the Agricultural Society. 8vo. pp. 350. Janesville, 1856. 2 25

3872 **Rock County.** History of. Its Early Settlement, Growth, Development, Resources, War Record, etc. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 897, half bound. Chicago, 1879. 4 00

3873 **St. Croix Valley.** [Gibbs (Oliver)]. The St. Croix Valley. Half title. 8vo. pp. 4, paper. n. p. [1859]. 20

3874 **Smith** (Wm. R.) The History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, Historical; Vol. 3, Documentary. (Vol. 2, not published.) 2 vols. 8vo. Madison, 1854. 3 00

3875 *The same.* Vol. 3 separate. 1 00

3876 **Tenney** (H. A.) and **Atwood** (David). Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Containing Sketches of the Lives and Career of the Members of the Constitutional Conventions of 1846 and 1847–48. With a History of the Early Settlement of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 400. Madison, 1880. 1 50

3877 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. Being a complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875. Map. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 800. Madison, 1875. 4 00

3878 **Whitford** (W. C.) Historical Sketch of Education in Winconsin. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Madison, 1876. 60

3879 **Winnebago County.** Mitchell (Martin) and Osborn (Joseph H.) Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Winnebago. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 120, paper. Oshkosh, Wis., 1856. 2 50

Wisconsin Historical Society—

3880 Collections. 8 vols. paper and Cloth. Madison, 1855–1879. 15 00

3881 —— Vol. 1, for 1854, pp. 160. 1 75

3882 —— Vol. 2, for 1855, pp. 548. 1 75

3883 —— Vol. 3, for 1856, pp. 547. 1 75

3884 —— Vol. 4, 1857–58, pp. 508. 2 00

3885 —— Vol. 5, 1867–69, pp. 438. 2 50

3886 —— Vol. 6, 1869–72, pp. 504. 2 50

3887 —— Vol. 7, 1873–76, pp. 495. 2 00

3888 —— Vol. 8, 1877–79, pp. 511. 2 00

*** [These valuable volumes contain many important articles on the early history and settlement of the North-west, Biographscal Sketches, and on the Archaeology of Wisconsin.]

3889 —— Butler (James. D.) Annual Address, 1876. Pre-Historic Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 31. 5 plates. 75

3890 —— Chadbourne (P. A.) Annual Address. The Influence of History. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Madison, 1868. 20

Wisconsin Historical Society—

3891 —— Lapham (I. A.) and Solomon (Edward). Dedication Addresses, January 22, 1866. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Madison, 1866. 50

3892 —— Smith (Wm. R.) Discourse at the First Annual Meeting, January 15, 1850. 8vo. pp. 53, paper. Madison, 1850. 75

3893 —— Strong (Moses M.) Annual Address, 1870. Territorial Legislation in Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Madison, 1870. 40

3894 —— Van Wyck (Anthony). Annual Address, 1867. History of the People, as illustrated by their Monuments. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Madison, 1867. 35

3895 —— Walker (Charles I.) Annual Address, 1871. The North-west during the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Madison, 1871. 50

3896 **Wisconsin.** Its Natural Resources and Industrial Progress. Map. 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Madison, 1862. 40

3897 **Wisconsin.** The State of. Embracing Brief Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. Map. 8vo. pp. 171, paper. Madison, 1876. 40

WYOMING TERRITORY.

3898 **Hoyt** (John W.) Governor of Wyoming. Message of, January 12, 1882. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cheyenne, 1882. 25

3899 **Hoyt** (John W.) Report of the Governor of Wyoming Territory to the Secretary of the Interior, for 1880, on the resources, etc., of the Territory, 8vo. pp. 12, paper, Washington, 1880. 25

3900 *The same* for 1881. 8vo. pp. 79. Washington, 1882. 50

3901 **Jones** (Wm. A.) Report upon the Reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming made in the Summer of 1873. Large Folded Maps. Half bound. 8vo. pp. 210. Washington, 1874. 2 50

3902 **Mast** (Wm.) Itinerary Map of Wyoming, showing the valuable routes to the Black Hills, the Mining Districts on the Big Horn, Powder, Tongue, and Wind Rivers, etc. Folded. 1 00

3903 **Reynolds** (W. F.) Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone, and the Country drained by that River. Map. 8vo. pp. 174. Half bound. Washington, 1867. 2 00

3904 **Richardson** (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone Region, in the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of its

Geysers, Hot Springs, Grand Canon, Waterfalls, Lakes, and Surrounding Scenery. Explored in 1870–71. Illustrated. Maps. 12mo. pp. 256. London, 1874 1 50

3905 **Strahorn** (R. E.) The Hand-Book of Wyoming, and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions; with a Glimpse at the Prominent Resources of the Territory. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 249. paper. Cheyenne, 1877. 1 50

3906 **Territory of Wyoming.** Its History, Soil, Climate, Resources, etc. 8vo. pp. 73 paper. Laramie City, 1874. 75

3907 **Wingate** (Geo. W.) Through Yellowstone Park on Horseback. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 250. New York, 1886. 1 50

BRITISH AMERICA.

3908 **Adams** (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 333. London, 1873. 2 25

3909 **Account** of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America. With a List of Subscribers for the Benefit of those who Fell at Quebec, etc. 8vo. pp. 91+55. Old binding. London, 1760. 1 50

3910 **Anderson** (David). Canada; or, A View of the Importance of the British American Colonies, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 355. London, 1814. 1 50

3911 **Anspach** (Rev. Lewis A.) A History of the Island of Newfoundland. Containing a Description of the Island and the Coast of Labrador. Maps. 8vo. pp. 512. London, 1827. 2 25

3912 **Atkinson** (C.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. Map. 12mo. pp. 284, roan, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1844. 1 25

3913 *The same.* First Edition, 1843. 1 00

3914 **Backwoods of Canada** (The). Being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 351. London, 1836. 1 25

3915 **Ballantyne** (R. M.) Hudson Bay; or, Every Day Life in the Wilds of North America, during a Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. With 29 illustrations, from Sketches by the Author. 12mo. N. Y., 1876. 1 75

3916 **Barneby** (W. H.) Life and Labor in the Far, Far West. Being Notes of a Tour in the Western States, British Columbia, Manitoba and the North-west Territory. Map in pocket. 8vo. pp. 432. London, 1884. (Cassel.) 2 00

3917 **Barrett-Lennard** (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, with the Narrative of a Yacht Voyage round Vancouver's Island. 8vo. pp. 307 Lon., 1862. 2 50

3918 **Begg** (Alex.) The Great Canadian North-west, its Past History, Present Condition and Glorious Prospects. 8vo. pp. 135. Montreal, 1881. 1 25

3919 **Bell** (Chas. N.) Navigation of Hudson Bay and Straits. 8vo. pp. 7, paper Winnepeg, 1883. 25

3920 **Bell** (Chas. N.) Our Northern Waters. Hudson's Bay and Strait. 3 Maps. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. Winnepeg, 1884. 75

3921 **Benjamin** (S. G. W.) The Cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent Waters. With Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 129, paper. New York, 1885. 1 50

3922 **Bettridge** (Wm.) A Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada. 12mo. pp. 144, paper London, 1838. 75

3923 **Beyard** (Col. Nicholas) and **Lodowick** (Charles). Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. Large paper, 4to. pp. 56, boards. New York, 1868. 2 50

3924 **Bolton** (E. C.) and **Webber** (H. H.) The Confederation of British North America. 12mo. pp. 149. London, 1866. 1 50

3925 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) The Canadas in 1841. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1841. 2 50

3926 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Canada, as it was, is, and may be. With Considerable Additions by Sir J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 00

3927 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842. A Sequel to the "Canadas in 1841." Map. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842. 2 50

3928 **Borrett** (Geo. T.) Letters from Canada and the United States. 12mo. pp. 294. London, 1865. 1 50

3929 **Bouchette** (Joseph). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connection of both Provinces with the United States of America. Portrait, maps, and plans. Royal 8vo. pp. 640+76. Lon., 1815. 3 50

3930 **Bouchette** (Joseph). The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick,

Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. Embellished with Views, Plans of Towns, Harbors, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832. 5 00

3931 **Bouchette** (Joseph). A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Portrait. 4to. Boards. London, 1831. 3 00

3932 **British Columbia.** Message relative to the Terms of Union with the Province of. 8vo. pp. 66, paper. Ottawa, 1875. 50

3933 **Brown** (Richard). A History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. Maps. 8vo. pp. 464. London, 1869. 3 50

3934 **Brown** (Wm). America: A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada. 12mo. pp. 108. Leeds, 1849. 75

3935 **Bryce** (Prof.) Manitoba; Its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 364. London, 1882. 2 25

3936 **Bryce** (Prof.) Notes and comments on Harmon's Journal, 1800–20. 8vo pp. 7, paper. Winnepeg, 1883. 25

3937 **Buchanan** (Isaac). The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States. 8vo. pp. 551. Montreal, 1864. 2 00

3938 **Buckingham** (J. Silk.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of National Colonization. 8vo. pp. 540. London, 1841. 2 00

3939 **Butler** (W. F.) The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-west of America. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 386. London, 1873. 2 00

3940 **Butler** (W. F.) The Wild North Land. A Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across North America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp 358. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 25

3941 **Campbell** (Duncan). Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo. pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. 2 50

3942 **Campbell** (P.) Travels in the Interior Inhabited Part of North America in the Years 1791 and 1792. In which is given an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Indians, and the Present War between them and the Federal States, the Mode of Life and System of Farming among the New Settlers of both Canadas, New York, New England, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; interspersed with Anecdotes of People; Observations on the Soil; Natural Productions, and Political Situation of these Countries. Illustrated with Copper-plates. 8vo. pp. 388, half calf. Edinburgh, 1793. 7 50

3943 **Canadian Freeholder,** in Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada. Showing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders concerning the Quebeck-act; Remarks on the Boston Charter-act, etc., etc. [By Baron Masores.] 3 vols. 8vo., boards. 1777–1779. 18 00

3944 **Canada Pacific Railway.** Description of the Country between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean. 8vo. pp. 40+148. Ottawa, 1876. 75

3945 **Cariboo,** the Newly Discovered Gold Fields of British Columbia, fully Described by a Returned Digger. 12mo. pp. 76. London, 1862. 1 25

3946 **Carroll** (Charles). Journal of, during his visit to Canada. With a Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer. 4 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 110, paper. Baltimore, 1876. 2 00

3947 **Cavendish** (Sir Henry). Government of Canada. Debates in the House of Commons in 1774 on the Bill for Making More Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Map. 8vo. pp. 303. London, 1839. 3 00

3948 **Chabert** (M. de). Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des Cotes de l'Acadie, l'Isle Royale et de l'Isle de Terreneuve; et pour fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. Maps. 4to. pp. 288, calf. Paris, 1753. 3 50

3949 **Chapin** (G. B.) Tales of the St. Lawrence. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 372, paper. Montreal, 1874. 75

3950 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in His Majesty's Ship, Rosamond. Containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 277. London, 1817. 2 50

3951 **Chappell** (Lieut. Edward). Voyage of His Majesty's Ship, Rosamond, to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 270. London, 1818. 2 50

3952 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. De). History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes. By John Gilmary Shea. Portraits. 6 vols. Imp. 8vo., sewed, uncut. New York, 1866. 40 00

3953 **Chase** (Eliza B.) Over the Border; Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrated with heliotypes. 8vo. pp. 215. Boston, 1884. 1 50

3954 **Coats** (Capt. W.) Remarks on the Geography of Hudson's Bay, on the many Voyages between 1727 and 1751. With Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton, on his Voyage in 1741–2. Edited by John Barrow. 8vo. pp. 147. London. *Hakluyt Society*, 1851. 4 00

3955 **Colonial Policy** of Great Britain in relation to the North American Provinces and West India Possessions. By a British Traveler. 8vo. pp. 238, boards. London, 1816. 1 50

3956 **Cornwallis** (Kinahan). The New El Dorado; or, British Columbia. Map and plate. 12mo. pp. 405. London, 1858. 1 75

3957 **Cozzens** (F. S.) Acadia; or, A Month with the Blue Noses. 12mo. pp. 329. New York, 1859. 1 25

3958 **Day** (Mrs. C. M.) History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Civil and Descriptive. 12mo. pp. 475. Montreal, 1869. 2 00

3959 **Dayspring** in the Far West. Sketches of Mission Work in North-west America. Map and Engravings. 12mo. pp. 215. London, 1875. 1 80

3960 **De Malijay** (Paul). Saint Jean-Baptiste l'Evangile et le Canada. 8vo. pp. 209, paper. Montreal, 1874. 1 00

3961 **Dent** (John C.) The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion. Largely derived from Original Sources and Documents. Square 8vo. pp. 384. Toronto, 1885. 5 00

3962 **Dobbs** (Arthur). Account of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-west part of America; their Lakes, Rivers, Soil, Climate, Commerce, etc. With the Hudson's Bay Company's Charter, Indian Vocabularies, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 211, half bound. London, 1744. 6 00

3963 *Another copy.* Without map. 4 00

3964 **Ellis** (Henry). Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746–7, for discovering a North-west Passage. With an accurate Survey of the Coast, and a Short Natural History of the Country. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 336. London, 1748. 6 00

3965 *Another edition.* Map. 12mo. pp. 152. Dublin, 1749. 4 00

3966 *The same*, in French. Map and plates. 2 vols. 18mo., calf. Paris, 1749. 3 00

3967 *The same*, in French. Map and plates. 12mo., calf. Leide, 1750. 3 00

3968 **Emigrant** Churchman in Canada (The). By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas, Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. 2 25

3969 **Ferguson** (Adam). Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, and a portion of the Middle States, in 1831, and a Second Visit to Canada in 1833. Map. 12mo. pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. 1 75

3970 **Fitzgibbon** (Mary.) A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 248. Lon. 1880. 2 50

3971 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 3 50

3972 **Forbes** (Chas.) Vancouver's Island, its Resources and Capabilities as a Colony. 8vo. pp. 91. Vancouver, 1862. 1 00

3973 **Garneau** (F. X.) History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union Year 1840–1. Translated and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 2 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1866. 4 00

3974 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 8vo. Half calf. Montreal, 1860. 6 00

3975 **Gesner** (Abraham.) New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, etc., of the Province. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1847. 2 25

3976 **Gesner** (Abraham.) The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, its Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Mines, Natural History, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 360, Halifax, N. S., 1849. 2 00

3977 **Godley** (John R.) Letters from America, (chiefly relating to Canada.) 2 vols. 12 London, 1844. 2 00

3978 **Goldson** (William.) Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs of the Straits of Anain and the Discoveries of De Fonte. Elucidated by a new and original map, to which is Prefixed an Historical Abridgment of Discoveries in the North of America. Title page wanting. 4to. pp. 162, half bound. Portsmouth, 1793. 2 50

3979 **Gordon** (Rev. Daniel M.) Mountain and Prairie; a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg, via Peace River Pass. 12mo. pp. 310. London, 1880. 1 50

3980 **Grant** (Geo. M.) Ocean to Ocean; Sandford Flemming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. 12mo. pp. 400. London, 1877. 1 50

3981 **Gray** (Hugh.) Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the years 1806, 7 and 8. Map. 8vo. pp. 406, half bound. London, 1809. 1 50

3982 **Grece** (Chas. F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo. pp. 172, boards. London, 1819. 1 25

3983 **Hadden** (Lieut. James M. *Roy. Art.*) Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777. Also Orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and Maj. Gen. Wm. Phillips, and notes by Gen. Horatio Rogers. Fac-simile, maps, etc. Small 4to. pp. 100+581. Albany, 1884. 6 00

3984 **Haight** (Canniff.) Country Life in Canada fifty years ago. Personal Recollections and Reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. 12mo. pp. 303. Toronto, 1885. 1 75

3985 **Haliburton** (Thos. C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829. 5 00

3986 —— The Attache; or, Sam Slick in England. 1st and 2d series. 4 vols. London, 1843. 5 00

3987 —— The Bubbles of Canada. 8vo. pp. 332. London, 1839. 1 50

3988 —— The English in America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1851. 2 50

3989 —— The Letter Bag of the Great Western. 12mo. London, 1840. 1 25

3990 —— Nature and Human Nature. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

3991 —— The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon. 1849. 2 50

3992 —— The Season Ticket. 12mo. pp. 376. London, 1860. 1 25

3993 **Hall** (E. H.) Lands of Plenty. British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. 2 maps. 12mo. pp. 192. London, 1879. 1 75

3994 **Hall** (Francis.) Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816–17. Map. 8vo. pp. 543. London, 1818. 2 00

3995 **Hamilton** (Jno. R.) New Brunswick and Its Scenery. A Tourist's and Angler's Guide, with Photographic Views. 12mo. pp. 127. Saint John, 1874. 1 00

3996 **Hannay** (James.) The History of Acadia, from its first Discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. 8vo. pp. 440, London, 1880. 2 50

3997 **Hardy** (Lieut. Campbell.) Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, Days and Nights of Moose Hunting in the Pine Forests of Acadia. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 50

3998 **Hatton** (Jos.) and **Harvey** (Rev. M.) Newfoundland; Its History, Present Condition and Prospects in the Future. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 431. Boston, 1883. 2 50

3998A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 489. London, 1883. 3 50

3999 **Harper** (John.) History of the Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Map. 18mo. pp. 60. Halifax, 1876. 60

4000 **Harvey** (Rev. M.) Across Newfoundland. A Series of Papers on the Natural Resources and Future Prospects of the Colony. 8vo. pp. 131 paper. St. John, 1879. 75

4001 **Hawkins** (A.) The Stranger's Guide to Quebec and its Environs. From the Directory of 1844–5. Plat of City and map. 18mo. pp. 185 to 253. Quebec, 1844. 1 00

4002 **Hawkins** (Ernest.) Annals of the Diocese of Quebec. Map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 335. London, 1849. 1 25

4003 **Hazlett** (W. C.) British Columbia and Vanconver Island. Map. 18mo. pp. 247, boards. London, 1858. 60

4004 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) A Narrative. [Sir Francis was Lieut.-Governor of Canada, in 1835–8, and gives an Account of the Canadian Revolution at that time. Contains also a Memorandum on the Aborigines of North America, and the Addresses to Sir Francis from the Legislatures of the British North American Colonies, on his resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.] 8vo. pp. 488+15+38. Lon., 1839. 2 25

4005 **Head** (George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. Being a Diary of a Winter Route from Halifax to the Canadas and Lake Huron. 12mo. pp. 362. London, 1838. 1 75

4006 **Hearne** (Samuel). A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Cooper Mines, a North-west Passage, etc., in 1769–72. Numerous maps and plates. 4to. pp. 458. London, 1795. 8 00

4007 *Another edition.* In French. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. Paris, an vii. 7 50

4008 **Heatherington** (A.) A Practical Guide to the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia 16mo. pp. 177. Montreal, 1868. 75

4009 **Heriot** (George). Travels through the Canadas. Containing a description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the

Rivers and Lakes. With an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces, and a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Map and numerous tinted plates. 4to. pp. 602. London, 1807. 7 50

4010 **Hill** (Alex. S.) From Home to Home. Autumn Adventures in the Northwest in 1881–84. Map, plates, photographs and woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 432. New York, 1885. 5 00

4011 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. Maps and colored plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1863. 6 00

4012 **Hind** (Henry Y.) Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. 6 00

4013 **Hogan** (J. Sheridan). Canada. A Prize Essay. Two large maps. 8vo. pp. 110. Montreal, 1855. 1 25

4014 **Hochelaga Dipicta**; or, the History and Present State of the Island and City of Montreal. [By Newton Bosworth]. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 284. Montreal, 1839. 8 00

4015 **Howison** (John). European Colonies in Various Parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral and Physical condition. 2 vols. 8vo. full morocco. London, 1834. 2 50

4016 **Howison** (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, with Practical Details for the Information of Emigrants. 8vo. pp. 353. Edinburg, 1825. 2 00

4017 **Hudson's Bay Question** (The). Map. 8vo. pp. 28. London, 1857. 60

4018 **Hudson's Bay.** Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage by Hudson's Streight to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Performed in 1746–47 in the Ship California. Captain Frank Smith, Commander. By the Clerk of the California. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. London, 1748. 6 00

4019 **Hunter** (Wm. S.) Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. With long folded panorama. 12mo. pp. 66. Boston, 1857. 1 00

4020 **Hunter** (W. S. Jr.) Ottawa Scenery. Text. pp. 19. With 14 Large Lithographic plates and map. 4to. Ottawa, 1855. 2 50

4021 **Huyshe** (Capt. G. L.) The Red River Expedition of 1870. Maps. 8vo. pp. 275. London, 1871. 2 75

4022 **Jack** (D. R.) History of the City and County of St. John, New Brunswick. Map. 12mo. pp. 179. St. John, 1883. 1 00

4023 **Jacobs** (Rev. Peter). Journal of, from Rice Lake to Hudson's Bay Territory in 1852. Map. 12mo. pp. 33. Toronto, 1853. 75

4024 **Jamison** (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, and Rambles Among the Red Men. 12mo. pp. 314. London, 1852. 1 25

4025 **Johnson** (Rossiter). A History of the French War, ending in the Conquest of Canada. With a preliminary Account of the Early Attempts at Colonization and Struggles for the Possession of the Continent. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1882. 1 00

4026 **Johnstone** (Walter). Travels in Prince Edward Island in 1820–1. Map. 12mo. boards. Edinburg, 1824. 1 25

4027 **Jones** (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 14+234. Philadelphia, 1832. 3 00

4028 **Jukes** (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1842. 2 25

4029 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) Western Wanderings; or, A Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1856. 2 50

4030 **Kohl** (J. G.) Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1861. 2 50

4031 **Laroche—Heron** (C. de) Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. 8vo. pp. 158, paper. Montreal, 1855. 1 00

4032 **Lawrence** (J. W.) Foot Prints; or, Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick, 1783–1883. Plates. 8vo. pp. 120. Saint John, 1883. 1 00

4033 **Le Clercq** (Father Christian). First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 2 vols. 8vo. paper. New York, 1881. 10 00

4034 **Le Moine** (J. M.) The Chronicles of the (River) St. Lawrence. Map. 8vo. pp. 370. Montreal, 1878. 1 75

4035 **Le Roux** (Jos.) Atlas Numismatique du Canada. In French and English. Eighteen pages of cuts of coins. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Montreal, 1883. 1 75

4036 **Lescarbot** (Marc). Histoire de la

Nouuelle France, contenant les nauigations, decouuertes et habitations faites par les François es Indes Occidentales et Nouuelle France. Avec les Muses de la Nouuelle France. With 4 maps. 3 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1866. 10 00

4037 **Lesperance** (John). The Bastonnais. A Tale of the American Invasion of Canada in 1875–76. 12mo. pp. 359. Toronto, 1877. 1 50

4038 **Letters** from a Young Emigrant in Manitoba. 16mo. pp. 181. London, 1883. 1 25

4039 **Levinge** (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Trans-Atlantic Life. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. 2 50

4040 **Lillie** (A.) Canada: Physical, Economic, and Social. 12 large maps. 12mo. pp. 294. Toronto, 1855. 1 50

4041 **Logan** (James). Notes of a Journey through Canada, the United States, and the West Indies. Map. 12mo. pp. 259. Edinburgh, 1838. 1 50

4042 **Lord** (John Keast). The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1866. 5 00

4043 **Macdonald** (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. Comprising their Physical Character, Climate, Capability, Population, Trade, Natural History, Geology, etc., and an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. 8vo. pp. 524. London, 1862. 3 25

4044 **Macdougall** (Wm.) The Red River Rebellion. Eight Letters to the Hon. Joseph Howe. 8vo. pp. 68, paper Toronto, 1870. 60

4045 **MacFie** (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia; their History, Resources, and Prospects. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 574. London, 1865. 3 50

4046 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 4 50

4047 **M'Gregor** (John). British America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. Edinburgh, 1833. 4 00

4048 **M'Keevor** (Thomas). A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1812; with a Description of the Esquimeaux and North American Indians; their Manners, Language, etc. + De Freminvilli's Voyage to the North Pole. 8vo. pp. 96, boards. London, 1819. 1 50

4049 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 to 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to. pp. 412. London, 1801. 5 50

4050 *Another edition.* Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1802. 3 50

4051 *Another edition.* Maps. 8vo. pp. 296, old sheep. New York, 1802. 1 75

4052 **McLean** (John). Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849. 4 00

4053 **McLeod.** Trial of Alexander M'Leod for the Murder of Amos Durfe, and as an accomplice in the Burning of the Steamer Caroline, in the Niagara River, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837–8. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1841. 50

4054 **MacMullen** (J.) History of Canada, from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 506. Brockville, 1855. 3 00

4055 **Macoun** (John). Manitoba and the Great North-West; The Field for Investment; The Home of the Emigrant. 8vo. pp. 687. London, 1883. 3 00

4056 **McCrea** (Lieut.-Col. R. B.) Lost among the Fogs; Sketches of Life in Newfoundland. 8vo. pp. 299. London, 1869. 1 75

4057 **Mactaggart** (John). Three Years in Canada. An Account of the Actual State of the Country in 1826–7–8. 2 vols. 12mo., boards. London, 1829. 2 50

4058 **Magrath** (T. W.) Authentic Letters from Upper Canada. With an Account of Canadian Field Sports. Edited by the Rev. T. Radcliff. The Etchings by Samuel Lover. 18mo. pp. 334. Dublin, 1833. 2 00

4059 **Margry** (Pierre). Memoires Documents et pour servir a l'Histoire des Origines Francaises des Pays d'Outre Mer. Decouvertes et Establissments des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amerique Septentrionale 1614–1703. 4 vols. 8vo. paper. Paris, 1879–81. 21 00

4060 **Marmier** (Xavier). Les Etats Unis et le Canada. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 238. Tours, 1877. 1 50

4061 **Marsden** (Joshua). The Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Islands, with a Tour to Lake Ontario. With copious notes. 8vo. pp. 289, boards. Plymouth Dock, 1816. 2 00

4062 **Marshall** (Charles). The Canadian Dominion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 331. London, 1871. 2 00

4063 **Martin** (R. M.) History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. Map. 16mo. pp. 364. London, 1837. 1 25

4064 **Martin** (R. M.) History of Upper and Lower Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 337. London, 1836. 1 00

4065 **Martin** (R. M.) The Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver Island. With an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Honorable Hudson Bay Corporation. Map. 8vo. pp. 175, uncut. London, 1849. 1 75

4066 **Mayne** (R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonization. Illustrated and map. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1862. 3 50

4067 **Metlakahtla.** British Columbia, and the North Pacific Mission. Map. 16mo. pp. 132, paper. London, 1881. 75

4068 **Milton** (Viscount). History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as Affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. Maps. 8vo. pp. 446. London, 1869. 2 50

4069 **Milton** (Viscount) and **Cheadle** (W. B.) The North-West Passage by Land. Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with a View of Exploring a Route across the Continent to British Columbia, through British Territory. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 397. London, 1865. 3 50

4070 **Moodie** (Wm.) Life in the Clearings, *versus* the Bush. 12mo. pp. 300. New York, n. d. 1 00

4071 **Moorsom** (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising Sketches of a Young Country. Map. 12mo. pp. 371. London, 1830. 1 25

4072 **Morgan** (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada. 8vo. pp. 779. Montreal, 1865. 3 00

4073 **Mountain** (George J.) A Memoir of. Late Bishop of Quebec, by his son Armine W. Mountain. 8vo. pp. 477. Montreal, 1866. 1 50

4074 **Mountain** (Bishop George J.) Songs of the Wilderness. Being a collection of Poems, written in some different parts of the Territory of the Hudson's Bay Company, and in the Wilds of Canada, on the route to that territory, in the Spring and Summer of 1844. 12mo. pp. 153. London, 1846. 2 00

4075 **Mullaly** (John). A Trip to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries. Illustrated. Square 12mo. pp. 108. New York, 1855. 1 00

4076 **Munro** (Alexander). New Brunswick. With a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their History, Civil Dominions, Geography and Productions. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 384. Halifax, 1855. 2 50

4077 **Murdoch** (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadia. 3 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1865. 7 50

4078 **Murray** (Hugh). History of British America, Comprehending Canada. Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island. The Bermudas and the Fur Countries. With illustrations of the Natural History, by James Wilson and others. Six maps and ten engravings. 3 vols. in 1. 16mo. half morocco. Edinburgh, 1839. 2 25

4079 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1841. 1 00

4080 **Muskoka.** Letters from Muskoka, Canada, by an Emigrant Lady. 12mo. pp. 289. London, 1878. 1 25

4081 **Net in the Bay** (The); or, Journal of a Visit to Moose Fort and Albany River. By the Bishop of Rupert's Land. 16mo. pp. 276. London, 1854. 1 25

4082 **New Brunswick.** Two Months on the Tobique, an Emigrant Journal, 1851. 12mo. pp. 196. London, 1866. 1 50

4083 **New Dominion Monthly.** 1869–72. 4 vols. 8vo. half calf. Montreal. 6 00

4084 **O'Leary** (Peter). Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo. pp. 226. London [1876]. 1 25

4085 **Over The Border.** Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." With Heliotype illustrations by the Author. Sq. 12mo. pp. 215. Boston, 1884. 1 50

4086 **Pedley** (Charles). The History of Newfoundland from the Earliest Times to 1860. Map. 8vo. pp. 531. London, 1863. 4 00

4087 **Pemberton** (J. D.) Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Four maps. 8vo. pp. 171. London, 1860. 2 00

4088 **Picken** (Andrew). The Canadas. Compiled from Original Documents furnished by John Galt, Esq., and other authentic Sources. Map. 16mo. pp. 349+87. London, 1832. 2 00

4089 **Poole** (Francis). Queen Charlotte Islands. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 347. London, 1872 3 00

4090 **Prevost** (Sir George). Some Account of the Life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, Bart., particularly of his Services in the Canadas; In-

cluding a reply to the Strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review. 8vo. pp. 197+99. Half calf. London, 1823. 2 50

4091 **Prince Edward Island.** A Short Account of. [By S. S. Hill.] Map. 12mo. pp. 93, paper. London, 1839. 1 00

4092 **Quebec Directory** for 1861-62. Edited by G. H. Cherrier. 18mo. pp. 488. Quebec. 75

4093 **Quebec.** Old Colored View. Engraved by Leizett. n. d. (17+) about 12x 16 inches. 60

4094 **Rae** (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada. Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. 8vo. pp. 316, uncut. London, 1877. 3 00

4095 **Rae** (W. Fraser), Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo. pp. 294. New York, 1881. 1 25

4096 **Rattray** (Alex.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Where they are; What they are; and What they may become. Maps. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1862. 1 75

4097 **Rawlings** (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their Past History and Future Prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 244. Lon., 1865. 1 75

4098 **Red River Insurrection.** Hon. William McDougall's Conduct Reviewed. 12mo. pp. 69, paper. Montreal, 1870. 75

4099 **Reeves** (John) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 283. London, 1793. 1 75

4100 **Register** (Authentic) of the British Successes from the Taking of Lewisburg, July 26, 1758, by Admiral Boscowan and General Amhurst, to the Defeat of the French Fleet, November 21, 1759, by Sir Edward Hawke, etc. 18mo. pp. 126. Old binding. London, 1760. 1 75

4101 **Reil** (Louis). The Story of the Rebel Chief. 16mo. pp. 192. Toronto, 1885. 60

4102 **Report** from the Select Committee (of Parliament) on the Aborigines of British Settlements, including the Canadas and Newfoundland. With the Minutes of Evidence. Appendix and Index. Folio pp. 841, paper. London, 1836. 6 00

4103 **Robinson** (H. M.) The Great Fur Land; or, Sketches of Life in Hudson's Bay Territory. 12mo. pp. 348. New York. 1 75

4104 **Robson** (Joseph). An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736 and 1744 to 1747. With a Short Account of the Discovery of Hudson's Bay. Maps. 8vo. pp. 84+95. Old sheep. London, 1752. 4 50

4105 **Ross** (Alexander). The Red River Settlement. Its Rise, Progress and Present State. With some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the Present Day. 12mo. pp. 416. Lon., 1856. 2 00

4106 **Russell** (W. H.) Canada. Its Defenses, Condition and Resources. 12mo. pp. 311. Boston, 1865. 1 25

4107 **St. John** (Molyneux). The Sea of Mountains. An Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia in 1876. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Lon., 1877. 2 50

4108 **Saint-Maurice** (Faucher de) De Quebec a Mexico, Souvenirs de Voyage, de Garnison, de Combat et de Bivouac. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, uncut. Mont., 1874. 1 50

4109 **Sandham** (A.) Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. 8vo. pp. 393. Montreal, 1870. 2 25

4110 **Sansom** (Jos.) Travels in Lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the Soil and Aspect. The Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of that Country. 8vo. pp. 116, boards, uncut. London, 1820. 1 25

4111 **Scadding** (Henry.) Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Socia-Life of the Capital of Ontario. Portrait of Simcoe. 8vo. pp. 594. Toronto, 1873. 3 00

4112 **Selkirk.** A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a Colony, on the Red River. With a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to and subsequent Proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 8vo. pp. 152+87, boards, uncut. London, 1847. 3 00

4113 **Selkirk.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America. Its Destruction in the years 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. With an Appendix. Map. 8vo. pp. 194+100, boards. London, 1817. 3 00

4114 **Shantz** (J. Y.) Relation d'un Voyage a Manitoba. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Ottawa, 1873. 25

4115 **Shirreff** (Patrick.) A Tour in North America, together with a Compre-

hensive View of the Canadas and the United States, as adopted for Agricultural Emigration. 8vo. pp. 473, boards. Edinburgh, 1835. 1 75

4116 **Silliman** (Benj.) A Tour to Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. 8vo. pp. 128, boards. London, 1822. 1 25

4117 **Simpson** (Thomas.) Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1836–39. 8vo. pp. 411. London, 1843. 2 50

4118 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 3 75

4119 **Six Years** in the Bush; or, Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada, 1832-.8. 18mo. pp. 126. London, 1838. 1 00

4120 **Sketches** of Canadian Life. Lay and Ecclesiastical, by a Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo. pp. 310. London, 1849. 1 75

4121 **Sleigh** (Lieut.-Col.) Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or, Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1853. 2 75

4122 *Another copy.* Half calf extra. 4 00

4123 **Smith** (Philip H.) Acadia; a Lost Chapter in American History. 8vo. pp. 381. Pawling, 1884. 2 00

4124 **Smith** (W. H.) Canada; Past, Present and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Containing 10 County Maps and one General Map of the Province. 2 vols. 8vo. Toronto, [1851.] 4 00

4125 **Smith** (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer; Comprising Statistical and General Information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West. Map. 8vo. pp. 285. Toronto, 1846. 1 50

4126 **Smyth** (Sir James Carmichael.) Precis of the War in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814. With Military and Political Reflections. 8vo. pp. 185. London, 1826. 2 00

4127 **Southesk** (Earl of.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859–60. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 448. Edinburgh, 1875. 3 50

4128 **Spencer** (J. W.) Tables of Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Washington, 1884. 25

4129 **Stearns** (Winfred A.) Labrador. A Sketch of its Peoples, its Industries, and its Natural History. 12mo. pp. 295. Boston, 1885. 1 75

4130 **Stewart** (John.) An Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 8vo. pp. 304. Lon. 1806. 3 00

4131 **Strickland** (Major.) Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 2 50

4132 **Sutherland** (P.C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits in 1850–51, performed by Her Majesty's Ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia." Maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 50

4133 **Talbot** (Edward A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Including a Tour through the United States of America, in the year 1823. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. 3 25

4134 **Talbot** (Thos.) Newfoundland. Its Condition and Circumstances. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. London, 1882. 75

4135 **Tasse** (Joseph). Les Canadiens de L'Ouest. A Series of Biographies. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo., paper. Montreal, 1878. 3 75

4136 **Taylor** (F.) The Last Three Bishops appointed by the Crown, for the Anglican Church of Canada. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 281. Montreal, 1870. 1 00

4137 **Tocque** (Philip). Newfoundland: As it was, and as it is in 1877. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 511. London, 1878. 1 50

4138 **Tremanhere** (H. S.) Notes on Public Subjects made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 1 50

4139 **Trifles** from my Portfolio; or, Recollections of Scenes and Small Adventures during Twenty-nine Years' Military Service in Peninsula Wars; Upper and Lower Canada, etc. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. Quebec, 1839. 2 25

4140 **Trow** (James). A Trip to Manitoba. 16mo. pp. 86, paper, Quebec, 1875. 50

4141 **Tucker** (S.) The Rainbow in the North. The First Establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land. Map and illustrations. 18mo. pp. 222. London, 1856. 1 25

4142 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1590 to 1878.; with the Contemporaneous History of England and the United States.. 8vo. pp. 666, half morocco. Bost., 1878. 4 00

4143 **Tytler** (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more

Northern Coast of America. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 444. Edinburgh, 1833. 1 25

4144 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 360. New York, 1841. 50

4145 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full Description of that Settlement, and the Adjacent Country, and of the Fur Trade. 8vo. pp. 230, half bound. London, 1790. 5 00

4146 **Vancouver** (George). A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World. In which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. Maps and folding plates. 6 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1801. 8 00

4147 *Another copy.* Without the maps and plates. 3 00

4148 **Wait** (Benj.) Letters from Van Dieman's Land during his Imprisonment for Political Offences committed in Upper Canada. 16mo. pp. 356. Buffalo, 1843. 1 25

4149 **Walker** (Sir Hovenden). A Journal; or, Full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. With Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Court's-Martial, Councils of War, etc. 12mo. pp. 304, old calf. London, 1720. 4 50

4150 [**Warburton** (George)]. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. 2 50

4151 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 174+198. New York, 1848. 1 50

4152 [**Warburton** (George)]. The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 2 50

4153 **Warner** (Chas. Dudley). Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing. 24mo. pp. 191. Boston, 1884. 1 00

4154 **West** (John). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and Frequent Excursions among the Indians. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 209. London, 1824. 2 50

4155 **Whitbourne** (Capt. Richard) Westward, Hoe for Avalon, in the New-foundland, 1622. Edited by T. Whitburn. 12mo. pp. 47. London, 1870. 75

4156 **White** (John). Sketches in America; Canada; A Picnic to the Rocky Mountains; The Irish in America. 8vo. pp. 373. London, 1870. 1 75

4157 **Whittlings** from the West; with some account of Butternut Castle. By Abel Log. 12mo. pp. 442. Edinburgh, 1854. 1 50

4158 **Wilkeson** (Samuel). Notes on Puget Sound. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, n. p. (1863). 25

4158A **Winthrop** (Theodore). The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 12mo. pp. 375. Boston, 1866. 1 00

4159 **Wix** (Edward). Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1836. 1 75

ARCTIC.

4160 **Armstrong** (Dr. Alex.) A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. With numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure during five years' Search for the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. Map. 8vo. pp. 616. London, 1857. 3 00

4161 **Back** (Captain). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shore of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833–34–35. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 663. London, 1836. 3 50

4162 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

4163 **Barrington** (D.) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted. With an Appendix. containing Papers on the same subject and on a North West Passage. By Colonel Beaufoy. Map. 8vo. pp. 258, half calf. London, 1818. 1 50

4164 **Beechey** (Capt. F. W.) A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in H. M. Ships Dorothea and Trent, 1878. With a Summary of all Early Attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 351. London, 1843. 2 50

4165 **Bellot** (Joseph René). Memoirs of. With his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas, in Search of Sir John Franklin. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

4166 **Burney** (Capt. James). Chronological History of North Eastern Voyages of Discovery and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. 8vo. pp. 310, boards. London, 1819. 1 50

4167 **Crantz** (David). The History of Greenland, and Description of the Country and its Inhabitants. Including an account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, and a Sketch of

the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. Illustrated with maps and copper plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound London, 1767. 4 00

4168 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo London, 1820. 2 00

4169 **Egede** (Hans). A Description of Greenland. With an Historical Introduction and Life of the Author. Map. 8vo. pp. 225, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 2 00

4170 **Egede Saabye** (Hans). Greenland: being Extracts from his Journal in that Country in 1770 to 1778, with accounts of the Manners of the Greenlanders and of the Mission in Greenland, etc., by G. Fries. Map. 8vo. pp. 293. London, 1818. 2 00

4171 **Fisher** (Alex.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in H. M. S. Helca and Griper, in 1819–20. Map. 8vo. boards. London, 1821. 2 00

4172 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819–22. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834. 3 50

4173 **Gilder** (W. H.) Ice-pack and Tundra: anaccount of the search for the "Jeannette,' and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 344. New York, 1883. 4 00

4174 **Hall** (Charles F.) Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux; being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1860–2. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 595. New York, 1865. 4 00

4175 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the North Polar Expeditions. U. S. Ship "Polaris," Captain Charles Frances Hall, Commanding. Edited by C. H. Davis. 4to. pp. 696. Numerous fine plates. Washington, 1876. 4 00

4176 **Hall** (Charles F.) Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition. His Voyageto Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Helca and Fury, and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the Years 1864–69. Edited by J. Nourse. Numerous fine portraits, plates, and charts, and large folding map of Arctic Regions. 4to. pp. 644. Washington, 1879. 4 00

4177 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) An Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 387. Boston, 1883. 1 50

4178 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Land of Desolation: Being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventures in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 357. New York, 1872. 1 75

4179 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery toward the North Pole, in the Schooner United States. Portrait. Charts and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, 1874. 2 50

4180 **Hooper** (Capt. C. L.) Report of the Cruise of the "Corwin" in the Arctic Ocean. Map. 8vo. pp. 73, half bound. Washington, 1881, 1 00

4181 **Jeannette.** History of the Adventurous Voyage and Terrible Shipwreck of the U. S. Steamer "Jeannette" in the Polar Seas. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. New York, 1882. 25

4182 **Jeannette** Inquiry before the Committee on Naval Affairs. 8vo. pp. 1046, paper. Washington, 1884. 1 25

4183 **Jefferys** (Thomas). The Great Probability of a North-west Passage. Deduced from the Letter of Admiral DeFonte. Spanish Map of America, 1608. Captain Smith's Map of Hudson Bay, 1746–7, and DeFonte's general Maps. With an Appendix on the Discovery of Labrador in 1753. 4to. pp. 154, half bound. London, 1768. 2 50

4184 **Jefferys** (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America. To which is prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea. In Search of a North East Passage. 4to. pp. 76. London, 1761. 5 00

4185 **Kane** (E. K.) Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 50

4186 **Kane** (E. K.) The United States Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 552. New York, 1854. 3 00

4187 **Lanman** (Charles). Farthest North; or, the Life and Explorations of Lieut. Jas. B. Lockwood, of the Greeley Arctic Expedition. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 333. New York, 1885. 1 25

4188 **Leslie** (Prof.) Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. By Professor Leslie and Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 373. New York. 50

4189 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 198, boards, uncut. London, 1825. 1 50

4190 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) The Private Journal of, during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. Map and

plates. 8vo. pp. 468, calf. London, 1824. 2 25

4191 **McClintock** (Francis L.) Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 403. London, 1858. 3 50

4192 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 375. Boston, 1860. 1 25

4193 **M'Clure** (Capt. R.) The Discovery of the North West Passage, by H. M. S. "Investigator," 1850–54. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 405. London, 1856. 3 25

4194 **Manby** (George W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 225, boards. London, 1823. 2 00

4195 **Markham** (Albert H.) A Polar Reconnaissance: Being the Voyage of the "Isbjorn" to Novaya Zembya, in 1879. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 361. London, 1881. 3 50

4196 **Melville** (Geo. W.) In the Lena Delta. A Narrative of the Search for Lieut. Commander DeLong and his Companions, followed by an Account of the Greeley Relief Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole. Edited by Melville Philips. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 497. Boston, 1885. 2 50

4197 **Nares** (Capt. Sir G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, during 1875–6, in Her Majesty's Ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With Notes on the Natural History. Edited by H. W. Fielden. Photographic and other illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878. 6 00

4198 **Nordenskiold** (A. E.) The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. With a Historical Review of Previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 756. New York, 1882. 6 00

4199 **Nourse** (J. E.) American Explorations in the Ice Zones; prepared chiefly from Official Sources. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 578. Boston, 1884. 3 50

4200 **O'Reilly** (Bernard). Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the Summer of 1817. 8vo. pp. 251, boards. New York, 1818. 1 25

4201 *Another edition.* Chart and plates. 4to. pp. 293. London, 1818. 2 75

4202 **Osborn** (Lieut Sherard). Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, Eighteen Months in Search of Sir John Franklin in 1850–51. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 320. London, 1852. 1 75

4203 **Parry** (W. E.) Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18mo. New York. 1 00

4204 **Payer** (Julius). New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 5 00

4205 **Polar Exploring Expedition.** A Special Meeting of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, held March 22, 1860. Map. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. New York, 1860. 25

4206 **Richardson** (John). Arctic Searching Expedition, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. 12mo. pp. 516. New York, 1854. 1 50

4207 **Rink** (Henry). Danish Greenland, its People and its Products. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 468. London, 1877. 3 00

4208 **Ross** (James Clark). A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 4 50

4209 **Ross** (John). Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during 1829–33. Maps and plates. Royal 4to. pp. 740. London, 1835. 5 00

4210 **Ross** (John). A Voyage of Discovery in His Majesty's Ships "Isabella" and "Alexander," for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-west Passage. Maps and Charts. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1819. 3 00

4211 **Schley** (Commander W. S.) and **Soley** (Prof. J. R.) The Rescue of Greeley. Illustrated from the Photographs and maps of the Relief Expedition. 12mo. pp. 277. New York, 1885. 3 00

4212 **Shillinglaw** (John J.) A Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with the details of the measures adopted by Her Majesty's Government for the Relief of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. 12mo. pp. 348. London, 1850. 1 50

4213 **Smith** (D. Murray). Arctic Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores, from the Earliest Times to the Expedition of 1875–76. Numerous colored illustrations, maps, etc. 4to. pp. 822. Edinburgh, 1877. 7 50

4214 **Sutherland** (Peter C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow

Straights, in the years 1850–1851, performed by H. M. Ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia," under the command of Mr. William Penny, in Search of the Missing Crews of H. M. Ships "Erebus" and "Terror." 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 50

4215 **Tillotson** (John). Adventures in the Ice. A comprehensive summary of Arctic Exploration, Discovery and Adventure. Including Experiences of Captain Penny, the Veteran Whaler. Portraits and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 284. New York, n. d. 1 00

4216 **Van Wrangell** (Admiral Ferdinand). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823. 16mo. pp. 302. New York, 1845. 50

4217 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 525. London, 1844. 2 00

4218 **Young** (Allen). The Two Voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875–6 [to the Arctic Ocean]. Maps and plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 197. London, 1879. 3 00

MEXICO.

4219 **Abbott** (Gorman D.) Mexico and the United States; their Mutual Relations and Common Interests. Map and portraits. 8vo. pp. 391. New York, 1869. 2 50

4220 **Anderson** (Alex. D.) Mexico from a Material standpoint; a Review of its Mineral, Agricultural, Forest and Marine Wealth, its Manufactures, Commerce, Railways, Isthmian Routes, and Finances, with a Description of Its Highlands, and Attractions. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 156, paper. New York, 1884. 75

4221 **Becher** (H. C. R.) A Trip to Mexico. With an Appendix about the Ancient Nations and Races who inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the Ancient Stone and other Structures, and Ruins of Ancient Cities found there. 13 Photographs. 12mo. pp. 183. Toronto, 1880. 2 50

4222 *Another edition.* Large paper, with extra photographs. 8vo. 3 50

4223 **Bishop** (W. H.) Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces; a Journey in Mexico, Southern California and Arizona. 12mo. pp, 509. New York, 1883. 2 00

4224 **Brockelhurst** (T. U.) Mexico of To-day; a Country with a Great Future, and a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Map. 56 Plates, some colored, and wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 259. London, 1883. 4 50

4225 **Bullock** (W.) Six months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; its Natural Productions, State of Society, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture and Antiquities. Plates and Maps. 8vo. pp. 532, boards, uncut. London, 1824. 2 50

4226 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 16mo. half calf. London, 1825. 2 25

4227 **Bullock** (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864–5. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1866. 1 50

4228 **Butterfield** (Carlos). United States and Mexico. Commerce, Trade, and Postal Facilities between the Two Countries. Statistics of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 188. New York, 1861. 1 25

4229 **Carpenter** (William W.) Travels and Adventures in Mexico; in the course of Journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot. 8vo. pp. 300. New York, 1851. 1 50

4230 **Castro** (Lorenzo). The Republic of Mexico in 1882. With a revised and corrected Map. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1882. 2 50

4231 **Chevalier** (M. M.) Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated under Author's Superintendence, by Thomas Alpass. Map, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1864. 4 50

4232 **Clavigero** (Abbe D. F. S.) History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscript and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, with critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and the Inhabitants of Mexico. Translated by Chas. Cullen. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to., boards, uncut. Lodon, 1807. 7 00

4233 **Conkling** (Alfred R.) Guide to Mexico, including a Chapter on Gautamala and an English-Mexican vocabulary. Railway Map and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 378. New York, 1884. 2 00

4234 **Conkling** (Herman). Mexico and the Mexicans; or, Notes of Travel in the Winter and Spring of 1883. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 298. New York, 1883. 1 50

4235 **Cortes** (H.) The Dispatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its Events. Translated from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. 8vo. pp. 431. New York, 1843. 2 50

4236 **Cubas** (A. G.) The Republic of Mexico in 1876. A Political and Ethnographical Division of the Population; Character, Habits, Costumes and Vocations. 8

colored plates of costumes. Map and music. 8vo. pp. 130, paper. Mex., 1876. 1 50

4237 **De Solis** (Antonio). History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated by Thomas Townsend. Revised and Corrected by Nathaniel Hook. Portrait. Maps and plates. 2 vols. Old calf. London, 1753. 3 00

4238 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 16mo. Old calf. Dublin, 1727. 2 00

4239 *Another edition.* In French. 2 vols. 16mo. Old calf. Paris, 1704. 1 60

4240 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the Original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Map 4to. pp. 515, half calf. London, 1800. 5 00

4241 **Diaz del Castillo** (Bernal). The Memoirs of the Conquistador Bernal del Castillo, written by himself. Containing a true and full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. 7 00

4242 **Dunbar** (E. E.) The Mexican Question. With Personal Reminiscences. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. pp. 129, paper. New York, 1860. 75

4243 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lily E.) Montesuma and the Conquest of Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 385. New York, 1880. 1 00

4244 **Elton** (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 206. London, 1867. 2 00

4245 **Evans** (Albert S.) Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip Through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Adventures in the Land of the Aztecs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 518. Hartford, 1873. 2 50

4246 **Ferry** (Gabriel). Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo. pp. 344. New York, 1856. 1 50

4247 **Gilliam** (A. M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and '44. Including a Description of California, the Principal Cities aud Mining Districts of that Republic, and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. With maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 25

4248 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 312. Aberdeen, 1847. 1 75

4249 **Gordon** (Thos. F.) History of Ancient Mexico. 2 vols. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 50

4250 **Hamilton** (Leonidas). Border States of Mexico, Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Durango. 8vo. pp. 226. Chicago, 1882. 2 50

4251 **Hardy** (Lieut. R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825–28. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 540. Lon., 1829. 2 50

4252 **Haven** (Gilbert). Our Next-door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 467. New York, 1875. 3 50

4253 **Herrera** (A. de) Vervolg der Roemwaardige Zee-en Land-Reysen Des Dapperen Ferdinand Cortes; aan de Vaste Kust van Mexico en Nieuw-Spaanje. Gedaan in't Jaar 1521. 12mo. pp. 444. Leyden, 1706. + Drie Verscheyde Togten ter Zee en te Land In de West Indien in 1523. Franciscus de Garay, Pedro d'Alvarado. Diego de Godoy. pp. 46. + Scheeps-Togt van Johan de Verrazano na Florida in 1524. pp 35. Leyden, 1706. In one vol. vellum. 7 50

4254 **Humboldt** (Alex. N.) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Researches Relative to the Geography of Mexico, the Extent of its Surface. its Political Divisions, Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commercial Industries, etc. Translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo., boards uncut. London, 1811. 10 00

4255 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1811. 2 00

4256 **Humboldt.** Selections from his Works relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions and Mines of Mexico. With Notes. By John Taylor. 8vo. pp. 310. London, 1824. 1 75

4257 **Janvier** (Thos. A.) The Mexican Guide. With maps of City of Mexico and Environs. 16mo. pp. 310. New York, 1886. 2 00

4258 **Kendall** (Capt. J. J.) Mexico under Maximilian. 12mo. pp. 354. London, 1871. 1 50

4259 **Kollonitz.** The Court of Mexico. Translated by J. E. Oliphant. 8vo. pp. 303. London, 1868. 2 25

4260 **Latrobe** (Charles J.) The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. Map. 12mo. pp. 309. London, 1836. 1 25

4261 **Lester** (C. Edwards). The Mexican Republic. An Historic Study. 8vo. pp. 104, paper. New York, 1878. 75

4262 **Life in Mexico** during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. By Madame C[alderon] De La B[arca]. With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo. pp. 437. London, 1843. 3 00

4263 *Another edition.* Abridged. 12mo. pp. 240. London, 1852. 60

4264 **Lippard** (Geo.) Legends of Mexico. The Battles of Taylor. 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d. 25

4265 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826. With some account of the Mines of that Country. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. London, 1828. 2 50

4266 **Mason** (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico; with Etchings by the Author. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852. 3 00

4267 **Mayer** (Brantz.) Mexico; As it Was and as it Is. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 390. New York, 1844. 3 50

4268 **Mayer** (Brantz.) Mexico. Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. A Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the Late War, and Notice of New Mexico and California. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1853. 8 00

4269 **Maximilian.** The fall of, late Emperor of Mexico; with an Historical Introduction. 8vo. pp. 277. Lon. 1872. 1 75

4270 **Mill** (Nicholas.) The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Era. 8vo. pp. 300. London, 1824. 2 00

4271 **Niles** (J. M.) History of South America and Mexico. To which is annexed a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texan Revolution and War. By Hon. L. T. Pease. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. roan. Hartford, 1844. 2 25

4272 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Mexican Resources; a Guide to and through Mexico. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Boston, 1884. 50

4273 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Travels in Mexico, and Life Among the Mexicans. I. Yukatan. II. Central and Southern Mexico. III. The Border States. Perfusely illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Boston, 1885. 3 75

4274 **Oswald** (Felix L.) Summerland Sketches; or, Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 425. Phil. 1880. 3 00

4275 **Poinsett** (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by a Sketch of the Revolution, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1825. 2 00

4276 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 359, Philadelphia, 1824. 3 00

4277 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Mexico. With the Author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 3 vols. 12mo. Phil. 1882. 4 50

4278 **Price** (Thomas W.) Brief Notes taken on a Trip to the City of Mexico in 1878. 12mo. pp. 103, n. p., n. d. 1 00

4279 **Rankin** (Melinda.) Twenty Years among the Mexicans. A Narrative of Missionary Labor. 16mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 25

4280 **Robinson** (Wm. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution; including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Xavier Mina. To which are Annexed some Observations on the practicability of Opening a Commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, through the Mexican Isthmus, in the Province of Oaxaca, and at the Lake Nicaragua. Portrait and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821. 3 50

4280A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1820. 1 50

4281 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1847. 1 50

4282 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 25

4283 **Salm--Salm** (Felix.) My Diary in Mexico, in 1867. Including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. With leaves from the Diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. Portraits and map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. London, 1868. 2 50

4284 **Salm--Salm** (Princess Felix.) Ten Years of My Life. Book I. United States During the Rebellion. Book II. Mexico. Book III. Europe. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1876. 2 25

4284A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 385. Detroit, 1877. 1 25

4285 **Shepard** (A. K.) The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. 12mo, pp. 209. Albany, 1859. 1 25

4286 **Thompson** (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1846. 1 50

4287 *The same edition.* 12mo. 75

4288 **Topographical Map** Shewing the Railroad Center of Mexico. Folded in Cover. New York, 1883. 50

4289 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 344. London, 1861. 4 00

4290 **Vigne** (G. T.) Travels in Mexico, South America. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 3 00

4291 **Von Tempsky** (G. F.) Mitla. A Narrative of the Incidents and Personal Adventures, on a Journey in Mexico,

Guatemala, and Salvador. With Observations on the Modes of Life in those Countries. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 436. London, 1858. 3 50

4292 **Wallace** (Lew.) The Fair God; or, the Last of the Tzins. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 12mo. pp. 586. Boston. 1 50

4293 **Ward** (H. G.) Mexico. Second edition enlarged. With an Account of the Mining Companies and of Political Events in that Republic to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, extra. London, 1829. 25 00

4294 **Wilson** (Robert A.) Mexico. Its Peasants and its Priests; or, Adventures and Historical Researches in Mexico and its Silver Mines, during parts of the years 1851–52–53–54. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 418. New York, 1856. 1 50

4295 **Wilson** (Robert A.) A New History of the Conquest of Mexico. In which Las Casas Denunciations of the Popular Historians of that War are fully Vindicated. 8vo. pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

4296 **Young** (Philip). History of Mexico, Her Civil Wars, and Colonial and Revolutionary Annals from 1520 to 1847. Map. 8vo. pp. 564, sheep. Cincinnati, 1847. 2 50

4297 **Zaremba** (C. W.) Merchants and Tourists Guide to Mexico. Maps. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. Chicago, 1883. 1 50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

4298 **Abert** (S. T.) Is a Ship Canal Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Routes for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific. Maps. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 75

4299 **Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean Railroad. A Commercial and Statistical Review. 8vo. pp. 90. New York, 1880. 50

4300 **Baily** (John). Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua and Costa Rica. Their Natural Features, Products, Population and capacity for Colonization. With three views. 8vo. pp. 164. London, 1850. 1 50

4301 **Bidwell** (Charles T.) The Isthmus of Panama, from its Discovery. With Appendix, containing the Contract between New Grenada and the Panama Railroad Company. 8vo. pp. 418. London, 1865. 3 00

4302 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Across Central America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 353. London, 1877. 2 50

4303 **Bryan** (John A.) Union of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans at or near the Isthmus of Panama. Examined and Discussed. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Washington, 1845. 30

4304 **Byam** (George). Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America. With Remarks upon the Cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1850. 1 25

4305 **Byam** (George). Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. 16mo. pp. 253. London, 1849. 1 00

4306 **Cockburn** (John). A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. Performed by John Cockburn and Five other Englishmen, who were taken by a Spanish Guarda Costa in the John and Jane, and set on Shore at a Place' called Porto-Cavalla naked and wounded as mentioned in Several News Papers of October, 1731. Containing Variety of extraordinary Distresses and Adventures, etc. 8vo. pp. 350, full bound. London, 1735. 3 25

4307 **Cullen** (Edward.) Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. With a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien, Several Maps, Views of the Country, and Original Documents. 8vo. pp. 204. London, 1853. 2 00

4308 **Dunlop** (Robert Glasgow.) Travels in Central America, being a Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the Country, together with a Sketch of the History of the Republic, and an Account of its Climate, Productions, Commerce, etc. Map. 12mo. pp. 357. London, 1847. 1 50

4309 **Dunn** (Henry.) Guatimala; or, The Republic of Central America in 1827–28. Being Sketches and Memorandums, made during a Twelve Months' Residence. Map. 8vo. pp. 328, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 1 25

4310 **Fabens** (Joseph W.) A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1853. 1 00

4311 **Fancourt** (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the close of the Seventeenth Century. Maps. 8vo. pp. 340. London, 1854. 2 25

4312 **Froebel** (Julius.) Seven Years' Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the Far West of the United States. 8vo. pp. 587. London, 1859. 3 00

4313 **Garay** (Don Jose de.) An Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico. Maps. 8vo. pp. 128, paper, uncut. London, 1846. 1 25

4314 **Griswold** (C. D.) The Isthmus of Panama, and what I saw there. 12mo. pp. 180. New York, 1852. 1 00

4315 **Guatemala.** Brief Statement, supported by Original Documents, of the Important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company by the State of Guatemala. 8vo. pp. 137. Lon. 1839. 1 00

4316 **Hardman** (Frederick.) Scenes and Adventures in Central America. 12mo. pp. 298. London, 1852. 1 25

4317 **Henderson** (Capt.) An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Mosquito Indians. Map. 12mo. pp. 293. London, 1809. 1 00

4318 **Huston** (R. G.) Journey in Honduras, and Jottings by the Way. Interoceanic Railway. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

4319 **Juarros** (Domingo.) A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. With an Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards, and a Narrative of the Principal Events down to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. pp. 520. London, 1823. 2 25

4320 **Liot** (W. B.) Panama, Nicaragua, and Tehuantepec; or, Considerations upon the Questions of Communication between the Atlanitic and Pacific Oceans. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 63. London, 1849. 1 25

4321 **Lull** (Commander E. P.) and **Collins** (Lieut. F.) Reports of Explorations and Journeys for the Location of Interoceanic Ship-Canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, 1875. Large folded maps and charts. 4to. pp. 124. Washington, 1879. 2 00

4322 **Map** of Central America, compiled at the Office of the U. S. Court Survey. By Capt. W. R. Palmer, 1856. In cloth cover. 1 00

4324 **Montgomery** (G. W.) Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo. pp. 195. New York, 1839. 1 25

4325 **Morelet** (Arthur.) Travels in Central America. Including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest. From the French, by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 430. New York, 1871. 1 75

4326 **Moro** (Gaetano.) Abstract of the Report of a Survey, on the Practicability of a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Map. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. 75

4327 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-chen, Kabah; Zayi, and Uxmal. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 304. New York, 1843. 3 00

4328 **Off Duty.** Rambles of a Gunner, through Nicaraugua. By S. P. O. 8vo. pp. 27+78. 2 plates, paper. Lon. 1879. 1 50

4329 **Pim** (Bedford.) Descriptive Account of his Project for an International Atlantic and Pacific Junction Railway across Nicaraugua. Report and Estimate of Cost, by John Cullinson. Maps. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. London, 1866. 50

4330 **Pim** (Bedford). The Gate of the Pacific. Maps and colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 432, uncut. London, 1863. 3 25

4331 **Pim** (Bedford) and **Seemann** (Berthold). Dottings on the Roadsides in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 468, uncut. London, 1869. 3 25

4332 **Rodrigues** (J.C.) The Panama Canal; its History; its Political Aspects and Financial Difficulties. 12mo. pp. 248. New York, 1885. 1 50

4333 **Roberts** (O. W.) Narrative of Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and Interior of Central America. Map. 18mo. pp. 302. Edinburgh, 1827. 1 25

4334 **Sanborn** (Helen J.) A Winter in Central America and Mexico. 16mo. pp. 321. Boston, 1886. 1 50

33 5 **Scherzer** (Carl). Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras and San Salvador. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. London, 1857. 2 50

4336 **Selfridge** (Com. Thos. O.) Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Darien. 14 views and 17 large maps and plans. 4to. pp. 268. Washington, 1874. 2 00

4337 **Shufeldt** (Capt. Robert W.) Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicabilty of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehauntepec. 6 plates and 20 large maps and plans. 4to. pp. 151. Washington, 1872. 2 00

4338 **Squier** (E. G.) Honduras: Discriptive, Historical and Statistical. Map. 12mo. pp. 278. London, 1870. 2 00

4339 **Squier** (E. G.) Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Preliminary Report. Maps. 8vo. pp. 63. New York, 1854. 75

4340 **Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua: Its People, Scenery, Monuments, Resources, Condition, and Proposed Canal. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 691. New York, 1860. 4 00

4341 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1852. 6 50

4342 **Squier** (E. G.) Notes on Central America, Particularly the States of Honduras, and San Salvador: their Geography. Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, etc., aud the Proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 397. New York, 1855. 4 50

4343 **Squier** (E. G.) The States of Central America: their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Productions, Aborigines, etc., Comprising Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Gautemala, Belize, the Bay Islands, the Mosquito Shore, and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 782. New York, 1858. 4 50

4344 [**Squier** (E. G.)] Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard. With Sixty Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 366. New York, 1855. 1 50

4345 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 188, sewed. London, 1856. 50

4346 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. With Descriptions of the Ruins of Ancient Cities, etc. Illustrated with maps and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1841. 6 00

4347 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. With Descriptions and numerous Illustrations of the Ruins of Ancient Cities, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1858. 6 00

4348 **Stout** (Peter F.) Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future. A Description of Its Inhabitants, Mines. Early History, etc. 12mo. pp. 372. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4349 **Thompson** (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Gautemala from Mexico. Map. 18mo. pp. 528, half calf. London, 1829. 1 50

4350 **Walker** (William). The War in Nicaragua. Portrait and Map. 12mo. pp. 431. Mobile, 1860. 1 75

4351 **Wells** (William V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras. Comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 588. New York, 1857. 4 00

4353 **Wells** (Wm. V.) Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. A History of the Central American War, and the Sonora and Kinney Expeditions. Portrait and Map. 12mo. pp. 316. New York, 1856. 1 25

4354 **Williams** (J. J.) The Isthmus of Tehauntepec. Being the Results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. pp. 295, and atlas. New York, 1852. 3 00

4355 **Young** (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839–41. With an Account of Truxillo, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1842. 1 50

WEST INDIES.

4356 **Abbot** (Rev. Abiel). Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana, to the East, and of Cusco, to the West. 8vo. pp. 256, boards. Boston, 1829. 1 25

4357 **African Slave Trade** in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Baltimore, 1854. 35

4358 **Archenholtz** (J. W.) Histoire des Flibustiers avec un Avant-Propros et quelques Notes du Traducteur. 12mo. pp. 355, old calf. Paris, 1804. 1 25

4359 **Baird** (Robt.) Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. 12mo. pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 25

4360 **Ballou** (Maturin M.) Due South; or, Cuba, Past and Present. 12mo. pp. 316. Boston, 1885. 1 50

4361 **Barbadoes.** A Short History of. 18mo. pp. 132, calf. London, 1768. 1 00

4362 **Beckford** (William). A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. With Remarks on the Cultivation of the Sugar-cane; also Observations on the Slave-Trade. 2 vols. 8vo., full bound. London, 1790. 4 00

4363 **Bird** (M. B.) The Republic of Hayti and its Struggles, from Historical Notes. 12mo. pp. 461. Lond. (1867.) 1 00

4364 **Breen** (Henry H.) St. Lucia; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. 8vo. pp. 423. London, 1844. 1 75

4365 **Bridges** (Rev. Geo. W.) The Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827. 3 50

4366 **Brown** (J.) The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

4367 **Burchell** (Thomas). Memoirs of, for Twenty-two Years a Missionary in Ja-

maica. By W. F. Burchell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 416. London, 1849. 1 00

4368 **Carmichael** (Mrs.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Colored, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols. 12mo., boards. London, 1833. 1 50

4369 **Certain Inducements** to Well-Minded People, to transport themselves or some Servants into the West Indies, for the Propagation of the Gospel and Increase of Trade, 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 24, paper, uncut. Large paper. 1 50

4370 **Charlevoix** (P. F-X. de). Histoire d L'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue Ecrite particulierement sur les Memoires Manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste Le Pers. Fine maps and plates. 4 vols. 18mo., tree calf. Amsterdam, 1783. 5 00

4371 **Cuban Question** (The) and American Policy, in the light of Common Sense. Map. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. New York, 1869. 40

4372 **Culbertson** (Rosamond); or, A Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of an American Female under the Popish Priests, in the Island of Cuba. With a Full Disclosure of their Manners and Customs. Written by Herself. 18mo. pp. 144. London, 1837. 60

4373 **Dallas** (R. C.) The History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribes at Sierra Leone. Including the Expedition to Cuba, and a History of the Isle of Jamaica. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. 3 00

4374 **Dalmas** (M.) Histoire de la Revolution de Saint-Domingue, suivie d'un Memoire son le Etablissment de cette Colonie. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. Paris, 1814. 2 25

4375 **Dana** (R. H.) To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage. 16mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1881. 1 00

4376 **Dorr** (Julia C. R.) Bermuda: an Idyl of the Summer Islands. Map. 18mo. pp. 148. New York, 1884. 1 25

4377 **Edwards** (Bryan). History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Maps and plates, including "The Sable Venus." 3 vols. 4to., calf. London, 1794–1801. 6 00

4377A *Another edition.* No plates or maps. 5 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1819. 1 50

4378 **Fabens** (J. W.)Resources of Santo Domingo. Map. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1863. 50

4379 **Franklin** (Jas.) The Present State of Hayti (Saint Domingo), with remarks on its Agriculture, Commerce, Laws, Population, etc. 12mo. pp. 411, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 25

4380 **Gallenga** (A.) The Pearl of the Antilles. 8vo. pp. 202, uncut. London, 1873. 1 25

4381 **Gan-Eden**; or, Pictures of Cuba. 12mo. pp. 236. Boston, 1854. 1 00

4382 **Goodman** (Walter). The Pearl of the Antilles; or, an Artist in Cuba. 12mo. pp. 304, uncut. London, 1873. 1 50

4383 **Gurney** (Jos. J.) Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, Describing a Winter in the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 203. New York, 1840. 75

4384 **Hazard** (Samuel). Santo Domingo, Past and Present. With a glance at Hayti. Maps and woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1873. 2 75

4385 **Howe** (Julia Ward). A Trip to Cuba. 12mo. pp. 251. Boston, 1870. 1 00

4386 **Hubbard** (G. G.) The Late Insurrection in Jamacia. 8vo. pp. 17, paper, half title. n. p., 1867. 25

4387 **Ives** (Charles). The Isles of Summer; or, Nassau and the Bahamas. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 356. New Haven, 1880. 1 75

4388 **Jamaica Movement** (The) for promoting the enforcement of the Slave Trade Treaties and the Suppression of the Slave Trade. 8vo. pp. 430. London, 1850. 1 25

4389 **Jefferys** (Thomas). A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. Illustrated with 32 maps and plans. 4to. pp. 108, old calf. London, 1762. 4 50

4390 **Kinsley** (Charles). At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1871. 1 50

4891 **Knox** (John). A Historical Account of St. Thomas, W. I. With Incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. 12mo. pp. 271. New York, 1852. 1 25

4392 **Lewis** (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in Jamacia. 8vo. pp. 408, boards, uncut. London, 1834. 1 75

4393 **Lopez** (Gen. Narcisso). Life of, with a detailed History of the Attempted Revolution of Cuba. By a Filibustiero. 8vo. pp. 32, paper, uncut. N. Y. [1851.] 25

4394 **Ober** (Frederick A.) Camps in the Caribees. The Adventures of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Illustrated. 8vo. pp, 366. Boston, 1880. 2 25

4395 **Oexmelin** (Alex. O.) Histoire des Aventuriers Filibustiers qui sont signales dans les Indes; contenant a qu'ils y ont fait de remarquable avec le vie, les moeurs et les coutumes des Boucaniers, et les habitans de S. Domingue et de la Tortue. Nouvelle Edition, Corrigee et Augmentee de l'Histoire des Pirates Anglois. 4 vols. 16mo., old calf. Lyon, 1774. 6 00

4396 **O'Kelly** (James J.) The Mambi-Land; or, Adventures of a Herald Correspondent in Cuba. 12mo. pp. 359, half bound. London, 1874. 1 75

4397 **Phillippo** (J. M.) Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 8vo. pp. 176, paper. Philadelphia, 1843. 75

4397A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 487. London, 1843. 1 50

4398 **Phillippo** (J. M.) The United States and Cuba. [Statistical and Descriptive History.] 12mo. pp. 476. London, 1857. 1 50

4399 **Rainsford** (Marcus). An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. Comprehending a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo; with its Ancient and Modern State. Map and plates. 4to. pp. 467, old morocco. London, 1805. 2 25

4400 **Raynal** (Abbe). A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Newly translated by J. O. Justamond. With a new set of maps, and a copious Index. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo., full bound. London, 1783. 4 50

4401 *Another edition.* 6 vols. 8vo., poor binding. Maps and plates. London, 1798. 3 50

4402 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 8vo., full bound. Maps and plates. Lon., 1777. 5 00

4403 **Redpath** (James). Guide to Hayti. Map. 12mo. pp. 180, paper. Boston, 1861. 60

4404 **St. John** (Sir S.) Hayti; or, the Black Republic. Map. 12mo. London, 1884. 3 00

4405 **Santo Domingo.** The History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its First Discovery by Columbus to the Present Period. 8vo. pp. 446, half bound. London, 1818. 1 25

4406 **Santo Domingo.** Report of the Commission of Inquiry. Message of President. State Papers furnished by the Dominican Government, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 285. Washington, 1871. 1 00

4407 **Six Months** in the West Indies. [By Henry N. Coleridge.] 12mo. pp. 332, half calf. London, 1826. 1 50

4408 **Steele** (Jas. W.) Cuban Sketches. 16mo. pp. 220, paper. N. Y., 1885. 50

4409 **Thome** (Jas. A.) and **Kimball** (J. Horace). Emancipation in the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamacia, in the year 1837. 12mo. pp. 489. N. Y., 1838. 75

4410 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 128, paper. New York, 1838. 25

4411 **Trollope** (Anthony). The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 12mo. pp. 385. New York, 1860. 1 25

4412 **Turnbull** (David). Travels in the West. Cuba; with Notices of Porto Rico, and the Slave Trade. Map. 8vo. pp. 574, half bound. London, 1840. 1 50

4413 **Voyages.** Naankenrige Versameling der Gedenk-Waardigste Zee en Land-Reysen na Oosten West Indien. Zedest het Yaar 1521 tot 1524, [etc. etc.] Numerous curious plates and maps. 12mo. pp. 526. Vellum. Leyden, 1707. 7 50

4414 **Walton** (Wm.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies; including a Particular Report of Hispañola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo; with a General Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America, as relates to History, Trade, Population, Customs, Manners, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols. 8vo., mottled calf. London, 1810. 2 75

SOUTH AMERICA.

4415 **Agassiz** (Prof. and Mrs. Louis). A Journey in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 540. Boston, 1879. 5 00

4416 **Armitage** (John). The History of Brazil, from the Arrival of the Braganza Family, 1808, to the Abdication of Dom Pedro the First, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1836. 2 00

4417 **Bancroft** (Edward). An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America. With an Account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the several Tribes of the Indian Inhabitants, etc. 8vo. pp. 402, half bound. London, 1769. 2 00

4418 **Bates** (H. W.) The Naturalist on the River Amazon, a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 8 00

4419 *Another edition.* 12mo. Boston, 1874. 2 50

4420 **Baxley** (H. W.) What I saw on the West Coast of North and South America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 632. N. Y., 1865. 3 00

4421 **Beerbohm** (Julius). Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich-Hunters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 278. London, 1879. 2 50

4422 **Bigg-Wither** (Thos. P.) Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1878. 4 00

4423 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana. With a Glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. Map. 8vo. pp. 363. London, 1879. 2 50

4424 **Bolivar** (Simon). Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia. 8vo. pp. 383, boards. Boston, 1829. 1 50

4425 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Spanish America; or, A Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut. London, 1818. 3 00

4426 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820. 2 00

4427 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Baltimore, 1819. 2 00

4428 **Brand** (Lieut. Chas.) Journal of a Voyage to Peru; a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the winter of 1827, performed on foot in the snow; and a journey across the Pampas. 8vo. pp. 346. London, 1828. 1 75

4429 **Brown** (C. B.) Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 400. London, 1876. 3 00

4430 **Brown** (C. B.) and **Lidstone** (Wm.) Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 520, uncut. London, 1878. 3 00

4431 **Carpenter** (F. D. Y.) Round about Rio. 12mo. pp. 415. Chicago, 1884. 2 00

4432 **Charlevoix** (P. de). History of Paraguay. Containing many New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of that Country, and of the Jesuit Establishments there. 2 vols. 8vo., old calf. London, 1769. 3 75

4433 **Chili.** Three Years in. 12mo. pp. 158. New York, 1863. 1 00

4434 **Clough** (R.) Diary of Twelve Months' Journey on a Mission of Inquiry up the River Amazon. Illustrated. 8vo. London, n. d. 1 50

4435 **Cochrane** (Capt. Chas. S.) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia during the years 1823 and 1824. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1825. 2 50

4436 **Cole** (Geo. R. F.) The Peruvians at Home. 12mo. pp. 277. London, 1884. 2 00

4437 **Colombia.** Notes on, taken in the years 1822–3, with an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogota; and an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1827. 1 25

4438 **Colombia** (State of); or, Reports of the Secretaries of State of the Republic of Colombia, presented to the First Constitutional Congress, in the Year 1823, the Thirteenth of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 199. London, 1824. 1 75

4439 **Condamine** (M. de la). Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America. Map. 12mo. pp. 108. London, 1747. 1 75

4439A *The same*, in French. 12mo. pp. 216. Paris, 1745. 1 75

4440 **Dance** (Chas. D.) Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela. Map. 12mo. pp. 303. London, 1876. 1 50

4441 **Depons** (F.) A Voyage to the Spanish Main, in South America. Containing a Description of the Territory, and embracing every thing relative to the Discovery, Conquest, Inhabitants, and Productions of the Provinces. Map. 3 vols. 8vo. old calf. New York, 1806. 2 50

4442 *Another edition.* 2 vols., calf. London, 1807. 3 00

4443 **Dixie** (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 251. New York, 1881. 1 75

4444 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols. 8vo., half bound. London, 1822. 6 00

4445 **Duane** (Col. Wm.) A Visit to Columbia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguayra and Caracas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Cartagena. 8vo. pp. 632. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 00

4446 **Duffield** (A. J.) Peru in the Guano Age. Being a short Account of a Recent Visit to the Guano Deposits. 12mo. pp. 151, boards. London, 1877. 1 00

4447 **D'Ursel** (Charles.) Sud-Amerique, Sejours et Voyages au Bresil, a la Plata, au Chili en Bolivie et au Perou. Map and

plates. 12mo. pp. 303, sewed. Paris, 1879. 1 00

4448 **Eastwick** (Edw. B.) Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South American Republic; with the History of the Loan of 1864. Map. 8vo. pp. 418. London, 1868. 2 50

4449 **Edwards** (William H.) A Voyage up the River Amazon. Including a Residence at Para. 12mo. pp. 256. New York, 1847. 1 25

4450 **Fletcher** (James C.) and **Kidder** (Rev. D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 646. Boston. 1879. 4 00

4451 **Gardner** (Allen F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. pp. 195. London, 1841. 1 25

4452 **Gardiner** (George.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts, during the years 1836–1841. 8vo. pp. 562. London, 1846. 2 50

4453 **Gilliss** (J. M.) The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Vol. I. Chili; its Geography, Climate, Resources, etc. Vol. II. Andes and the Pampas, and Natural History Reports. Many fine plates and maps. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1855. 8 00

4454 **Grant** (Andrew.) History of Brazil, comprising a Geographical Account of that Country, together with a Narrative of the most Remarkable Events which have occurred there since its Discovery. 8vo. pp. 304. London, 1809. 1 50

4455 **Hadfield** (William.) Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn Route to Australia. Including Notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. 8vo. pp. 384. London, 1854. 2 50

4456 **Haigh** (Samuel.) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chili. Map. 8vo. pp. 316. London, 1829. 1 50

4457 **Hall** (Basil.) Extracts from a Journal, written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820–1–2. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound. Edinburgh, 1825. 2 00

4458 **Hassaurek** (F.) Four Years among Spanish-Americans. 16mo. pp. 401. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 50

4459 **Hassaurek** (F.) The Secret of the Andes. A Historical Romance. 12mo. pp. 466. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

4460 **Henderson** (James.) A History of the Brazil. Comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc. Numerous plates. 4to. pp. 522, half bound. London, 1821. 5 00

4461 **Herndon** (Lieut. Wm. L.) and **Gibbon** (Lieut. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Numerous fine plates. 2 vols. 8vo. and 2 Atlases. Washington, 1853–4. 5 00

4462 **Hippisley** (G.) A Narrative of an Expedition to the Rivers Oronoco and Apuré, in South America. 8vo. pp. 653, half bound. London, 1869. 2 25

4463 **Holton** (I. F.) New Granada. Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 605. New York, 1856. 3 00

4464 **Humboldt** (Alex. von.) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1852–3. 4 25

4465 **Humboldt** (Alexander de.) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799–1804. 5 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1822. 6 00

4466 **Humboldt** (Alexander.) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent. 8vo. calf, pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 00

4467 **Hutchinson** (T. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings; with Extracts from a Diary of Salado Exploration in 1862–3. Maps and Plates. 8vo. pp. 321. London, 1865. 2 25

4468 **Hutchinson** (T. J.) The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan War, and South American Recollections, 1861–68. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 419. London, 1868. 2 50

4469 **Hutchinson** (Thomas J.) Two Years in Peru, with Explorations of its Antiquities. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1873. 3 00

4470 **Johnston** (James.) A History of the Haunted Caverns of Magdelama, an Indian Queen of South America. 12mo. pp. 206, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 00

4471 **Juan** (George) and **Ulloa** (Antonio). A Voyage to South America. Describing the Spanish Cities, together with the Natural History of the Country, and Account of the Gold and Silver Mines. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo., old calf. London, 1772. 2 50

4472 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut. London, 1807. 3 50

4473 *Another edition.* In Dutch. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to., half vellum. Te Goes, 1771. 3 00

4474 **Keller** (Franz). The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. Sketches and Descriptions from the Note Book of an Explorer. Numerous fine plates and wood cuts. Folio pp. 177. London, 1874. 3 75

4475 **Kidder** (Daniel P.) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil. Historical and Geographical Notices, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 3 00

4476 **King** (J. A.) Narrative of Personal Adventures du g twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic. 8vo. London, 1846. 2 00

4477 **Koster** (Henry). Travels in Brazil, in the years from 1809 to 1815. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. Philadelphia, 1817. 2 50

4478 **Latham** (Wilfred). The States of the River Plate, their Industries and Commerce, etc. 8vo. pp. 200. London, 1866. 1 75

4479 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 381, calf. London, 1868. 2 75

4480 **Lindley** (Thomas). Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil. With Sketches of the Country, its Natural Productions, etc. 8vo. pp. 298. London, 1865. 1 50

4481 **Luccock** (John). Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil, taken during a Residence of Ten Years in that Country, from 1808 to 1818. Maps, 4to. pp. 639, half calf. London, 1820. 2 50

4482 *Another copy.* With Travels in the Interior of Brazil, by John Mawe, in one volume. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 639+366, half calf. London, 1815–1820. 4 00

4483 **Mackenna** (B. V.) Francisco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in South America. Translated from the Spanish, by James W. Duffy, M. D. 8vo. pp. 225. London, 1869. 1 25

4484 **Marcoy** (Paul). A Journey across South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Beautifully Illustrated with 600 engravings, many of them full page, and ten maps, printed in colors, after Sketches and Drawings, by the Author. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1875. 12 00

4485 **Markham** (C. R.) Cuzco. A Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru. With an Account of the History, Language, Literature and Antiquities of the Incas. And Lima, a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru. 12mo. pp. 419. London, 1856. 2 25

4486 **Markham** (C. R.) Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and Edited with Notes. Map. 8vo pp. 190. London, 1859. 5 00

4487 **Markham** (C. R.) The War between Peru and Chili, 1879–82. 12mo. pp. 306. New York, 1883. 2 50

4488 **Marmontel** (M.) The Incas; or, The Destruction of the Empire of Peru. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound. London, 1777. 2 25

4489 **Mathews** (E. D.) Up the Amazon and Maderia Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 402. London, 1879. 3 50

4490 **Mathison** (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands. With Remarks on the Past and Present State, and Political Prospects of these Countries. Map and Plates. 8vo. pp. 478. London, 1825. 2 25

4491 **Maw** (Henry L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces, of Peru, and descending the River Maranon or Amazon, Map. 8vo. pp. 486, boards, uncut. London, 1829. 2 00

4492 **Miers** (John). Travels in Chili and La Plata, including Accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the Mining Operations in Chili. Maps and Views. 2 vols. 8vo., new half calf, extra. London, 1826. 5 00

4493 **Miranda's Expedition.** A General Account of. Including the Trial and Execution of Ten of his Officers. 8vo. pp. 118, paper, uncut,. New York, 1808. 75

4494 **Miranda** (Don Francisco.) History of his Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America. To which are annexed Sketches of the Life of Miranda. 16mo. pp. 312, sheep. Boston, 1810. 1 00

4495 **Molina** (Abbe J. I.) The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, foxed. Middletown, Conn., 1808. 1 50

4496 **Mulhall** (Michael G.) The English in South America. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 641, Buenos Ayres, 1878. 2 00

4497 **Myers** (H. M. and P. V. N.) Life and Nature under the Tropics; the Andes; the Oronoco; Rio Negro, and Amazons. Maps and plates. 12mo. pp. 330. New York, 1871. 1 50

4498 **Napp** (Richard). The Argentine Republic. Fine Maps. 8vo. pp. 463+97 Buenos Ayres, 1876. 2 25

4499 **Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 645. New York, 1876. 3 00

4500 **Outline** of the Revolution in Spanish America; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress and Actual State of the War carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 8vo. pp. 362, half calf, neat. London, 1817. 2 25

4501 **Page** (Thomas J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. 8vo. pp. 632. New York, 1859. 3 00

4502 **Pazos** (Don Vicente). Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. 8vo. pp. 259. New York, 1819. 1 25

4503 **Peacock** (Captain George). The Resources of Peru. 8vo. pp. 72. Exeter, 1874. 1 25

4504 **Prescott** (W. H.) The Conquest of Peru, with the Author's latest corrections and additions: Edited by J. F. Kirk. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1882. 3 00

4505 **Proctor** (Robert). Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and a Residence in Lima, and other Parts of Peru, 1823–4. 8vo. pp. 374, half bound. London. 1825. 1 75

4506 **Rambles** in Chili, and Life among the Aracuanian Indians in 1836. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. Thomaston, 1851. 50

4507 **Ranking** (John). Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez and Talomeca, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, and the local agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes in the New World. Maps and Portraits. 8vo. pp. 479, boards. London, 1827. 3 00

4508 **Robinson** (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition, 1400 miles up the Oronoco, and 300 up the Arauca, with an Account of the Country, the Manners of the People, etc. 7 plates. 8vo. pp. 397, half calf, neat. London, 1822. 3 75

4509 **Rodney** (C.A.) and **Graham** (John). Report on the Present State of the United Providences of South America, laid before the Congress of the United States. Map. 8vo. pp. 358. London, 1819. 1 50

4510 **Schaeffer** (L. M.) Sketches of Travels in South America, Mexico and California. 12mo. pp. 247. New York, 1860. 1 00

4511 **Smith** (E. R.) The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 12mo. pp. 335. New York, 1855. 1 50

4512 **Smyth** (Lieut. W.) and **Lowe** (F.) Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Peru, across the Andes and down the Amazon. Undertaken with a View of ascertaining the Practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic, by the Rivers Pachieta, Ucayoli and Amazon. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 305, half bound. London, 1836. 2 00

4513 **Spence** (James M.) The Land of Bolivar; or, War, Peace and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878. 3 75

4514 **Squier** (E. G.) Peru. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 619. New York, 1877. 5 00

4515 **Stedman** (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of the Surinam in Guinea, on the Wild Coast of South America, 1772–1777. Elucidating the History of that Country, describing its Productions, and its Indians and Negroes. 80 plates. Natural History, Botany, Scenery, etc. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813. 8 00

4516 **Stevenson** (W. B.) A Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. Illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825. 3 00

4517 **Stewart** (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata, the Personal Record of a Cruise. 12mo. pp. 428. New York, 1856. 1 25

4518 **Strain** (Isaac G.) Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. 8vo. pp. 295. New York, 1853. 75

4519 **Temple** (Edmond). Travels in various Parts of Peru. Including a Years' Residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830. 3 00

4520 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. [By W. S. W. Ruschenberger.] 8vo. pp 441. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 75

4521 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835. 2 25

4522 **Venezuela.** Important Documents in Relation to the Present Situation of Venezuela; and the Attempt of General Jose Tadeo Monagas, to Establish a Despotic Government in that Country. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1848. 50

4523 **Vidaurre** (C. M. L. de) Effectos de Las Facciones en Los Gobiernos Nacientes. En este libro se recopilan los Principios Fundamentales del Gobierno Democratico Constitucional Representativo. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1828. 75

4524 **Vidaurre** (C. M. L. de). Proyecto de un Codigo Penal. (Peru). 8vo. pp. 232, calf. Boston, 1828. 75

4525 **A View** of South America and Mexico. 2 vols. in one. 12mo., old sheep. New York, 1826. 1 50

4526 **Von Tschudi** (Dr. J. J.) Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–42, on the Coast in the Sierras, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, in the Primeval Forests. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 506. London, 1847. 2 00

4527 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 354. New York, 1847. 1 25

4528 **Wallace** (A. R.) Narrative of Travels in the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the Native Tribes, and Observations on the Climate, Geology and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 541. London, 1853. 6 00

4529 **Walpole** (Fred.) Four Years in the Pacific in Her Majesty's Ship "Collingwood," from 1844–1848. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849. 3 00

4530 **Walton** (William). An Exposé of the Dissentions of Spanish America. 8vo. pp. 480+60. London, 1814. 2 25

4531 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. 2 00

4532 **Waterton** (Charles). Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Attilles, in the Years 1812, 16, 20 and 24. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 520. London, 1880. 2 00

4533 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 280. London, 1852. 1 50

BIOGRAPHY.

4534 **Abbott** (J. S. C.) George Washington. Life in America One Hundred Years Ago. 12mo. pp. 360. N. Y. 1 00

4535 **Adams** (John). Life and Works of. Life, Notes, and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1856. 20 00

4536 **Adams** (John) Life. Begun by John Quincy Adams. Completed by Chas. Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 50

4537 **Adams** (John). The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams (from 1797 to 1801,) as printed and suppressed in 1802. By John Ward. Now republished with Notes and Appendix, by J. H. Sherburne. 12mo. pp. 392. Philadelphia, 1846. (See also No. 36.) 1 25

4538 **Adams** (Mrs.) Letters of. The Wife of John Adams. With an introductory Memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1841. 1 50

4539 **Adams** (John Q.) Life. By W. H. Seward. 12mo. pp. 355. Phila., n. d. 75

4540 **Adams** (J. Q.) An Oration on the Life and Character of John Q. Adams. By Timothy Walker. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Cincinnati, 1848. 25

4541 **Adams** (Samuel). The Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. By William V. Wells. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1865. 9 00

4542 **Agassiz** (Louis). His Life and Correspondence. Edited by His Wife. Portrait and Illustration. 2 vols. 12mo Boston, 1886. 4 00

4543 **Alexander** (A.) Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College. 12mo. pp. 369. Princeton, 1845. 1 50

4543A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 25

4544 **Alexander** (Archibald) The Life of. First Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. By James W. Alexander. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 563. New York, 1857. 1 00

4545 **Allen** (William). American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. pp. 800, half bound. Boston, 1832. 2 00

4546 *Another edition.* Royal 8vo. pp. 905. sheep. Boston, 1857. 3 50

4547 **Allen** (Henry Watkins). Recollections of Brig. Gen. of the C. S. Army, Ex-Governor of Louisiana. By Sarah A. Dorsey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1866. 75

American Actor. Series of Biographies. Edited by Lawrence Hutton. 16mo. Boston, 1882. Each. 1 25

4548 Forrest (Edwin.) By Lawrence Barrett.

4549 Jeffersons (The.) By Wm. Winter.

4550 Elder and Younger Booths. (The.) By Mrs. A. Booth Clarke.

4551 Cushman (Charlotte). By Mrs. Clara E. Clement.

4552 Fechter (Charles). By Miss Kate Field.

4553 Duff (Mrs.) By Joseph N. Ireland.

4554 *The series.* 6 Vols. in 3. 5 00

4555 **American Biography.** The Library of. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Containing the Lives of:

Vol. 1. John Stark, Charles B. Brown, Richard Montgomery, Ethan Allen.

Vol. 2. Alexander Wilson, Captain John Smith.

Vol. 3. Benedict Arnold.

Vol. 4. Anthony Wayne, Henry Vane.

Vol. 5. John Elliot.

Vol. 6. William Pinckney, Wm. Ellery, Cotton Mather.

Vol. 7. William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson, David Rittenhouse.

Vol. 8. Jonathan Edwards, David Brainard.

Vol. 9. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, William Eaton.

Vol. 10. Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, Father Marquette.

Vol. 11. La Salle, Patrick Henry.

Vol. 12. James Otis, James Oglethorpe.

Vol. 13. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, John Mason.

Vol. 14. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, Count Pulaski.

Vol. 15. Count Rumford, Zebulon M. Pike, Samuel Gordon.

Vol. 16. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, Anne Hutchinson.

Vol. 17. John Rebault, Sebastian Rale, William Palfrey.

Vol. 18. Charles Lee, Joseph Reed.

Vol. 19. Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey.

Vol. 20. Nathaniel Greene.

Vol. 21. Stephen Decatur.

Vol. 22. Edward Preble, Wm. Penny.

Vol. 23. Daniel Boone, Benj. Lincoln.

Vol. 24. John Ledyard.

Vol. 25. William R. Davie, and Samuel Kirkland. Portrait. 25 vols. 16mo. New York, 1848. 25 00

4556 *The same.* First Series. 10 vols. $10.00.

4557 *The same.* Second Series. 15 vols. $15.00.

*** A number of odd volumes can be furnished at $1.00 per volume.

American Men of Letters. A Series of Biographies of distinguished American Authors. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner. 16mo. Boston, 1872. Each. 1 25

4558 Cooper (J. Fenimore). By T. R. Lounsbury.

4559 Emerson (Ralph Waldo). By O. W. Holmes.

4560 Irving (Washington). By C. D. Warner.

4561 Ossoli (Magaret Fuller.) By T. W. Higginson.

4562 Poe (Edgar Allen.) By G. E. Woodbury.

4563 Ripley (George.) By O. B. Frothingham.

4564 Thoreau (Henry D.) By F. B. Sanborn.

4565 Webster (Noah). By H. E. Scudder.

4566 Willis (Nathaniel Parker). By H. A. Beers.

4567 **American Military Biography.** Containing the Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 615, sheep. Cincinnati, 1830. 1 00

4568 **American Political and Military Biography.** 12mo. pp. 424. Printed for the subscribers. n. p. 1825. 1 00

American Statesman. A Series of Biographies of Men conspicuous in the Political History of the United States. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. 16mo. Boston, 1882. Each. 1 25

4569 Adams (John). By J. T. Morse, Jr.

4570 Adams (John Quincy). By J. T. Morse, Jr.

4571 Adams (Samuel). By J. H. Hosmer.

4572 Calhoun (John C.) By Dr. H. Von Holt.

4573 Gallatin (Albert). By J. A. Stevens.

4574 Hamilton (Alexander). By H. C. Lodge.

4575 Jackson (Andrew). By W. G. Sumner.

4576 Jefferson (Thomas). By J. T. Morse, Jr.

4577 Marshall (John). By A. B. Magruder.

4578 Madison (James). By S. H. Gay.

4579 Monroe (James). By D. C. Gilman.

4580 Randolph (John). By H. Adams.

4581 Webster (Daniel). By H. C. Lodge.

American Worthies. A Series of Biographies. 16mo. New York, 1882. Each. 1 25

4582 Columbus (Christopher). By W L. Alden.

4583 Penn (William). By R. J. Burdett.

4584 Smith (Captain John). By C. D. Warner.

4585 Washington (George). By John Habberton.

4585A **Ames** (Fisher). Works of. With a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Seth Ames. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1854. 3 50

4586 **Anderson** (Mr.) The History of the Life and Adventures of. Containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. [Relates to Life in the Southern States.] 12mo. pp. 288, sheep. London, 1754. 1 00

4587 **Andre** (Major John). Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by order of His Excellency, General Washington, respecting Major John Andre, September 29, 1780. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut.

Philadelphia, 1780. Privately reprinted. New York, 1867. 2 00

4588 **Andre** (Major John). Life and Career of. Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 471. Boston, 1861. 4 00

4589 **Arnold** (Benedict). Life of. His Patriotism and His Treason. By Isaac N. Arnold. 12mo. pp. 444. Chicago, 1880. 2 50

4590 **Ashbridge** (Elizabeth). Some Account of the Life of. Written by herself. 16mo. pp. 60, boards. Philadelphia, 1807. 50

4591 **Ashmun** (Jehudi). Life of. Late Colonial Agent in Liberia. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from his Journal and other Writings. By Ralph R. Gunley. 8vo. pp. 556, sheep. Washington, 1835. 1 00

4592 **Astor** (John Jacob). Life of. By James Parton. 12mo. pp. 121, paper. New York, 1865. 35

4593 **Atherton** (Hon. Joshua). Memoir of 8vo. pp. 57, paper. Boston, 1852. 50

4594 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1853. 1 50

4595 **Bainbridge** (Commodore William). The Life and Services of. By Thomas Harris. 8vo. pp. 254, boards. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 50

4596 **Baldwin** (J. G.) Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alex. Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including Notices of many other distinguished American Statesmen. 12mo. pp. 369. New York, 1855. 1 25

4597 **Bangs** (Nathan). Life and Times of. By Abel Stevens. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 426. New York, 1863. 75

4598 **Bard** (Dr. Samuel). Domestic Narrative of the Life of. By Rev. J. McVicker, 8vo. pp. 244, half bound. New York. 1822. 1 00

4599 **Barlow** (Joel). Life and Letters of. Poet, Statesman, and Philosopher. With extracts from his Works, and hitherto unpublished Poems. By Chas. B. Todd. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 306. N. Y., 1866. 2 50

4600 **Barney** (Joshua). A Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney. From Autobiographical Notes and Journals in possession of his Family. 8vo. pp. 328. Boston, 1832. 1 50

4601 **Barre** (W. L.) Lives of Illustrious Men of America. Legislators, Warriors and Philosophers. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 906. Cincinnati, 1859. 2 50

4602 **Bartlett** (D. W.) Modern Agitators. Pen Portraits of Living American Reformers. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1855. 1 25

4603 **Bartlett** (William F.) Memoir of, by F. W. Palfrey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 309. Boston, 1879. 1 50

4604 **Bates** (Joshua). A Memorial of. 8vo. pp. 58. Boston, 1865. 50

4605 **Beecher** (Rev. Dr. Lyman). Life and Services of, by Rev. D. H. Allen. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Cincinnati, 1863. 30

4607 **Belknap** (Jeremy). American Biography; or, An Historical Account of those Persons who have been distinguished in America as Remarkable Characters, and the Events connected with their Lives and Actions. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. Boston, 1794. 3 00

4608 *Another copy*, bound. 2 00

4609 *Another edition.* With additions and notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1844. 2 25

4610 **Belknap** (Jeremy.) Biographies of the Early Discoverers of America. A Reprint of the first edition of 1798. Portrait. 4to. pp. 253. New York, 1880. 3 00

4611 **Bellows** (Mrs. Mary). An Address at the Funeral of. By H. W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Cambridge, 1870. 50

4612 **Benezet** (Anthony). Memoirs of the Life of. By Robert Vaux. Plate. 16mo. pp. 156, boards. York, 1817. 1 00

4613 **Blaine** (James G.) Life and Public Services. With Incidents, Anecdotes, and Romantic Events connected with his early life. 12mo. pp. 504. Cin., 1884. 1 25

4614 **Blennerhassett** (Herman). The Life of. Comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition, etc. By W. M. Safford. 12mo. pp. 239. Cincinnati 1853. 1 25

4615 **Boone** (Daniel) and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. Bogart. 12mo. pp. 464. New York, 1859. 1 25

4616 **Boone** (Daniel). Life of. The Great Western Hunter and Pioneer. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 351. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 00

4617 **Boone** (Daniel). Life and Adventures of, the First Settler of Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. Portrait and map. 12mo. pp. 256. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

4618 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 252. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 00

4619 **Boone** (Daniel). The Pioneer of Kentucky. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1872. 1 00

4620 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). Memoir of. By his son, N. I. Bowditch. Being a part of the Fourth Volume of Dr. Bowditch's Translation of the Mecanique Céleste. Portrait. 4to. pp. 168, boards. Boston, 1839. 2 00

4621 **Bradford** (William). An Address delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Birthday of, who introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. By John W. Wallace. 8vo. pp. 114, sewed. Albany, 1863. 1 50

4622 **Brayman** (Jas. O.) Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. 12mo. pp. 499. Philadelphia. 75

4623 **Brayton** (Patience). A Short Account of the Religious Labors of, late of Swansey, Mass. [Quaker]. 12mo. pp. 144, sheep London, 1802. 1 50

4624 **Breck** (Samuel). Recollections of, with Passages from his Note-Book, 1771–1862, By H. E. Scudder. 12mo. pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 00

4625 **Briggs** (George N.) A Memoir of Governor of Massachusetts from 1844 to 1851. By W. C. Richards. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 451. Boston, 1867. 1 25

4626 **Brown** (Charles B.) Memoirs of, the American Novelist, with Selections from his Original Letters and Miscellaneous Writings. By William Dunlap. 8vo. pp. 337, boards, uncut. London, 1822. 1 50

4627 **Brown** (John). Life, Trial and Execution of. 8vo. pp. 108, paper. New York, 1860. 50

4628 **Brown** (John). Life and Letters. Liberator of Kansas, and Martyr of Virginia. Edited by S. B. Sanborn. 12mo. pp. 645. Boston, 1885. 3 00

4629 **Brown** (John). Public Life of. With an Autobography of his Childhood and Youth. By James Redpath. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1860. 2 00

4630 **Brown** (Joseph E.) A Sketch of the Life, Times and Speeches of. By Herbert Fielder. 8vo. pp. 785. Springfield, Mass., 1883. 2 50

4631 **Brown** (Henry Armitt). Memoirs of, together with Four Historical Orations. Edited by J. M. Hoppin. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 395. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 50

4632 **Bryant** (William Cullen). Biography, with Extracts from his Private Correspondence. By Parke Goodwin. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 6 00

4633 **Buchanan** (James), Life. By G. Ticknor Curtis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 4 50

4634 **Buchanan** (James). Life of. Price "Half-a-Jimmy." 18mo. pp. 8. Lancaster, 1856. 25

4635 **Buchanan** (James) and **Breckenridge** (John C.) Lives of. 12mo. pp. 88, paper. Cincinnati, 1856. 35

4636 **Buel** (J. W.) The Border Outlaws. An Authentic and Thrilling History of the most noted Bandits of Ancient or Modern Times. The Younger Brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their Comrades in Crime. Portraits and colored plates. 12mo. pp. 252+160. St. Louis, 1881. 1 50

4637 **Bungay** (Geo. W.) Off-hand Takings; or, Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of Our Age. 20 Steel Portraits. 12mo. pp. 408. New York, 1854. 1 00

4638 **Bungay** (Geo. W.) Traits of Representative Men. (Americans). 12mo. pp. 286. New York, 1882. 1 50

4639 **Burr** (Aaron). Life of. With Portrait and hitherto Unpublished Letters, etc. 8vo. paper. New York, 1879. 75

4640 **Burr** (Aaron). Life and Times of. By James Parton. 12mo. pp. 706. New York, 1858. 1 75

4641 **Burr** (Aaron). Memoirs, with Miscellaneous Correspondence. By M. L. Davis. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

4642 **Burr** (Aaron). Private Journal, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. With Portrait. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838. 3 50

4643 **Butler** (Benj. F.) Life. By T. A. Bland. 18mo. pp. 202, paper. Boston, 1870. 30

4644 **Butler** (Benj. F.) and **Hoyt** (Jesse). Their Lives and Opinions, with Anecdotes and Biographical Sketches of James Gordon Bennett, F. P. Blair, Walter Brown, Martin Van Buren, etc., by Wm. McKenzie. 8vo. pp. 152, paper. Boston, 1845. 50

4645 **Campbell** (John W.) Biographical Sketches (Rufus Putnam, Paul Fearing, Return J. Meigs, The Girtys, etc.), with other Literary Remains. 8vo. pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. 1 50

4646 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

4647 **Calhoun** (John C.) The Life of. By J. S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 454. New York. 1 00

4648 **Calhoun** (John C.) Life of. Presenting a Condensed History of Political Events, from 1811 to 1843. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. New York, 1843. 60

4649 **Calhoun** (John C.) Senate Obituary Addresses. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Washington, 1850. 25

4650 **Carew** (Bamfylde Moore). The Life of. Sometime King of the Beggars. Containing an accurate History of his Travels, Voyages, and Adventures. Folding colored plate. 12mo. pp. 31, paper, uncut. New York, 1828. 50

4651 **Carroll** (Howard). Twelve Americans. Their Lives and Times. Horatio Seymour, Charles Francis Adams, Peter Cooper, Hannibal Hamlin, John Gilbert, Robert C. Schenck, Frederick Douglass, William Allan, Allan G. Thurman, Joseph Jefferson, Elihu B. Washburne, and Alexander H. Stephens. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 473. N. Y., 1883. 1 75

4652 **Carson** (Kit.) Christopher Carson, familiary known as Kit Carson. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1876. 1 00

4653 **Carson** (Kit). Life of the Great Western Hunter and Guide, with an Account of various Government Expeditions to the Far West. By Charles Burdett. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 382. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

4654 **Cass** (Lewis). Life and Public Services of, with the Pamphlet on the the Right of Search, and some of his Speeches. By Wm. T. Young. 8vo. pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. 1 50

4655 **Caton** (John Dean). (C. J. of Ill.) Biographical Sketch, by Robert Fergus. 12mo. pp. 48, paper, Chicago, 1882. 25

4656 **Channing** (William). His Opinions, Services and Character, by Henry W. Bellows. 8vo. pp. 39. N. Y., 1880. 25

4657 **Chase** (Bishop [Philander]). Reminiscences and Autobiography. Second edition; comprising a History of the Principal Events in the Author's Life. With a portrait and four engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1848. 3 00

4658 **Chase** (Salmon P.) An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of. By R. B. Warden. 8vo. pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. 3 50

4659 **Chesney** (Charles C.) Essays in Military Biography, Generals. Lee, Grant, etc. 12mo. pp. 398. N. Y. 1874. 2 00

4660 **Choate** (Rufus). Memoir of the Life of. By Prof. S. C. Brown. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 498. Boston, 1881. 2 25

4661 **Choate** (Rufus). Memoirs, with some Consideration of His Studies, Methods, and Opinions, and of his Style as a Speaker and Writer. By Joseph Neilson. 8vo. pp. 460. Boston, 1884. 4 25

4662 **Clay** (Henry). The Ashland Textbook. Being a Compendium of Mr. Clay's Speeches on Various Public Measures, etc. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. Boston, 1844. 25

4663 —— The Life and Speeches of. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 1 50

4664 —— The Life and Speeches of. Portrait and plate. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1843. 2 75

4665 —— Biography of. By George D. Prentice. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 312, old sheep. Hartford, 1831. 1 25

4666 —— Life and Public Services. By Epes Sargent. 8vo. pp. 80. New York, 1844. 40

4667 —— Life and Public Services, to 1848. By Epes Sargent. Completed to his Death, by Horace Greeley. 12mo. pp. 426. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4668 —— The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Schmucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia. 1 00

4669 —— Monument to the Memory of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 516. Cin., 1857. 1 50

4670 —— Obituary Address on the Occasion of the Death of, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Cutler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo. pp. 135. Washington, 1852. 75

4671 —— The Private Correspondence of. By Calvin Colton. 8vo. pp. 639. Boston, 1856. 2 00

4672 **Cleaveland** (Rev. Dr. Elisha Lord). Memorial. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. New Haven, 1866. 50

4673 **Clement** (J.) Noble Deeds of American Women. 12mo. pp. 480. Boston, n. d. 1 00

4674 **Coffin** (Charles). Lives and Services of Gen. John Thomas, Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo. pp. 222. New York, 1845. 75

4675 **Coffin** (Levi). Reminiscences of. The Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a Brief History of the Labors of Lifetime in behalf of the Slave, with Stories of Numerous Fugitives who gained their Freedom through his Instru-

mentality, and many other incidents. Two Portraits. 12mo. pp. 712. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 00

4676 **Coghlan** (Margaret). Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan (daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by Herself. 18mo. pp. 184, old sheep. New York, 1795. 3 00

4677 **Colburn** (Zerah). A Memoir of. Written by Himself. Containing an Account of the first Discovery of his Remarkable Powers. With his Peculiar Methods of Calculation, etc. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 204, uncut. Springfield, 1833. 1 00

4678 **Columbus** (Christopher). By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 345. New York, 375. 1 00

4679 **Columbus** (Christopher). Life. By Arthur Helps. 12mo. pp. 262. London, 1881. 2 00

4680 **Columbus** (Christopher). Life and Voyages of. To which are added those of his Companions. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. 12mo. "Knickerbocker edition." New York, 1876. 6 75

4681 *Another.* The "People's edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 3 75

4682 *Another.* The "Riverside edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 4 50

4683 *Another.* The "Sunnyside edition." 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1876. 6 00

4684 **Columbus** (Christopher). Memorials of. A Collection of Authentic Documents of the Celebrated Navigator, now first published from the Original Manuscripts. Preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. [By D. Gio. Baptista Spotorno]. Two portraits and fac-simile autograph letters. 8vo. pp. 255, half calf. London, 1823. 3 00

4685 **Cone** (Spencer H.) Some Account of the Life of a Baptist Preacher in America, 1785–1855. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 484. New York, 1856. 1 00

4686 **Copley** (John Singleton). Domestic and Artistic Life of, with Notices of his Works, and Reminiscences by his Son, Lord Lyndhurst. By his Grand-daughter, Martha B. Amory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 478. Boston, 1882. 4 00

4687 **Cortes** (Hernando). The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 2 vols. 16mo., cloth. London, 1871. 4 00

4688 **Corwin** (Thomas). A Sketch. By A. P. Russell. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 128. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 00

4689 **Cresap** (Capt. Michael). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Capt. Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob. 4to. pp. 158, sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cumberland, Md., 1826. Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1866. 2 25

4690 **Crockett** (David). His Life and Adventures. By J. S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. New York. 1 00

4691 **Crockett** (David). A Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. 16mo. pp. 113. London, 1834. 75

4692 **Crockett** (David). The Life of. With Adventures as Backwoodsman and Hunter. Career as Congressman, etc. By Edward S. Ellis. 12mo. pp. 271. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4693 **Crockett** (David). Sketches and Eccentricities of. 12mo. pp. 209. Louisville. 1 00

4694 *Another edition.* 12mo. boards. London, 1834. 1 25

4695 **Crosby** (Nathan). Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have Died in the United States, for 1857 and 1858. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1858–9. 3 00

4696 **Curwen** (Samuel). Journal and Letters of an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784. To which are added Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent Persons. By G. A. Ward. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 580. New York, 1842. 2 00

4697 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 678. Boston, 1864. 3 00

4698 **Custer** (Gen'l. George A.) A Popular Life of. By Frederick Whittaker. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 648. New York, 1877. 2 50

4699 **D'Anvers** (N.) Heroes of American Discovery. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo. pp. 281. New York, 1885. 1 25

4700 **Davidson** (Margaret M.) Biography and Poetical Remains of. By Washington Irving. 12mo. pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 00

4701 **Denslow** (V. B.) Fremont and McClellan. Their Political and Military Careers Reviewed. 8vo. pp. 31. Tonkin, 1862. 25

4702 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Discoverer of the Mississippi. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 351. New York, 1875. 1 00

4703 **De Soto** (Hernando). Letter of, and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Translated with Notes by Buckingham Smith. Map. Royal 4to. Washington, 1854. Privately printed by Geo. W. Riggs, Jr. 10 00

4704 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Life, Travels, and Adventures of. Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1858. 4 00

4705 **Dix** (Genl. John A.) Memoirs of By his son, Morgan Dix. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1883. 5 00

4706 **Dostie** (A. P.) Life of; or, the Conflict in New Orleans. By Emily H. Reed. 12mo. pp. 374. New York, 1868. 1 25

4707 **Douglass** (Frederick). Life and Times. His Early Life as a Slave; His Escape from Bondage, and his Complete History to the Present Time. 12mo. pp. 618. 1883. 2 00

4708 **Douglass** (Frederick). Narrative of the Life of, an America Slave. 16mo. pp. 125. Boston, 1849. 50

4709 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Addresses on the Death of. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Washington, 1861. 40

4710 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Life, with his Most Important Speeches and Reports. By a Member of the Western Bar. 12mo. pp. 270+187. N. Y., 1860. 1 50

4711 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) A Voter's Version of the Life and Character of. By R. B. Warden. 12mo. pp. 131. Columbus, 1860. 75

4712 **Drake** (Daniel). Memoirs of the Life and Services of, Physician, Professor, and Author. With Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati and some of its Pioneer Citizens. By E. D. Mansfield. 12mo. pp. 408. Cincinnati. 1855. 1 75

4713 **Drake** (Francis S.) Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Times. Containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the Arts, Sciences, Literature, Politics, or History of the American Continent. Giving also the Pronunciation of many of the Foreign and Peculiar Names, a Key to the Assumed Names of Writers, and a Supplement. 8vo. pp. 1019. Boston, 1879. 6 00

4714 **Dwight** (N.) The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. pp. 373. N. Y., 1851. 1 25

4715 **Eaton** (Gen. William). Life of. Collected from his MSS. 8vo. pp. 448, sheep. Brookfield, 1813. 1 50

4716 **Eastburn** (Rev. Joseph). Memoirs of. By Ashbel Green, D. D. 16mo. pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1828. 75

4717 **Edwards** (Jonathan). The Life and Character of the late, President of the College of New Jersey; together with Extracts from his Private Writings and Diary, and also Eighteen Select Sermons. 8vo. pp. 408, sheep. Glasgow, 1785. 1 25

4718 **Edwards** (John N.) Noted Guerrillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. Being a History of the Lives and Adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a Score of other noted Guerrillas of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 500. St. Louis, 1877. 2 50

4719 **Eliot** (John). A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot. By Henry A. S. Dearborn. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Roxbury, Mass., 1850. 50

4720 **Eliot** (John). A Biographical Dictionary containing a Brief Account of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men, in New England. 8vo. pp. 511, sheep. Boston, 1809. 3 00

4721 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. pp. 434. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4722 **Everett** (Edward). An Address upon the Life and Public Services of. By Richard H. Dana, Jr. 4to. pp. 70, paper, uncut. Cambridge, 1865. 1 25

4723 **Everett** (Edward). Our Patriotic Scholar. Discourse in Memory of. By Samuel Osgood. Portrait. Royal 8vo. pp. 24, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1865. 50

4724 **Everett** (Edward). Tribute to the Memory of. By the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Portrait and plates. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Boston, 1865. 75

4725 **Ewing** (Thomas). Memorial of, of Ohio, 1789–1871. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 290. New York, 1873. 3 00

4726 **Farmer** (John). A Memorial with Reminiscences, Historical. Personal and Characteristic of. By John LeBosque. 12mo. pp. 138. Boston, 1884. 1 00

4727 **Farragut** (David Glasgow). First Admiral of the United States Navy. Embodying his Journal and Letters. By his son Loyall Farragut. With Portraits. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 586. New York, 1879. 4 00

4728 **Fessenden** (Wm. Pitt). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Portrait. La: 8vo. pp. 82. Washington, 1870. 50

4729 **Filson** (John). The First Historian of Kentucky; an Account of his Life and Writings, principally from Original Sources. Prepared for the Filson Club, and read at its Meeting in Louisville, Ky., June 26,

1884. By Reuben T. Durrett. With a copy of a newly discovered portrait, a fac-simile letter, and a photo-lithograph of the Map of Kentucky, which appeared in his *History of Kentucke*, 1884. 4to. pp. 132, paper. Cincinnati, 1884. 2 50

4730 **Finley** (J. B.) Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West. By W. P. Strickland. 12mo. pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 25

4731 **Fisher** (Col. Samuel S.) In Memoriam. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Cincinnati, 1874. 50

4732 **Fisk** (Col. James, Jr.) The Life of, with Sketches of Edward S. Stokes, his Assassin, Miss Ellen Josephine Mansfield, his former Mistress, and various incidents in the checkered life of a murdered millionaire. Portraits, 8vo. pp. 162. New York, 1872. 50

4733 **Flaget** (Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph). Sketch of the Life, Times and Character of. By Bishop M. J. Spalding. 12mo. pp. Louisville, 1852. 1 00

4734 **Flanders** (Henry). The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1875. 5 00

4735 **Foote** (Rear Admiral Andrew Hull). Life of. By J. M. Hoppin. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. New York, 1874. 2 50

4736 **Foote** (Henry S.) The Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest. 8vo. pp. 264. St. Louis, 1876. 2 00

4737 **Foote** (Samuel E.) Memoirs of the Life of. By his Brother, John P. Foote. 12mo. pp. 307. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

4738 **Forney** (John W.) Anecdotes of Public Men. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1873. 3 50

4739 **Forrest** (Mary). Women of the South distinguished in Literature. Illustrated with Steel Portraits. 8vo. pp. 511. New York, 1866. 2 50

4740 **Fothergill** (John). An Account of the Life and Travels of, in the Works of the Ministry. 12mo. pp. 367, sheep. London, 1773. 1 25

4741 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Autobiograph of. Edited from his manuscripts. With Notes and Introduction. By John Bigelow. 12mo. pp. 409. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 50

4742 ——. Eulogium on. Delivered in Philadelphia, March 1, 1791. By William Smith. 8vo. pp. 39, half morocco, neat. London, 1792. 1 25

4743 ——. Letters to, from his Family and Friends, 1751–90. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 195, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York 1859. 5 00

4744 —— Life of, the Celebrated Statesman and Philosopher. By O. L. Holley. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Philadelphia. 1 00

4745 —— Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston. 3 00

4746 —— The Life of, written by himself. To which is added his Miscellaneous Essays. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1855. 1 00

4747 —— By E. M. Tompkinson. World Workers' Series. 16mo. pp. 128. London, 1885. 50

4748 —— The Life of. With many Choice Anecdotes and Admirable Sayings of this Great Man. By M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

4749 —— A Picture of the Struggles of our Infant Nation. One Hundred Years Ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 00

4750 **Fremont** (J. C.) Life, Explorations and Public Services of. By C. W. Upham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 355. Boston, 1856. 1 00

4751 **Fremont** (J. C.) Memoir of the Life and Public Services of, including his Explorations. Portrait and Illustrations. By John Bigelow. 12mo. pp. 480. New York, 1856. 1 25

4752 **Frost** (John). Pioneer Mothers of the West; or, Daring and Heroic Deeds of American Women. 12mo. pp. 348. Boston, n. d. 1 00

4753 **Gallaudet** (Rev. Thos. H.) Discourse on his Life, Character and Services. By Henry Barnard. 8vo. pp. 267. Hartford, 1852. 75

4754 **Gannett** (Ezra Stiles). Unitarian Minister in Boston, 1824–1871. A Memoir By his son, William C. Gannett. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 572. Boston, 1875. 1 50

4755 **Garfield** (James A.) From Canal Boy to President; or, the Boyhood and Manhood of James A. Garfield. By Horatio Alger. 16mo. Illustrated. New York, 1881. 1 25

4756 —— Life and Public Services. By E. E. Brown. 12mo. pp. 587. Boston, 1881. 1 25

4757 —— The Life of, with an account of his Death and Funeral Obsequies. By J. M. Bundy. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 274. New York, 1881. 1 00

4758 —— In Memoriam. Compiled by Henry J. Cookingham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 84. Utica, 1881. 75

4759 **Garfield** (James A.) The Life and Work of; embracing an Account of the Scenes of his Boyhood; his Valor as a Soldier; his Career as a Statesman; his Election to the Presidency, and the Tragic Story of his Death. By John C. Ridpath. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 50

4760 —— From Log Cabin to the White House. The Life of James A. Garfield. By W. M. Thayer. 12mo. pp. 478. Boston, 1881. 1 00

4761 —— From the Farm to the Presidential Chair. The Life and Public Services of James A. Garfield, with a Sketch of the Life of Chester A. Arthur. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 540, sheep. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 50

4762 —— Garfield's Words; Suggestive Passages from his Public and Private Writings. Compiled by Wm. R. Balch. Portrait. 16mo. pp. Boston, 1881. 1 00

4763 **Gass** (Patrick). The Life and Times of; now sole Survivor of the Overland Expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clarke, in 1804–5–6; also, a Soldier in the War with Great Britain, etc.; together with Gass' Journal of the Expedition condensed; and Sketches of some Events occurring during the last Century in the Upper Ohio Country. Biographies, Reminiscences, etc. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 280 Wellsburgh, Va., 1859. 1 25

4764 **Geary** (J. W.) Memorial Addresses on the Death of Gov. John W. Geary, of Pennsylvania. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 80. Harrisburg, 1873. 75

4765 **Gerry** (Elbridge). The Life of. With Contemporary Letters, to the Close of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Boston, 1828. 5 00

4766 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A Sketch. By Walter Buell. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 213. Cleveland, 1882. 1 00

4767 **Girard** (Stephen). Biography of; with his Will Affixed; Comprising an Account of his Private Life, Habits, Genius and Manners [etc., etc.] By S. Simpson. 12mo. pp. 316, sheep. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

4768 **Girty** (Simon). The White Savage. A Romance of the Border. By Chas. McKnight. 8vo. pp. 442. Philadelphia, 1880. 2 00

4769 **Good** (John Mason, M. D.) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, Literary, Professional, and Religious of. By Olinthus Gregory. 12mo. pp. 344, boards. Boston, 1829. 1 00

4770 **Goodrich** (Chas. A.) Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. 12mo. pp. 460, sheep. New York, 1829. 1 00

4771 **Goodrich** (S. G.) Recollections of a Lifetime; or, Men and Things I have seen; in a Series of Letters to a Friend. Historical, Biographical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1857. 2 25

4772 **Glazier** (Willard.) Heroes of Three Wars. Comprising a Series of Biographical Sketches of the most Distinguished Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, the War with Mexico, and the War for the Union. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 410. Philadelphia, 1879. 1 25

4773 **Graham** (General Samuel). Memoir of. With Notices of the Campaigns in which he was Engaged from 1779 to 1801. By his son, Col. James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 318. (A few copies printed for private circulation.) Edinburgh, 1862. 4 00

4774 **Grant** (U. S.) Gratitude to, by the Loyal Citizens of New York. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. New York, 1863. 20

4775 —— Life and Public Services of. By Wm. R. Batch. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 613. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

4776 —— Life. By E. E. Brown. 12mo. pp. 384. Boston, 1885. 1 25

4777 —— Life and Services of. By Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo. pp. 465. New York, 1868. 1 25

4778 —— The Modern Ulysses, L. L. D. His Political Record. By Nelson Cross. 8vo. pp. 182, paper. N. Y., 1872. 75

4779 —— Life of. General of United States Army. By H. C. Deming. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 533. Hartford, 1868. 1 50

4780 —— Life and Campaigns of. By Genl. Jas. G. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. N. Y., 1868. 25

4781 —— Life and Services of. Conquerer of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Washington, 1868. 40

4782 —— and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 00

4783 —— and **Colfax** (S.) Lives and Services of. By Chas. A. Phelps. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 344. Bos. 1868. 1 00

4784 —— and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 00

4785 —— and **Wilson.** Life and Public Services of Ulysses S. Grant, from his Birth to the Present Time, and a Biogra-

phical Sketch of Hon. Henry Wilson. By Chas. A. Phelps. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 371. Boston, 1872. 1 00

4786 **Greeley** (Horace). Life of. With Graphic Notices of Important Historical Events, Political Movements, etc., of his times. By L. D. Ingersoll. 12mo. pp. 574. Philadelphia, (1874.) 1 00

4787 —— Life and Public Career of. By Wm. M. Cornell. 12mo. pp. 317. Boston. 1 00.

4788 —— Memorial of. 8vo. pp. 268, paper. New York Tribune Association, 1873. 50

4789 —— Life. By James Parton. 8vo. pp. 557. Boston, 1885. 2 25

4790 —— Recollections of a Busy Life; Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, with Miscellanies. 8vo. pp. 624. New York, 1868. 2 75

4791 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of. By Charles Caldwell. 8vo. pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1819. 3 00

4792 **Greene** (Nathaniel). The Life of. By G. Washington Greene. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1871. 8 00

4793 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution. By William Johnson, of Charleston, S. C. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 4to. sheep. Charleston, 1822. 9 00

4794 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Life of. Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. Edited by W. G. Simms. Illustrated 12mo. pp. 393. New York, (1849.) 1 50

4795 **Greenough** (Horatio). A Memorial of. By H. T. Tuckerman. 16 mo. pp. 245. New York, 1853. 75

4796 **Griffin** (Rev. Edward D.) Memoir of, complied chiefly from his own writings. By William B. Sprague. 8vo. pp. 270. New York, 1839. 1 00

4797 **Hale** (Capt. Nathan). Life of, the Martyr-Spy of the American Revolution. By Rev. I. W. Stuart. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 271. Hartford, 1856. 17 50

4798 **Hall** (Mrs. Sarah). Selections from the Writings of. With Memoirs of her Life. Portrait. 18mo. pp. 180, sheep. Philadelphia, 1833 75

4799 **Hamilton** (Alexander). By Henry C. Lodge. 16mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1882. 1 25

4800 —— The Life of. By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1876. 4 50

4801 —— A Historical Study. By George Shea. 8vo. pp. 73, paper. New York, 1877. 75

4802 —— Life and Epoch of. A Historical Study. By George Shea. 8vo. pp. 471. Boston, 1881. 4 50

4803 —— Life and Times of. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

4804 —— Letter from, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 54, half calf. Philadelphia, 1800. 3 25

4805 *Another copy*, paper. 2 00

4806 **Hamline** (Bishop L. L.) Biography by Hibbard. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 447. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 25

4807 **Hancock** (Winfield Scott). Letters and Addresses contributed at a General Meeting of the Military Service Institution held at Governors Island, New York Harbor, February 26, 1886, in his Memory. Potrait. 4to. pp. 89, paper. New York, 1886. 60

4808 **Hancock** (Winfield Scott). The Life and Public Services of, and of William H. English. By J. R. Cole. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 424. Cincinnati, 1880. 1 25

4809 **Hanson** (John H.) The Lost Prince. Facts tending to prove the Identity of Louis the Seventeenth, of France, and the Rev. Eleazar Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1854. 1 25

4810 **Harris** (Ira). Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Albany, 1876. 50

4811 **Harris** (Gen. Lord). Life and Services of, in America, West Indies and India. By S. R. Lushington. 12mo. pp. 387. London, 1845. 1 00

4812 **Harrison** (W. H.) Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a Vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesmen, a Citizen and a Soldier; with a detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the Final Overthrow of the celebrated Chief Tecumseh, and his Brother, the Prophet. By Moses Dawson. 8vo. pp. 472, sheep. Cincinnati, 1824. 6 00

4813 —— Memoir of the Public Services of. By James Hall. 18mo. pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

4814 —— Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of. By C. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo. pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. 60

4815 —— The Life of. By H. Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 465. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4816 —— Life of. With an Accurate Description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh. Portraits and plates. 8vo. pp. 96, boards. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 00

4817 —— Hero of Tippecanoe; or, the Story of his Life. Related by Capt. Miller to his Boys. Illustrated. Square 18mo. pp. 121, boards. New York, (1840.) 75

4818 —— A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. With an Appendix. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Columbus, 1840. 25

4819 —— A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. New York, 1839. 25

4820 —— At North Bend. An Address by Hon. Joseph Cox. 8vo. pp. 18, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

4821 —— Eulogium on his Life and Character. By Thomas Williams. 8vo. pp. 30. Harrisburgh, 1841. 30

4822 —— Funeral Sermon, at Washington, D. C. By Rev. C. Van Rensselaer. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Washington, 1841. 25

4823 —— The Campaign. Nos. 1 to 25. April, 1840 to May 1841. Brown and Hodges. 8vo. pp. 436, half bound. Frankfort. 3 00

4824 **Hayes** (R. B.) The Life, Public Services, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. By J. Q. Howard. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 00

4825 **Headley** (J. T.) The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution, 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1864. 1 50

4826 **Heckewelder** (John). Life of. By Edward Roundthaler. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 149. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

4827 **Helps** (Arthur). Lives of Hernando Cortez, Christopher Columbus, Las Casas and Pizarro. 5 vols. 12mo. half morocco, extra. London, 1871–83. 15 00

4828 **Henry** (Patrick). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 468. Phila., 1865. 1 00

4828A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 468, sheep. Hartford, 1845. 1 75

4829 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 441. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 25

4830 **Heroes** and Hunters of the West. Sketches and Adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Whetzel, etc. 12mo. pp. 300, Philadelphia, 1869. 75

4831 **Hicks** (Elias). Journal of the Life and Religious Labors of, written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 451, old sheep. New York, 1832. 1 50

4832 **Holley** (Horace). A Discourse on the Genius and Character of. By Charles Caldwell. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 294, boards, uncut. Boston, 1828. 1 25

4833 **Holloway** (Laura C.) The Ladies of the White House. Washington to Grant. With 15 steel plates. 8vo. pp. 658. New York, 1870. 2 50

4834 **Homes** of American Authors. Comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by Various Writers. Numerous portraits and plates. Sm. 4to. pp. 374. New York, 1853. 3 00

4835 **Homes** of American Statesman; with Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Writers. Engravings and fac-similes of autograph letters. 8vo. pp. 484, full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1861. 3 50

4836 **Hopkins** (Prof. Albert). Life. By Albert C. Sewall. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1870. 1 25

4837 **Hopkins** (Rev. Samuel). Sketches of the Life of, of Newport, R. I. 16mo. pp. 240, old sheep. Hartford, 1805. 1 00

4838 **Hosmer** (Jas. K.) Samuel Adams. The Man of the Town Meeting. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Baltimore, 1884. 35

4839 **Houston** (Sam.) Life of. The Hunter, Patriot and Statesman, of Texas. 12mo. pp. 402. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

4840 **Houston** (Sam.) Life and Select Literary Remains. By Wm. C. Crane. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. pp. 672. Philadelphia, 1884. 5 00

4841 **Hudson.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life. His connection with the Muscovy Company, and his discovery of Delaware Bay. By General John M. Reed, Jr. 8vo. pp. 209. Albany, 1866. 4 00

4842 *Another copy.* Paper, uncut. 3 50

4843 **Hunt** (F.) Lives of American Merchants. Numerous steel Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. New York, 1858. 4 00

4844 **Irving** (Washington). Life and Letters. By his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. Revised and Condensed. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1869. 5 00

4845 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 16mo. New York, 1883. 3 00

4846 **Irving** (Washington). Memoir. With Selections from his Works, and criticisms. By Rev. Chas. Adams. 16mo. pp. 299. Cincinnati, 1870. 90

4847 **Irving** (Washington). Studies of. By C. D. Warner, W. C. Bryant, and G. P. Putnam. Sq. 12mo. pp. 159. New York. 1880. 1 00

4848 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South,

from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the terminus of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 468, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 25

4849 —— Pictorial Life of. By John Frost. Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo. pp. 512, sheep. Hartford, 1847. 1 75

4850 —— Life and Public Services of, including the most important of his State Papers. By John S. Jenkins. 12mo. pp. 397. Philadelphia. 1 00

4851 —— By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1860. 6 00

4852 *Another copy.* 3 volumes. 12mo. 1864. 4 50

4853 *Another edition.* Condensed. 12mo. pp. 479. New York, 1863. 1 25

4854 —— Brief and Impartial History of the Life and Actions of. By a Free Man [Wm. J. Snelling.] 12mo. pp. 216, boards. Boston, 1831. 1 00

4855 —— Memoirs of. By S. Putnam Waldo. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Hartford, 1818. 75

4856 —— The Complete Memoirs of. Containing a full Account of his Military Life and Achievements, with his Career as President. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 362. Philadelphia, 1878. 75

4857 —— Memoirs of. Containing a full Account of his Indian Campaigns, and Defense of New Orleans, and Anecdotes illustrative of his Character, etc. To which is added the Eulogy of Hon. George Bancroft. Compiled by a Citizen of Western New York. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 270, sheep. New York, 1845. 1 00

4858 —— Memoirs of. Compiled by a Citizen of Massachusetts. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 334, sheep. Philadelphia, 1840. 50

4859 —— Some Account of the Bloody Deeds of. A Fac-simile of the Coffin Handbill. 15

4860 **Jay** (John). The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. N. Y., 1833. 6 00

4861 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Domestic Life of. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscenses by his great granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. 12mo. pp. 432. New York, n. d. 2 25

4862 —— The Life of. By William Linn. 12mo. pp. 267, sheep. Ithaca, 1839. 1 00

4863 —— Life of. By James Parton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 764. Boston, 1883. 2 50

4864 —— The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 400. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

4865 —— Life of. With Parts of his Correspondence never before published. Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, etc. By George Tucker. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1837. 4 00

4866 —— Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. 5 00

4867 *Another edition.* 4 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1829, 5 00

4868 **Johnson** (Andrew). Life and Times of. 17th President of the United States. Written from a National Standpoint by a National Man. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. New York, 1866. 1 25

4869 **Johnson** (Col. Richard M., of Kentucky). Authentic Biography of. 12mo. pp. 107. New York, 1883. 1 50

4870 **Johnson** (Sir William). The Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865. 4 00

4871 **Johnston** (A. S.) The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his Services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 755. New York, 1878. 5 00

4872 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Adventures of. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 359. New York. 1 00

4873 —— Life. By Edward Hamilton. 12mo. pp. 304. Aberdeen, 1848. 1 25

4874 —— The Life of. By A. S. Mackenzie. 2 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1845. 1 25

4875 —— Life and Character of. A Captain in the Navy of the United States, during their Revolutionary War. By Jno. H. Sherborne. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 364. Washington, 1825. 2 25

4876 —— Life and Correspondence of, including his Narative of the Campaign of the Liman. From Original Letters and MSS. in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. 8vo. pp. 555, sheep. New York, 1830. 2 00

4877 **Joyce** (Col. John A.) A Checkered Life. 12mo. pp. 318. Chicago, 1883. 1 50

4878 **Kalb** (Maj. Gen. John). Life of. By F. Kapp. 12mo. pp. 337. New York, 1884. 1 75

4879 **Kane** (E. K.) Biography of. By William Elder. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

4880 **Kane** (E. K.) Life of, and of other Distinguished American Explorers, with their Researches and Adventures. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 406. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

4881 **Kentucky.** Biographical Sketches of Lazarus W. Powell and John L. Helm. Governors of Kentucky. 2 portraits. 8vo. pp. 135+144. Frankfort, 1868. 1 00

4882 **Kennedy** (John P.) The Life of. By Henry T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 490. New York, 1871. 1 25

4883 **Ker** (John). Memoirs of, of Kersland in North Britain. [Containing a short account of the settlements of the French in Louisiana, etc.] Map of Louisiana. 2 vols. 8vo. calf. Lon., 1726. 1 50

4884 **Kerr** (M. C.) Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. 8vo. pp. 88. Washington, 1877. 50

4885 **Kidd** (Captain William), and others of the Pirates and Buccaneers who Ravaged the Seas, the Islands, and the Continents of America, Two Hundred Years ago. By John S C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 00

4886 **King** (Wm. R.) Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of Vice-President of the United States. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 63. Wash., 1854. 25

4887 **Lafayette** (General). Oration on the Life and Character of, delivered at the Request of both Houses of Congress of the United States. By John Quincy Adams. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Wash., 1835. 75

4888 **Lafayette** (General). Memoirs of. By Gen. H. L. V. D. Holstein. 12mo. pp. 300. Geneva, 1835. 1 00

4889 **Lafayette** (General). The Life of, from Numerous and Authentick Sources. By Ebenezer Mack. 12mo. pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841. 75

4890 **Lamb** (R.) Memoirs of his own Life. Author of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo. pp. 296. Dublin, 1811. 1 50

4891 **Lanman** (Charles). Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, during the First Century. Royal 8vo. pp. 676. Wash., 1876. 4 50

4892 **Lanman** (Chas.) Dictionary of the United States Congress, Compiled as a Manual of Reference for the Legislator and Statesman. 8vo. pp. 556. Washington, 1864. 2 50

4893 **Lanman** (Chas.) Haphazard Personalities, Chiefly of Noted Americans. 16mo pp. 387. Boston, 1886. 1 50

4894 **La Salle** (Chevalier de). Adventures of, and his Companions in Exploring the New World. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 384. New York. 1 00

4895 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). The Life of, "The Apostle of the Indies." By Arthur Helps. Map. 16mo. pp. 292. London, 1873. 2 00

4896 **Las Casas** (Bartholomew de). Life of, Compiled from the French of Touron and Charlevoix. By one of the Dominican Fathers of New York. 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1871. 1 25

4897 **Lawrence** (Abbott). Memoirs. By H. A. Hill, with an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 258+16. Boston, 1884. 2 50

4898 **Lawrence** (Abbott). Memoir of. By Wm. H. Prescott. Portrait. 4to. pp. 51. n. p. 1856. 1 00

4899 **Lawrence** (Amos). Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence, with a Brief Account of some Incidents of his Life. 12mo. pp. 369. Boston, n. d. 1 50

4900 **Lee** (Arthur). Life of. Joint Commissioner of the United States to the Court of France, etc., during the Revolutionary War, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects. By Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo., half bound. Boston, 1829. 4 50

4901 **Lee** (Charles). Memoirs of the Life of. Second in Command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution; to which are added his Political and Military Essays. 8vo. pp. 439, calf. London, 1792. 3 00

4902 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 352. New York, 1813. 1 25

4903 **Lee and Sumter.** Life of Major General Henry Lee, Commander of Lee's Legion in the Revolutionary War, and Subsequently Governor of Virginia; to which is added the Life of General Thomas Sumter. of South Carolina. By Cecil B. Hartley, Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 352. New York, 1859. 1 25

4904 **Lester** (C. E.) The Artists of America. A Series of Biographical Sketches of American Artists. With portraits and Designs on steel. 8vo. pp. 257. New York, 1846. 2 75

4905 **Lincoln** (A.) The Life of. By Isaac N. Arnold. 8vo. pp. 454. Chicago, 1855. 2 50

4906 —— A Paper. By Hon. I. N. Arnold. + Stephen A. Douglas. An Eulogy by Hon. J. W. Sheahan. 12mo. pp. 50, paper. Chicago, 1881. (Fergus series, No. 15.) 25

4907 **Lincoln** (A.) Life of. Presenting his Early History, Political Career, and Speeches. Also a General View of his Policy as President of the United States, and a History of his Eventful Administration. By J. H. Barrett. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 842. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

4908 —— Life of. With a Condensed View of his most important Speeches. Portrait. By J. H. Barrett. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1860. 60

4909 —— The Life and Times of. Including his Speeches, Messages, Inaugurals, Proclamations, etc. By L. P. Brockett. 8vo. pp. 750, sheep. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 00

4910 —— Life of. Containing his Early History and Political Career, together with the Speeches, Messages, Proclamations and other Official Documents, illustrative of his Eventful Administration. By Frank Crosby. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 476. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

4911 —— By Ernest Foster. The World Workers' Series. 16mo. pp. 128. London, 1885. 50

4912 —— Life of. By J. G. Holland. 8vo. pp. 544. Springfield, 1866. 2 75

4913 —— Life of. By W. D. Howells, and Hamlin (Hannibal). Life of. By John L. Hayes. Portraits. 12mo. pp. 406. Columbus, 1860. 1 50

4914 —— The Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his Birth to his Inauguration as President. By Ward H. Lamon. 8vo. pp. 547. Boston, 1872. 4 00

4915 —— President Lincoln Self-portrayed. By J. Malcom Ludlow. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 239. London, 1866. 1 00

4916 —— The Forest Boy. A Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln. By J. A. Mudge. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 321. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

4917 —— The Life and Public Services of him. Sixteenth President of the United States, together with his State Papers, including his Speeches, Addresses, Messages, Letters and Proclamations, and the Closing Scenes connected with his Life and Death. By Henry J. Raymond. 8vo. pp. 808, sheep. New York, 1865. 3 25

4918 —— Life and Martyrdom of. 12mo. pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1864. 60

4919 —— Life and Public Services of, and of Hannibal Hamlin. 12mo. pp. 128, paper. Boston, 1860. 25

4920 —— The True Story of a Great Life; showing the inner growth, special training and peculiar fitness of the man for his work. By W. O. Stoddard. 8vo. pp. 508. New York, 1884. 2 75

4921 —— Reminiscences of, with Notes of a Visit to California. By Joshua F. Speed. 8vo. pp. 67, paper. Louisville, 1884. 75

4922 —— The Assassination of, and the attempted Assassination of William H. Seward and Frederick W. Seward. Expressions of Condolence and Sympathy from all Nations inspired by these Events. Portrait. 4to. pp. 930, half morocco. Washington, 1867. 4 50

4923 —— Discourse at Middletown, Conn., on the Sabbath after the Assassination of President Lincoln. By John L. Dudly. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Middletown, 1865. 40

4924 —— An Horatian Ode. By R. H. Stoddard. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. New York, 1865. 25

4925 —— The Martyr's Monument. Being the Patriotism and Political Wisdom of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo. pp. 297. New York, 1865. 1 00

4926 —— A Memorial Address. By L. Myers. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 25

4927 —— Memorial Address on his Life and Character. By George Bancroft. 8vo. pp. 69. Washington, 1866. 75

4928 —— The Nation's Sacrifice. Two Discourses in Cincinnati, Ohio. By A. D. Mayo. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Cincinnati, 1865. 25

4929 —— Memorial. Album-Immortelles. Original Life Pictures, with Autographs, from the Hands and Hearts of Eminent Americans and Europeans. Compiled and Edited by O. H. Oldroyd. 8vo. pp. 571. New York, 1883. 3 75

4930 —— Memorial. The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln from Springfield to Washington, 1861, as President-elect; and from Washington to Springfield, 1865, as President Martyred. By Wm. T. Coggeshall. 12mo. pp. 327. Columbus, 1865. 1 00

4931 —— A Memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Late President of the United States, by the City of Boston. 4to. pp. 153. Boston, 1865. 1 75

4932 —— Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 306. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

4933 —— Trial of, by the Great Statesmen of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. New York, 1867. 25

4934 —— A Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo. pp. 342. Albany, 1865. 1 50

4935 —— Discourse preached in the

South Congregational Church, Middleton, Conn., on the Sabbath Morning after the Assassination of President Lincoln. By John L. Dudley. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Middleton, 1865. 40

4936 **Lincoln** (A.) Sermons preached in Boston on the Death of A. Lincoln. Together with Funeral Services in the East Room of the Executive Mansion at Washington. 12mo. pp. 379. Boston, 1865. 1 00

4937 —— and **Douglas** (Stephen). Political Debates between, in the celebrated Campaign of 1858, in Illinois. 8vo. pp. 268. Columbus, 1860. 2 00

4938 —— and **Hamlin** (H.) Lives and Speeches of. 12mo. pp. 406. Columbus, 1860. 1 25

4939 —— and **Seward.** Remarks upon the Memorial Address of Charles Francis Adams on the late W. H. Seward. By Gideon Welles. 12mo. pp. 215. New York, 1874. 1 25

4940 **Lincoln** (Noah). A Sermon preached after the Funeral of. By Chandler Robbins. With Genealogical and Biographical Notes. 8vo. pp. 49. Boston, 1856. 1 25

4941 **Linn** (Dr. Lewis F.) The Life and Public Services of, for Ten Years a Senator of the United States from the State of Missouri, by E. A. Linn and N. Sargent. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 441. N. Y., 1857. 1 50

4942 **Lives** of the Heroes of the American Revolution. 12mo. pp. 370, stained. Boston, 1848. 75

4943 **Livingston** (Edward). Life of. By C. H. Hunt. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 448. New York, 1864. 2 50

4944 **Livingston** (Mrs. Edward). Memoirs of. With Letters hitherto unpublished. By Louise L. Hunt. 16mo. pp. 182. New York, 1886. 1 25

4945 **Longfellow** (Henry W.) A Biographical Sketch. By F. H. Underwood. 12mo. pp. 355. Boston, 1882. 1 50

4946 **Lossing** (B. J.) Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 50 Portraits, etc. 12mo. pp. 383. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 50

4947 **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) The Martyrdom of Lovejoy. An Account of the Life, Trials, and Perils of, who was killed by a Pro-slavery Mob at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By an Eye-Witness. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 233 Chicago, 1881. 2 00

4948 **Loveloy** (Elijah P.) Memoir of. Who was Murdered in Defense of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Ill., November 7, 1837. By J. C. and O. Lovejoy. 12mo. pp. 382. New York, 1838. 1 50

4949 **Lowell** (James Russell). A Biographical Sketch. By F. H. Underwood. Portrait, etc. Sq. 12mo. pp. 167. Boston, 1882. 1 50

4950 **Lyon** (Gen. Nathaniel.) Life of. By A. Woodward. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 360. Hartford, 1862. 1 50

4951 **McIlvaine** (Rt. Rev. Charles Petit, Bishop of Ohio). Memorials of. Edited by Rev. Wm. Carus. 8vo. pp. 400. New York, 1882. 3 00

4952 **Madison** (Jas.) A Colored Man's Reminiscences of. By Paul Jennings. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. Brooklyn, 1865. 75

4953 *Another copy.* Large paper. 4to., half Russia, uncut. Only seventy-five copies printed. 2 00

4954 **Madison** (James). History of the Life and Times of. By William C. Rives. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1866. 9 00

4955 **Mansfield** (E. D.) Personal Memories, Social, Political, and Literary. With Sketches of many Noted People. 1803–1843. 12mo. pp. 348. Cin., 1879. 2 00

4956 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. Also Lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens and Governor Rutledge, with Sketches of other Distinguished Heroes, who served in the Revolutionary War in the Southern States. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

4957 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. A celebrated Partisan Officer, in the Revolutionary War against the British and the Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brigadier-General P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 00

4958 *Another edition.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 25

4959 **Mather** (Increase, D. D.) Memoirs of the Life of. With Preface by the Rev. Edmund Calamy. 2 Portraits. 8vo. pp. 88, half calf, neat. London, 1725. 4 00

4960 **Maury** (S. M.) The Statesmen in America in 1846. 12mo. pp. 261, boards. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

4961 **Mayhew** (Jonathan). Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D. D., Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 484. Boston, 1838. 2 25

4962 **Milburn** (W. H.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. Chapters from an Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 363. N. Y., 1859. 1 00

4963 **Monroe** (James). Eulogy on his Life and Character. By John Quincy Adams 8vo pp. 96. Boston, 1831. 50

4964 **Morgan** (Gen. Daniel). Life of, of the Virginia Line. By James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 475. N. Y., 1856. 1 50

4965 **Morris** (Gouverneur). The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, etc. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1832. 5 00

4966 **Morris** (John). Wanderings of a Vagabond. An Autobiography. 12mo. pp. 492. New York, 1873. 1 00

4967 **Morris** (Thomas). Life of. Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio, and United States Senator, 1833-39. By B. F. Morris. 12mo. pp. 408. Cin., 1856 1 25

4968 **Morton** (Oliver P.) Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Portrait. 8vo. 425. Washington, 1878. 75

4969 **Morton** (Dr. W. T. G.) Testimonial. Proceedings in behalf of. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. Boston, 1866. 35

4970 **Motley** (John Lothrop). A Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 12mo. pp. 278. Boston, 1881. 1 50

4971 **Mott** (Robert F.) Obituary Memoir of. By Goold Brown. 12mo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1827. 25

4972 **Murel** (John A.) History of the Detection, Conviction, Life, and Designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate, with a Sketch of V. A. Stewart. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. Cincinnati, n. d. 25

4973 **National Portrait Gallery** of Eminent Americans. From Original Paintings by Alonzo Chappel. With Biographical and Historical Narratives, by E. A. Duyckinck. Numerous full-page Steel Portraits. 2 vols. 4to., half morocco. New York, (1862). 7 50

4974 **National Portrait Gallery** (The), of Distinguished Americans; with Biographical Sketches. 4 vols. Imp. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia 1859. 28 00

4975 **Naval Biography**; or, the History and Lives of Distinguished Characters in the British Navy. 22 Fine Portraits. 8vo. pp. 478, boards. London, 1800. 4 00

4976 **Nell** (Wm. C.) The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution; with Sketches of Distinguished Colored Persons, and a brief Survey of the Condition and Prospects of Colored Americans. 12mo. pp. 396. Boston, 1855. 1 25

4977 **Nerinckx** (Rev Charles). The Life of. With a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; Copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States, from 1800 to 1825; an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. Camillus P. Maes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 635. Cincinnati, 1880. 2 50

4978 **Oglethorpe** (James). Biographical Memorials of. Founder of the Colony of Georgia, in North America. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 424. Boston, 1841. 3 50

4979 **Oglethorpe** (James). A Memoir of, one of the Earliest Reformers of Prison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia, in America. By Robert Wright Map. 12mo. pp. 414. London, 1867. 2 00

4980 **Otterbein** (Rev. Philip W.) Life of. The Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. By Rev. A. W. Drury. 12mo. pp. 384. Dayton, 1884. 1 25

4981 **Paine** (Robert Troup). Memoir of, by his Parents. Portraits and plates. 4to. pp. 526, full morocco, gilt edges. Printed for private distribution. New York, 1852. 4 00

4982 **Parker** (Theodore). Historic Americans. Biographies of Washington, Franklin, Jefferson, and Adams. 12mo. pp. 312. Boston, 1878. 1 25

4983 **Parker** (Theodore). Life and Correspondence of. By John Weiss. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 4 50

4984 **Parton** (James). Famous Americans of Recent Times. 8vo. pp. 473. Boston, 1884. 2 50

4985 **Peabody** (George). Life of. By Phebe A. Hanaford. 12mo. pp. 308. Boston. 1 00

4986 **Peabody** (George). Memorial of, by the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 33, paper, uncut. Baltimore, 1870. 40

4987 **Penn** (William). Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of. By Thomas Clarkson. 2 vols. 8vo., half bound. London, 1813. 1 75

4988 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 370. Maps. London, 1849. 1 00

4989 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. Dover, 1827. 1 25

4990 **Penn** (William). An Historical Biography from New Sources, with an Extra Chapter in the "Macaulay Charges."

By W. H. Dixon. 12mo. pp. 457. London, 1851. 1 25

4991 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 363. London, 1872. 3 00

4992 **Penn** (William). The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, the Founder of Philadelphia, etc., by L. Weems. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

4993 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 208, sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

4994 **Penn** (William). Select Works of. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. Folio, pp. 862, sheep. London. 1771. 7 00

4995 **Percival** (James G.) Life and Letters. 12mo. pp. 583. Bost., 1866. 2 00

4996 **Perry** (Oliver Hazard). The Life of. By Alex. S. Mackenzie. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, n. d. 1 50

4997 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel). His Apologists and Defenders. By J. H. Trumbull. 12mo. pp. 26 Hartford, 1877. 50

4998 **Phillips** (Samuel). A Memoir of. By Rev. John L. Taylor. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 391 Boston, 1856. 2 00

4999 **Pierce** (Franklin). The Life of. By D. W. Bartlett. 12mo. pp. 300. Auburn, 1852. 75

5000 **Pierce** (Franklin) Life of. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 16mo. pp. 144. Boston, 1852 75

5001 **Pizarro** (The Life of). With some Account of his Associates in the Conquest of Peru. By Arthur Helps. 16mo. pp. 320. London, 1869. 2 00

5002 **Pizarro.** His Adventures and Conquests. By Geo. M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 327. Boston, 1878. 1 25

5003 **Porter** (Wm. T.) Life of. By Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 273. New York, 1860. 1 00

5004 **Prentice** (George Dennison). A Memorial Address before the Legislature of Kentucky, Feb. 2, 1870. By Henry Watterson. 8vo. pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1870. 35

5005 **Prentiss** (S. S.) The Life and Times of. By J. D. Shields. 8vo. pp. 442. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 50

5006 **Prentiss** (S. S.) A Memoir. Edited by his Brother. 2 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1881. 2 25

5007 **President** of the United States, comprising full Biographies of the Chief Executives, and a History of their Administrations. Portrait and plates. Vol. 1. Washington to Jackson. (All yet out.) Royal 8vo., half morocco. Cleveland, 1883. 5 00

5008 **Putnam** (Israel). Life of, by William Cutter. 12mo. pp. 381. New York, 1848. 1 25

5009 —— The Life and Heroic Exploits of. By David Humphreys. 16mo. pp. 168, sheep. Middletown, 1794. 1 25

5010 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 190. Hartford, n. d. 75

5011 —— Essay on the Life of. By D. Humphreys. 8vo. pp. 90, n. p., n. d. 1 00

5012 —— *The same.* With an Appendix, containing a Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, by S. Swett. 12mo. pp. 276, sheep. Boston, 1818. Foxed. 1 25

5013 —— The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphreys' Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. By John Fellows. 12mo. pp. 231. New York, 1843. 75

5014 **Quakers.** Collection of Memorials of Deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, to the year 1787. 8vo. pp. 351. York, 1824. 1 00

5015 **Quincy** (Josiah). Life of, of Massachusetts. By his Son Edmund Quincy. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 560. Bos., 1867. 2 00

5016 **Quitman** (John A.) Life and Correspondence of, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1860. 2 75

5017 **Raleigh** (Walter). The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Together with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portraits and fac-simile letters. 2 vols. 8vo. [London] 1868. 6 00

5018 **Raleigh** (Walter). Life of. 1552–1618. By James A. St. John. 12mo. pp. 481. London, 1869. 2 50

5019 **Rande** (Frank). An Account of the Outlaw. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Galesburg, 1877. 25

5020 **Randolph** (John). Home Reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. By Powhatan Bouldin. 12mo. pp. 320. Richmond, Va., 1878. 2 50

5021 **Randolph** (John). The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 portraits. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. New York, 1860. 2 00

5022 **Reed** (Joseph). Life and Correspondence of. By his Grandson, Wm. B. Reed. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. 3 25

5023 **Renick** (William). Memoirs, Correspondence, and Reminiscences of. Por-

trait. 8vo. pp. 115, cloth. Circleville, O., 1880. 1 25

5024 **Renwick** (H. B) Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. 18mo. pp. 341. New York, 1841. 50

5025 **Robertson** (George). An Outline of the Life of. Written by Himself. With an Introduction and Appendix by his Son. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 209. Lexington, 1876. 1 00

5026 **Robertson** (I. L.) Sketches of Public Characters. 16mo. pp. 259, boards. N. Y., 1830. 75

5027 **Robinson** (William S.) "Warrington" Pen-Portraits. A Collection of Personal and Political Reminiscences, 1848–76. 12mo. pp. 587. Boston, 1877. 2 25

5028 **Rockwood** (H.) Dyke and Burr, the Rival Detectives. 12mo. pp. 136, paper. N. Y., n. p., n. d. 25

5029 **Rodgers** (Rev. John). Memoirs of. By Samuel Miller. 8vo. pp. 432, sheep. N. Y., 1813. 1 00

5030 **Rowson** (Susannah). A Memoir of. With elegant and illustrative extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 212 Albany, 1870. 1 50

5031 **Rumford.** Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. By George E. Ellis. Portrait and Plates. 8vo. pp. 680. Philadelphia, n. d. 5 00

5032 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution; alphabetically arranged; with a Preliminary Historical Essay. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1864. 4 00

5033 **St. Clair Papers.** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War; President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory, with his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 Portraits and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1882. 6 00

5034 **Sampson** (Deborah). Life of, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. With Introduction and Notes by J. A. Vinton. Portrait. Small 4to. pp. 267. Boston, 1866. 3 50

5035 **Sampson** (Deborah). The Female Review; or, Memoirs of an American Young Lady, whose Life and Character are Peculiarly Distinguished—being a Continental Soldier for nearly Three Years in the late American War. By a citizen of Massachusetts. 12mo. pp. 258, old sheep. Portrait inserted. Dedham, 1799. Stained, poor copy. 4 00

5036 **Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut Philadelphia, 1823. 15 00

5037 *Another edition.* Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. Illustrated with 60 Engravings, original photographs or drawings of the Residences of the Signers, etc., on India Paper Mounted, with an Historical Account of the Residences, not previously printed. Collected and prepared by Wm. Brotherhead. Royal 4to. pp. 874, boards. Philadelphia, 1865. 6 50

5038 **Schlatter** (Rev. M.) The Life of. With full account of his Travels and Labors in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia, as Chaplain in the French and Indian War, and War of the Revolution, 1716–1790, By Rev. H. Harbaugh. 12mo. pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 25

5039 **Schuyler** (Gen. Philip). The Life and Times of. By Benson J. Lossing. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1872. 5 00

5040 **Scott** (Job). Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labors of that faithful Servant and Minister of Christ. 12mo. pp. 360, sheep. New York, 1797. 75

5041 **Scott** (Gen. Winfield). The Life of. By J. T. Headly. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 202. New York, 1861. 1 50

5042 —— Life and Services of. Including the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, etc. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo pp. 538. New York, 1852. 1 50

5043 —— Memoirs of. Written by Himself. Portrait. Large paper copy. 8vo. pp. 653. New York, 1864. 3 00

5044 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1864. 3 00

5045 **Seabury** (Rt. Rev. Samuel). Life and Correspondence of. First Bishop of Connecticut and of the Episcopal Church of the United States. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 497. Boston, 1841. 3 50

5046 **Seaton** (William Winston), of the "National Intelligencer." A Biographical Sketch, with Notices of his Associates and Friends. 12mo. pp. 385. Boston, 1871. 75

5047 **Selfridge** (T. O.) A Correct Statement of the Controversy between T. O. Selfridge and Benj. Austin. 8vo. pp. 52, paper, Charlestown, 1807. 75

5048 **Sewall** (Jotham). A Memoir of Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Charterville, Me. By his Son, Rev. Jotham Sewall. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 407. Boston, 1853. 1 00

5049 **Seward** (William H.) The Life of. With Selections from his Works. Edited by George E. Baker. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 410. New York, 1855. 1 00

5050 **Sherburne** (Andrew). Memoirs of a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. 12mo. pp. 262, sheep. Utica, N. Y. 1828. 75

5051 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Life of. Late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College. Chiefly from his Manuscript Reminiscences, Diaries, and Correspondence. By George P. Fisher. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1866. 2 50

5052 **Smith** (Gerrit). A Biography. By O. B. Frothingham. 12mo. pp. 371. New York, 1879. 1 75

5053 **Smith** (John). Life of. The Founder of Virginia. By W. Gilmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 379. Philadelphia. 1 00

5054 **Stabler** (Edward). Memoirs of. (Quaker.) With a Collection of his Letters. 12mo. pp. 312, sheep. Philadelphia, 1846. 75

5055 **Standish** (Miles). The Puritan Captain. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 372. New York, 1875. 1 25

5056 **Stark** (John). Memoir and Official Corresspondence of. With notes of several other Officers of the Revolution; also, a Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and of Col. Robt. Rogers. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 495. Concord, 1860. 3 50

5057 **Steuben** (Gen. Frederick W. Von.) Life of. By Frederick Kapp. With Introduction by George Bancroft. 12mo. pp. 735. New York, 1859. 2 00

5058 **Stevens** (Thaddeus). Commoner. By E. B. Callender. 12mo. pp. 210. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5059 **Stewart** (Commodore Charles). Biographical Sketch and Services of. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. Philadelphia, 1838. 75

5060 **Stewart** (Virgil A.) The History of, and his Adventure in capturing Murrell, the Western Land Pirate and his Gang, in connection with the Evidence. Also, the Trials, Confessions and Executions of a number of Murrell's Associates. Compiled by R. H. Howard. 12mo. pp. 278. New York, 1836. 2 00

5061 **Stiles** (Ezra). Life of. President of Yale College. By Abiel Holmes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 405, old sheep, binding broken. Boston: Printed by Thomas and Andrews, 1798. 2 25

5062 **Stiles** (President). A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I: Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell, who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America, and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. Portrait and maps. 16mo. pp. 357, old sheep. Hartford, 1794. 4 00

5063 **Stobo** (Major Robert). Memoirs of, of the Virginia Regiment). With a Plan of Fort du Quesne. 18mo. pp. 92. Pittsburg, 1854. 75

5064 **Story** (Joseph, Associate Justice). Life and Letters. Edited by his son, W. W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851. 4 00

5065 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Men of Our Times; or, Leading Patriots of the Day, Statesmen, Generals and Orators. Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 575. Hartford, 1868. 2 00

5066 **Stuyvesant** (Peter). The Last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. pp. 362. New York. 1 00

5067 **Sullivan** (James). Life of; with Selections from his Writings. By Thomas C. Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1859. 6 00

5068 **Sullivan** (John). The Military Services and Public Life of. By Thomas C. Amory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 320, half morocco. Boston, 1868. 3 00

5069 **Sumner** (Charles). Life of. By J. and J. D. Chaplin. 12mo. pp. 504. Boston. 1 00

5070 **Sumner** (Charles). Life and Public Services of. By C. Edward Lester. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 596. New York, 1874. 3 00

5071 **Sumner** (Charles). Life and Times of. By Elias Nason. 12mo. pp. 356. Boston, 1874. 1 25

5072 **Sumner** (Charles). Memoirs and Letters of. By Edward L. Pierce. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1878. 4 00

5073 **Symmes** (John Cleves). Life and Public Services of. By Charles H. Winfield. 8vo. pp. 21, paper. [Newark,] 1877. 50

5074 **Tanner** (Dr. Henry S.) A Biography of. "Forty Days without Food." 16mo. pp. 106. New York, 1880. 25

5075 **Taylor** (Bayard). Life and Letters. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 4 00

5076 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary) and his Staff. Memoirs, with Numerous Anecdotes of the Mexican War, Personal Adventures, etc. 12mo. pp. 284. Philadelphia. 1848. 1 00

5077 **Taylor** (Zachary). Life of. Comprising a Narrative of Events, connected with his Professional Career. By J. R. Fry, and Authentic Incidents of his Early Years, by R. T. Conrad. 12mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 50

5078 —— The Life of. By H. Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 463. Philadelphia. 75

5079 —— Eulogy of, late President of the United States. By Luther V. Bell. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Cambridge, 1850. 35

5080 —— Obituary Addresses, delivered on the Occasion of the Death of. 8vo. pp. 107, paper. Washington, 1850. 50

5081 —— Sermon, at Burlington, N. J. By Rt. Rev. G. W. Doane. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Burlington, 1850. 25

5082 **Thomas** (Gen. Geo. H.) Oration before the Society of the Army of the Cumberland. By William H. Lambert. 8vo. pp. 41. Cincinnati, 1885. 50

5083 —— Memoir of. By Richard W. Johnson. Ports. 8vo. pp. 322. Philadelphia, 1881. 2 00

5084 —— The Life of. By Thomas B. VanHorne. Portrait and Maps. 8vo. pp. 502. New York, 1882. 3 00

5085 —— Oration on the Life and Character of. By James A. Garfield. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

5086 —— Unveiling of Ward's Equestrian Statue of, at Washington, November 19, 1879. Address by Hon. Stanley Matthews. Plate of the Monument. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 25

5087 **Ticknor** (George). Life, Letters and Journals. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1880. 4 00

5088 **Tilghman** (Lieut.-Col. Tench). Memoir of, Secretary and Aid to Washington. Together with an Appendix, containing Revolutionary Journals and Letters hitherto unpublished. With Portrait. Large 8vo. pp. 176, boards. Albany, 1876. 2 25

5089 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of, (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

5090 **Trumbull** (John). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 439. New York, 1841. 4 00

5091 **Tyler** (John). Life of. 8vo. pp. 256, Paper. New York, 1843. 75

5092 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Life of. By his brother, James L. Vallandigham. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 573. Baltimore, 1872. 3 00

5093 **Van Buren** (Martin), Life and Public Opinions. By Wm. M. Holland. 12mo. pp. 364. Hartford, 1835. 1 00

5094 **Van Buren** (Martin). Life and Times of. The Correspondence of his Friends, Family and Pupils. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo. pp. 308, paper. Boston, 1846. 75

5095 **Van Shaak** (Peter). The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 490. New York, 1842. 2 00

5096 **Ver Mehr** (Rev. J. L.) Checkered Life in the Old and New World. 8vo. pp. 476. San Francisco, 1877. 1 25

5097 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of, Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. pp. 213. Albany, 1868. 2 25

5098 **Warren** (Joseph). Life and Times of. By R. Frothingham. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 558. Boston, 1865. 2 75

5099 **Washington** (Geo.) The Writings of. Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. Selected and published from the original manuscript. With a Life of the Author. Notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1855. 22 50

5100 *Another copy.* 12 vols. 8vo., sheep. Boston, 1839. 18 00

5101 —— The Diary of, from 1789 to 1791. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 248. New York, 1860. 1 50

5102 —— The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. Fac-simile map. Imp. 8vo. pp. 46, large paper. New York, 1865. 2 50

5103 —— A Collection of the Speeches of, to both Houses of Congress. With an Appendix containing the Circular Letter to the Governors of the several States, and his Farewell Address to the Armies of America. 16mo. pp. 282, new half morocco, gilt edges. Printed at Boston by Manning and Loring, 1796. 4 50

5104 —— Official Letter to the Honorable American Congress written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. 2 vols. 16mo., old sheep. Boston, 1795. 1 75

Washingtoniana (Continued.)—

5105 *Another edition.* 2 vols.. old sheep. New York, 1796. 1 50

5106 —— Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington. Written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. 8vo. pp. 303, new half morocco, extra. New York, 1796. 2 75

5107 —— **Crawford** Letters (The). Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, Concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. By C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. pp. xi+107. Cincinnati, 1877. 1 00

5108 —— **Irvine** Correspondence. The Official Letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. Wm. Irvine, and between Irvine and others, concerning Military Affairs in the West, from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated with an Introduction containing an Outline of Events occurring previously in the Trans-Alleghany Country. By C. W. Butterfield. Map and 2 ports. 8vo. pp. 430. Madison, 1882. 3 50

5109 —— Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution. Reprinted by W. B. Reed. 8vo. pp. 155, sewed, uncut. Phila., 1852. 1 50

5110 —— Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., F. R. S., and Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M. P., containing an account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on Various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo. pp. 128, boards, uncut. Alexandria, 1803. 1 25

5111 —— Monuments of Washinrton's Patriotism. Containing a Fac-simile of his Publick Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration. Embracing, among others, the Farewell Address to the People of the United States, etc. Portrait. Illustrated. Folio. Washington, 1838. 4 00

5112 —— Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 36, boards. Trenton, 1812. 75

5113 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 47, boards. Hudson, 1812. 50

Washingtoniana (Continued.)—

5114 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 36, half morocco. Albany, 1800. 75

5115 —— An Authenticated copy of the Will of George Washington, with important Historical Notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Wilmington, 1868. 50

5116 **Abbott** (Jacob). Life of General George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

5117 **Abbott** (John S. C.) Geo. Washington; or, Life in America One Hundred Years Ago. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 360. New York, 1876. 1 00

5118 **Bancroft** (A.) Life of George Washington. 2 vols. 18mo., sheep. Boston, 1826. 1 00

5119 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 489. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

5120 **Custis** (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. 8vo. pp. 105. Washington, 1859. 1 25

5121 *Another edition.* Enlarged. 8vo. pp. 644. New York, 1860. 3 00

5122 **Everett** (Edward). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 348. New York, 1860. 1 50

5123 **Girault** (A. N.) Vie de George Washington. 12mo. pp. 320, half bound. Philadelphia, 1843. 75

5124 **Guernsey** (L. E. and C. F.) Washington and Seventy-Six. 16mo. pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1876. 60

5125 **Guizot** (M.) Life of George Washington. Translated by Henry Reeve. 12mo. pp. 230. London, 1840. 1 25

5126 **Habberton** (John). George Washington (1732–1799). 16mo. pp. 345. New York, 1884. 1 00

5127 **Headley** (T. J.) Life of George Washington. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 477. New York, 1856. 2 00

5128 **Henley** (Leonard). Life of Washington. 16mo. pp. 207. N. Y., 1882. 50

5129 **Irving** (Washington). Life of Geo. Washington. Portraits and Views. 5 vols. Royal 8vo., half calf, neat. New York, 1856. 25 00

5130 *Another copy.* Roan, scuffed. 1851. 12 50

5131 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 8vo. New York, 1855. 8 00

5132 *Another copy.* Half calf. 10 00

5133 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 12mo. 8 00

5134 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 18mo. 4 25

5135 *Another edition.* Condensed. 12mo. pp. 714. New York. 1 25

Washingtoniana (Continued)—

5136 **Marshall** (John). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 75

5137 *Another edition.* 5 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, sheep. Phila., 1805. 7 50

5138 **Memory of Washington.** Comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character, and the National Testimonials of Respect. 12mo. pp. 226. Newport, R. I., 1800. Lacks portrait and pp. 227 to 246. 1 00

5139 **Phelps** (Mrs. E. B.) Memoir of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 213. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

5140 **Pickell** (John). George Washington. A New Chapter in the Early Life of, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo. pp. 178. New York, 1856. 1 50

5141 *Another copy*, half morocco. 2 00

5142 **Ramsay** (David). The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 376, half bound. New York, 1807. 1 25

5143 *Another edition.* Portrait. 12mo. sheep. Boston, 1811. 1 00

5144 **Smucker** (Samuel M.) The Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia. 1 00

5145 **Sparks** (Jared). Life of George Washington. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 562. Boston, 1839. 2 00

5146 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washington. With a Collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his Memory. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 411, half morocco. Lancaster, 1802. 8 00

5147 *Another copy.* Sheep. 6 00

5148 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. With various Outlines of his Characters. To which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property. Baltimore, 1800. Portrait. Imp. 8vo. pp. 399, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Privately reprinted. New York, 1865. (Only 100 copies printed.) 5 50

5149 *Another copy.* Large paper, half morocco, extra. 6 50

5150 **Weems** (M. L.) Life of George Washington. With Curious Anecdotes. Portraits and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 228, sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

Washingtoniana (Continued)—

5151 *The same*, in German. 18mo. pp. 240. Baltimore, 1817. 75

Sermons, Eulogies, etc. on Washington—

5152 Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of Washington. 8vo. pp. 304, half morocco. Boston, 1800. 6 00

5153 *Another copy.* Sheep. 4 50

5154 Ames (Fisher). Oration Feb. 8, 1800. 8vo. pp. 51. Phila., 1800. 1 00

5155 Buckminster (Jos.) Discourse, Dec. 14, 1800. 8vo. pp. 21. Portsmouth, N. H. 2 25

5156 Davis (John). Eulogy, Feb. 19, 1800. 4to. pp. 24. Boston, 1800. 1 00

5157 Drake (Chas. D.) Address, Feb. 22, 1862. 8vo. pp. 8. St. Louis. 25

5158 Everett (Oliver). Eulogy, Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 22. Charlestown, 1800. 1 25

5159 Eulogy. 12mo. pp. 19, paper. Charleston, S. C., 1800. 75

5160 Flint (Abel). Discourse, Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 22. Hartford, 1800. 1 75

5161 Flint (Jacob). Address, Feb. 22, 1832. 8vo. pp. 18. Boston, 1832. 75

5162 Fraser (Charles). Address, Feb. 22, 1845. 8vo. pp. 31, half calf. Charleston, S. C., 1845. 1 00

5163 Furnam (Richard). Sermon, Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 28. Charleston, S. C., 1800. 3 00

5164 Holcombe (Henry). Sermon. 4to. pp. 18. [Savannah, 1800.] 1 00

5165 Keith (Isaac S.) Sermon, Jan. 12, 1800. 8vo. pp. 101. Charleston, S. C. Portrait. 75

5166 Kirkland (John T.) Sermon, Dec. 29, 1799. With Washington's Farewell Address. 8vo. pp. 22+30. Boston, 1800. 1 25

5167 Lee (Henry). Funeral Oration. 8vo. pp. 15. Boston [1800]. 1 75

5168 Lee (Maj.-Gen.) Funeral Oration, and an Eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo. pp. 28. London, 1800. 1 25

5169 Mason (John M.) Funeral Oration, Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo. pp. 23. New York, 1800. 1 00

5170 Maxwell (Hugh). Oration, Feb. 22, 1811. 8vo. pp. 26. New York, 1811. 75

5171 Minot (George R.) Euology. 8vo. pp. 24. Boston, 1800. 1 25

5172 Morris (Gouverneur) Oration. Dec.

Washingtoniana (Continued)—

31, 1799. 8vo. pp. 24, half calf. New York, 1800. 1 25

5173 Morse (Jedidiah). Sermon and Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown. 8vo. pp. 46+36+24. Charlestown, 1800. 1 50

5174 Ogden (Uzal). Two Discourses. 8vo. pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

5175 Paine (Thomas). Eulogy. 8vo. pp. 22. Newburyport, 1800. 1 00

5176 Ramsey (David). Oration, Jan. 15. 1800. 8vo. pp. 30. Charleston, 1800. 1 75

5177 Schenck (Noah H.) Oration. 8vo. pp. 32. Baltimore, 1861. 35

5178 Smith (Samuel S.) Oration. Jan. 14, 1800. 8vo. pp. 45. Trenton, N. J., 1800. 2 00

5179 Spring (Samuel). Discourse. Dec. 29, 1799. 8vo. pp. 28. Newburyport. 2 50

5180 Strong (Nathan). Discourse. Dec. 27, 1799. 8vo. pp. 31. Hartford, 1800. 1 00

5181 West (Samuel). Sermon. 8vo. pp. 17. Boston, 1800. 1 00

5182 **Cooper** (Susan). Mount Vernon: A Letter to the Children of America. Portrait and Plate. 18mo. pp. 70. New York, 1859. 75

5183 **Everett** (Edward). The Mount Vernon Papers. 12mo. pp. 491. New York, 1860. 1 50

5184 **Headley** (J. T.) Washington and his Generals Comprising Popular Biographies of Washington, Putnam, Montgomery, Arnold, Stark, Schuyler, and many others. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1847. 2 50

5185 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1875. 2 00

5186 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 446. New York, 1870. 2 00

5187 **Washington** and the Generals of the American Revolution. Steel Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 00

5188 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881. 1 50

5189 —— Arms of Washington. Family, with Pedigree of George Washington. Colored. Size 15x20. Philadelphia, 1880. 60

5190 —— His Person as represented by the Artists. The Houdon Statue; its History and Value. By Sherwin McRae. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. 1873. 30

5191 —— The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, derived from Odin, the Founder of Scandinavia, B. C. 70, involving a Period of Eighteen Centuries, and including Fifty-five Generations, down to George Washington. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 370. New York, 1879 4 00

5192 **Whipple** (E. P.) Washington and the Principles of the Revolution. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Boston, 1850. 35

5193 **Watson** (Henry C.) Heroic Women of History. Comprising some of the most Remarkable Examples of Female Courage, Devotion and Self Sacrifice. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 496. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 00

5194 **Webster** (Daniel). Discourse on the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. pp. 62. Boston, 1826. 50

5195 —— The Public and Private Life of. Including most of his great Speeches, Letters, etc. By S. P. Lyman. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 300. Philadelphia. 1 00

5196 —— Private Life of. By Charles Lanman. 12mo. pp. 205. New York, 1852. 1 00

5197 —— Life, Eulogy, and Great Orations of. 8vo. pp. 221. Rochester, 1854. 75

5198 —— Life, Speeches and Memorials. By S. M. Smucker. 12mo. pp. 548. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 00

5199 —— Funeral Oration on the Death of. By Asa McCoy. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. Boston, 1856. 35

5200 —— Obituary Addresses Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Dec. 1852. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 86. Washington, 1853. 50

5201 —— Oration on his Life and Public Services. Delivered before the Bar of Cincinnati. By T. Walker. 8vo. pp. 45, paper. Cincinnati, 1852. 25

5202 —— Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 480. Boston, 1880. 3 00

5203 **Wentworth** (John). Congressional Reminiscences of Adams, Benton, Clay, Calhoun and Webster. 12mo. pp. 101, paper. Chicago, 1882. 75

5204 **Wetzel** (Lewis). Life and Adventures. The Renowned Virginia Ranger and Scout. By R. C. V. Meyers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 414. Philadelphia. 1 00

5205 **Whitefield** (Rev. George). Life of.

By D. A. Harsha. Portrait. 4to. pp. 65, boards, uncut. Albany, 1866. Only 50 copies printed. 2 00

5206 **Whittier** (John G.) A Biography. By F. H. Underwood. 12mo. pp. 413. Boston, 1884. 1 50

5207 **Wellard** (James). Companion of John A. Murrell, the Great Western Land Pirate. 8vo. pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1855. 75

5208 **Williams** (Roger). Life of. By Romeo Elton. 18mo. pp. 173. London, 1852. 75

5209 **Wilson** (Henry). Life and Public Services of. By Rev. Elias Nason. 12mo. pp 452. Boston. 1 00

5210 **Winthrop** (John). Life and Letters of, from 1588 to 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. 8vo. pp. 452. Bost., 1864. 3 00

5211 **Wirt** (William). Memoirs of the Life of, Attorney-General of the United States. By John P. Kennedy. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849. 3 00

5212 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1853. 2 00

5213 **Woolman** (John). A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experiences of. 12mo. pp. 309. New York, 1845. 75

5214 **Zeisberger** (David). The Life and Times of, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. By Edmund De Schweinitz. 8vo. pp. 747. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

GENEALOGY.

5215 **Amory** (Thomas C.) Our English Ancestors. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Boston, 1872. 50

5216 **Appleton** (Samuel). Memorial of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants. Compiled by I. A. Jewett. Plates. 8vo. pp. 183. Boston, 1850. 2 50

5217 **Atwater** (David). A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the Original Planters of New Haven, Conn., to the Sixth Generation. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New Haven, 1873. 75

5218 **Benson.** The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. Together with an Appendix concerning the Benson Families in America, of English Descent. 8vo. pp. 65, paper. Privately printed. New York, 1872. 1 75

5219 **Bowditch** (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. pp. 383. Boston, 1858. 2 50

5220 *Another copy.* Half mor., neat. 3 50

5221 **Bowdoin Family.** Winthrop (R. C.) An Address before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College. [Relating to the History of the Bowdoin Family, etc.] 8vo. pp. 68, paper. Boston, 1849. 1 00

5222 **Brainerd.** The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With numerous Sketches of Individuals. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 303. New York, 1857. 2 50

5223 **Brigham.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. By Rev. Abner Morse. Vol. 2. [Containing the Genealogy of the Brigham Family.] Portraits. 8vo. pp. 97. Boston, 1850. 2 00

5224 **Brown.** Report to the Brown Association of the United States, made by Columbus Smith, 1868. [Contains Genealogies, and a folding Pedigree.] 8vo. pp. 126, paper. Burlington, 1868. 1 50

5225 **Carpenter.** Circular relating to the Carpenter Families in America. By Will. C. Clark. 8vo. pp. 7. Cincinnati. 25

5226 **Caverly Family.** Genealogy of the, from the year 1116 to the year 1880, with an Oration delivered to our Congregated Kindred, at Concord, N. H., May 30, 1877 By Robert Boodey Caverly. 8vo. pp. 196. Lowell, Mass., 1879. 2 25

5227 **Champney.** An Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susanna [Park] Champney, with an Appendix, containing Genealogy of the Champney and Park Families. By Frederick Augustus Whitney. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Boston, 1855. 75

5228 **Chauncey.** Folded Pedigree. In two parts. 50

5229 **Chipman.** The Chipman Lineage, particularly as in Essex County, Mass. By R. Manning Chipman, Lisbon, Conn. 8vo. pp. 59, paper, uncut. Salem, 1872. 1 00

5230 **Chronotype** (The). An American Memorial of Persons and Events. Published by the American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry. Nos. 1 to 8, inclusive. 8vo. paper. New York, 1873–74. The lot, 2 00

5231 **Clap** (Captain Roger). Memoirs of. [With a Short Account of the Author and his Family.] 12mo. pp. 62. Boston, 1844. 1 25

5233 **Cleaveland** (Gen. Moses). An Account of the Lineage of, Founder of the City of Cleveland. Small 4to. pp. 14. Cleveland, 1885. 25

5234 **Corwin** (The) Genealogy in the United States. [Curwin, Curwen, Corwine]. By Edward T. Corwin. 8vo. pp. 284. New York, 1872. 1 50

5235 **Cushman.** Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, at Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Boston, 1855. 50

5236 **Cutter** (Dr. Benjamin). A History of the Cutter Family of New England. 8vo. pp. 363, paper. Boston, 1871. 3 00

5237 **Dalton** and **Batcheller** Pedigree. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Boston, 1873. 30

5238 **Dane** (John). A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life. To which is added a Pedigree of the Dane Family. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Boston, 1854. 50

5239 **Davis** and **Eager** Families. Genealogical Chart. Drawn by E. A. Davis, 1859. 75

5240 **Dawson** (Charles C.) A Collection of Family Records, with Biographical Sketches and other Memoranda of various Families and Individuals bearing the name Dawson, or allied to Families of that name. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 572. Albany, N. Y., 1874. 4 00

5241 **De La Mater** (La Fayette). Genealogy of Descendants of Claude de Maitre (Delamater) who came from France via Holland, and Settled at New Netherlands, now New York, in 1652. 8vo. pp. 229. Albany, 1882. 5 00

5242 **Draper.** An Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, at Westford, N. Y., June 16, 1871; an Historical Essay on the Draper and Preston Families, and the Poem, Addresses, and other exercises. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. Albany, 1871. 1 00

5243 **Dumaresq.** A Sketch of the Family of Dumaresq. To which are added Reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an Appendix of Documents. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Albany, 1863. 1 00

5244 **Durrie** (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, and kindred works. 8vo. pp. 296. Albany, 1868. 1 50

5245 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 245. Albany, 1886. 3 00

5246 **Eddy** (Col. Jonathan). Memoir of, of Eddington, Me., with some Account of the Eddy Family, and of the early Settlers on the Penobscot River. By J. W. Porter. 8vo. pp. 72, paper. Augusta, 1877. 75

5247 **Eliot.** Geneaology of the Eliot Family. Originally compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and enlarged by William S. Porter. 8vo. pp. 184, paper. New Haven, Conn., 1854. 2 00

5248 **Fiske Family** (The). A History of the Family (Ancestral and Descendant) of William Fiske, Sen., of Amherst, N. H., with brief Notices of other Branches springing from the same Ancestry. By Albert A. Fiske. 12mo. pp. 209. 3 00

5249 **Flanders Family.** Genealogy of the Flanders Family. By William Prescott. 8vo. pp. 8, paper, n. p., n. p. 50

5250 **Fowler** (W. C.) Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations. Illustrated in the Character of Nathaniel Chancey. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Boston, 1866. 50

5251 **Gaillard** or Gaylord. The History of the Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, in France, England, and the United States. By William Gaillard. Photographic portraits and views. 8vo. pp. 56. Cincinnati. 4 00

5252 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale, of Galesville, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 9, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 40

5253 **Gardiner** (Lion). The Papers and Biography of. 1599–1663, with an Appendix, Edited with Notes, Critical and Illustrative, by Curtiss C. Gardiner. 4to. pp. 106, paper. St. Louis, 1883. 3 50

5254 **Garfield** (The) Family of England. By W. P. W. Phillimore. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. Boston, 18-3. 40

5255 **Gorges** (Sir Ferdinando). Pedigree of. By Rev. Fredk. Brown. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Boston, 1875. 60

5256 **Hadley, Mass** Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the Early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. By L. M. Boltwood. 8vo. pp. 168, paper. Northampton, 1862. 2 00

5257 **Halls** (The) of New England. Genealogical and Biographical. By Rev. David B. Hall, of Duanesburgh, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 735+55. Albany, New York, 1883. 5 00

5258 **Haven** (Richard). Address at a Meeting of the Descendants of. By John C. Park. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Boston, 1844. 50

5259 **Haven** (Richard). Address at the Second Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn. Printed for the Family. 8vo. pp. 28, paper. Framingham, 1849. 75

5260 **Haven** (Richard). The Genealogy of the Descendants of. By Joshua Adams. 8vo. pp. 54, paper. Boston, 1843. 1 25

5261 **Hinman.** A Family Record of the Descendants of Segt. Edward Hinman, who first appeared at Stratford, in Connecticut, about 1650. By R. R. Hinman. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 80, paper. [New York, 1856.] 1 50

5262 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in England. Containing the names of over 1,500 Persons, from 1633 to 1853, numbering Eight Generations. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo. pp. 71, paper. Boston, 1853. 1 25

5263 **Holmes** (John). A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace, with Notes and a Genealogy by D. Williams, Patterson. 4to. pp. 76. New York, U. Q. Club, 1865. 3 50

5264 **Houston Family.** Brief Biographical Accounts of Many Members of the Houston Family, accompanied by a Genealogical Talk. Complied by Rev. Saml. R. Houston. 12mo. pp. 420. Cincinnati 1882. 2 00

5265 **Hoyt** (Albert H.) Necrology of New England Colleges for the Academic Year ending in 1869. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Boston, 1870. 50

5266 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the name and Family of Hunt. Exhibiting Pedigrees of Ten Thousand Persons. Compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to. pp. 414. Boston, 1862–3. 3 25

5267 **Hutchinson** and **Oliver.** A Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Families closely Allied by Intermarriage, and Prominent at Every Period of the Colonial History of Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. 4to. pp. 38, sewed, uncut. Boston, 1865. 1 00

5268 **Hyde.** The John Hyde Association. Report of Hon. Thomas A. Logan. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 50

5269 **Janes Family** (The). A Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637. With an extended Notice of Bishop Janes, and Biographical Sketches. By F. Janes. 8vo. pp. 419. New York, 1868. 2 25

5270 **Jennings** Association. Report of. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Rutland, 1863. 50

5271 **Lawrence.** Genealogy of the Ancestry and Posterity of Isaac Lawrence, and Centennial Meeting of his Descendants, November 27, 1851. 8vo. pp. 76, paper. Albany, 1853. 1 75

5272 **Lawrence** (John). Genealogy of the Family of. 8vo. pp. 74, paper, n. p., 1876. 1 50

5273 **Lawrence Pedigree.** Compiled by H. G. Somerby. Folded. 20

5274 **Learned.** The Learned Family. Learned, Larned; (Learnard, Larnard, and Lerned), being Decendants of William Learned, who was of Charlestown, Mass., in 1632. Compiled by Wm. L. Learned, in part from the papers of the late Joseph G. E. Larned. 8vo. pp. 346. Albany, 1882. 3 00

5275 **Leighton** (Capt. William). An Account of the Descendants of Capt. William Leighton, of Kitting, Maine. With Collateral Notes relating to other families of York County and its Vicinity. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Albany, 1885. 3 00

5276 **Littell** (John). Family Records; or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity, and their Descendants. (Includes the names of many settlers of the Miami Country, Ohio.) 8vo. pp. 504. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 6 00

5277 **Locke** (John G.) Book of the Lockes. A Genealogical and Historical Record of the Descendants of William Locke of Woburn. Containing a History of the Lockes in England; also, of the family of John Locke, of Hampton, N. H. Royal 8vo. pp. 408. Boston, 1853. 2 50

5278 **Lyman** Anniversary. Proceedings at the Reunion of the Lyman Family, held at Mt. Tom and Springfield, Mass., August 30 and 31, 1871. 8vo. pp, 59, paper, uncut. Albany, 1871. 1 00

5278A **Macy.** Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635–1868. By Sylvanus J. Macy. Portraits, plates and fac-similes. 4to. pp. 457. Albany, 1868. 6 00

5278B **Marshall Family**; or, a Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife. Sketches of Individuals, and Notices of Families connected with them. By Wm. M. Paxton. Portrait and Large Folded Chart. 8vo. pp. 415. Cincinnati, 1885. 2 50

5279 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family. Compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Albany, 1863. 50

5280 **Mowry** (Wm. A.) The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry, of Rhode Island. 8vo. pp. 343. Providence, 1878. 2 50

5281 **Mowry** (Wm. A.) Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and his Descendants. 8vo. pp. 239. Providence, 1878. 2 50

5282 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. 8vo. pp. 8, paper, uncut, half title. n. p., n. d. 40

5283 **Näf, Neff.** A Chronicle, together with a Little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Pennsylvania, and their Descendants, including an Account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America. By Elizabeth Clifford Neff. Coat of Arms, etc. 8vo. pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1886. 4 00

5284 **Olcott.** The Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn. By Nathaniel Goodwin. Revised edition, with an Explatory Preface and Important Additions. By Henry S. Olcott. Plate of Coat of Arms. 8vo. pp. (31) 124, sewed, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1874. 3 00

5285 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. 1 50

5286 **Oliver** (Thomas). Genealogy of the Descendants of. By H. K. Oliver. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Salem, 1868. 40

5287 **Olmsted.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmsted Family of New England. By Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo. pp. 30, half bound. Albany, 1869. 75

5288 **Original Lists** of Persons of Quality. Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving-men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. With their Ages, the Localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, Names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other Interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the State Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. 4to. pp. 580. London, 1874. 5 00

5289 **Paine** Family Records, No. 7. Edited by Dr. H. D. Paine. 8vo. pp. 177 to 202. New York, 1880. 25

5290 **Park** (John C.) Address at a Meeting of the Descendants of William Haven. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Boston, 1844. 50

5291 **Perkins.** A Record of Births, Baptisms, Publishments, Marriages and Deaths in the Perkins Family, of Ipswich. By Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo. pp. 16, paper, uncut. Salem, 1872. 50

5292 **Plummer.** Proceedings upon the Dedication of Plummer Hall, at Salem, October 6, 1857. Including Rev. Mr. Hopkins' Address and Judge White's Memoir of the Plummer Family. 8vo. pp. 97, paper. Salem, 1858. 1 52

5293 **Prentice** or **Prentiss.** The History of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England, from 1631 to 1852. Collected by C. J. F. Binney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1852. 4 00

5294 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America. By Jacob Whittemore Reed. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 588. Boston, 1861. 3 00

5295 **Ripley** (H. W.) Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Newark, 1867. 1 00

5296 **Rollins.** Records of Families of the Names of Rawlins or Rollins in the United States. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 345. Lawrence, Mass., 1874. 3 00

5297 **Savage** (James). Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1860. 32 00

5297A *The same.* Vols. 3 and 4. 12 00

5298 **Sawin.** Summary Notes concerning John Sawin and his Posterity. By Thos. E. Sawin. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Athol Depot, 1867. 1 00

5299 **Sigourney Family.** Genealogy of. By H. H. W. Sigourney. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Boston, 1857. 1 00

5300 **Spooner.** Record of Wm. Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., and his Descendants. By Thomas Spooner. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 694. Cincinnati, 1883. 5 00

5301 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America; containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a complete Record of his Descendants in the Male Lines. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 27, paper, uncut. Albany, 1870. 1 00

5302 **Steiner Memoir.** Sketch of the Steiner Family, 1311–1878. 12mo. pp. 21, paper. Cincinnatl. [Privately printed.] 1880. 50

5303 **Stetson.** A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson; from the year 1634 to the year 1847. By John Stetson Barry. 8vo. pp. 116, paper. (For the Author.) Boston. 1847. 1 25

5304 **Stickney Family** (The). A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, from 1637 to 1869. By Matthew Adams Stickney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 526. Printed for the Author. Salem, Mass., 1869. 4 00

5305 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles, descended from Robert, of Rowley, Mass., 1659–1860. By Henry R. Stiles. Small 4to. pp. 48, paper, uncut. Albany, 1863. 1 50

5306 **Stoddard** (John), of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642–1772. A Genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. With the Coat of Arms. 8vo. pp. 96, sewed. Printed for Private Circulation, 1873. 2 50

5307 **Stoddard** (Anthony), of Boston, Mass., and his Descendants; a Genealogy. Originally compiled by Charles Stoddard and Elijah W. Stoddard. Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. Stoddard. With Coat of Arms. 8vo. pp. 95, sewed. New York, 1865. 2 50

5308 **Suffolk.** Bowditch (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. pp. 383, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1858. 4 00

5309 **Sumner** (Increase). Memoir of. By his Son, W. H. Sumner. With a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Boston, 1854. 1 25

5310 **Symmes Memorial.** A Biographical Sketch of Rev. Zachariah Symmes, Minister of Charleston, 1634–1671, with a Genealogy and Brief Memoirs of some of his Descendants. Also embracing Notices of Many of the Names not connected with his Family. By John Adams Vinton. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 184. Boston, 1873. 2 00

5311 **Tainter.** The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family, from the Period of their Emigration from Wales, to the present time. By Charles M. Taintor. 12mo. pp. 82, paper, uncut. Greenfield, 1847. 1 25

5312 **Temple Family.** An Account of. With Notes and Pedigree of the Family, of Bowdoin. By W. H. Whitman. 8vo. pp. 15. Boston, 1856. 60

5313 **Titcomb** (Sarah E.) Early New England People. Some Account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewell and Longfellow, and Allied Families. 8vo. pp. 288. Boston, 1882. 4 00

5314 **Van Brunt Family** (The). Genealogy of, 1653–1867. By Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo. pp. 79. Albany, 1867. 1 50

5314A *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 00

5315 **Vickers** or Vickery Family, and the Lombard Family. 8vo. pp. 5, paper, half title. n. p., n. d. 50

5316 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of, Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. pp. 213. Albany, 1868. 2 25

5317 **Watson** (John), of Hartford, and his Descendants. A Genealogy. By Thos. Watson. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. New York, 1865. 1 25

5318 **Whitmore** (Wm. H.) The American Genealogist. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 8vo. pp. 287. Albany, 1868. 2 00

5319 *Another edition.* Small 4to. pp. 272, paper. Albany, 1862. 2 00

5320 **Whitmore** (Wm. H.) The Cavalier Dismounted. An Essay on the Origin of the Founders of the Thirteen Colonies. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Salem, 1864. 50

5321 **Whitmore** (William H.) The Elements of Heraldry. Containing an Explanation of the Principles of the Science and a Glossary of the Technical Terms employed. With an Essay upon the Use of Coat-Armor in the United States. With numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. pp. 106. Boston, 1866. 3 00

5322 **Whittlesey** Family of the United States. Memorial. 8vo. pp. 124, n. p. 1855. 1 25

5323 **Willard** (Maj. Simon). Sketch of the Life of. With Notices of some of his Descendants to the Ninth Generation. 12mo. pp. 10, paper. Cin., 1879. 50

5324 **Willoughby** Family of New England. By I. J. Greenwood. 8vo. pp. 15. New York, 1876. 75

5325 **Windham** (Conn.) History of its Genealogy. By W. L. Mason. Part I. A–Bil. 8vo. pp. 112, paper. Willimantic, 1864. 1 00

5326 **Wood.** Descendants of the Brothers, Jeremiah and John Wood. Compiled by William S. Wood. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 292. Seymour, 1885. 3 00

TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS.

5327 **Abdy** (E. S.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States, 1833–1834. 3 vols. 12mo., boards. London, 1835. 2 25

5328 **Account** (An) of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. 12mo., old calf. London, 1699. 10 00

5329 **Agassiz** (Louis). Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and Similar Regions. With a Narrative of

the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 428. Boston, 1850. 10 00

5330 **Aldrich** (R.) Life on a Ranch. Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. 16mo. pp. 227, paper. New York, 1884. 50

5331 **Altowan;** or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. Edited by J. Watson Webb. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1846. 2 50

5332 [**Anbury** (Thos.)] Travels through the Interior Parts of America. By an Officer. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. 5 00

5333 **Anson** (George). Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4. Compiled by Richard Walter. 42 plates and maps. 4to. pp. 420, calf. London, 1748. 4 50

5334 *Another edition.* Maps. 8vo. pp. 536. London, 1769. 2 00

5335 *Another edition.* Maps. 2 vols. 16mo. Edinburgh, 1776. 1 25

5336 *Another edition.* Maps. 18mo. London, 1761. 1 25

5337 **Ashe** (Thomas). Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 3 vols. 18mo., calf. London, 1808. 5 00

5338 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 366. sheep. Newburyport, 1808. 2 25

5339 **Atwater** (Caleb). Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, in 1829. 16mo. pp. 296, sheep. Columbus, 1831. 1 25

5340 **Babcock** (L. M.) Our American Resorts. The Summer and Winter Resorts of the United States and Canada. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 168, paper. Washington, 1883. 50

5341 **Baillie-Grohman** (W. A.) Camps in the Rockies; a Narrative of Life on the Frontier, and Sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an Account of Cattle Ranches in the West. Map. 12mo. pp. 438. New York, 1882. 1 75

5342 *Another edition.* 12mo. New York, 1884. 1 25

5343 **Barclay** (Capt.) Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada. With Miscellaneous Notices. 12mo. pp. 181. Edinburgh, 1842. 1 25

5344 **Bartlett** (John R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1854. 5 50

5345 *Another copy.* Half morocco, extra. 8 00

5346 **Bartram** (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Plates. 8vo. pp. 534. London, 1792. 5 00

5347 *Another edition.* 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. 5 00

5348 *Another edition.* Dublin, 1793. 4 00

5349 *Another edition*, in French. 2 vols. 8vo. Half bound. Paris, an. vii. 3 00

5350 **Baxley** (H. Willis). What I Saw on the West Coast of North and South America and at the Hawaiian Islands. 8vo. pp. 632. New York, 1865. 2 50

5351 **Bayard** (F. M.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallee de Shenandoa, etc., pendent l'Ete de 1791. 8vo. pp. 336, boards, uncut. Paris, [1797]. 2 25

5352 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 3 00

5353 **Beadle** (J. H.) The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories. Being a complete History of that vast Region between the Mississippi and Pacific. Its Resources, Inhabitants, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 823. Phila., 1873. 2 50

5354 **Becher** (A. B.) The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America. With a translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous Life. Also a chart showing his track from the Landfall to Cuba, and an outline of his subsequent voyages. 8vo. pp. 376. London, 1856. 2 50

5355 **Bell** (Solomon). Tales of Travels West of the Mississippi. 16mo. pp. 162, half bound. Boston, 1830. 1 00

5356 **Bell** (William A.) New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure, whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. Map and fine tinted plates. 8vo. pp. 565. London, 1870. 4 00

5357 **Belle Brittan** on a Tour, at Newport, and Here and There. 12mo. pp. 359. New York, 1858. 1 00

5358 **Bird** (Isabella L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 296. New York, 1885. 1 75

5359 **Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) Four Months in a Sneak Box; a boat voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi,

and along the Gulf of Mexico. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 322. Boston, 1879. 2 50

5360 **Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) Voyage of the Paper Canoe. A Geographical Journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874–5. Maps. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 351. Boston, 1878. 2 00

5361 **Boddam-Whetham** (J. W.) Western Wanderings; a Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1874. 2 50

5362 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 4 00

5363 **Bossu** (M.) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French by John R. Forster. To which is added a Catalogue of all known plants of English North America, together with an abstract of the Most Useful and Necessary Articles contained in Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain and Camana in South America. 2 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1771. 4 50

5364 **Bowles** (Samuel). Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, in the Summer of 1865, with Speaker Colfax. 16mo. pp. 452. Springfield, Mass., 1869. 1 50

5365 **Bowles** (Samuel). Our New West Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. 2 50

5366 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri, performed in 1811. 12mo. pp. 247, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1815. 2 50

5367 **Bradbury** (John). Travels in the Interior of America in the years 1808–10–11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8vo. pp. 364. Liverpool, 1817. 3 00

5368 **Brissot De Warville** (J. P.) New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788, containing Observations on the Character, Genius, and Present State of the People, etc. 8vo. pp. 488. London, 1792. 2 00

5369 *Another copy.* Half calf. 3 00

5370 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 279. Boston, 1797. 1 25

5371 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora; with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 535. New York, 1860. 1 75

5372 **Burnaby** (Andrew). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760; with Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4to. pp. 106, half bound. London, 1775. 4 00

5373 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 196, boards. London, 1775. 2 25

5374 **Burney** (James). A Chronological History of the North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the Early Eastern Navigation of the Russians. Chart. 8vo. pp. 310, boards. London, 1819. 2 00

5375 **Campion** (J. S.) On the Frontier. Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes. Photographic illustrations. 8vo. pp. 372. London, 1878. 3 50

5376 **Carvalho** (S. N.) Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West. With Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains. Including Three Months' Residence in Utah, and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo. pp. 380. New York, 1860. 1 25

5377 **Carver** (Jonathan). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766–8. 8vo. pp. 544, half bound, uncut. Maps and plates. London, 1778. 4 50

5378 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 380, sheep. Philadelphia, 1796. 2 50

5379 *Another edition.* Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 543, calf. London, 1781. 6 50

5380 **Casas** (Bartholomew de las). Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most exact Relation hitherto published of the Unparalleled Cruelties on the Indians in the Destruction of above Forty Millions of People. etc. 2 plates. 12mo. pp. 288, old calf. London, 1699. 7 50

5381 **Charlevoix** (P. F. X. De) Journal of a Voyage to North America. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada, etc., with the Customs, Characters, and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf. London, 1761. 4 00

5382 **Chastellux** (Marquis de) Examine Critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo. pp. 143, half morocco. London, 1786. 2 50

5383 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1787. 5 00

5384 *Another copy.* Half mor,, extra. 7 50

5385 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 410. New York, 1828. 2 00

5386 **Chateaubriand** (Viscount De). Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. London, 1828. 1 75

5387 **Clarke** (George). Voyage of, to America. With Introduction and Notes. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Plate. 4to. pp. 207, boards, uncut. Albany, 1867. 2 50

5388 **Codman** (John). The Round Trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, and Colorado, with Notes on Railroads, Commerce, Agriculture, Mining, Scenery, and People. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1879. 1 50

5389 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) The Seat of Empire. Travels from Chicago into the Northwest. Map and plates. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1871. 1 25

5390 **Coke** (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a Glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and Sandwich Islands. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1852. 2 50

5391 **Colton** (C.) Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory, in 1830, disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1833. 2 50

5392 **Columbus.** Insignis et Admiranda Historia de reperta primum Occidentali India a Christophoro Columbo. Anno MCCCCXCII. Scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono Mediolanse. 24 plates. Folio, pp. 145, half bound. De Bry, Frankfort, 1594. 10 00

5393 **Columbus.** Relations des Quatre Voyages entre pris par Christophe Colomb pour la Decouverte du Noveau Monde de 1492 a 1504: Suivies de Diverses Lettres et Pieces Inedites Extractes des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole. Par Don M. F. De Navarette. 3 vols. 12mo. paper, uncut. Paris, 1828. 5 00

5394 **Columbus** (Christopher). Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. [By Samuel Kettell.] 8vo. pp. 303. Boston, 1827. 1 75

5395 **Cooke** (Col. P. St. G.) Journal, from Santa Fe to San Diego, 1846. 8vo. pp. 85. Washington, 1849. 50

5396 **Cooke** (Col. P. St. G.) Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, Romance of Military Life. 12mo. pp. 432. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

5397 **Cox** (Ross). Adventures on the Columbia River. Including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among the Various Tribes of Indians, including a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. London, 1831. 4 00

5398 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 335, stained. New York, 1832. 1 00

5399 **Coyner** (David H.) The Lost Trappers. A Collection of Interesting Scenes and Events in the Rocky Mountains. With a Description of California, and some Account of the Fur Trade. 12mo. pp. 255. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

5400 **Croasdaile** (H. E.) Scenes on Pacific Shores; with a Trip across South America. 8vo. pp. 173. Lond., 1873. 1 25

5401 **Dampier** (William). A New Voyage Round the World. Describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 550, old calf. London, 1697. 2 25

5402 **Darby** (William). Tour from the City of New York to Detroit in the Michigan Territory, 1818. Map of the Environs of the City of Detroit, and two others. 8vo. pp. 288, boards, uncut. New York, 1819. 2 50

5403 **D'Auteroche** (Chappe). A Voyage through Mexico to California, to obseve the Transit of Venus. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Salle, to make Experiments on Mr. Leroy's Timekeepers. By De Cassini. 8vo. pp. 215, half bound. London, 1778. 1 50

5404 **Davis** (John). Travels of, for Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, 1798–1802. 8vo. pp. 454, boards, uncut. London, 1803. 2 50

5404A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 96, paper. London, 1817. 1 25

5405 **Day** (Saul P.) Life and Society in America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880. 2 00

5406 **Delano** (A.) Life on the Plains and among the Diggings; being Scenes and Adventures of an Overland Journey to California. 12mo. pp. 384. Auburn, 1854. 1 50

5407 **Denison** (Chas.) Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in relation to the Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. Map. 12mo. pp. 192. Boston, 1886. 1 50

5408 **De Roos** (F. F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826. With Remarks on the American Navy. Plates. 8vo. pp. 207, boards, uncut. London, 1827. 1 50

5409 **De Turenne** (Le Comte Louis). Quatorze Mois dans L'Amerique du Nord (1875–1876). 2 vols. 12mo. paper. Paris, 1879. 2 40

5410 **Dicey** (Edward). Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1863. 2 00

5411 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). New America: a Record of Travel and Observation. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867. 3 50

5412 *Another edition.* 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 495, boards. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

5413 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth). White Conquest. The American Indians, Missions, the Mormons, Texas and Texans, etc., etc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. London, 1876. 3 50

5414 **Dodge** (R. I.) The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. Being a description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. With an Introduction by William Blackmore. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 448. London, 1878. 3 75

5415 **Domenech** (Abbe). Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Maps and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1860. 5 00

5416 **Dragoon** Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains; Being a History of the Enlistment, Organization, and First Campaigns of the Regiment of United States Dragoons; together with Incidents of a Soldier's Life and Sketches of Scenery and Indian Character. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1836. 1 25

5417 **Drake,** Cavendish and Dampier, their Lives and Voyages including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Buccaneers. 12mo. pp. 461, uncut. Edinburgh, 1831. 1 25

5418 **Drake** (Edward C.) A New Universal Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. The whole forming a History of whatever is most worthy of Notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Numerous maps and plates. Folio, pp. 706, half bound. London, 1768. 5 00

5419 **Duncan** (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818–19. 2 vols. 16mo. calf, neat. Glasgow, 1823. 2 00

5420 **Dunham** (Captain Jacob). Journal of Voyages, containing an account of the Author's being twice captured by the English and once by Gibbs the Pirate; his narrow escape when chased by an English War Schooner; as well as his being cast away and residing with Indians. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, n. d. 1 25

5421 **Dunraven** (Earl of). The Great Divide: Travels in the upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. With illustrations by Valentine W. Bromley. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 377. London, 1876. 3 50

5422 **Dwight** (Theodore). The Northern Traveler. Routes to the Springs, Niagara, and the Coal Mines, with the Tour of New England. Maps and plates. 16mo. pp. 250. New York, 1841. 75

5423 **Dwight** (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York. Portraits and plates. 4 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821. 5 00

5424 **Ellis** (W.) An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clerke, in His Majesty's Ships," Resolution" and "Discovery," in 1776–80; in search of a North-West Passage between the Continents of Asia and America. Including a faithful account of all their Discoveries, and the unfortunate death of Capt. Cook. Chart. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, plates. London, 1783. 3 00

5425 **Emory** (Maj. W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnoisance from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego. Cal., including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. Natural History Plates and views. 8vo. pp. 416. Washington, 1848. 2 00

5426 *The same,* with Lieut. Abert's Examination of New Mexico and Col. Cooke and Capt. Johnson's Journals. Plates. 8vo. pp. 614. Washington, 1848. 3 00

5427 **Falconer** (Capt. Richard). The Voyages, dangerous Adventures, and imminent Escapes of. Containing the Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America, etc. 16mo. pp. 222. Index and Appendix, pp. 36. London, 1764. 1 50

5428 **Farnham** (Eliza W.) Life in Prairie Land. 16mo. New York, 1846. 1 00

5429 **Farnham** (Thos. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairie, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1843. 2 50

5430 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 187, boards. Poughkeepsie, 1843. 1 50

5431 **Far West.** The, or a Tour beyond the Mountains. Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, etc. [By Edward S. Flagg.] 2 vols. 12mo. N. Y., 1878. 1 75

5432 **Faux** (W.) Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally undertaken

to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. Plate. 8vo. pp. 488, half calf. London, 1823. 2 00

5433 **Fearon** (H. B.) A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. With Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 8vo. pp. 454, boards, uncut. London, 1818. 1 50

5434 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 00

5435 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with an Account of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin; of the Gold Regions in the Cherokee Country, and Sketches of Popular Manners, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847. 3 50

5436 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Excursions through the Slave States, from Washington, on the Potomac, to the Frontier of Mexico. With Sketches of Popular Manners and Geographical Notices. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844. 2 75

5437 **Ferguson** (William). America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. 8vo. pp. 511. London, 1856. 2 00

5438 **Ferrall** (S. A.) A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 360, boards uncut. London, 1832. 1 75

5439 **Finch** (I.) Travels in the United States of America and Canada. Their Scientific Institutions, Geology and Mineralogy, etc. 8vo. pp. 455. London, 1833. 2 25

5440 **Franchere** (Gabriel). Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, in the Years 1811–14; or, the First American Settlement on the Pacific. Oregon and Columbia. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 376. New York, 1854. 2 00

5441 **Frank's** Ranche; or, My Holiday in the Rockies. [By E. Marston.]. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 214. Boston, 1886. 1 25

5442 **Fremont** (J. C.) Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–44. Map and Plates. 8vo. pp. 693. Washington, 1845. 3 00

5443 *Another copy.* Without map. 1 50

5444 *Another edition.* Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 324. London, 1846. 3 00

5445 *Another edition.* Double column. 8vo. pp. 186. New York, 1846. 75

5446 **Gage** (Thomas). A New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journal of 3,300 miles within the Main Land of America, (through Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc.), with a Grammar of the Poconchi Indian Tongue, etc. Folio, pp. 220, and index, old calf. London, 1648. 5 00

5446A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 477 and index, old calf. London, 1677. 2 50

5446B *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 477 and index, old calf, neat. London, 1699. 3 00

5447 **Garrard** (Leiws H.) Wah-to-yah and the Taos Trail; or, Prairie Travel and Scalp Dances. 12mo. pp. 349. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

5448 **Gass** (Patrick). Journal of the Vayages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Lewis and Clarke from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–6. 8vo. pp. 381, boards. London, 1808. 2 50

5449 **Gerstacker** (F.) The Wanderings and Fortunes of some German Emigrants. 16mo. pp. 270. New York, 1848. 1 00

5450 **Gerstacker** (Frederick). Western Lands and Western Waters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 388. London, 1864. 2 00

5451 **Gillmore** (Parker "Ubique"). Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1872. 3 00

5452 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 00

5453 **Gillmore** (Parker). Prairie and Forest: a Description of the Game of North America, with Personal Adventures in their Pursuit. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 383. London, 1874. 3 00

5454 **Gilman** (Caroline). The Poetry of Travelling in the United States. With additional Sketches, and "A Work among Autographs," by Rev. S. Gilman. 12mo pp. 430. New York, 1838. 1 50

5455 **Glisan** (R.) Journal of the Army Life. (Garrison Life on the Border, and of the Oregon and Washington Territorial Indian Wars, from 1855 to 1858). Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. 3 50

5456 **Goddard** (F. B.) Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their Climate, Scenery, Soil. With a Complete History and Description of the Pacific Railroad, etc. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 591. Philadelphia, [1869]. 2 50

5457 **Gregg** (Josiah). Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1845. 3 00

5458 **Hall** (Basil). Travels in North America in the Years 1827–8. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829. 3 50

5459 **Hardy** (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Sketches of an American Tour. 12mo. pp. 338. New York, 1881. 1 75

5460 **Harmon** (Daniel W.) A Journal of Voyages in the Interior of North America, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a distance of about 5,000 miles, including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a Residence of Nineteen Years. Portrait and map. 8vo. pp. 432, sheep. Andover, 1820. 6 50

5461 **Harris** (William Tell). Remarks made during a Tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. 8vo. pp. 24. Liverpool, 1819. 1 25

5462 **Hartley** (Cecil B.) Hunting Sports in the West. Comprising the Adventures of the Most Celebrated Hunters and Trappers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 320. Philadelphia. 1 00

5463 **Hatton** (Joseph). To-Day in America. Studies for the Old World and the New. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1881. 2 25

5464 **Heap** (Gwinn H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, from Missouri to California, in 1853. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 50

5465 **Hodgson** (Adam). Letters from North America, written during a Tour in the United States and Canada, 1819–22. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. London, 1824. 2 25

5466 **Hodgson** (Adam). Remarks during a Journey through North America in 1819–21, in a series of Letters. 8vo. pp. 336. N. Y. 1823. 1 25

5467 **Houston** (Mrs.) Hesperos; or, Travels in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 2 25

5468 **Humboldt** (Alex. de) and **Bonpland** (Aimo). Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent during the years 1799–1804, with maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1818–21. 5 00

5469 **Hutchins** (Thomas). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc; the Climate, Soil, etc.; the Mountains, Roads, etc. With copper-plates of the Rapids of Ohio, and Villages in Illinois Country. Maps. 12mo. half calf. Boston, 1778. 12 00

5470 **Ingersoll** (Ernest). The Crest of the Continent; a Record of a Summer's Ramble in the Rocky Mountains and Beyond. Map and Illustrations. 8vo pp 344. Chicago, 1885. 1 25

5471 **Ingersoll** (Ernest). Knocking Round the Rockies. Square 8vo., pp. 220. New York, 1883. 2 00

5472 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains. Original Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 00

5473 *Another edition.* 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1836. 2 75

5474 **Irving** (Washington). The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Far West. Digested from the Journal of Captain B. L. E. Bonneville. 12mo. 2 vols. in 1. Phil., 1837. 3 00

5475 **Irving** (Washington). A Tour on the Prairies. 12mo. pp. 137. London, 1850. 1 00

5476 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 335. London, 1835. 1 25

5477 **James** (Edwin). Account of an Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains in 1819–20. Compiled from the Notes of Major S. H. Long, Commander of the Expedition, McLay, and other Gentlemen of the Party. Maps and plates. 3 vols. 8vo boards. London, 1823. 9 00

5478 *Another copy.* Half morocco, extra. 12 50

5479 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, in 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 517, sheep. Auburn, n. d. 1 25

5480 **Journal** of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary, from Quebec, together with an Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. With Introduction and Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 12mo. pp. 50, boards. Albany, 1866. 1 25

5481 **Journal** d'un Voyage fait dans L'Interieur de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Americains, et sur la chute desastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Avec carte et figures. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, rough edges. Paris, 1793. 3 00

5482 **Kalm** (Peter). Travels into North America. Containing its Natural History, and an Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general. With the Civil, Ec-

clesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London. 1772. 6 00

5483 **Keating** (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of the Woods, etc., in the Year 1823. Compiled from the Notes of Major S. H. Long, Commander of the Expedition, and Messrs Lay, Keating and Calhoun. Map and plates. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. London, 1825. 7 50

5484 *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 10 00

5485 **Keim** (DeB. R.) Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. A Winter Campaign on the Plains. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 50

5486 **Kendall** (Edward A.) Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo., boards, uncut. N. Y., 1809. 5 00

5487 **Kendall** (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. A Description of a Tour through Texas and across the Great Southwestern Prairies, the Camanche and Caygua Hunting Grounds. Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1844. 3 00

5488 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 599. London, 1847. 2 00

5489 **Ker** (Henry). Travels through the Western Interior of the United States, from 1808–16. With a particular Description of Mexico, or New Spain. 8vo. pp. 372, full bound. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816. 2 00

5490 **King** (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas. Maps. 12mo. pp. 308. Boston, 1882. 2 00

5491 **Kip** (Lawrence). Army Life on the Pacific. A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Cœur D'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858. 12mo. pp. 144. New York, 1859. 1 25

5492 **Labat** (R. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de L'Amerique. Continant l' Historie Naturelle de ces Pays, l' Origine les Moeurs,la Religion et la Gouvernement des Habitans Anciens et Modernes, etc. Numerous Maps and plates. 8 vols. 18mo. old sheep. Paris, 1742. 10 00

5493 *Another edition.* Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. old calf. La Haye, 1724. 6 00

5494 **Lafitau** (J. F.) Historie des Decouvertes et Conqueste des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, avec des Figures en taille-douce. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. old calf. Paris, 1733. 3 50

5495 **Lahontan** (Baron De). New Voyages to North America. Containing an account of the several Nations of the vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; various Adventures between the French and Iroquese, Confederates of England; a Geographical Description of Canada, etc. Maps and cuts. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1735. 12 00

5496 **Lambert** (John). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806–7–8. To which are added Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the Leading Characters in the United States. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1816. 6 00

5497 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. (lacks 3 plates.) 3 50

5498 **Lanman** (Clarles). Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859. 6 00

5499 **Latrobe** (Charles Joseph). The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 2 00

5500 **Lester** (J. E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to See, and How to See it. 18mo. pp. 365. Boston, 1873. 1 00

5501 **Letters** from the South. Written during an Excursion in the Summer of 1816. [By J. K. Paulding.] 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1817. 2 00

5502 **Levinge** (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Trans-Atlantic Life. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1846. 2 25

5503 **Lewis** (Meriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804–5–6. Map. 8vo. pp. 309, boards. London, 1809. 4 00

5504 *Another copy.* Half bound. 3 50

5505 *Another copy.* Half calf, neat. 4 50

5506 **Lewis and Clarke.** History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the River Columbia, to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the years 1804–5–6. By Paul Allen. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814. 15 00

5507 *The same.* Revised and Abridged by the omission of unimportant details, with an Introduction and Notes by Arch'd McVicker. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1842. 1 50

5508 **Lewis and Clarke.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, performed in 1804–5 and 6. Large map and charts. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1815. 15 00

5509 *Another edition.* 4to. pp. 663. London, 1814. 10 00

5510 **Lewis and Clarke.** The Journal of. To the Mouth of the Columbia River, beyond the Rocky Mountains, in the years 1804–5–6. 18mo. pp. 240, sheep. Dayton, Ohio, 1840. 1 00

5511 **Life in the West.** Backwood Leaves and Prairie Homes. Rough Sketches on the Borders. 12mo. pp. 363. London, 1842. 1 50

5512 **Life on the Lakes.** Being Tales and Sketches collected during a trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836. 2 00

5513 **Lord** (J. K.) At Home in the Wilderness (the Rocky Mountains). Being full instructions How to Get Along, etc. Illus.. 12mo. pp. 323. London, 1867. 2 00

5514 **Lyell** (Charles). Travels in North America. With Geological Observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Maps. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. New York, 1845. 2 50

5515 **Lyell** (Charles). A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1850. 3 00

5516 **Ludlow** (Fitz Hugh). The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travels across the Plains and in Oregon. With an Examination of the Mormon Principle. With illustrations. 8vo. pp. 568. New York, 1870. 2 75

5517 **McClure** (A. K.) Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

5518 **Mackay** (Alexander). The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846–47. Including a Chapter on California. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 00

5519 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fon Du Lac. Also, a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. pp. 494. Baltimore, 1827. 3 00

5520 **Mackie** (J. Milton). From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. 12mo. pp. 422. New York, 1864. 1 00

5521 **Magellan**; or. The First Voyage Round the World. By George M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 281. Boston, 1879. 1 25

5522 **Marcy** (R. B.) Border Reminiscences. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 396. New York, 1872 2 00

5523 **Marcy** (R.B.) The Prairie Traveler. A Hand-Book for Overland Expeditions. With Maps, Illustrations, and Itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1859. 1 00

5524 **Marcy** (R. B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising Descriptions of the Indian Nomads of the Plains; Explorations of New Territory; A Trip Across the Rocky Mountains in the Winter. Descriptions of the Habits of Different Amimals found in the West, and the methods of Hunting them. With Incidents in the Life of Different Frontier Men, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 442. New York, 1874. 3 00

5525 **Marcy** (R.B.) and **McClellan** (G.B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. 8vo. and atlas. Washington, 1854. 2 50

5526 **Marryat** (Capt.) A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 00

5527 **Marryat** (Frank). Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 443. London, 1855. 2 50

5528 **Martineau** (Harriet). Retrospect of Western Travel. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838. 1 25

5529 **Maxwell** (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf, neat. London, 1841. 2 25

5530 **Meares** (John). Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to the N. W. Coast of America; with an Introductory Narrative of a Voyage Performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the Ship Nootka. To which are annexed Observations on the Probable Existence of a North-west Passage. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. 4 00

5531 **Melish** (John). The Traveler's Directory through the United States. 16mo. pp. 134. Maps and plates, leather, with tuck, for pocket use. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 25

5532 **Melish** (John). Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806–11. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 444–492. Philadelphia, 1812. 3 00

5533 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 648, half calf. London, 1818. 3 00

5534 **Men and Manners** in America. [By Thomas Hamilton.] 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 50

5534A *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1834. 2 00

5534B *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 3 00

5535 **Mendell** and **Hosmer** (Misses). Notes of Travel and Life. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1854. 1 25

5536 **Michaux** (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and Return to Charleston, through the Upper Carolinas. 8vo. pp. 294. London, 1805. 2 25

5537 *Another edition.* Map. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. London, 1805. 1 00

5538 *Another edition.* In French. 8vo. pp. 312. Paris, 1804. 1 75

5539 **Mollhausen** (Baldwin). Diary of a Journal from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. Tinted plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1858. 3 50

5540 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 00

5541 **Monroe** (James). Narrative of a Tour of Observation in the Summer of 1817, through the North-eastern and North-western States. 12mo. pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1818. 1 25

5542 **Montule** (E.) A Voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817. Plates. 8vo. boards. London, 1821. 1 25

5543 **Morris** (M. O.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains. With a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo. pp. 264. London, 1864. 1 50

5544 **Murray** (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. pp. 402. New York, 1856. 1 00

5545 **Murray** (Charles A.) Travels in North America, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841. 2 50

5546 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. 1854. 2 25

5547 **Murray** (Henry A.) Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 2 50

5548 **Murray** (Hugh). Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America; including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in Search of a North-west Passage; with Observations on Emigration. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829. 2 25

5549 **Murphy** (John M.) Rambles in North-western America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of the Physical Geography, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 364. London, 1879. 4 00

5550 **Murphy** (John M.) Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8vo. pp. 404. London, 1879. 3 00

5551 **Northern Traveller** (The). Containing the Routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the Springs, with the Tour of New England, and the Route to the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. Numerous maps and steel plates. 18mo. pp. 403, half bound. New York, 1828. 1 50

5552 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles by Land and Water; or, Notes of Travel in Cuba and Mexico. Plates. 12mo. pp. 216. New York, 1845. 1 00

5553 **Nuttall** (Thomas). Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory during the year 1819, with Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 296. Phila., 1821. 5 00

5553A *Another copy.* Half calf, extra. 6 50

5554 **O'Bryan** (Wm.) A Narrative of Travels in the United States of America. With some Account of American Manners and Polity. 12mo. pp. 419. London, 1836. 1 00

5555 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Back Country. 12mo. pp. 492. New York, 1861. 1 75

5556 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Sea-Board Slave States. With Remarks on their Economy. 12mo. pp. 723. New York, 1856. 2 00

5557 **Olmsted** (F. L.) Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. A Traveler's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. 1861. 2 25

5558 **Ossoli** (Margaret F.) At Home and Abroad; or, Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. 12mo. pp. 466. Boston, 1856. 1 75

5559 **Palmer** (John). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and Lower Canada in 1817, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1818. 2 25

5560 **Pangborn** (J. G.) The Rocky Mountain Tourist. The Tour from the Banks of the Missouri to the Base of the Rockies. Numerous illustrations. 4to. pp. 32, paper. Topeka, 1877. 50

5561 **Parker** (Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, '36, and '37. With a Map of Oregon Territory. 12mo. pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y., 1838. 2 25

5562 **Parkman** (Francis). Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour: Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Portraits and plans. 8vo. pp. 180. Boston, 1885. 1 50

5563 **Payne** (E. J., Editor). Voyages of the Elizabethian Seamen to America, with Historical Notices. 12mo. pp. 396. London, 1880. 2 00

5564 **Peyton** (J. L.) Over the Alleghenies and Across the Prairies. Personal Recollections of the Far West, one and twenty years ago. 12mo. pp. 377. London, 1870. 1 50

5565 **Pike** (Zebulon M.) An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of Arkansaw, La Platte, etc. Portrait and charts. 8vo. pp. 482, sheep. Philadelphia, 1810. 4 50

5566 *Another copy.* Without map. 2 00

5566A *Another edition.* Maps. 4to. pp. 436. London, 1811. 5 00

5567 **Pine** (George W.) Beyond the West. Two Years Travel on the Plains, in the Rocky Mountains, and Picturesque Parks of Colorado, and Characteristic Features of New Mexico, Arizona, California, etc., etc. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 483. Utica, 1871. 2 25

5568 **Portlock** (Nathaniel). A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the North-west Coast of America; performed in 1785-6-7-8. Portrait, maps, and plates. 4to. pp. 424, half bound. London, 1789. 4 00

5569 **Power** (Tyrone). Impressions of America during the Years 1833, '34, and '35. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. 2 25

5570 *Another edition.* 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 25

5571 **Prentice** (Archibald). A Tour of the United States. With Two Lectures on Emigration. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 217. Manchester, 1850. 75

5572 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 156. London, 1848. 50

5573 **Price** (R. L.) The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 00

5574 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). His Exploits and Voyages. By Geo. M. Towle. 16mo. pp. 273. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5575 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during the year 1845. With a short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo. pp. 259, half bound. London, 1846. 1 50

5576 **Reid** (Samuel C.) Scouting Expeditions of the Texan Rangers. With Sketches of the Celebrated Partisan Chiefs, Hays, McCullough, and Walker. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 251. Phila. 1 00

5577 **Revere** (Jos. W.) Keel and Saddle; A Retrospect of Forty Years in the Military and Naval Service. 12mo. pp. 360. Boston, 1872. 1 50

5578 **Richardson** (Albert D.) Beyond the Mississippi; from the Great River to the Great Ocean. Life and Adventures on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. With more than two hundred illustrations. 8vo. pp. 620. Hartford, 1869. 3 50

5579 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 572. Hartford, 1867. 2 50

5580 **Rideing** (W. H.) A Saddle in the Wild West. A Glimpse of Travel Among the Mountains. Lava Beds, Sand Deserts, Adobe Towns, Indian Reservations, and Ancient Pueblos of Southern Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona. 16mo. pp. 165. London, 1879. 1 00

5581 **Rideout** (Mrs. J. B.) Six Years on the Border; or, Sketches of Frontier Life. 16mo. pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 00

5582 **Roberts** (Edward). With the Invader; Glimpses of the South-west. 18mo. pp. 156. San Francisco, 1885. 1 00

5583 **Rochefoucault Liancourt** (Duke de la). Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an authentic Account of Lower Canada. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800. 5 00

5584 **Ross** (Alexander). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. A Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1855. 3 00

5585 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 332. London, 1847. 1 50

5586 **Ruxton** (George F.) Life in the Far West. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1849. 1 50

5587 **Saint Maurice** (F. de). De Quebec a Mexico. Souvenirs de Voyage, de Garrison, de Combat, et de Bivouac. 2 vols. 12mo., boards. Montreal, 1874. 1 50

5588 **Sala** (Geo. Augustus). America Revisited, from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. Illustrated with nearly

400 engravings. 8vo. pp. 587. London, 1885. 4 00

5589 **Saxe-Weimar Eismach** (Bernhard). Duke of. Travels through North America; during 1825–26. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., boards. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 25

5590 **Scenes** in the Rocky Mountains and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas and the Grand Prairies. By a New Englander. Map. 12mo. pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 50

5591 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. Embraciug an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) River, in 1832. Map. 8vo. pp. 307. N. Y., 1834. 2 50

5592 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels, extending from Detroit through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. Map and Plates. 8vo. pp. 424. Albany, 1821. 3 50

5593 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Resumed and Completed by the Discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake in 1832. With Appendices. 8vo. pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 00

5594 *Another copy.* Hf. mor., extra. 5 00

5595 **Shields** (G. O.) ["Coquina."] Rustlings in the Rockies, Hunting and Fishing by Mountain and Stream. 12mo. pp. 306. Chicago, 1883. 1 00

5596 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864 by the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 427. Edinburgh 1865. 2 00

5597 **Shultz** (Christian, Jr.) Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New Orleans in 1807–8. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. N. Y., 1810. 5 00

5598 **Sidney** (Magaret). The Golden West, as seen by the Ridgway Club. Illustrated. Square, 8vo. pp. 388. Boston, 1885. 1 75

5599 **Simpson** (George). Narrative of a Journey Round the World, during the Years 1841–2. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8vo., half calf. London, 1847. 5 00

5600 **Simpson** (James H.) Report on the Union Pacific Railroad, and branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Wagon Roads in the Territories, etc. 4 maps. 8vo. pp. 161, paper. Washington, 1866. 75

5601 **Simpson** (James H.) Journal of a Military Reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country. Numerous plates, some colored. 8vo. pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

5602 **Smyth** (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America. An Account of the Population, Customs, Manners, etc. With a Description of the Indian Nations, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. 5 00

5603 **South by West**; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains, and Spring in Mexico. Edited by Charles Kingsley. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 411, half bound. London, 1874. 3 50

5604 **Steele** (James W.) Frontier Army Sketches. 12mo. pp. 329. Chicago, 1883. 1 50

5605 **Stevens** (I. I.) Report of Exploration of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 8vo. pp. 615, paper. Washington, 1854. 2 00

5606 **Stuart** (James). Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1833. 2 50

5607 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833. 1 75

5608 **Sutcliff** (Robert). Travels in some parts of North America in 1804–6. 16mo. pp. 309. York, 1815. 1 50

5609 **Taylor** (Bayard). Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama. Life in San Francisco and Monterey. Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1850. 2 00

5610 *Another copy.* 12mo. pp. 444. New York, 1855. 1 25

5611 **Ten Days** on the Plains with General Sheridan. Map. 8vo. pp. 68, half bound. N. Y. Privately printed. 1 25

5612 **Tice** (J. H.) Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado, Agriculturally, Mineralogically, and Aesthetically Described. 8vo. pp. 262. St. Louis. 1 25

5613 **Todd** (Rev. John). The Sunset Land; or, the Great Pacific Slope. 16mo. pp. 322. Boston, 1870. 1 00

5614 **Townshend** (F. Trench). Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport, and Adventure. 8vo. pp. 271. Lon. 1869. 3 00

5615 **Townsend** (J. K.) Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. Including a Journey to the Columbia River, and

a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1840 3 50

5616 **Transatlantic** Tracings; or, Sketches of Persons and Scenes in America. 12mo. pp. 337. London, 1853. 75

5617 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. 12mo. pp. 623. N. Y., 1862. 1 50

5618 **Tudor** (Henry). Narrative of a Tour in North America. Comprising Mexico, the United States, and Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1834. 2 25

5620 **Tuttle** (Chaplain). Border Tales around the Camp Fire, in the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 243. New York, 1878. 1 00

5621 **Van Tramp** (John C.) Prairie and Rocky Mountain Adventures; or, Life in the West. To which is added a view of the States and Territorial Regions of our Western Empire; embracing History, Statistics, and Geography, and Descriptions of the Chief Cities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655. St. Louis, 1860. 4 00

5622 **Vespucius** (Americus). The Life and Voyages of, Discovery of, after whow the Western half of the World was named. C. E. Lester. Illustrated with Plates and Engravings, and a Genealogical Tree of his Ancestors and Descendants for 500 year. 8vo. pp. 470. New Haven, 1878. 3 50

5623 **Victor** (Frances F.) Eleven Years in the Rocky Mountains, and Life on the Frontier. Also a History of the Sioux War, and a Life of Gen. George A. Custer. 8vo. pp. 581. Hartford, Conn., 1877. 2 50

5624 **Victor** (Francis F.) The River of the West. Life and Adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, Embracing events in the lifetime of a Mountainman and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 602, half morocco. Hartford, 1871. 3 00

5625 **Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. 12mo., calf, neat. London, 1832. 4 00

5626 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. With Supplementary Remarks on Florida, etc. 8vo. pp. 503. London, 1804. 2 00

5627 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 505, boards. London, 1820. 2 00

5628 **Voyage** dans La Haute Pensylvanie et dans L'Etat de New York, Par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida. Portrait and plates. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf extra. Paris, 1801. 10 00

5629 **Wakefield** (Priscilla). Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman to his Friends in England. 12mo. pp. 420. London, 1806. 1 25

5630 **Wansey** (Henry). An Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. Profile portrait of Washington. 12mo. pp. 276, and index, boards, uncut. Salisbury, 1798. 2 25

5631 **Webb** (W. E.) Buffalo Land. An authentic Account of the Discoveries, Advantures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. With graphic descriptions of the country. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 503. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 50

5632 **Webber** (Chas. W.) Old Hicks, the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of a Gold Mine. 12mo. pp. 356. New York, 1868. 1 50

5632A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 296. Glasgow, 1848. 1 25

5633 **Weld** (Chas. R.) Vacation Tour in United States and Canada. Map. 12mo. pp. 394. London, 1855. 1 25

5634 **Weld** (Isaac). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1799. 4 00

5635 *Another edition.* Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 552. London, 1800. 2 50

5636 **Whitefield** (Geo.) A Continuation of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from Savannah, June 25, 1740, to his Arrival at Rhode Island; his Travels in the other Governments of New England, to his Departure from Stamford for New York. 12mo. pp. 96, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1741. 2 50

5637 **Wilkes** (Charles). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols. Numerous fine plates. 8vo. New York. 15 00

5638 **Winser** (H. J.) The Great Northwest; a Guide book and Itinerary over the lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co., and the Oregon and California Railroad. Maps and illustrations. Square 16mo. pp. 276. New York, 1883. 1 25

5639 **Winthrop** (Theodore). The Canoe and the Saddle. Adventures among the Northwestern Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 12mo. pp. 375. Boston, 1866. 1 00

5640 **Wise** (Lieut.) Los Gringos; or, an Inside View of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili and Polynesia. 12mo. pp. 453. New York, 1850. 1 50

5641 **Wislizenus** (Dr. A.) Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Col Doniphan's Expedition in 1846–47. With Scientific Appendix and 3 maps. 8vo pp. 141, paper. Wash., 1848. 2 00

5642 **Wortley** (Lady). Travels in the United States. 12mo. pp. 463. New York, 1851. 1 00

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ETC.

5643 **American Bible Society.** Thirteen Annual Reports of the American Bible Society. From 1817–29. In three 8vo. volumes, half bound. N. Y., 1817–29. 3 00

5644 **Ancient Testimony** (The) of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. 16mo. pp. 84, paper. Philadelphia 1855. 25

5645 **Anderson** (Jas. S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845–56. 5 00

5646 **Bacon** (Leonard). The Genesis of the New England Churches. 12mo. pp. 485. New York, 1874. 2 25

5647 **Baird** (Robert). Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, etc., of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. 8vo. pp. 343, half calf. New York, 1844. 1 75

5648 **Barclay** (Robert). An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People called, in scorn, Quakers 12mo. pp. 574 new half sheep. Dublin, 1737. 1 75

5649 **Barclay** (Robert) A Treatise on Church Government, formerly called Anarchy of the Ranters, etc. 16mo. pp. 124, half bound. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

5650 **Bates** (Elisha). An Examination of Certain Proceedings and Principles of the Society of Friends, called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 311, sheep. St. Clairsville, 1837. 2 00

5651 **Batterson** (H. G.) A Sketchbook of the American Episcopate during One Hundred Years, 1783–1883. 12mo. pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 00

5652 **Belcher** (Joseph). The Religious Denominations in the United States. Their History, Doctrine Government, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 1,024, sheep. Philadelphia, 1864 2 00

5653 **Benedict** (David). A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1813. 4 00

5654 **Besse** (Joseph). A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the time of their first being distinguished by that name, in 1650, to the time of the Act of Toleration, in 1689. 2 vols. folio, old calf. London, 1753. 7 50

5655 **Breed** (W. P.) Presbyterians and the Revolution. 16mo. pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

5656 **Brown** (Rev. Isaac V.) A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church, in the United States. 8vo. pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1855 1 25

5657 **Brown** (Thomas). An Account of the People called Shakers; their Faith Doctrines, and Practice, exemplified in the Life, Conversations, and Experience of the Author. To which is affixed a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. 12mo. pp. 372, sheep. Troy, 1812. 4 00

5658 **Briggs** (C. A.) American Presbyterianism, its Origin and Early History. Maps. 8vo. pp. 415. N. Y., 1885. 3 00

5659 **Collection of Memorials** (A), concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, to the year 1787. 12mo. pp. 439, sheep. Philadelphia, 1787. 1 50

5660 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1788. 1 50

5661 **Colton** (Rev. Calvin). History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. 12mo. pp. 294. London, 1832. 75

5662 **Cooke** (Parsons). A Century of Puritanism, and a Century of its Opposites. 12mo. pp. 444. Boston, 1855. 1 25

5663 **Cox** (F. A.) and **Hobby** (J.) The Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States. 12mo. pp. 516 New York, 1836. 1 00

5664 **Cranz** (David). The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in the remoter Ages, and particularly in the present Century. Translated, with Notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo. pp. 621+83. London, 1780. 3 00

5665 **Curtis** (Thos. F.) Progress of Baptist Principles in the Last Hundred Years. 12mo. pp. 422. Boston, 1855. 1 00

5666 **Davis** (J.) History of the Welsh Baptists. 16mo. pp. 204. Pittsburgh, 1835. 1 00

5667 **Davis** (Mrs. Tamar). A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, with the Seventh-Day Baptists of the United States. 12mo. pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1851. 75

5668 **Declaration and Testimony** for the Doctrine and Order of the Church of Christ. To which is prefixed a Narrative concerning the Maintenance of the Reformation-Testimony. By the Associate Presbytery of Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 135, paper. Printed at Philadelphia, 1784. Edinburgh: Reprinted, 1786. 75

5669 **Dexter** (Henry M.) Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England. 8vo. pp. 68. Boston, 1867. 60

5670 **Dexter** (Henry M.) The Church Polity of the Pilgrims the Polity of the New Testament. 8vo. pp. 82, boards. Boston, 1870. 1 00

5671 **Evans** (F. W.) The Origin, History, Principles, Rules and Regulations, Government and Doctrines of the Shakers. 18mo. pp. 192, paper. New Lebanon, 1859. 60

5672 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) The Churches and Sects of the United States. Containing a Brief Account of their Origin, History, etc. 12mo. pp. 240. N. Y., 1856. 75

5673 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) Episcopal Methodism, as it Was and Is. 12mo. pp. 354. Auburn, 1852. 1 00

5674 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 12mo. pp. 359. Philadelphia, 1 00

5675 **Gorrie** (Rev. P. D.) Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers. Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, etc. 12mo. pp. 408. Auburn, 1853. 75

5676 **Gouch** (John). History of the People called Quakers from their First Rise to the Present Time. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1789. 4 00

5677 **Griffith** (John). Journal of the Life, Travels and Labours in the Work of the Ministry. Formerly of Darby, Penn. pp. 426.+Griffith's Brief Remarks Addressed to the People called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 112. Phila., 1781. 1 50

5678 **Hawes** (Joel). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and a Vindication of the Congregational Church of New England. 12mo. pp. 176. Hartford, 1836. 75

5679 **Henry** (G. W.) Trials and Triumphs of (of the Oneida Community). pp. 349+and the Golden Harp. Hymns and Music. 18mo. pp. 16. Oneida, 1861. 1 25

5680 **Hill** (Wm.) A History of the Rise, Progress, Genius, and Character of American Presbyterians. 8vo. pp. 224, boards. Washington, 1839. 1 50

5681 **Henry** (James). Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. 8vo. pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

5682 **Hinds** (William A.) American Communities. Brief Sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford, and the Brotherhood of the New Life. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 176. Oneida, 1878. 1 00

5583 **Hodge** (Charles.) The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo., half bound. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 2 00

5684 **Holme** (Benjamin, *Quaker*). Collection of his Epistles and Works. With his Life and Travels in Europe and America. 8vo. pp. 194. London, 1754. 1 25

5685 **Le Clercq** (Father Christian). First Establishment of the Faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by John Gilmany Shea. 2 vols. 8vo., paper. New York, 1881. 10 00

5686 **Mather** (Increase). A Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils. Small 4to. pp. 36, paper. Boston, 1870. 75

5687 **Methodist Episcopal Church South.** History of the Organization of the. 8vo. pp. 257, sheep. Nashville, 1845. 1 00

5688 **Morris** (B. F.) Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States Developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 831. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 75

5689 **Murray** (J. O'K.) Catholic Pioneers of America. 16mo. pp. 450. N. Y., 1883. 85

5690 **Nevin** (Robert P.) Black Robes; or, Sketches of Missions and Ministers in the Wilderness, and on the Border. 12mo. pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 50

5691 **Nevin** (Rev. Alfred). Churches of the Valley. A Historical Sketch of the Old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, Penn. 12mo. pp. 338. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

5692 **Nordhoff** (Charles). The Communistic Societies of the United States; from Personal Visits and Observation. 8vo. New York, 1875. 4 00

5693 **Noyes** (John H.) History of American Socialisms. 8vo. pp. 678. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 25

5694 **Patton vs. Swing.** The Great Presbyterian Conflict, Charges, Specifica-

tions, Declarations and Arguments. 8vo. pp. 169. Chicago, 1874. 1 00

5695 **Penn** (William). A Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 95, boards. Philadelphia, 1816. 50

5696 **Penn** (William). No Cross, No Crown. A Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ. 8vo. pp. 495. London, 1806. Also, in same volume, Primitive Christianity reviewed in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 77, sheep. London, 1796. 2 25

Perry (William Stevens). Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. (250 copies printed.) Large 4to. volumes.

5697 Vol. 1. Virginia. pp. 585. 1870. 7 50

5698. Vol. 2. Pennsylvania. pp. 607. 1871. 7 50

5699 Vol. 3. Massachusetts. pp. 720. 1873. 7 50

5700 Vol. 4. Maryland. pp. 370, and Delaware. pp. 151, in 1 vol. 1878. 7 50

5701 **Presbyterian Church.** Record of being Minutes of the Presbyterys and Synods of Philadelphia and New York, 1766–1788. 8vo. pp. 548. Philadelphia, n d. 1 25

5702 **Pulpit** and the **Pew.** Being the History of a Struggle for Justice between the Two, and Embracing the Trials and Triumphs of a Year in the Old Parsonage. [Rev. Geo. B. Cheever.] 12mo. pp. 361. N. Y., 1858. 75

5703 **Punchard** (George). A View of Congregationalism, its Principles and Doctrines. 16mo. pp. 331. Andover, 1844. 75

5704 **Quakers.** An Abstract of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers, for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, 1650–1666. 3 vols. 12mo., old calf. London, 1733. 3 50

5705 **Ritter** (Abraham). History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its Foundation in 1742 to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 281. Phila., 1857. 1 50

5706 **Roll** and **Book.** A Holy, Sacred and Divine Roll and Book, from the Lord God of Heaven to the Inhabitants of the Earth. 8vo. pp. 402, sheep. Canterburg, N. H., 1843. 4 50

5707 **Royce** (M. S.) A Series of Brief Historical Sketches of the Church of England, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 16mo. pp. 198, half bound. N. Y. 1860. 50

5709 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present Existing in the United States. Containing an Authentic Account of their Rise, Progress, Statistics, and Doctrines. 8vo. pp. 734, sheep. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 00

5710 **Shakers.** Investigator; or, A Defense of the Order, Government and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. Also some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the People called Shakers, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 103, paper. Lexington, 1828. New York, 1846. 1 25

5711 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church; or, United Society of Believers (commonly called Shakers). 12mo. pp. 320. Albany, 1823. 1 00

5712 **Shakers.** The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; Containing a general Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter Day. 8vo. pp. 573, sheep. Union Village, O., 1823. 1 15

5713 **Shane** (J. D.) A Sketch of the Immigrant Church. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Cincinnati, 1858. 25

5714 **Spence** (Irving I.) Letters on the Early History of Presbyterian Church in America, Addressed to the late Rev. Robt. M. Laird. 12mo. pp. 199. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 25

Sprague (W. B.) Annals of the American Pulpit; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen, from the Earliest Settlement of the Country to 1855.

5715 Vols. 1 and 2. Trinitarian Congregational. 8vo. New York, 1866. 5 00

5716 Vols. 3 and 4. Presbyterian. 8vo. New York, 1859. 5 00

5717 Vol. 8. Unitarian. 8vo. New York. 2 50

5718 **Stearns** (Jonathan F.) Historical Discourses relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark. 8vo. pp. 320. Newark, 1853. 2 00

5719 **Stevens** (Rev. A.) Memorials of the Introduction of Methodism into the Eastern States. 12mo. pp. 490. Boston, 1848. 75

5720 **Strickland** (W. P.) History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 466. New York, 1849. 1 00

5721 **Taneyhill** (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. An Account of the Appearance

and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. 12mo. pp. 59, paper. Cincinnati, 1880. 30

5722 **Thompson** (Jos. P.) Church and State in the United States, with an Appendix on the German Population. 16mo. pp. 166. Boston, 1873. 50

5723 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With an Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 537. Boston, 1860. 1 25

5724 **Tuke** (Henry). The Principles of Religion, as Professed by the Society of Christians called Quakers. 12mo. pp. 142, half bound. New York, 1819. 50

5725 **Webster** (Richard). History of the Presbyterian Church in America. 8vo. pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

5726 **White** (Wm.) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 474, sheep. Philadelphia, 1820. 2 00

5727 **Wise** (John). A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. pp. 80. + The Churches' Quarrel Exposed. pp. 96. + A Platform of Church Discipline. pp. 68. 12mo. All. Boston, 1772. 3 00

SLAVERY AND THE NEGRO.

5728 **Abolition Societies,** Established in Different Parts of the United States. Proceedings of the Third Convention. Philadelphia, 1796. pp. 32. + Fourth Convention, 1797. pp. 59. + Fifth Convention, 1798. pp. 20. + Seventh Convention, 1801. pp. 55. Each, 50

5729 **Adams** (Nehemiah). A Southside View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South in 1854. 12mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1855. 75

5730 **Allen** (Rev. H. H.) The General Assembly and its Accusors. The Deliverances of the Church on Civil Affairs and Slavery. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. Louisville, 1867. 50

5731 **Alveraz** (Alonzo). Progress and Intelligence of Americans. Founded upon the Normal and Absolute Servitude of Inferior Animals to Mankind, etc., etc. 8vo. pp. 613. n. p., 1865. 1 50

5732 **Andrews** (E. A.) Slavery and Domestic Servitude in the United States. 12mo. pp. 201. Boston, 1836. 50

5733 **Armistead** (Wilson). A Tribute for the Negro; being a Vindication of the Moral, Intellectual, and Religious Capabilities of the Coloured Portion of Mankind, Biographical Sketches, Facts, Anecdotes, etc. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 504. Manchester, 1848. 1 75

5734 **Benezet** (Anthony). A Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. pp. 46. London, 1767. 1 00

5735 **Benton** (Thomas H.) Historical and Legal Examination of that part of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Dred Scott Case, which declares the Unconstitutionality of the Missouri Compromise Act, and the Self-extension of the Constitution to Territories, carrying Slavery along with it. With an Appendix. 8vo. pp. 193. New York, 1858. 1 00

5736 **Cairnes** (J. E.) The Slave Power. Its Character, Career, and Probable Designs. Being an Attempt to Explain the Real Issues involved in the American Contest. 8vo. pp. 171. New York, 1862. 1 00

5737 **Carey** (M.) Letters on the Colonization Society, with a View of its Probable Results. 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1838. 25

5738 **Chase** (H.) and **Sanborn** (C. W.) North and the South. Statistical View of the Condition of the Free and Slave States. 12mo. pp. 134. Boston, 1856. 50

5739 **Cheever** (Geo. B.) The Guilt of Slavery, and the Crime of Slaveholding, Demonstrated from the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures. 12mo. pp. 472. Boston, 1860. 75

5740 **Child** (Mrs.) An Appeal in Favor of that Class of Americans called Africans. 12mo. pp. 232. Boston, 1833. 50

5741 **Child** (L. Maria). The Freedman's Book. 12mo. pp. 277. Boston, 1865. 60

5742 **Christy** (David). Cotton is King; or, The Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufacture, and Commerce. 12mo. pp. 298. N. Y., 1856. 60

5743 **Clarke** (Jas. Freeman). Anti-Slavery Days: a Sketch of the Struggle which ended in the Abolition of Slavery in the United States. 12mo. pp. 324. New York, 1884. 1 25

5744 **Clarkson** (Thos.) The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade, by the British Parliament. 12mo. pp. 348, sheep. Wilmington, 1816. 75

5745 **Cobb** (Thos. R. R.) An Historical Sketch of Slavery from the Earliest Periods. 8vo. pp. 302. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

5746 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Emancipation. 12mo. pp. 412. Boston, 1863. 1 00

5747 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 413. Boston, 1863. 1 00

5748 **Controversy** between *Caius Gracchus* and *Optimus* in reference to the Colonizing the Free People of Colour. 8vo. pp. 218, paper. Georgetown, 1827. 50

5749 **Conway** (Moncure D.) The Golden Hour. 12mo. pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 75

5750 **Conway** (Moncure D.) The Rejected Stone; or, Insurrection *v.* Resurrection in America. 12mo. pp. 131. Boston, 1862 1 00

5751 **Drayton** (Daniel). Personal Memoir. For Four Years and Four Months a Prisoner (for Charity's Sake) in Washington Jail, with the Voyage and Capture of the Schooner "Pearl." Portrait. 12mo. pp. 122. Boston, 1855. 75

5752 **Eldridge** (Elleanor). Memoirs of. 48mo. pp. 128. Providence, 1842. 75

5753 **Elliott** (E. N.) Cotton is King, and Pro-Slavery Arguments; comprising the Writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bledsoe, and Cartwright, on this Important Subject, with an Essay on Slavery in the light of International Law. 8vo. pp. 908, roan. Augusta, Ga., 1860. 2 50

5754 **Elmwood** (Elnathan). A Yankee among the Nullifiers. An Autobiography. 18mo. pp. 142, half calf. New York, 1833. 1 00

5755 **Fitzhugh** (George). Cannibals. All; or, Slaves without Masters. 12mo. pp. 379. Richmond, 1857. 1 25

5756 **Fletcher** (John). Studies on Slavery, in Easy Lessons. Compiled into Eight Studies, and subdivided into Short Lessons for the convenence of Readers. 8vo. pp 637, sheep. Natchez, 1852. 2 50

5757 **Garrison** (W. Lloyd) and his Times; or, Sketches of the Anti-Slavery Movement in America. By Oliver Johnson, with an introduction by John G. Whittier. 8vo. pp. 490. Boston, 1881. 2 00

5758 **Garrison** (W. Lloyd). Lectures of George Thompson, and History of his Connection with the Anti-Slavery Cause in England. 12mo. pp. 190. Boston, 1836. 50

5759 **Garrison** (W. Lloyd). Thoughts on African Colonization. 8vo. pp. 160+76, boards. Boston, 1832. 1 00

5760 **Godwin** (B.) The Substance of a course of Lectures on British Colonial Slavery. 8vo. pp. 171, boards. London, 1830. 50

5761 **Goodloe** (D. R.) The Southern Platform; or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 80. Boston, 1858. 40

5762 **Goodwin** (D. R.) Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects, containing a Reply to the late Work of the Bishop of Vermont on Slavery. 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

5763 **Gregoire** (H.) An Enquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes; followed with an Account of the Life and Works of Fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes distinguished in Science, Literature, and Arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. 8vo. pp 253, boards. Brooklyn, 1810. 1 25

5764 **Griffiths** (Julia, *Editor*). Autographs for Freedom. 12mo. pp. 309. Auburn, 1854. 1 00

5765 **Grimke** (Sarah and Angelina) The First American Women Advocates of Abolition and Woman's Rights. By Catherine H. Birney. 16mo. pp. 319. Boston, 1885. 1 25

5765A **Grosvenor** (C. P.) A Review of the Correspondence of Messrs. Fuller and Wayland, on the Subject of American Slavery. Also a Discourse by Roger Williams, 1652. 18mo. pp. 187. Utica, 1847. 50

5766 **Hopkins** (J. H., Bishop of Vermont). A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery. 12mo. pp. 376. New York, 1864. 1 00

5767 **Ingersoll** (Charles). A Letter to a Friend in a Slave State. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. 4to pp. 60., paper. Large paper. Philadelphia, 1862. 75

5768 **Jamaica** Slave Law, with Proceedings and Documents Relative thereto. 8vo. pp. 263, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 1 00

5769 **Jay** (William). An Inquiry into the Character and Tendency of the American Colonization, and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo. pp. 206. New York, 1835. 60

5770 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) Colonization and Abolition. An Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the New York Colonization Society, 1852. 8vo pp. 46, paper. Baltimore, 1852. 35

5771 **Letter** to Napoleon III. on Slavery in the Southern States. By a Creole of Louisiana. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Lond., 1862. 50

5772 **Livermore** (George). An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic, on Negroes, as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers.

8vo. pp. 184, half morocco. Boston, 1863. 1 50

5773 *Another copy.* Boards, uncut. 1 25

5774 **Massie** (J. W.) America. The Origin of her Present Conflict; her Prospect for the Slave, and her Claim to Anti-Slavery Sympathy. 12mo. pp. 472. London, 1864. 1 25

5775 **May** (Samuel). Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. 12mo. pp. 408. Boston, 1869. 1 00

5776 **Mayfield** (Millie). Progression; or, the South Defended. A Poem. 12mo. pp. 226. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

5777 **Miscegenation:** The Theory of the Blending of the Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 40

5778 **Mitchell** (Rev. W. M.) The Underground Railroad. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 183. London, 1860. 75

5779 **Moore** (George H.) Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1866. 1 50

5780 **Narrative** of the late Riotous Proceedings against the Liberty of the Press in Cincinnati. 8vo. pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1836. 50

5781 **New Jersey.** An Act Respecting Slaves. 8vo. pp. 17, paper, uncut. [Trenton, 1798.] 50

5782 **New Jersey** Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Constitution, with extract of Laws of 1786–88. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Burlington, 1793. 25

5783 **Negro** (The). What is his Ethnological Status? By Ariel [Stephen R. Fiske]. 12mo. pp. 48, paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

5784 **Negro Pew** (The). Being an Inquiry concerning the Propriety of Distinctions in the House of God. 16mo. pp. 108. Boston, 1837. 50

5785 **North and South** (The); or, Slavery and its Contrasts. A Tale of Real Life. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 00

5786 **Owen** (Robert D.) The Wrong of Slavery. The Right of Emancipation, and the Future of the African Race in the United States. 12mo. pp. 246. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

5787 **Parsons** (C. G.) Inside View of Slavery; or, a Tour among the Planters. 12mo. pp. 318. Boston, 1855. 75

5788 **Pennsylvania Society** for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes unlawfully held in Bondage, Constitution, etc. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Philadelphia, 1788. 50

5789 **Phelps** (Amos A.) Lectures on Slavery and its Remedy. 16mo. pp. 284. Boston, 1834. 60

5790 **Pillsbury** (Parker). Acts of the Anti-Slavery Apostles. 12mo. pp. 503 Boston, 1884. 1 50

5791 **Poole** (William F.) Anti-Slavery Opinion before the Year 1800. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. To which is appended a facsimile Reprint of Dr. George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. pp. 82+20, cloth. Cincinnati, 1873. 1 25

5791A *The same.* Paper. 75

5792 **Reese** (David M.) Letters to the Hon. Wm. Jay. Being a reply to his "Inquiry into the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies." 12mo. pp. 120. New York, 1835. 60

5793 **Sinclair** (Peter). Freedom or Slavery in the United States. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. London, n. d. 50

5794 **Slave Trade.** Exposition of the African Slave Trade, from the Years 1840 to 1850, inclusive. From Official Documents. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Philadelphia, 1851. 75

5795 **Slave Trade.** Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 12mo. pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1792. 50

5796 **South** (The). A Letter from a Friend in the North [E. C. Ingersoll], with special reference to the effects of Disunion upon Slavery. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Philadelphia, 1856. 25

5797 **South** (The). Vindicated from the Treason and Fanaticism of the Northern Abolitionists. 12mo. pp. 314. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

5798 **Southern Life;** or, Inside Views of Slavery. Being the original Facts and Documents upon which the Story of Uncle Tom's Cabin was founded, together with corroborative Statements verifying the truth of the work. 8vo. pp. 262, half morocco. New York, n. d. 1 50

5799 **Spooner** (Lysander). The Unconstitutionality of Slavery. 8vo. pp. 156, paper. Boston, 1845. 75

5800 **Stebbins** (G. B.) Facts and Opinions touching the Real Origin, Character and Influence of the American Coloniza-

tion Society. 12mo. pp. 224. Boston, 1853. 1 00

5801 **Still** (Wm.) The Underground Railroad. A Record of Facts, Authentic Narratives, Letters, etc. Narrating the Hardships, Hair-breadth Escapes, and Death Struggles of the Slaves in their efforts for Freedom. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 780. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

5802 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin. With Illustrations, and a Bibliography. 12mo. pp. 529. Boston, 1884. 2 00

5803 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 500. Boston, 1886. 1 00

5804 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. 8vo. pp. 262, paper. Boston, 1853. 75

5805 **Stowe** (Harriet B.) Uncle Sam's Emancipation. 18mo. pp. 124, paper. Philadelphia, 1853. 50

5806 **Stuart** (M.) Conscience and the Constitution. With remarks on the recent Speech of Daniel Webster on Slavery. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Boston, 1850. 60

5807 **Subgenation,** The Theory of the Normal Relation of the Races. An Answer to Miscegenation. 12mo. pp. 72, paper. New York, 1864. 40

5808 **Sunderland** (LeRoy). The Testimony of God against Slavery. A Collection of Passages from the Bible, which show the Sin of holding and treating the Human Species as property. 16mo. pp. 177. New York, 1836. 50

5809 **Thompson** (George). Prison Life and Reflections; or, A Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, Conviction, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty. 12mo. pp. 377. Hartford, 1853. 1 25

5810 **Thurston** (R. B.) **Balwin** (A. C.) and **Williston** (T.) Liberty or Slavery: The Great National Question. Three Prize Essays on American Slavery. 16mo. pp. 138. Boston, 1857. 75

5811 **Torrey** (Jesse). A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery in the United States, and a Project of a Colonial Asylum for free Persons of Color. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 94, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 00

5812 **Voyages of the Slavers** St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to. pp. 363, boards, uncut. Albany, 1867. 2 50

5813 **Williams** (George W.) The American Negro, from 1776 to 1876. Oration delivered July 4, 1876, at Avondale, Ohio, 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

5814 **Williams** (George W.) A History of the Negro Race in America, from 1619 to 1800. Negroes as Slaves, as Soldiers, and as Citizens; together with a Preliminary Consideration of the Unity of the Human Family, an Historical Sketch of Africa, and an Account of the Negro Governments of Sierra Leone and Liberia. Portrait. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1885. 4 00

5815 **Williams** (James). Narrative of. An American Slave, who was for several years a Driver on a Cotton Plantation in Alabama. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 108, boards. New York, 1838. 75

5816 **Wilson** (Henry). History of the Anti-Slavery Measures of the Thirty-Seventh and Thirty-Eighth Congresses, 1861-64. 12mo. pp. 384. Boston, 1864. 1 25

5817 **Wilson** (Henry). Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1874. 9 00

5818 **Yankee-Slave Dealer** (The); or, An Abolitionist Down South. A Tale for the Times. By a Texan. 12mo. pp. 368. Nashville, 1860. 1 00

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY.

5819 **American Antiquarian Society.** Catalogue of Books in the Library of. 8vo. Worcester, 1837. 1 25

5820 **American Catalogue** (The) of Books; or, English Guide to American Literature. 8vo. pp. 190. Lon., 1856. 1 25

5821 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other publications relative to the State. Royal 8vo. pp. 285. Providence, 1864. 3 00

5822 **Bartlett** (John R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, American Slavery, etc. 8vo. pp. 477. Boston, 1866. 5 00

5823 **Brockhaus** (F. A.) Catalogue Raisonné d'orne Collection de Livres Precieux sur l'Amerique. 8vo. pp. 133. Leipzig, 1861. 1 00

5824 **Buckingham** (J. T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature. With Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Boston, 1850. 2 50

5825 **Carey** (Henry C.) Letters on In-

ternational Copyright. 8vo. pp. 88. New York, 1868. 50

5826 **Catalogue** of the Books belonging to the Library of the Three Monthly Meetings of Friends in Philadelphia. 16mo. pp. 117, boards. Philadelphia, 1813. 75

Catalogue of Libraries Sold at Auction—

5827 Allan (John). With Wm. Gowan's Introduction. 5278 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1864. 3 50

5827a Arnold (J. H. V.) 3465 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1879. 2 25

5828 Boon (E. P.) 3126 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1870. 3 00

5829 Burton (W. E.) 6153 lots. Portrait, paper. New York, 1860. 1 50

5830 Bushnell (Charles I.) 3452 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1883. 1 50

5831 Cable (H. M.) 3646 lots. Priced, paper. Boston, 1882. 1 25

5832 Corner (W. H.) 1735 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1866. 2 00

5833 Crowninshield (E. A.) 2144 lots with "Guesses by a Yankee," [Henry Stevens] inserted, paper. London, 1860 1 25

5834 Drake (Sam. G.) 10417 lots. Priced. 2 parts, paper. Boston, 1876. 2 75

5835 Farnum (Alex.) 1257 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1884. 2 00

5836 Field (Wm. W.) "American Indians." 2663 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1875. 4 00

5837 *Another copy.* Paper, uncut. 2 50

5838 Fisher (J. B.) 2525 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1866. 2 25

5839 *Another copy.* Cloth. 1 75

5840 Fowle (W. F.) 816 lots. Priced. Half morocco. Boston, 1865. 2 00

5841 Greene (Albert G.) 6742 lots. Priced. Half morocco. N. Y., 1869. 2 50

5842 Harris (C. Fiske). Second Portion. 2458 lots. Priced, paper. Boston, 1884. 1 50

5843 Holliday (Geo. H.) 2443 lots. Priced. Half morocco. N. Y., 1870. 2 00

5844 Humphrey (H. B.) 3434 lots. Priced. Half morocco. Boston, 1875. 3 50

5845 Maurice (J.) 2994 lots. Priced. paper. New York, 1884. 1 25

5846 Mayer (Brantz). 2452 lots Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1870. 2 50

5847 Menzies (Wm.) 2251 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1876. 4 00

5848 Morrell (F. H.) 704 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1879. 2 00

5849 O'Callaghan (E. B.) 2474 lots. Priced, paper. New York, 1882. 1 25

5850 Parker (George P.) 2620 lots Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1859. 2 00

5851 Perkins (Henry.) Rare Books, with some Fac-similes. 865 lots. Priced, cloth. London, 1873. 2 25

5852 Squier (E. G.) 2034 lots. Priced. Half sheep. New York, 1876. 2 50

5853 Strong (Geo. T.) 1763 lots. Priced. Half morocco. New York, 1878. 2 50

5854 Valuable Library, 1569 lots. Priced. Half sheep. N. Y., 1877. 1 25

5855 Wiggin (John K.) 2775 lots. Priced. Half morocco. Boston, 1876. 2 00

5856 Wight (Andrew). 4423 lots. Priced. Half morocco. N. Y., 1864. 2 00

5857 *Another copy.* Large paper. Half morocco. 2 50

5858 Woodward (W. Elliot). 6810 lots. Priced. Hf. mor. Boston, 1869. 3 00

5859 **Catalogue** of Works in Refutation of Methodism, from its Origin in 1729, to the Present Time. Compiled by H. C. Decanver [C. H. Cavender]. Imp. 8vo., half vellum, uncut. Autograph note inserted. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 00

5860 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) A Discourse on the Social and Moral Advantages of the Cultivation of Local Literature. 12mo. pp. 29, paper. Columbus, 1859. 20

5861 **Duyckinck** (Evert A. and George L.) Cyclopædia of American Literature. Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. With Portraits. Autographs, and other illustrations. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. New York, 1866. 7 00

5862 **Griffin** (A. P. C.) The Discovery of the Mississippi. A Bibliographical Account. With a Fac-simile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674. 4to. pp. 20. New York, 1883. 1 00

5863 **Griswold** (Rufus W.) The Prose Writers of America. With a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition and Prospects of the Country. 8vo. pp. 552. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 55

5864 **Harrisse** (H.) Notes pour servir a l Histoire a la Bibliographie et a la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France, et des Pays adjacents 1545–1700. 12mo. pp. 33+367, paper, uncut. Paris, 1872. 4 75

5865 **Hudson** (Frederic.) Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. 8vo. pp. 789. New York, 1873. 2 00

5866 **Hunnewell** (James F.) Bibliography of Charlestown, Mass., and Bunker Hill. Plates. 8vo. pp. 100. Boston, 1880. 2 00

5867 **Knapp** (Samuel L.) Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo. pp. 300, boards. New York, 1829. 2 00

5868 **Las Casas** (Bartholome de). A List of the Printed Editions of. By Joseph Sabin. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. New York, 1870. 1 00

5869 **Ludewig** (Herman E.) The Literature of American Local History. A Biographical Essay. 8vo. pp. 180. New York, 1846. 3 50

5870 **Muller** (Fred. & Co.) Catalogue of Books, Plates, Maps, etc., on North and South America. Small 4to. pp. 221. Half sheep. Amsterdam. 1877. 1 50

5871 **Munsell** (Joel.) A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 8vo. pp. 174. Albany, 1864. 1 25

5872 **Norton** (Chas. B.) Literary Letter No. 4. Comprising American Papers of Interest, Bibliography of the State of Maine, and Catalogue of Rare Books, Relative to America. Small 4to. paper. New York, 1859. 75

5873 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. Royal 8vo. pp. 415, half calf, gilt top. Albany, 1861. 6 00

5874 **Philadelphia** Library Company. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the; to which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws and Regulations. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Philadelphia, 1835. 3 00

5875 **Poole** (Wm. F.) An Index to Periodical Literature brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher and the co-operation of the American and British Library Associations. Royal 8vo. pp. xxvii+1441. Boston, 1882. 15 00

5876 **Prince** (Thomas). Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a Memoir and list of his Publications by W. H. Whitmore. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 166, cloth. Boston, 1868. 1 50

5877 **Rhees** (Wm. J.) Manual of the Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. 8vo. pp. 687, bound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

5878 *Another copy.* Cloth cut. 2 50

5879 **Rich** (O.) Catalogue of Books relating principally to America, 1500 to 1700. pp. 129. Supplement, 1473 to 1700. pp. 16+8. And from 1700 to 1800. pp. 517. From 1800 to 1844. pp. 412. Bound in 3 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1832–1846. 25 00

5880 *The same.* Books printed from 1500 to 1700. 8vo. pp. 129. London, 1832. 2 00

5881 *The same.* Additions and Corrections, 1700 to 1800. pp. 425 to 512. 1 25

5881A *The same.* 1831 to 1844. pp. 229 to 412. 2 00

5882 **Roorbach** (O. A.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American Publications. Orlginai Works and Reprints from 1820 to 1852. 8vo. pp. 652, half morocco. New York, 1852. 6 00

5883 *The same.* Supplement. October, 1852 to May, 1855. pp. 220, and from May, 1855 to March 1858. pp. 256. 2 vols. 8vo. 1855–8. 4 00

5884 **Sabin** (Joseph). A Bibliography of Bibliography; or, a Handy Book about Books which relate to Books. 8vo. pp. 150, paper. New York, 1877. 1 50

5885 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Engravings, etc., Illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. 8vo. pp. 308. London, 1865. 1 75

5886 **Smith** (J. R.) Same title, but a different collection. 8vo. pp. 234. London, 1871. 1 50

5887 **Smith** (J. R.) Same title, but a different collection. 8vo. pp. 182. London, 1874. 1 50

5888 **Spurious** Reprint of Early Books. By Delta (Charles Deane). Large paper, 4to. pp. 19, sewed, uncut. 1 00

5889 **Stevens** (Henry). Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols. 16mo., uncut. London, 1862. 7 00

5890. **Thomas** (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Original Edition, Isaiah Thomas Imprint. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Worcester, 1810. 6 00

5891 **Thomson** (Peter G.) A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State. Imp. 8vo. pp.

435, gilt top, uncut. 1285 titles. Cincinnati, 1880. 4 50

5892 *Another copy.* New half morocco beveled boards, gilt top, uncut. 6 00

5893 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature; being a classified List of Books published in the United States. 12mo. pp. 108. London, 1855 1 25

5894 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A Classified List of Books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes and Alphabetical Index. 8vo. pp. 750, half bound. London, 1859. 4 00

5895 **Tuckerman** (Henry T.) America and her Commentators. With a critical Sketch of Travel in the United States. 8vo. pp. 460. New York, 1864. 2 00

5896 **Tyler** (Moses Coit). A History of American Literature. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1878. 6 00

5897 *The same.* 2 vols. in 1. Half bound. New York, 1881. 3 00

5898 **Wynne** (James, M. D.) Private Libraries of New York. 8vo. pp. 472. New York, 1860. 4 00

5898A **Winsor** (Justin). The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761–1783. 18mo. pp. 328. Boston, 1880. 1 25

———.

POETRY.

5899 **Adams** (J. Q.) Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the Conquest of Ireland. An Historical Tale of the Twelfth Century. In four cantos. 18mo. pp. 108. Columbus, O., 1849. 50

5900 **Allen** (Wm., D.D.) Wunnissoo; or, the Vale of Hoosatunnuk A Poem, with Notes. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 237. Boston, 1856. 1 25

5901 **American Star** (The). Being a Choice Collection of the most approved Patriotic and other Songs. 18mo. pp. 215. Richmond, 1817. 1 00

5902 **Andre** (Major John). The Cow Chace. An Heroick Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780, by the late Major Andre, with Explanatory Notes by the Editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 24 Pater-Noster-Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

5903 **Bryan** (Daniel). The Mountain Muse. Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone, and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. By Daniel Bryan, of Rockingham County, Virginia. 16mo. pp. 252, sheep. Harrisonburg, 1813. 2 00

5904 **Barlow** (Joel). The Columbiad. A Poem. 8vo. pp. 426, half bound. London, 1809. 2 25

5905 **Case** (Rev. Wheeler). Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems. 1778. Edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd. 16mo. pp. 69. New York, 1852. 75

5906 **Coggeshall** (Wm. T.) The Poets and Poetry of the West. With Biographical and Critical Notices. 8vo. pp. 688. Columbus, 1860. 5 00

5907 **Cutter** (G. W.) Poems and Fugitive Pieces, Song of Steam, etc. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 279. Cincinnati, 1857. 2 50

5908 **Emmons** (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, The Temple of Liberty. An Historic Poem in Four Cantos. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 144. New York, 1839. 1 00

5909 **English** (Thos. D.) Boys' Book of Battle Lyrics A Collection of Verses Illustrating some Notable Events in the History of the United States. Illustrated. Square 8vo. pp. 168. New York, 1885. 2 00

5910 **Eolopoesis.** American Rejected Addresses. 12mo. pp. 240. New York, 1855. 1 00

5911 **Flint** (Micah P.) The Hunter, and other Poems. 18mo. pp. 147. Boston, 1826. 1 00

5912 **Freneau** (Philip). Poems on Various Subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the Events and Acts in the American War of Independence. 18mo. pp. 362. London, 1861. 1 50

5913 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Miami Woods, Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1881. 2 00

5914 **Gallagher** (W. D.) Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo. pp. 264, boards. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 00

5915 **Gift** (The). A Christmas and New Year's Present for 1842. With Contributions by Poe (first publication of Eleonora), Benjamin, Mrs. Sigourney, Simms, and others. 12mo. pp. 322, old calf, gilt. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 50

5916 **Grayson** (William J.) The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 169. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 75

5917 **Guest** (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author during a Journey from New Brunswick, in New

Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. 16mo. pp. 160, sheep. Cincinnati, 1823. 1 50

5918 **Harrison.** Log Cabin Song Book. 16mo. pp. 108, half cloth. Col., 1840. 40

5919 **Jones** (Chas. A.) The Outlaw, and other Poems. 18mo. pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1835. 75

5920 **Keese** (John, *Editor*). The Poets of America. Illustrated by one of her Painters. 12mo. pp. 284, half bound. New York, 1840. 2 50

5920A *Another copy.* Morocco. 2 50

5921 **Kettell** (Samuel). Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1829. 3 50

5922 **Key** (Francis S.) Poems of the late Author of "The Star Spangled Banner." With an Introductory Letter by Chief Justice Taney. 12mo. pp. 203. New York, 1857. 1 75

5923 **Lee** (Arthur T.) Army Ballads, and other Poems. 16mo. pp. 160. n. p., 1871. 1 00

5924 **Lincoln** (A.) Poetical Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 306. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

5925 **Lord** (W. W.) Andre. A Tragedy in Five Acts. 12mo. pp. 138. New York, 1856. 1 00

5926 **Mead** (Chas.) Mississippi Scenery. A Poem. 16mo. pp. 113, water stained. Philadelphia, 1819. 75

5927 **Miller** (Joaquin). The Danites in the Sierras. 18mo. pp. 258. Chicago, 1881. 1 00

5928 **Miller** (Joaquin). Songs of the Sierras. 18mo. pp. 299. Boston, 1880. 1 50

5929 **Moore** (Frank). Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. With Notes and Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 394. New York, 1856. 1 50

5930 **Nason** (Elias). A Monogram on our National Song. 8vo. pp. 69. Albany, 1869. 1 00

5931 **Pike** (G. D.) The Jubilee Singers and their Campaign for Twenty Thousand Dollars. 12mo. pp. 219. Boston, 1875. 1 25

5932 **Saffell** (W. T. R.) Hail Columbia, The Flag, and Yankee Doodle-Dandy. 16mo. pp. 123. Baltimore, 1864. 75

5933 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre. To which are added Letters Addressed to her, by Major Andre, in the year 1869. 4to. pp. 47, half bound. Lichfield, 1781. 2 50

5934 **Sketches in Verse.** Dedication signed "R. H. R." Plates. 8vo. pp. 184, old calf. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 00

5935 **Songs** of the Free and Hymns of Christian Freedom. 16mo. pp. 227, sheep. Boston, 1836. 75

5936 **Southern** Passages and Pictures. A Collection of Poems. [By W. Gilmore Simms.] 12mo. pp. 228. New York, 1839. 1 00

5937 **Stanton** (Henry T.) Jacob Brown and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 155. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 50

5938 **Stanton** (Henry T.) The Moneyless Man and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 185. Cincinnati, 1884. 1 50

5939 **Street** (Alfred B.) Frontenac; or, the Atotarno of the Iroquois. A Metrical Romance. 12mo. pp. 324. New York, 1849. 1 50

5940 **Thomas** (Frederick W.) The Emigrant; or, Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem. 8vo. pp. 48, boards. Cincinnati, 1872. 75

5941 **Token** (The) and Atlantic Souvenir. Edited by S. C. Goodrich. Contributions by Hawthorne, Pierpont, Mrs. Sigourney and others. All first publications. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 312, morocco. Boston, 1838. 2 50

5942 **Tom Crib's** Memorial to Congress. With a Preface, Notes and Appendix. By One of the Fancy. 18mo. pp. 120. New York, 1819. 75

5943 **Trumbull** (John). The Poetical Works of. Containing M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo., half bound, uncut. Hartford, 1820. 2 50

5944 **Wheatley** (Phillis). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral, by Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 124. London, 1773. 3 50

5945 **White** (Richard Grant). National Hymns. How they are Written and how they are not Written. 8vo. pp. 152. New York, 1861. 1 00

COINS, CURRENCY, ETC.

5946 **Breck** (Samuel). Historical Sketch of the Continental Paper-Money. 8vo. pp. 40, paper. Philadelphia, 1843. 50

5947 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 34. Philadelphia, 1863. 75

5948 *Another copy.* Folio. 1 25

5949 **Burchard** (H. C.) Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Statistics of Production of the Precious Metals in the

United States for 1880. 8vo. pp. 443, Washington, 1881. 1 00

5950 *The same.* For 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884. Each. 1 00

5951 **Carey** (H. C.) Currency Inflation. How it has been Produced and how it may be profitably Reduced. 8vo. pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1874. 30

5952 **Colonial**, Continental, Confederate Currency. Their present Market Value. To which is added a complete Price List of U. S. Fractional Currency. Fac-similies. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. New York. 50

5953 **Currency** (The) of the British Colonies. 8vo. pp. 247. London, 1848 2 25

5954 **Coin Book** (The). A History of Coinage. A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States. Statistics of Coinage from 1792 to 1870. List of Current Gold and Silver Coin and their Custom-house Value. Gold and Silver Products of each State to 1870. Daily price of Gold from 1862 to 1877, etc. With 32 plates of the Principal Coins. 8vo. pp. 145. Philadelphia, 1878. 2 00

5955 **Comstock** (J. L., M.D.) A History of the Precious Metals from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. With Directions for testing their Purity. 16mo. pp. 222. Hartford, 1849. 1 50

5956 **Dickeson** (M. W.) The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of each coin or series. Illustrated by Twenty Plates of Fac-similes. 4to. pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1860. 8 00

5957 **Eckfeldt** (J. R.) and **Du Bois** (W. E.) New Varieties of Gold and Silver, Counterfeits, etc., with Mint Values. 6 plates. 8vo. pp. 73. N. Y., 1851. 1 50

5958 **Elder** (Wm.) Debt and Resources of the United States, and the Effect of Secession upon the Trade and Industries of the United States. 8vo. pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

5959 **Gallatin** (Albert). A Sketch of the Finances of the United States. Folding Tables. 12mo. pp. 206, sheep. New York, 1796. 2 00

5960 **Gholson** (W. Y.) Address on the Subject of the Payment of the Bonds of the United States in Coin. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

5961 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) The Curse of Paper Money and Banking; or, a Short History of Banking in the United States of America, with an account of its ruinous effects on Landowners, Farmers, Traders, and on all the Industrial Classes of the Community. With an Introduction by Wm. Cobbett. 16mo. pp. 200, boards. London, 1833. 1 50

5962 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) An Inquiry into the Expediency of Dispensing with Bank Agency and Bank Paper in the Fiscal Concerns of the United States. 12mo. pp. 56. Philadelphia, 1837. 50

5963 **Gouge** (Wm. M.) A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, with an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 8vo. pp. 42+64. Double column, half bound. New York, 1835. 2 50

5964 [**Hart** (A. M.)] History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies, anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that Period. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. St. Louis, 1851. 50

5965 **Haseltine** (J. W.) Description of the Paper Money issued by the Continental Congress of the United States and the Several Colonies. Five plates of fac similes. 4to. pp. 30, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 00

5966 **Hickcox** (John H.) A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the various Issues. 8vo. pp. 103, half calf, uncut. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 3 00

5967 *Another copy.* Imp. 8vo., sewed, uncut, large paper. 4 00

5968 **Horton** (S. Dana). Silver, an Issue of International Politics. 8vo. pp. 58. Cincinnati, 1886. 50

5969 **Knox** (J. J.) United States Notes; a History of the various issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States. With an appendix containing the recent Decision of the Supreme Court, and the Dissenting Opinion upon the Legal Tender question. 8vo. pp. 247. New York, 1884. 2 50

5970 **Laughlin** (J. Laurence). The History of Bi-metalism in the United States. Charts and Tables. 8vo. pp. 258. New York, 1885. 2 25

5971 **Mint.** A Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. Plates. 12mo. pp. 92. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

5972 **Mercer** (Robert W.) Numismatic Directory for 1884. Names and Addresses of Collectors of Coins, etc. List of Numismatic Societies, etc. 8vo. pp. 65. Cincinnati, 1884. 1 00

5973 **Moulton** (E. W.) References to

the Coinage Legislation of the United States. 8vo. pp. 25. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

5974 **Phillips** (Henry, Jr.) Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 4to., boards, Roxbury, 1866. 8 00

5975 **Prime** (N. C.) Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a Sketch of the History of Coins and Coinage Tables. Price List, etc. Illustrated. Square 8vo. pp. 292. New York, 1861. 6 00

5976 **Schuckers** (J. W.) Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 50

5977 **Seyd** (Ernest). Suggestions in reference to the Metallic Currency of the United States. 8vo. pp. 253. London, 1871. 2 00

5978 **Snowden** (James R.) A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the United States. 27 Metallic Plates of Coins. 8vo. pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1860. 6 00

5979 **Spaulding** (E. G.) History of Legal Tender Paper Money issued during the Great Rebellion, being a Loan without Interest and a National Currency. 8vo. pp. 213+104. Buffalo, 1869. 3 00

5980 **Sumner** (W. G.) A History of American Currency, with Chapters on the English Bank Restriction, and Austrian Paper Money, to which is appended "The Bullion Report." 12mo. pp. 391. New York, 1878. 3 00

5981 **Trotter** (Alexander). Observations on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts; comprising an account of the manner in which the sums raised by each State have been applied, and a consideration of the probable effects of such application upon the general Wealth and Prosperity of the Country. 8vo. pp. 456. London, 1839. 2 50

5982 *Another copy.* Full calf, neat. 3 50

5983 **Webster** (Daniel). Speech on the Currency, at the Merchants Meeting, New York, Sept. 28, 1840. 8vo. pp. 24. New York, 1840. 25

5984 **Williams** (C. P.) Review of the Financial Situation of Our Country. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Albany, 1868. 30

5985 **Wright** (J.) The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currences of the British Colonies in America Reduced into English Money. 8vo. pp. 464, full bound. London, 1761. 1 75

5986 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 326. London, 1765. 2 00

TRIALS.

5987 **Abbott** (Lieut. Joel). Trial of, by General Naval Court Martial, on Allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter. 8vo. pp. 237. Boston, 1822. 75

5988 **"Amistad."** History of the Capture of the Spanish Schooner. Account of the Trials of their Case. By John W. Butler. Folded Plate. 8vo. pp. 32. New Haven, 1840. 50

5989 **Andre** (Major John). Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by Order of his Excellency, General Washington, respecting Major John Andre, September 29, 1780. 8vo. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. Philadelphia, 1780. Privately reprinted. New York, 1867. 2 00

5990 **Arnold** (Rev. S.) An Astonishing Affair. Rev. Samuel Arnold Cast and Tried for his Cruelty. By Philandros. 18mo. pp. 168. Concord, 1830. 75

5991 **Avery** (Rev. Ephraim K.) Trial for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell. By B. F. Hallett. pp. 191. + Supplementary Edition by B. F. Hallett. pp. 40. + Arguments of Counsel, Hon. J. Mason for the Prisoner, Albert C. Greene for Prosecution, and the Medical Testimony. pp. 84+13. + A Vindication of the Result of the Trial. pp. 74. 8vo. Boston. 1833–4. The four. 6 00

5992 **Barnes** (Rev. Albert). Trial of, by the Second Presbytery and the Synod of Philadelphia. 12mo. pp. 159, half bound. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

5993 **Beale** (Dr. Stephen I.) Trial and Conviction. History of the Case, and Interesting Ether cases. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Philadelphia, 1855. 50

5994 **Beals** (Wm.) and **Greene** (C. G.) Trial for Alleged Libel on Alfred W. Pike. 8vo. pp. 52. Boston, 1835. 50

5995 **Beardsley** (Alfred). Report of the Beardsley Divorce Case, with all the Testimony. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. New York, 1860. 25

5996 **Beecher** (H. W.) Trial. A Review of the Evidence from the New York Times. 8vo. pp. 34. New York, 1875. 25

5997 **Beecher-Tilton Case.** History of, with all the Documents, and Letters, etc. 8vo. pp. paper. New York, 1874. 50

5998 **Beecher** (Lyman). Trial and Acquittal of, before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on Charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, D. D. Imperial 8vo. pp. 108, paper. Cincinnati, 1835. 1 25

5999 **Bible** (The) in the Public Schools; Arguments in the Case of J. D. Minor et al., versus The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, with the Opinions and Decision of the Court. 8vo. pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1770. 2 00

6000 *The Same Case.* Arguments in favor of the use of the Bible in the Public Schools, by Wm. M. Ramsey, George R. Sage and Rufus King. 8vo. pp. 159, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

6001 *The Same Case.* Arguments against the Use of the Bible in the Public Schools, by J. B. Stallo, George Hoadly and Stanley Matthews. 8vo. pp. 177, paper. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

6002 **Bingham** (John A.) Argument in the Trial of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln, etc. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. Washington, 1865. 50

6003 **Black Rolf;** or, the Red Witch of Wissahickon, Secret Crimes, and Hidden Mysteries of Quakerdom. By H. S. Warden. 8vo. pp. 96. Phila. [1856]. 50

6004 **Black Warrior.** Case of the, and other violations of the rights of American Citizens by Spanish Authorities. 8vo. pp. 380. Washington, 1854. 1 00

6005 **Bowlsby** (Miss Alice). The Trunk Tragedy; or, Late Mysterious Murder in New York, in the Vile Den of an Abortionist, etc. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

6006 **Burch** (J. H.) Report of the Burch Divorce Case, with all the Testimony. 8vo. pp. 116. N. Y., 1860. 25

6007 **Burns** (Anthony). The Boston Slave Riot and Trial of Anthony Burns. Report of the Faneuil Hall Meeting. Murder of Bachelder, etc., etc. 8vo. pp. 86. Boston, 1854. 75

6008 **Burr** (Aaron). An Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, and a Development of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. By Aristides [W. P. Van Ness.] 8vo. pp. 77. Philadelphia, 1803. 2 00

6008A **Burr** (Aaron). Reports of the Trials of, for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in the Circuit Court of the United States. An Appendix, containing the Arguments and Evidence of a motion made by the Counsel for the United States to commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett, and I. Smith. Taken in short-hand by David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808. 8 00

6009 *Another edition.* Taken in short-hand by T. Carpenter. 3 vols. in 2. Sheep. Washington, 1807. 10 00

6010 **Busteed** (Richard, U. S. District Judge for Alabama. Review of the Evidence taken on Charges against, with the Charges. By R. H. Smith. 8vo. pp. 60. Mobile, 1869. 50

6011 **Chase** (Hon. Samuel). Report of the Trial of, one of the Associated Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the High Court of Impeachment, for High Crimes, and Misdemeanors. 8vo. pp. 336, boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1805. 2 25

6012 **Chester** (Chas. A.) Life and Adventures of, the Notorious Leader of the Philadelphia "Killers." 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1850. 75

6012 **Child** (David Lee). Trial for Libel on Hon. John Keyes. Reported by John W. Whitman. 8vo. pp. 119. Boston, 1829. 75

6014 **Church** (The) Belfry Murder in Boston. Little Mabel H. Young cruelly butchered by the Sexton of the Warren Avenue Baptist Church. pp. 31. + The Heidenblut Murder. pp. 28. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875. 75

6015 **Clem** (Mrs. Nancy E.) Trial for the Murder of Jacob Young and Wife, and the Confession and Suicide of Silas W. Hartman, her Accomplice. 8vo. pp. 128, paper. Indianapolis, 1869. 1 00

6016 **Cramer** (Jennie E.) Full and Complete Account of the Life and Death of. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. New York, 1881. 50

6017 **Davis** (Judge, of Maine). Arguments on his Removal. By Rufus Choate and others. 8vo. pp. 77, n. p., n. d. (1856). 40

6018 **Dred Scott.** Benton (Thomas H). Historical and Legal Examination of that part of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Dred Scott Case, which declares the Unconstitutionality of the Missouri Compromise Act, and the Self-Extension of the Constitution to Territories, carrying Slavery along with it. 8vo. pp. 193. New York, 1858. 1 00

6019 **Dred Scott.** Report of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, and the Opinions of the Judges in the Case of Dred Scott *versus* John F. Sandford. 8vo. pp. 244, paper. New York, 1857. 1 00

6020 **Fair** (Laura D.) Official Report of

her Trial for the Murder of Alex. P. Crittenden. 8vo. pp. 342, paper. San Francisco, 1871. 1 00

6021 **Farmer** (Daniel D.) Trial for the Murder of Widow Anna Ayer. 8vo. pp. 72. Concord, 1821. 1 00

6022 **Ferris** (Capt. David). Court of Inquiry to Investigate Charges against. 8vo. pp. 88, paper. New York, 1808. 75.

6023 **Fisk** (Col. James J.) Life of, by his Mistress, Josie Mansfield, and Sketches of his Assassin, Edward S. Stokes. 8vo. pp. 65, n. p., n. d. 50

6024 **Forest** (Edwin). Report of the Forest Divorce Case, with all the Suppressed Testimony. 8vo. pp. 187, paper. New York, n. d. 50

6025 **Foster.** Some of the Papers laid before the Governor [John A. Dix, of New York,] in Support of the Petition for the Commutation of the Sentence of William Foster, [who murdered Avery D. Putnam, with a car-hook in a street-car in New York City] to Imprisonment for Life. 8vo. pp. 78, paper. New York, 1873. 60

6026 **Frazier** (Judge Thomas N.) Proceedings of the High Court of Impeachment, begun at Nashville Tenn., May 11, 1867; with the Evidence, and Argument of Counsel. 8vo. pp. 132+207, law sheep. Nashville, 1867. 2 00

6027 **Friends.** Gould (Marcus T. C.) Report of the Trial of Friends at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of October, 1828. 8vo. pp. 340. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 50

6028 **Friends.** Report of the Trial of the Friends in the City of Philadelphia; or, The Case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukens, Chas. Middleton, and others. 8vo. pp. 154, sheep. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 50

6028a **Gardnier** (Geo. A.) Trial for False Swearing. Argument of Philip R. Fendall. 8vo. pp. 180. Wash'ton, 1853. 1 00

6029 **Giddings** (Daniel). Trial, for Shooting Benjamin Wiltshire. The Complete Record, by the Official Stenographer, N. F. Dean. 8vo. pp. 436, paper. Hillsboro, O., 1885. 75

6030 **Goodwin** (Robert W.) Report of the Several Trials of, for Manslaughter. 8vo. pp. 58, boards. New York, 1821. 1 00

6031 **Goss-Udderzook Tragedy** (The). Being a History of a Strange Case of Deception and Murder. Including the Great Life Insurance Case, and the Trial of Wm. E. Udderzook for the Murder of W. S. Goss. 8vo. pp. 60, paper. Baltimore, 1873. 53

6032 **Guiteau,** the Assassin. Full Details of his Trial for the Murder of President Garfield. The Crime, its Causes, and Consequences. By G. R. Herbert. 12mo. pp. 736. Cincinnati, 1881. 1 50

6033 **Harrington** (Kate). The Sad, Sorrowful Life of. Love and Death in a Barn. 8vo. pp. 30. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

6034 **Hayden** (Rev. H. H.) Arrest and Trial of, for Mary Stannard's Murder. 8vo. pp. 47, paper. New Haven, 1879. 30

6035 **Hicks** (Albert W.) Life, Trial, Confession, and Execution of. 8vo. pp. 84, paper. New York, 1860. 50

6036 **Howard** (Brig.-Gen. Oliver O.) Proceedings, Findings, and Opinion of the Court of Inquiry in the Case of. 8vo. pp. 1009, sheep. Washington, 1874. 2 50

6037 **Hughes** (Dr. John W.) Trial and Execution, for the Murder of Miss Tamzen Parsons. 8vo. pp. 58. Cleveland, 1866. 50

6038 **Hunter** (Benj. F.) Life, Trial, and Execution, for Murder of J. F. Armstrong. 8vo. pp. 52. Philadelphia, 1879. 50

6039 **Hunter** (John W.) Record of his Examination before K. G. White, U. S. Commissioner, in relation to the Forged Checks upon the U. S. Assistant Treasurer at New York. 8vo. pp. 264, paper. New York, 1864. 75

6040 **Huston.** The Trial of the Rev. L. D. Huston, for the alleged Seduction of Mary Driscoll, Virginia Hopkins, etc. Containing all the suppressed testimony. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Baltimore, 1872. 60

6041 **Hyde** (Fanny). Trial for the Murder of Geo. W. Watson. 8vo. pp. 161, paper. New York, 1872. 1 00

6042 **Irving** (Ellen), the Female Victimizer, who Cruelly Murdered Sixteen Persons in Cold Blood. 8vo. pp. 50. Baltimore, 1856. 50

6043 **James** (Frank). Closing Speech for the State made by Wm. H. Wallace in the Trial of Frank James for Murder. 8vo. pp. 64, paper. Kansas City, 1884. 25

6044 **Johnson** (Andrew). Trial of, before the Senate on Impeachment, by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1868. 5 00

6045 **Johnson** (Andrew). Trial. Argument of Geo. S. Boutwell. 8mo. pp. 39. Washington, 1868. 25

6046 **Jones** (Arthur T.) A Horse Story, by an Old Gray Horse. Narrative of the Case of the Impeachment of John Orser, High Sheriff of the City and County of

New York, etc. 8vo. pp. 337, paper. New York, 1856. 1 50

6047 **Kidd** (Captain William). The Arraignment, Trial and Condemnation of, for Murder and Piracy. Folio, pp. 60, paper. London, 1701. 3 50

6048 **Kring** (Chas. F.) Trial, for the Murder of Mrs. Dora C. J. Broemser. 8vo. pp. 200, limp cloth. St. Louis, 1882. 1 00

6049 **Lapage** (Joseph). Le Jugement de, le Meutre de Josie Langmaide. 8vo. pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1876. 50

6050 **Lincoln** (President). The Great Conspiracy. With Biographical Sketches of J. B Booth and John Wilkes. 8vo. pp. 201, paper. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

6051 **Lincoln** (President). The Assassination of, and the Trial of the Conspirators, David E. Herold, Mary E. Surratt, Louis Payne, G. A. Atzerodt, Edward Spangler, S. A. Mudd, S. Arnold, and M. O'Laughlin, Compiled and Arranged by Benn Pitman, Recorder to the Commission. 8vo. pp. 423. Cincinnati, 1865. 3 00

6052 **Lee.** Proceedings of a General Court-Martial, by order of General Washington, for the Trial of Major-General Charles Lee, July 4, 1778. Royal 8vo. pp. 139, sewed, uncut edges. One of twenty copies privately reprinted. New York, 1864. 3 00

6053 **Loring** (Capt. Joseph, Jr.) Facts and Documents Respecting, including the Substance of the Last Trial, the Proceedings of the Legislature in his favor, and the Governor's Objections. 8vo. pp. 59. Boston, 1807. 25

6054 **Lowell** (James M.) Trial for the Murder of his Wife. 8vo. pp. 260, half sheep. Portland, 1875. 2 00

6055 **Lowenstein** (Emil). Trial, for the Murder of John D. Weston. 8vo. pp. 352, paper. Albany, 1874. 2 00

6056 **Maffitt** (Rev. John M.) Life of, and a History of his Marriage to Miss Smith, of Brooklyn, and the Causes of her Death. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1850. 50

6057 **Mayberry** (David F.) Trial of, for the Murder of Andrew Alger. Before the Rock County [Wisconsin], Circuit Court. Containing the Arguments of his Attorneys and a full and correct Account of his Death by a Mob. Reported by Ira C. Jenks, Esq. 8vo. pp. 43, paper. Zanesville, 1855. 40

6058 **Mount Hope Institution.** Trial of Dr. Wm. H. Stokes and Mary Blenkensop. Physician and Sister Superior. By E. L. Didier. 8vo. pp. 202, paper. Baltimore, 1866. 75

6059 **Myers** (Mrs. Virginia). Letters, etc., to D. M. Hoyt, who was murdered at Richmond, Sept. 28, 1846, by W. R. Meyers and others. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Philadelphia, 1847. 50

6060 **Onderdonk** (Rt. Rev. Benj. T.) A Statement of Facts and Circumstances Connected with the Recent Trial of the Bishop of New York. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. New York, 1845. 50

6061 **Onderdonk** (Rt. Rev. Benj. T.) Trial of Bishop of New York, on a presentment made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 333, paper. New York, 1845. 1 50

6062 **Onderdonk** (Bp.) The Trial Tried. By Laicus. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. New York, 1845. 30

6063 **Onderdonk** Richmond (Jas. C.) The Conspiracy against the late Bishop of New York unravelled by one of the Conspirators. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. New York, 1845. 50

6064 **Packard** (Mrs. E. P. W.) Trial and Self Defense from the Charge of Insanity. 8vo. pp. 137, paper. Hartford, 1866. 75

6065 **Paton vs. Swing.** The Great Presbyterian Conflict. Charges, Specifications, Arguments, etc. 8vo. pp. 169. Chicago, 1874. 1 00

6066 **Peterhoff.** The Case of the Prize Steamer. Argument of E. Delafield Smith. 8vo. pp. 25. New York, 1863. 50

6067 **Poole** (William). Life of, with full account of the Terrible Affray in which he received his death wound. 8vo. pp. 83, paper. New York, n. d. 60

6068 **Powers** (Michael). Life of. Now under Sentence of Death for the Murder of Timothy Kennedy. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. Boston, 1820. 50

6069 **Prescott** (Abraham). Trial for the Murder of Mrs Sally Cochran, of Pembroke. 12mo. pp. 46, paper. Manchester, 1869. 35

6070 **Probst** (Antoine). The Murderer of the Deering Family. His Life, Confession, and Atrocious Crimes. 8vo. pp. 109, paper. Philadelphia. 1866. 75

6071 **Richardson-McFarland Tragedy.** Containing all the Letters, etc. 8vo. pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1870. 50

6072 **Rodman** (B.) A Voice from the Prison to the New Bedford Mercury and the Duxbury Bank. (Imprisonment for Debt). 8vo. pp. 64, paper. New Bedford, 1840. 60

6073 **Rubenstein** (Pasach N.) Trial for

the Murder of Sarah Alexander. With the Evidence, Arguments, etc. 8vo. pp. 331, paper. New York, 1876. 2 00

6074 **Rutgers** (Elizabeth), versus **Joshua Waddington.** The Case of. Determined in the Mayor's Court, New York, Aug. 7, 1786. With an Historical Introduction by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo. pp. 46+47, paper. Morrisania, 1866. 1 75

6075 **Selfridge** (Thos. O.) Trial for the Murder of Charles Austin on the Public Exchange in Boston, August 4, 1806. 8vo. pp. 175. Boston, 1806. 1 50

6076 **Sharp** (Jacob). The Proceedings before Hon. D. P. Ingraham, at the Chambers of the Supreme Court in the City of New York, in the case of Jacob Sharp against the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York. 8vo. pp. 87, paper. New York, 1859. 50

6077 **Sherman** (Lydia). Life, Crimes and Convictions of, for Prisoning three Husbands and eight Children. 8vo. pp. 96, paper. Philadelphia, 1873. 60

6078 **Sickles** (Daniel E.) Trial for Shooting Philip Barton Key. 8vo. pp. 106, paper. New York. 25

6079 **Smith** (Chas. S.) Trial and Conviction of, for Bastardy. 8vo. pp. 60. Otego, 1874. 50

6080 **Smith** and **Ogden.** Trial of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanors in New York, July 1806, 8vo. pp. 287, sheep. New York, 1807. 2 00

6081 **Strang** (Jesse). Trial, for the Murder of John Whipple. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Albany, 1827. 1 25

6082 **Thompson** (George). Prision Life and Reflections; or, A Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, and Conviction, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty. 12mo. pp. 377. Hartford, 1853. 1 25

6083 **Treason** (The Trials for), at Indianapolis, disclosing the Plans for Establishing a North-Western Confederacy. Edited by Benn Pitman. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 340. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

6084 **Tully** (Samuel) and **Dalton** (John). Trial for Piracy and Murder. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Boston, 1813. 50

6085 **Twitchell** (Geo. S., Jr.) Trial for the Murder of Mrs. Mary E. Hill, his Mother-in-law. 8vo. pp. 90, paper. Philadelphia, 1869. 50

6086 **United States vs. Franklin W. Smith.** Argument for the Defence. By B. W. Thomas. pp. 127. Review of the Argument of the Judge Advocate by F. W. Smith. pp. 144. 8vo. Boston, 1865. The two. 1 25

6087 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) The Trial of. By a Military Commission, and the Proceedings under his application for a Writ of Habeas Corpus. 8vo. pp. 272, sheep. Cincinnati, 1863. 2 50

6088 **Voorhees** (D. W.) Speech in Defence of Capt. Edward T. Johnson, indicted for the Murder of Major Edwin Henry. 8vo. pp. 74. 1885. 25

6089 **Vosburgh** (Rev. Geo. B.) Trial for alleged Wife Poisoning. 8vo. pp. 122, paper. Jersey City, 1878. 50

6090 **Walworth** (Frank H.) Trial for the Murder of his Father, M. T. Walworth. 8vo. pp. 80. New York, n. d. 75

6091 **Webster** (Prof. John W.) Trial for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman. The Official Report of George Bemis. With Notes by a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. pp. 713, law sheep. New York, 1879. 4 50

6091A *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Boston, 1850. 50

6092 **Winans** (Ross) **vs. N. Y. and E. R. R. Co.** Points of Closing Argument for the Railroad by Wm. Whiting. 8vo. pp. 116. Boston, 1858. 75

6093 **Winthrop** (Grenville T.) Trial by a Court Martial of Lieut.-Col. Grenville Temple Winthrop, on Charges preferred against him by Adjutant-General William H. Sumner, in Pursuance of Orders from his Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 456, boards, uncut edges. Boston, 1832. 2 00

6093A **Wirz** (Henry). Trial of. Commandant of Andersonville Prison. 8vo. pp. 850. Washington, 1868. 5 00

6094 **Wood** (Isaac L.) Trial for the Murder of Rhoda Wood, by Poisoning. 16mo. pp. 83, paper. Dansville, N. Y., 1858. 1 00

6095 **Zenger.** The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government and acquitted. With a Narrative of his Case. Also the Trial of Wm. Owen, Bookseller, on a similar charge. 8vo. pp. 59, paper. London, 1775 2 00

FREE MASONRY.

6096 **Acacia** (The). Wm. Mellen, *Editor.* Natchez. April and June, 1856. 25

6097 **Adams** (J. Q.) Letters on the Entered Apprentices Oath. 16mo. pp. 32. Boston, 1832. 25

6098 **Adams** (John Q.) Letters and Opinions ot the Masonic Institution. 8vo pp. 276, paper, uncut. Cin. 1851. 1 25

6099 **Ahiman Rezon** (The). Containing a View of the History and Polity of Free Masonry; together with the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Lodge and of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 274. Philadelphia. 1825. 1 75

6100 **Allyn** (Avery). A Ritual of Free Masonry; to which is added a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa. The Orange and Odd Fellows Societies. 12mo. pp. 269. New York. 5 00

6101 **American Masonic Record** and Albany Literary Journal. Vol. 4—lacks some numbers. 4to. Hf. bound. Albany, 1830–31. 4 00

6102 **American Quarterly Review** of Free Masonry. Albert G. Mackey, *Editor.* Vol. 11, Nos. 1 and 2. New York. Each. 25

6103 **Anti-Masonic** Republican Convention of Massachusetts. Held at Worcester, September 5 and 6, 1832. 8vo. pp. 55. Boston, 1832. 60

6104 **Apollo** Commandery of Knights Templar, and the Appendant Orders. By-Laws of. 16mo. pp. 56. Chicago, 1872. 25

6105 **Arnold** (Rev. A. C. L.) Philosophical History of Free Masonry and other Secret Societies. 18mo. pp. 283. New York, 1854. 1 00

6106 **Balley** (Sir Knight E. C.) Memoir of the Pilgrimage to Virginia of the Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, May, 1859. 12mo. pp. 211. Boston, 1859. 1 50

6107 **Bernard** (Elder David). Light on Masonry. A Collection of all the Most Important Documents on the Subject of Speculative Free-Masonry, etc. 12mo. pp. 506+55. Utica, N. Y., 1829. 6 00

6108 **Burckhardt** (Leopold). Kilwinning Abbey and Mother Lodge. 11 plates. 8vo. pp. 53. Cincinnati, 1883. 1 00

6109 **Cabala**; or, the Rites and Ceremonies of the Cabalist. Arranged in accordance with the Standard Formula. 16mo. pp. 102. New York, 1881. Russia, $3.00; tuck. 2 50

6110 **Carter** (James G.) Address at the Consecration of "Plymouth Lodge," September 6. A. L. 5826. 8vo. pp. 37. Plymouth, 1826. 50

6111 **Catalogue** of Books on the Masonic Institution in Public Libraries, Anti-masonic in Arguments and Conclusions. With Introductory Remarks, etc., by a Member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829. 8vo. pp. 270. Boston, 1852. 2 00

6112 **Centennial** Celebration of American Independence by Franklin Lodge, No. 134. 8vo. pp. 42. Philadelphia, 1876. 35

6113 **Chapman** (A. F.) The Council Monitor for the use of Councils of Select and Royal Masters. 32mo. pp. 50, tuck. Boston, 1867. 75

6114 **Chase** (Geo. W.) The Free Mason's Working Monitor. 32mo. pp. 143, tuck. Boston, 1864. 1 00

6115 **Connecticut.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge for 1872. 8vo. pp. 97 to 213 +86. Hartford, 1872. 50

6116 **Connecticut** Veteran Masonic Association. Reunion June, 1873. 8vo. pp. 24. Bridgeport, 1873. 25

6117 **Constitutions** of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Maaons: Containing their History, Charges, Addresses etc., collected and digested from their old records, faithful traditions, and lodge-books. To which are added the History of Masonry in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, etc. 4to., sheep. Frontispiece and pp. 288. Worcester, Mass. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, 1798. 8 00

6118 **Corry** (Wm. M.) Eulogy on Wm, McMillan, Esq., before N. C. Harmony L., Cincinnati, October 28th, 1837. 8vo., paper. Cincinnati, 1838. 25

6119 **Council of the Orient,** its Rites and Ceremonies. Arranged in accordance with the Standard Formula. 16mo. pp. 36. New York, 1878. Russia tuck, $3.00; roan tuck, 2 50

6120 **Creigh** (Alfred). History of the Knights Templar of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo., cloth. Washington. 5 00

6121 *The same.* 1 Volume. 2 50

6122 **Creigh** (Alfred). Masonry and Anti-Masonry. A History of Masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792. 12mo. pp. 321. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 25

6123 **Cross** (Jeremy L.) The True Masonic Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained. Portrait and illustrations. Second edition. 16mo. pp. 196. New Haven, 1820. 3 00

6124 **Cross' Masonic Chart.** Revised 1869. Containing the Degrees of the Ancient York Rite. Historical Sketch of Free Masonry, Collection of Masonic Songs,

etc. By Will. M. Cunningham. 12mo. pp. 332. Philadelphia. 1869. 1 75

6125 **Cross' Masonic Text-Book.** Revised. Containing the Degrees of the Ancient York Rite, as worked in the United States of America, the Orders of the Knights of the Red Cross, Knights Templar, and Knights of Malta, etc. 32mo. pp. 340, tuck. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 50

6126 **Cross' Templar's Chart,** thoroughly revised to correspond with the regulations of the Grand Encampment, together with Tactics and Drill. By Will. M. Cunningham. 12mo. pp. 280. Phila., 1873. 1 75

6127 **Cunningham** (Will. M.) Manual of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, arranged to correspond with the Ritual of the Supreme Council of the 33d Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States. 12mo. pp. 286. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

6129 **Davis** (Gustavus F.) Freemasonry, an Honorable Institution. An Address at Haverhill, Mass., June 25, A. L., 5827. 8vo. pp. 16. Boston, 1827. 50

6130 **Dennison** (Charles). Expose of the Signs, Tokens, Pass-Words, and Grips of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. 8vo. pp. 24. Boston, 1843. 50

6131 **District of Columbia.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, for 1869. 8vo. pp. 209. Washington, 1870. 50

6132 **Donaldson** (P.) The Odd-Fellows' Text-Book and Manual. Embracing a detail of the Order in all its branches. Revised by P. G. George Bertram. 12mo. pp. 366. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 00

6133 **Duffey** (Frank M.) Original Thoughts; or, Freemasonry Demonstrated through the medium of Geometry. 32mo. pp. 138, paper. Nashville, 1876. 30

6134 **Duncan** (M. C.) Masonic Ritual and Monitor; or, Guide to the Three Symbolic Degrees of the Ancient York Rite; and to the degrees of Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, and the Royal Arch, etc. 16mo. pp. 284. New York, 1866. 2 50

6135 **Eastman** (Luke). Masonic Melodies. Being a Choice Selection of the Most Approved Masonic Songs, set to musick. 8vo. pp. 204, sheep. Boston, 1818. 2 25

6136 *The same.* Half bound. 1818. 2 00

6137 **Ecce Orienti;** or, Rites and Ceremonies of the Essenes. Arranged in accordance with the Standard Formula. 16mo. pp. 121. New York, 1882. Russia tuck, $3 00; roan. 2 50

6138 **Ernst** (Jacob). Illustrations of the Symbols of Masonry, Scripturally and Morally Considered. 8vo. pp. 356. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

6139 **Evergreen** (The). T. S. Parvin, *Editor.* Davenport. Vol. IV., No. 12. 20

6140 **Freemason** (The). George Frank Gouly, *Editor.* 4to. St. Louis. Vol. 7, No. 7, July, 1873. 20

6141 **Freemason's Magazine** and General Miscellany, Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1811. *Stained.* 1 25

6142 **Freemason's Monthly Magazine.** Charles W. Moore, *Editor.* Boston. Vol. 3, half calf. Complete. 1884.

Vol. 3, 4, cloth, complete. 1844–1845.

Vol. 11, complete, unbound.

Vol. 11, Nos. 7, 10.

Vol. 17, complete in numbers.

Vol. 17, No. 10.

Vol. 18, No. 1–12—wanting 5, 7, 12.

Vol. 19, No. 1–12—No. 3 wanting.

Vol. 19, No. 7, 9, 10, 11.

Vol. 20, No. 1, 2, 3.

Vol. 21, No. 3, 4, 6.

Vol. 22, No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11.

Vol. 23, No. 4, 5.

Each number 25 cts.

Complete vols. 2 00

6143 **Freemasonry.** Its Pretensions exposed in faithful extracts of its Standard Authors, with a Review of Town's Speculative Masonry, its Dangerous Tendencies Exhibited, etc. By a Master Mason [H. Dana Ward]. 8vo. pp. 399, paper. New York, 1828. 2 50

6144 **Grant** (H. B.) Tactics and Manual for Knights Templar. Sword and Bugle Signals, Rules for Camps and Drills, Burial and Religious Services, etc. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 405. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 00

6145 **Gray** (Geo. H.) The Mystic Circle, and American Hand-book of Masonry. Portrait and numerous engravings. pp. 472, roan. Cincinnati, 1852. 1 25

6146 **Greene** (Samuel D.) The Broken Seal; or, Personal Reminiscences of the Morgan Abduction and Murder. With an Appendix. 12mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1870. 1 25

6147 *Another copy.* With Portrait. 1872. 1 75

6148 **Hall's Master Workman** and Masonic Monitor. A Complete Guide to Masters of Lodges. 12mo. tuck, pp. 83. Boston, 1869. 1 00

6149 **Hardie** (James). The New Freemason's Monitor, or Masonic Guide. 2d edition, 16mo. pp. 346, sheep. New York, 1819. 2 50

6150 **Harris** (Thadeus Mason). Discourses Delivered on Public Occasions, Illustrating the Principles, Displaying the Tendency, and Vindicating the Design of Freemasonry. 8vo. pp. 164. New York, 1855. 80

6151 **Heard** (John T.) A Historical Account of Columbian Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, of Boston, Mass. With the Charter, By-Laws, Catalogues of Officers, Members, and Initiates, etc. 12mo. pp. 592. Boston, 1856. 2 50

6152 **Holly** (Myron). Address delivered at Lyons, Sept. 11, 1829, in Commemoration of the Outrages Committed on that day, and Subsequently on William Morgan and other Citizens, by Freemasons; exhibiting the Dangerous Principles and Criminal Conduct of the Fraternity, etc. 8vo. pp. 23. Rochester, 1829. 2 00

6153 **Huntoon** (Benj.) Eulogy in Commemoration of R. W. Thadeus M. Harris and R. W. Samuel Thaxter, May 4, 1842. 8vo. pp. 16. Boston, 1842. *Stained.* 25

6154 **Indiana.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, May, 1872. 8vo. pp. 207. Indianapolis, 1872. 50

6155 **Kansas.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, October, 1862. 8vo. pp. 309. Leavenworth, 1872. 50

6156 **Kilwinning Lodge,** No. 356, of Free and Accepted Masons. By-Laws of. 32mo. pp. 22, paper. Cin'ti, 1866. 25

6157 **Knights of the Orient;** their Rites and Ceremonies. Arranged in accordance with the Standard Formula. 16mo. pp. 67. New York, 1882. Russia tuck, $3 00; roan. 2 50

6158 **Knights Templar** of the United States of America. Proceedings of the Grand Encampment, from its Organization, 1816, to 1856 inclusive. 8vo. pp. 361, paper. New Orleans, 1860. 1 50

6159 **Lester** (R. P.) Look to the East. A Ritual of the First Three Degrees of Masonry. 16mo. pp. 201. New York, 1876. 2 00

6160 **Louisiana Grand Lodge.** Annual Statement of, for 1848. 8vo. pp. 32. New Orleans, 1848. 25

6161 *The same.* First Quarterly Session, 1849. 8vo. pp. 40. New Orleans, 1849. 25

6162 *The same.* Proceedings, June, 1850 to February, 1851. 12mo. pp. 159. New Orleans, 1851. 75

6163 *The same.* Feb., 1857. 8vo. pp. 283. New Orleans, 1857. 50

6164 *The same.* Feb., 1869. 8vo. pp. 434. New Orleans, 1869. 50

6165 *The same.* Feb., 1875. 8vo. pp. 477. New Orleans, 1875. 50

6166 *The same.* Feb., 1877. 8vo. pp. 444. New Orleans, 1877. 50

6167 **Louisiana** Grand Royal Arch Chapter. Proceedings, Feb., 1859. 8vo. pp. 106. New Orleans, 1859. 50

6168 *The same.* Feb., 1878. 8vo. pp. 149. New Orleans, 1878. 50

6169 **Mackey** (A. G.) A Manual of the Lodge; or, Monitorial Instructions in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason. To which are added the Ceremonies of the Order of Past Master. New edition. 12mo. pp. 254. New York, n. d. 2 00

6170 —— A Manual of the Lodge; or, Monitorial Instructions, etc. 8vo. Frontispiece and wood engravings. Cloth, pp. 210. New York, 1862. 85

6171 —— A Text Book of Masonic Jurisprudence, illustrating the Unwritten Laws of Freemasonry. Seventh edition. 12mo. pp. 570. New York, 1882. 2 50

6172 —— The Book of the Chapter; or, Monitorial Instructions in the Degrees of Mark, Past, and Most Excellent Master, and the Holy Royal Arch. 12mo. pp. 259. New York, 1868. 1 50

6173 *Another edition.* N. Y., 1858. 1 00

6174 —— Cryptic Masonry. A Manual of the Council. 12mo. pp. 155. New York, 1872. 2 00

6175 —— The Symbolism of Freemasonry. Illustrating and explaining its Science and Philosophy, Legends, Myths, and Symbols. 12mo. pp. 300. N. Y. 2 25

6176 —— A Lexicon of Freemasonry. Containing a Definition of all its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, etc., with portrait. 12mo. pp. 524. Philadelphia. Large 12mo., cloth, gilt. 3 00

6177 *The same.* Philadelphia, 1866. Cloth, plain, soiled, pp. 524. 1 75

6178 *The same.* Philadelphia, 1860. Cloth, plain, soiled, pp. 524. 1 25

6179 **McMillan Lodge,** No 141, of Free and Accepted Masons. By-Laws of. 32mo. pp. 22, paper. Cincinnati, 1866. 25

6180 **Macoy** (Robert). The Masonic Manual; containing the Rules of Freemasonry, etc. Revised edition of 1867.

32mo. pp. 299. New York. Cloth, $1 00; leather, tuck, 1 50

6181 **Masonic Library.** Vol. 1, Nos 1 to 9 inclusive. Being Geo. Oliver's Antiquities of Freemasonry. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 50

6182 **Masonick Minstrel** (The). A Selection of Masonick, Sentimental and Humorous Songs, Duets, Glees, Canons, Rounds, and Canzonets. With an Appendix containing a short Historical Account of Masonry, and a List of all the Lodges in the United States. 8vo. pp. 463, sheep. Dedham, 1816. 10 00

6183 **Massachusetts** and **Rhode Island.** Proceedings of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars, etc., for 1878. 8vo. pp. 107. Central Falls, 1878. 50

6184 **Melodies for the Craft**; or, Songs for Freemasons Suitable for Every Occasion. Compiled by a Past Master. 12mo. pp. 151. Cincinnati, 1852. 50

6185 **Michigan.** Transactions of the Grand Lodge, Jan. 1858. 8vo. pp. 60. Detroit, 1858. 25

6186 **Minnesota.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Jan. 1872. 8vo. pp. St. Paul, 1872. 25

6187 **Mitchell** (S. D.) Address before Washington L., Middletown, Ky., June, 24 1852. 8vo. paper. Frankfort, Ky., 1852. 15

6188 **Mississippi** Extracts from Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Miss., Jan., 1845. 8vo. pp. 116 50

6189 **Missouri** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Oct. 1871. 8vo. St. Louis 1871. 50

6190 **Moore** and **Carnegy.** The Masonic Trestle Board, Adapted to the National System of Work and Lectures. 8vo. 3 steel plates, cloth, pp. 87. Boston, 1843. 75

6191 **Morgan's Masonry.** Printed for the Proprietor. 8vo., paper. 1826. 40

6192 *Another edition*, with Key to the Higher Degrees. 8vo., paper. Cincinnati, 1850. 40

6193 **Morgan's Freemasonry,** Exposed and Explained. Showing the Origin, History, and Nature of Masonry, and Containing a Key to all Degrees of Freemasonry; with the Verdict of the Jury in Relation to the Abduction and Murder of the Author, Capt. William Morgan. 8vo. paper, pp. 122. New York. 25

6194 **Morgan** (William). Confession of the Murder of, as taken down by Dr. Jno. L. Emery. 16mo. paper. New York, 1849. 1 00

6195 **Morgan** (William). A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances Relating to the Kidnapping and Murder of. 16mo. paper. Chicago, 1873. 50

6196 **Newhall** (G. D.) A Sprig of Acacia, a Musical Service for Masonic Blue Lodges. 16mo pp. 32. Cincinnati. 25

6197 **New Jersey** Oddfellowship. Proceedings of the R. W. Grand Lodge of New Jersey for 1842–3–6–8–9–51–2–3. 10 pamphlets. 2 00

6198 **New Jersey** Oddfellowship. Nine Pamphlets relating to the R. W. Grand Lodge of New Jersey. Constitution, Minutes, etc. The lot. 1 00

6199 **North Carolina.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Dec. 1871. 8vo. pp. 192+92. Releigh, 1872. 50

6200 **Nova Cesarea Harmony Lodge, No 2.** By-Laws of, with a History of its Organization and the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Lodge of Ohio. 16mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1853. 50

6201 **Odd Fellows' Companion.** Devoted to the Interests of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and General Literature. Vol. VI. Feb. to July, 1870. 8vo. cloth, pp. 480. Columbus, O., 1870. 1 50

6201A **Odd Fellows.** Digest of the Laws. 16mo. pp. 161. Philadelphia, 1850. 50

6202 **Odd Fellows.** Grand Lodge of the United States. Annual Communication, Sept. 1844. 8vo. pp. 116, n. p. 50

6203 **Odd Fellows.** Journal of Proceedings of the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. 1821–1855. 4 vols. 8vo. sheep. Baltimore, 1852–56. And 20 annual volumes complete to 1877, lacking 1856 and 1859. 10 00

6204 **Odiorne** (Jas. C.) Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to Its Origin, Nature, and Tendency. 12mo. boards, pp. 280. Boston, 1830. 2 50

6205 **Oliver** (Rev. George). The Antiquities of Freemasonry, Comprising illustrations of the Five Grand Periods of Masonry, from the Creation of the World to the Dedication of King Solomon's Temple. 8vo. pp. 242. New York, 1855. 1 50

6206 —— *Another edition.* Philadelphia, 1854. 1 25

6207 —— (Geo.) Signs and Symbols. Illustrated and Explained, in a Course of Twelve Lectures on Freemasonry. 12mo. pp. 185. New York, 1866. 1 50

6208 **Oliver** (Rev. George). The Symbol of Glory. Showing the Objects and End of Freemasonry. 8vo. pp. 298. New York, 1855. 1 50

6209 —— (Rev. George). The Star in the East. Showing the Analogy which Exists between the Lectures of Freemasonry, the Mechanism of Initiation into its Mysteries, and the Christian Religion. 8vo. pp. 102. New York, 1855. 1 50

6210 **Oregon.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, June, 1872. 8vo. pp. 261. Salem, 1872. 50

6211 **Rantoul** (Robt., Jr.) Oration before the Democrats and Antimasons, at Scituate, July, 1836. 8vo. pp. 58. Boston, 1836. 50

6212 **Richardson** (Jabez). Monitor of Freemasonry. Being a Practical Guide to the Ceremonies in all the Degrees. 12mo. pp. 192. New York. Paper, .75; cloth, $1.25; pocket style, leather. 2 00

6313 **Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry,** and the Orange and Odd Fellows' Societies; accompanied by Numerous Engravings and a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa; also a account of the Kidnapping and Murder of William Morgan, [etc.] By a Traveler in the United States. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 260. Devon, 1835. 2 50

6214 **Row** (Augustus). Masonic Biography and Dictionary, with List of all Lodges in the U. S. 12mo. pp. 365. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 00

6215 **Sheville** (J.) and **Gould** (J. L.) Manual of the Chapter. 32mo. pp. 128. New York. [1864.] 75

6216 **Snodgrass** (Chas. E.) History of Lodge Francaise, No. 53, A. F. & A. M. 8vo. pp. 44. Richmond, Va., 1874. 1 00

6217 **South Carolina.** Constitution of the Grand Lodge. 8vo. pp. 23. Charleston, 1860. 15

6218 **The Square.** New York. Vol. I, No. 1. January, 1868. 20

6219 **Statutes of the Christian** and Military Order of the Fratres Millitiæ of the Temple; or, The Brother Soldiers of the Temple. 8vo. New Brunswick, N. J., 1858. [Rare and curious.] 75

6220 **Templar Manual** (The). Containing a Comprehensive System of Tactics and Drill, etc. 16mo. pp. 259. Chicago, 1880. 1 00

6221 **Tennessee.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, Nov. 1871. 8vo. pp. 154. Nashville, 1872. 50

6222 **Texas.** Grand Lodge. Proceedings, June, 1872. 8vo. pp. 313. Houston, 1872. 50

6223 *The same.* June, 1874 8vo. pp. 255. Houston, 1874. 50

6224 *The same.* June, 1876. 8vo. pp. 413. Houston, 1876. 50

6225 *The same.* Dec., 1876. 8vo. pp. 260. Houston, 1877. 50

6226 *The same.* Dec., 1878. 8vo. pp. 435. Houston, 1878. 50

6227 *The same.* Dec., 1879. 8vo. pp. 525. Houston, 1879. 50

6228 *The same.* Dec., 1880. 8vo. pp. 450. Houston, n. d. 50

6229 *The same.* Dec., 1881. 8vo. pp. 398. Houston, n. d. 50

6230 —— Grand Royal Arch Chapter. Transactions, June, 1875. 8vo. pp. 175. Houston, 1875. 50

6231 *The same.* June, 1876. 8vo. pp. 110. Houston, 1876. 50

6232 *The same.* Dec., 1877. 8vo. pp. 252. Houston, 1877. 50

6233 *The same.* Dec., 1879. 8vo. pp. 197. Houston, 1880. 50

6234 —— Grand Commandery of Knights Templars, Feb., 1880. 8vo. pp. 200. Houston, 1880. 50

6235 —— I. O. O. F. Grand Encampment. Proceedings, Feb., 1881. 8vo. pp. 86. Houston, 1881. 25

6235A *The same.* Constitution. 8vo. pp. 53. Galveston, 1873. 15

6236 —— Grand Lodge. Constitution. 18mo. pp. 86. Houston, 1868. 25

6237 —— I. O. O. F. Grand Lodge. Proceedings, Feb., 1874. 12mo. pp. Galveston, 1874. 50

6237A *The same.* Feb., 1881. 12mo. pp. 210. Houston, 1881. 40

6238 **Text Book of Freemasonry.** Also the Ceremony of Exaltation, Selection of Masonic Songs, etc. 16mo. pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 00

6239 **Virginia.** Proceedings of Grand Lodge, Dec., 1858. 8vo. pp. 166. Richmond, 1859. 50

6240 —— *The same.* Dec., 1860. 8vo. pp. 152. Richmond, 1860. 50

6241 —— *The same.* Dec., 1869. 8vo. pp. 222. Richmond, 1869. 50

6242 —— Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter, Dec., 1865. 8vo. pp. 47. Richmond, 1866. 30

6243 —— *The same.* Dec., 1867. 8vo. pp. 75. Richmond, 1867. 30

6244 —— *The same.* Dec., 1868. 8vo. pp. 61. Richmond, 1868. 30

6245 **Vermont.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, June, 1872. 8vo. pp. 168. Rutland, 1872. 50

6246 **Walker** (Amasa) Oration (Anti-Masonic), at Stoughton, Mass., July 5, 1830. 8vo. pp. 31. Boston, 1830. 50

6247 **Washington** (George). A Masonic Eulogy on. St. John's Lodge. 4th Feby, 5800. By Brother George Blake. 12mo. pp. 23. Boston, 5800. 2 00

6248 **Webb** (T. S.) Freemasons' Monitor. To which is added Monitor of the Ancient and Accepted Rite, by E. T. Carson. New edition; large type. 12mo. pp. 298+120. Cincinnati, 1882. 1 50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

6249 **Abbott** (C. C.) Primitive Industry; or, Illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone and Clay of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 560. Salem, 1881. 2 50

6250 **Abbott** (C. C.) Second Report on the Paleolithic Implements, from the Glacial Drift in the Valley of the Delaware River, near Trenton, N. J. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. Salem, 1878. 25

6251 **Abbott** (C. C.) The Stone Age in New Jersey. 58 plates. 8vo. pp. 134, paper. Washington, 1877. 1 00

6252 **Abbott** (Jacob). Aborignal America. History of the Indian Tribes of America. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

6253 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Indian Wars of the Thirteen Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 00

6254 **Adair** (James). The History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Containing an Account of their Origin, Language, etc. With Observations on Former Historians, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 464, half bound. London, 1775. 15 00

6255 **Adair** (James). Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer. 12mo. pp. 419, boards. Breslau, 1782. 2 00

6256 **Allen** (L. L.) A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief, Okah Tubbee, *alias* William Chubbee, Son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. 16mo. pp. 43, paper. New York, 1848. 50

6257 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions and Collections. Vol. 1. Atwater's Antiquities of the Ohio and the West. Vol. 2. Gallatin's Indian Tribes of North America, etc. Vol. 3. Record of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, etc. Vol. 4. Sir Walter Raleigh's First American Colony; Wingfield's Discourse on Virginia, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. boards. Worcester, 1820–1860. 16 00

6258 *The same.* Vol. 1. Atwater's Antiquities. 5 00

6259 **American Book of Indians.** Containing the most Interesting Narratives of Indian Chiefs and Indian Wars. 12mo. pp. 384, half sheep. Cincinnati, 1852. 1 50

6260 **American Ethnological Society Transactions.** Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo., half morocco. New York, 1845–8. 10 00

6260A —— *The same.* Vol. 1. Paper uncut. 5 00

6261 **Anales del Museo** Nacional de Mexico. Numerous fine Plates of the Antiquities, etc., of Mexico, some colored. 14 parts, forming Vols. 1 and 2 complete. Large 4to. Mexico, 1877–1882. 20 00

6262 **Apes** (William). The Experience of a Native of the Forest. Comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians. Written by Himself. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1829. 1 25

6263 **Atwater** (Caleb). Writings of. Comprising a Description of the Antiquities Discovered in the Western Country. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City. 12mo. pp. 408, full bound. Columbus, 1833. 3 50

6264 **Baldwin** (John D.) Ancient America, in Notes on American Antiquities. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 229. New York, 1871. 2 00

6265 **Bancroft** (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States. Vol. 1. Wild Tribes; their Manners and Customs. Vol. 2. Civilized Nations of America and Central America. Vol. 3. Mythology and Language of both Savage and Civilized Nations. Vol. 4. Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. 5. Aboriginal History and Migrations; Index to the entire work. 5 vols. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882. 22 50

6266 **Bandelier** (A. F.) Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico, and Report on the Ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos. 8vo. pp. 138, boards. Boston, 1881. 2 00

6267 **Bandelier** (A. F.) Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881, under the auspices of the Archæological In-

stitute of America. 26 Heliotype and lithographic plates. 8vo. pp. 326. Boston, 1884. 5 00

6268 **Bartram** (Wm.) Observations on the Creek and Cherokee Indians 1789. With Prefatory and Supplementary Notes by E. G. Squier. 8vo. pp. 81, paper, n. p., 1851. 1 25

6269 **Bates** (Isaac C.) Speech on the Indian Bill. 8vo. pp. 24, n. p. n. d. 25

6270 **Battey** (Thomas C.) The Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 339. Boston, 1876. 1 00

6271 **Beach** (W. W.) The Indian Miscellany. Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religious Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements, and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach. 8vo. pp. 490. Albany, 1877. 3 50

6272 **Beckwith** (H. W.) The Illinois and Indiana Indians. 12mo. pp. 96, paper, Chicago, 1884. 50

6273 **Beckwourth** (James P.) The Life and Adventures of. Mountaineer, Soldier, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians. Written from his own Dictation by T. D. Bonner. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 537. New York, 1856. 1 50

6274 **Beeson** (John). A Plea for the Indians. With Facts and Features of the Late War in Oregon. 18mo. pp. 144, paper. New York, 1858. Poor copy. 75

6275 **Belden** (George P.) Belden, the White Chief; or, Twelve Years Among the Wild Indians of the Plains. From his diaries and manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James S. Brisbin. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1875. 1 50

6276 **Blackett** (W. S.) Research into the Lost Histories of America; or, the Zodiac shown to be an old terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated, so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earth Works, and Ruined Cities of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1883. 3 50

6277 **Black Hawk.** Life and Adventures of. With Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. By Benjamin Drake. 12mo. pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 25

6278 **Black Hawk.** Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kai-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. A National Poem in Six Cantos, embracing the Life and Exploits of this Celebrated Chieftain. By Elbert A. Smith. 12mo. pp. 299. New York, 1849. 1 25

6279 **Bollaert** (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Grenada, Ecquador, Peru, and Chili. With Observations on the Preincarnal, Incarnal, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. Plates. 8vo. pp. 279. London, 1860. 4 50

6280 **Boller** (Henry A.) Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West, 1858–66. Embracing Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 12mo. pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 50

6281 **Boudinot** (Elias). A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the Long-Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. 8vo. pp. 212, sheep. Trenton. 1816. 1 75

6282 **Boquet's Expedition.** An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Boquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian Country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances, and different routes. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published from Authentic Documents by a Lover of his Country [Prof. William Smith]. Plates. 4to. pp. xiii, 71, hf. mor. Lon., 1766. 12 00

6283 *Another edition.* Maps and plates in fac-simile. Sewed. Phila., 1765. 3 00

6284 *Another edition.* 16mo. pp. 99, half calf. Dublin, 1769. 4 00

6285 *Another edition* (in French). Map. 8vo. pp. 157, half bound. Amsterdam, 1769. 2 50

6286 *Another edition.* With a Preface by Francis Parkman, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of Gen. Boquet. Map and plates reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. pp. 162. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

6287 *The same edition.* Large paper. Imp. 8vo. 6 00

6288 **Bourke** (J. G.) An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre. An Account of the Expedition in Pursuit of the Hostile

Chiricahua Apaches in the Spring of 1883. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 112. New York, 1886. 1 00

6289 **Bourke** (J. G.) The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a Narrative of a Journey from Santa Fe to the Villages of the Moquis Indians of Arizona; with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People, and especially of the Revolting Religious Rite—the Snake Dance; to which is added a Brief Dissertation upon Serpent Worship in General; with an Account of the Tablet Dance of the Pueblo of Santa Domingo, New Mexico, etc. With 31 plates; some beautifully colored. 8vo. pp. 371. New York, 1884. 5 00

6290 **Boyer** (Lieutenant). A Journal of Wayne's Campaign. Being an Authentic Daily Record of the Most Important Occurrences during the Campaign of Major-General Anthony Wayne against the Northwestern Indians; commencing July 28, and ending November 2, 1794. 4to. pp. 23, uncut. Cincinnati, 1866. 1 00

6291 **Bradford** (A. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Races. 8vo. pp. 435. New York, 1841. 3 00

6292 *Another copy.* Half calf. 4 25

6293 **Brainard** (Rev. David). Life of. Missionary to the Indians. By Jonathan Edwards. 8vo. pp. 500, boards, uncut, London, 1818. 2 00

6294 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 507. New Haven, 1822. 1 50

6295 **Bransford** (J. F.) Archæological Researches in Nicaragua. Numerous woodcuts, and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 96, paper. Washington, 1881. 2 50

6296 **Brant** (Joseph). Life of Thayendanega. Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, etc. By W. L. Stone. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1865. 4 50

6297 **Brant** (Joseph). Memoir of the distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem, and Warrior, Captain Joseph Brant. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 89, flexible cloth. Brantford, 1872. 1 00

6298 **Brasseur de Bourbourg.** Histoire des Nations Civilisees du Mexique et de l'Amerique-Centrale, durant les siecles anterieurs a Cristophé Colomb, ecrite sur les documents originaux et entierement inedits, puises aux anciennes archives des indigenes. 4 vols. royal 8vo., paper. Paris, 1857. 12 00

6299 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) Indian Missions in Guiana. 12mo. pp. 301. London, 1851. 2 00

6300 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) The Indian Tribes of Guiana, their Condition and Habits, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 500. London, 1868. 4 00

6301 *Another copy.* Half calf. 5 50

6302 **Brett** (Rev. W. H.) Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo. pp. 206. Lond., 1880. 2 00

6303 **Brinton** (Dan'l G.) American Hero Myths. A Study in the Native Religions of the Western Continent. 8vo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 75

6304 **Brinton** (Dan'l G.) The Myths of the New World. A Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo. pp. 331. New York, 1876. 2 00

6305 **Brownell** (Chas. de Wolf). The Indian Races of North and South America. Comprising an account of the principal Aboriginal Races, their Customs, Mythology, Ceremonies, etc. Colored illustrations. 8vo. pp. 640. New York, 1857. 3 00

6306 **Brunner** (D. B.) The Indians of Berks County, Pa., being a Summary of all the Tangible Records of the Aborigines of Berks County, with Cuts and Descriptions of the Varieties of Relics found in the County. 34 plates. 8vo. pp. 110. Reading, 1881. 2 00

6307 **Bryant** (C. S.) and **Murch** (A. B.) A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of many who escaped. 12mo. pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 50

6308 *Another copy.* Morocco. 3 00

6309 **Buchanan** (James). Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. With a plan for their Melioration. 8vo. pp. 371. London, 1824. 2 50

6310 *Another edition.* 2 vols. 12mo., boards, uncut. New York, 1824. 3 00

6311 **Bureau of Ethnology.** First Annual Report, 1879–80. Containing Evolution of Language; Mythology of North American Indians; Wyandot Government, and Limitations of the Use of some Anthropological Data. By J. W. Powell. Mortuary Customs of North American Indians. By H. C. Yarrow. Studies in Central American Picture Writing. By E. S. Holden. Cessions of Land by the Indian Tribes. By. C. C. Royce. Sign Language among North American Indians.

By Col. Garrick Mallory, etc. 2 maps, and 53 fine plates, some colored, and 307 wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 603. Washington, 1881. 5 00

6312 *The same.* Second Annual Report, 1880–81. Containing Zuni Fetiches, by F. H. Cushing; Myths of the Iroquois, by E. A. Smith; Animal Carvings from the Mounds, by H. W. Henshaw; Navajo Silversmiths, by W. Matthews; Art in Shell of the Ancient Americans, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogues of the Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona, in 1879 and 1880, by J. Stevenson. 77 fine plates, some colored. 714 wood-cuts, and 2 maps. Imp. 8vo. pp. 477. Washington, 1883. 5 00

6313 *The same.* Third Annual Report, 1881–82. Containing Notes on Maya and Mexican Manuscripts, by C. Thomas; On Marks, Labrets, etc., by W. H. Dall; Omaha Sociology, by J. O. Dorsey; Navajo Weavers, by Dr. W. Matthews; Pre-Historic Textile Fabrics, by W. H. Holmes; Catalogue of Collections made in 1881, by W. H. Holmes: Catalogue of Collections made in New Mexico and Arizona in 1881, by J. Stevenson. 45 fine plates, some colored, and 200 wood-cuts, Imp. 8vo. pp. 606. Washington, 1884. 4 00

6314 **Butler** (James). Pre-Historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. Five heliotype plates. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. 1876. 75

6315 **Carli** (M. le Comte J. R) Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles ou examine l'Origine l'Etat Civil, Politique, les Science, les Moeurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, etc. Avec des Observations and Additions du Traducteur [Jean Bapt. Lefebure Villebrune]. 2 vols. 8vo., old calf. Paris, 1788. 3 50

6316 **Carr** (L.) The Mounds of the Mississippi Valley, Historically Considered. 4to. pp. 107, paper. Cincinnati, 1883. 1 50

6317 **Carr** (L.) and **Shaler** (N. S.) On the Pre-Historic Remains of Kentucky. 7 plates. 4to. pp. 31, paper. Cincinnati, 1884. 2 50

6318 **Carrington** (Mrs.) Ab-sa-ra-ka. Land of Massacre. Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains. With an outline of Indian Operations and Conferences, from 1865 to 1878. By Col. H. B. Carrington. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 378. Philadelphia, 1879. 150

6319 **Carson** (Kit). Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventures. An Authentic Record of the Romantic Life and Daring Exploits of Kit Carson and his Companions, from his own Narrative. By D. C. Peters. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 567. Boston, 1881. 2 25

6320 **Catlin** (George). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. With Letters and Notes written during eight years' travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now Existing. 360 engravings. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1857. 8 00

6321 *Another edition.* 2 vols. Royal 8vo. half morocco. London, 1851. 10 00

6322 **Catlin** (George). Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco. London, 1848. 4 00

6323 **Catlin** (George). O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony, and other Customs of the Mandans. 13 colored illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 52. Phila., 1867. 4 50

6324 **Century of Dishonor.** A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. By H. H. [Helen Hunt Jackson.] 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1881. 1 50

6325 **Charency** (H. de). Le Mythe de Votan, Etude sur les Origines Asiatiques de la Civilization Americaine. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Alencon, 1874. 2 00

6326 **Cherokee Nation,** Laws of, passed during the Years 1839–1867. Compiled by the Authority of the National Council. 8vo. pp. 208 (one leaf of contents torn), sheep. St. Louis, 1868. 2 50

6327 **Cherokees.** Relations between the Cherokees and the Government of the United States. 8vo. pp. 15. n. p., n. d. 25

6328 **Cherokee Indians.** Memorial to Congress, June 18, 1831. 8vo. pp. 8. 25

6329 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave Creek Mound. Its History and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. With a Cut of the Stone. 8vo. pp. 14, paper. Wadsworth, 1877. 20

6330 **Chickasaw Nation.** Contitution and Laws. 12mo. pp. 76. Tishomingo City, 1857. 75

6331 **Church** (Benjamin). The History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. 2 vols. Small 4to. boards, uncut. Maps. Boston, 1867. 6 00

6332 **Church** (Thomas). The History of the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676, commonly called Philip's War. Also, the Old French aud Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1704. 8vo. pp. 360. Hartford, 1854. 2 25

6333 *Another edition.* 8vo. New York, n. d. 1 75

6334 *Another edition.* 12mo. Exeter, 1843. 1 25

6335 **Citizen of Nature** (The) in a Series of Letters from an American Indian in London to his Friend at Home. [By Henry Horne.] 12mo. pp. 238, half calf. London, 1824. 1 25

6336 **Colden** (Calwallader). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. Map. 8vo. pp. 283, full bound. London, 1747. 5 00

6337 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 40+17+14, boards, uncut. New York, 1866. 6 00

6338 **Coleson** (Miss Ann). Narrative of her Captivity among the Sioux Indians, her Terrible Sufferings and Providential Escape. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 70, paper. Philadelphia. 1864. 75

6339 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 25

6340 **Colton** (George H.) Tecumseh; or the West Thirty Years Since. 12mo. pp. 312, boards, New York, 1842. 1 25

6341 *Another copy.* 8vo. pp. 80, paper. London, 1843. 1 00

6342 **Conant** (A. J.) Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley; being an Account of some of the Monuments and Relics of Prehistoric Races Scattered over its Surface. With Suggestions as to their Origin and Uses. 113 engravings. 8vo. pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. 1 50

6343 **Copway** (George). The Life, History, and Travels of Ka-ge-ga-gah-bowh, a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. 18mo. pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

6344 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 224. Albany, 1847. 1 50

6345 **Copway** (George). The Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 12mo. pp. 266. Boston, 1850. 1 50

6346 **Cremony** (John C.) Life Among the Apaches. 12mo. pp. 322. San Francisco, 1868. 2 25

6347 **Croghan** (Col. George). Journal of. Who was sent, after the Peace of 1763, by the Government to Explore the Country adjacent to the Ohio River, and to conciliate the Indian Nations who had hitherto acted with the French. 8vo. pp. 38, paper, uncut. (One hundred copies privately printed. Burlington, N. J.) 1 00

6348 **Crows.** Report of the Commission to Negotiate with the Crow Indians of Montana Territory. Map. 8vo. pp. 49. Washington, 1873. 30

6349 **Cusick** (David). Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations. A Tale of the Foundation of the Great Island (North America). Account of the Early Settlers of North America, and Origin of the Kingdom of the Five Nations. 4 Plates. 8vo. pp. 35. Lockport, 1848. 1 25

6350 **Custer** (Gen. George A.) My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with the Indians. 8vo. pp. 256. New York, 1881. 2 00

6351 **Dall** (W. H.) On the remains of later Prehistoric Man, obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the Caves of the Aleutian Islands. 10 plates. 4to. pp. 40, paper. Washington, 1878. 2 00

6352 **Davis** (A.) Antiquities of America. The First Inhabitants of Central America, etc. Lectures. 8vo. pp 32, paper. Boston, 1848. 50

6353 **Davis** (J.) Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas. An Indian Tale. 16mo. pp. 90, boards. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 25

6354 **Dawson** (J. W.) Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. An Attempt to Illustrate the Characters and Conditions of Pre-Historic Men in Europe, by those of the American Races. 12mo. pp. 350. London, 1880. 2 50

6355 **Day-Breaking** (The), if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 32, half morocco. London, 1647. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 2 00

6356 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. 2 00

6357 **Day-Spring in the Far West**: Sketches of Mission Work in North-West America. By M. E. J. Map and 24 Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 215. London, 1875. 1 80

6358 **De Forest** (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. 12mo. pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. 2 50

6359 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel and others. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

6360 **Delafield** (John). An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix, containing Notes and a View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. By James Lakey. Colored plates and long folding plate. 4to. pp. 142. New York, 1839. 10 00

6361 **Delessert** (Eward). Les Indiens de la Baie d' Hudson. 16mo. pp. 273, paper. Paris, 1861. 1 50

6362 **Del Rio** (Don Antonio). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original Manscript Report of Captain don Antonio Del Rio. Followed by Theatro Critico Americano, or a Critical Investigation into the History of the Americans. By Paul F. Cabrera. Plates. 4to. pp 128. London, 1822. 7 50

6363 **De Smet** (P. J.) Letters and Sketches, with a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. Plates. 16mo. pp. 252, half calf, neat. Phila., 1843. 3 00

6364 **De Smet** (P. J.) New Indian Sketches. 16mo. pp. 175. New York, 1863. 75

6365 **De Smet** (P. J.) Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 532. New York, 1881. 2 00

6366 **Dobrizhoffer** (Martin). An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin. 3 vols. 8vo., half bound. London, 1822. 6 00

6367 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 to 1783. Together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. 16mo. pp. 316, sheep. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824. Title page mended. 5 00

6368 *Another edition.* With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred Williams. 12mo. pp. 400. Albany, 1876. 1 50

6369 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Logan, the Last of the Race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. To which is added the Dialogue of the Backwoodsman and the Dandy. Reprinted from the Virginia edition of 1823. 4to. pp. 76, sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

6370 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 25

6371 **Dodge** (Richard I.) Our Wild Indians. Thirty-three Years Personal Experience among the Red Men of the Great West; their Social Life, Religion, Habits, Traits, Customs, etc. 8vo. pp. 653. New York, 1883. 3 50

6372 **Donnelly** (Ignatius). Atlantis; The Antediluvian World. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 490. New York, 1882. 2 00

6373 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). L'Homme Americain (de Amerique Meridionale) consideree sous ses Rapports. Physiologiques et Moraux. 2 vols. 8vo., boards. Paris, 1839. 4 25

6374 **Dorman** (Rushton M.) The Origin of Primitive Superstitions and their Development into the Worship of Spirits, and the Doctrine of Spiritual Agency among the Aborigines of America. Four colored plates and 21 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 398. Philadelphia, 1881. 3 00

6375 **Drake** (Benj.) Life of Tecumseh and of his Brother, the Prophet. With an Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo. pp. 235. Cin., 1841. 1 50

6376 **Drake** (Francis S. *Editor*). The Indian Tribes of the United States; their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends and Myths. Illustrated with 100 fine engravings on steel, some colored. 2 vols. Royal 4to., half morocco. Philadelphia, 1884. 25 00

6377 **Drake** (Samuel G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America; comprising Biographical Sketches of Eminent Individuals, and an Historical Account of the different Tribes, with a Dissertation on their Origin, Antiquities, Manners and Customs. Revised, with valuable additions by Prof. H. L. Williams, 8vo. pp. 787. New York, 1880. 3 00

6378 **Drake** (S. G.) Old Indian Chronicle. Being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War, by Persons residing in the Country. To which are now added an Introduction and Notes. Small 4to. pp. 333. Boston, 1867. 4 00

6379 **Dunn** (J. P., Jr.) Massacres of the Mountains. A History of the Indian Wars in the Far West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 784. New York, 1886. 3 75

6380 **Eastburn** (Rev. Jas. W.) Yamoden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, in six Cantos. 12mo. pp. 340. New York, 1820. 1 25

6381 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) The American Aboriginal Portfolio. Illustrated by I. Eastman, U. S. A. 26 fine steel engravings. 4to. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1853. 4 50

6382 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. [Indians.] Numerous fine steel engravings. Royal 8vo. pp. 126. Philadelphia, 1854. 4 00

6383 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Dahcotah; or, Life and Legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 268. New York, 1849. 2 00

6384 **Eaton** (John). Are the Indians Dying Out? Preliminary Observations relating to Indian Civilization and Education. 8vo. pp. 42, paper. Washington, 1877. 25

6385 **Eells** (Rev. Myron). History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast, Oregon, Washington and Idaho. 12mo. pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1882. 1 25

6386 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie E.). Brant and Red Jacket. Including an Account of the Early Wars of the Six Nations and the Border Warfare of the Revolution. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 370. New York, 1879. 1 00

6387 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie E.). Pocahontas. Including an Account of the Early Settlement of Virginia and of the Adventures of Captain John Smith. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 310. New York, 1879. 1 00

6388 **Eggleston** (Edward) and **Seelye** (Lillie E.) Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet. Including Sketches of George Rogers Clark, Simon Kenton, Wm. Henry Harrison, and many others famous in the Frontier Wars of Tecumseh's Time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 332. N. Y., 1878. 1 00

6389 **Eggleston** (George C.) Red Eagle and the Wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 346. New York, 1878. 1 00

6390 **Elliott** (Rev. Chas.) Indian Missionary Reminiscences, principally of the Wyandot Nation. 18mo. pp. 216. New York, 1850. 1 00

6391 **Ellis** (Edward S.) Camp Fire and Wigwam. 12mo. pp. 388. Philadelphia, 1885. 1 00

6392 **Ellis** (George B.) The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. pp. 642. Boston, 1882. 3 50

6393 **Emerson** (Ellen R.) Indian Myths; or, Legends, Traditions, and Symbols of the Aborigines of America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 677. Boston, 1884. 5 00

6394 **Enquiry** into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interest. Together with the Remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, and thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. [By Chas. Thompson]. Map. Small 8vo. pp. 184, half morocco. London, 1759. 10 00

6395 **Events in Indian History.** Beginning with an Account of the Origin of the American Indians and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs, etc. With Narratives and Captivities. [By Mr. Wimer.] Numerous folding plates. 8vo. pp. 633, sheep. Phila., 1842. 6 00

6396 **Everett** (Edward). Speech on the Bill for Removing the Indians. 8vo. pp. 46, paper. Boston, 1830. 30

6397 **Falconer** (Capt. Richard). Voyages, Dangerous Adventures and Imminent Escapes, containing the Laws, Customs and Manners of the Indians in America. 18mo. pp. 226. London, 1764. 1 75

6398 **Fessenden** (John). Sermon delivered in the hearing of several Indians, supposed descendants of Eunice Williams, daughter of Rev. John Williams, First Minister of Deerfield, Mass. 8vo. pp. 15, paper. Greenfield, 1837. 50

6399 **Filley** (William). Life and Adventures of. Who was Stolen from His Home, in Jackson Michigan, by the Indians, 1837, and his safe Return from Captivity, 1866, after an absence of 29 years. Illust. 8vo. pp. 112, boards. Chicago, 1867. 1 50

6400 **Finley** (J. B.) History of the Wyandot Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo. pp. 432. Cincinnati, 1840. 4 00

6401 **Finley** (J. B.) Life among the Indians; or, Personal Recollections and Historical Incidents illustrative of the Indian Life and Character. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

6402 **Fletcher** (Robert.) On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets. 4to. pp. 32. Washington, 1882. 2 00

6403 **Flint** (Timothy.) Indian Wars of the West. Containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages. Together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments, and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo. pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1833. 3 00

6404 **Force** (M. F.) Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what Race did

the Mound Builders belong? 8vo. pp. 75, paper. Cincinnati, 1879. 50

6405 **Foster** (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 415. Chicago, 1878. 3 00

6406 **Frost** (John). Illustrated Historical Sketches of the Indians. Exhibiting their Manners and Customs on the Battlefield and the Wigwams. 12mo. pp. 400. New York, 1857. 1 00

6407 **Frost** (John). Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the Earliest Period. 12mo. pp. 408. New York. 1857. 1 75

6408 **Further Manifestation** (A) of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, 1659. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 21, sewed, uncut. 2 00

6409 **Gardiner** (Capt. A. F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. pp. 195, boards. Lon., 1841. 1 25

6410 **Gardiner** (Lieut. Lion). A History of the Pequot War; or, a Relation of the War between the Powerful Nation of Pequot Indians, once inhabiting the Coast of New England, and the English Inhabitants in 1688. 4to. pp. 36, boards. uncut. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

6411 **Gibbs** (George). Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1. The Eastern Tinneh; by Bernard R. Ross. 2. The Loucheaux Indians; by Wm. L. Hardesty. 3. The Kutchin Tribes; by Strachan Jones. Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Washington, 1866. 25

6412 **Giles** (John). Memoirs of the Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of. Commander of the Garrison on St. George River, Maine. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 64, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 60

6413 **Gillman** (Henry). The Mound-Builders and Platycnemism in Michigan; and Certain Characteristics pertaining to Ancient Man in Michigan. Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 41, paper. Washington, 1874–7. 25

6414 **Gray** (W. H.) The Moral and Religious Aspect of the Indian Question. 8vo. pp. 35+32, paper. Astoria, 1879. 50

6415 **Grotius** (Hugo). On the Origin of the Native Races of America. To which is added a Treatise on Foreign Languages and Unknown Islands. By Peter Albinus. 18mo. pp. 63, vellum. Privately printed. Edinburgh, 1884. 1 50

6416 **Habel** (S.) The Sculptures of Santa Lucie Cosumalwhuapa, in Guatemala; with an Account of Travels in Central America, and on the Western Coast of South America. 8 plates. 4to. pp. 90, paper. Washington, 1878. 2 50

6417 **Haldeman** (S. T.) On a Polychrome Bead from Florida. 2 wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

6418 **Hale** (Horatio). Indian Migrations, as Evidenced by Language. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Chicago, 1883. 35

6419 **Halket** (John). Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America; with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo. pp. 408. London, 1825. 2 50

6420 **Hall.** Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall, Two Respectable Young Women, who was Taken Prisoners by the Savages near Indian Creek, Ill. Likewise is added the interesting Narrative of the Captivity of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 24, paper. 1833. 1 50

6421 **Hall** (James). The Wilderness and the War-path. 12mo. pp. 174, paper. New York, 1846. 75

6422 **Harrison** (W. H.) Aborigines of the Ohio Valley. + Beckwith (H. W.) Speeches. History, Manners and Customs of the North-Western Indians. 12mo. pp. 96, paper. Chicago, 1884. 50

6423 **Harvey** (Henry). History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. Portrait. 16mo. pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 50

6424 **Hathaway** (Benj.) The League of the Iroquois, and other Legends. From the Indian Muse. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 316. Chicago, 1882. 1 50

6425 **Haven** (Samuel F.) Archæology of the United States; or, Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting the Vestiges of Antiquities in the United States. 4to. pp. 168, paper. Washington, 1855. 4 50

6426 **Heard** (I. V. D.) History of the Sioux War and Massacre in 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 354. New York, 1864. 1 50

6427 **Heckewelder** (John). An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. 8vo. pp. iv.+347, of Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, 1819. 6 00

6428 *Another edition*, in French. 8vo. pp. 571, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1822. 2 50

6429 *Another edition*, new and revised,

with an Introduction and Notes by Rev. William C. Reichel. Large 8vo. pp. 465, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1881. 4 00

6430 **Heckewelder** (John). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808, comprising all the Remarkable Incidents that took place at their Missionary Stations during that period, etc. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 429. Philadelphia, 1820. 8 00

6431 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Antiquities of Portsmouth (Ohio,) and Vicinity. With some Speculations upon the Origin and Destiny of the Mound Builders. 8vo. pp. 20, paper. Portsmouth, 1875. 50

6432 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Archæology. Development of the North American Continent. 8vo. pp. 10, paper.. Portsmouth, 1879. 25

6433 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) The Mound Builders. A Particular and Minute Description of the Ancient Earthworks of Portsmouth, Ohio. Folded plan. 8vo. pp. 8, paper. Portsmouth, 1883. 50

6434 **Hilder** (F. F.) Notes on the Archæology of Missouri. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 17. St. Louis, 1882. 50

6435 **Holmes** (John). Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. 8vo. pp: 472. Dublin, 1818. 3 50

6436 **Hope** (Ascott R.) The Men of the Backwoods. True Stories and Sketches of the Indians and Indian Fighters. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 488. N. Y., 1880. 2 25

6437 **Hopkins** (Sarah W.) Life Among the Piutes; their Wrongs and Claims. Edited by Mrs. Horace Man. 12mo. pp. 268. Boston, 1884. 1 00

6438 **Horn** (Mrs.) An Authentic and Thrilling Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two Children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Comanche Indians. 8vo. pp. 32, paper. Cincinnati, 1851. 50

6439 **Howard** (Oliver O.) Nez Perce Joseph. Account of his Ancestors, his Lands, his Confederates, his Enemies, his Murders, his War, his Pursuit, and Capture. Maps and portraits. 12mo. pp. 288. Boston, 1881. 2 00

6440 **Hoyt** (E.) Antiquarian Researches, Comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other Interesting Events. With Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country. 8vo. pp. 312. Greenfield, 1824. 8 00

6441 **Hubbard** (William). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting, 1607, to the year 1677. 16mo. pp. 359, sheep, some pages water-stained. Battleborough, 1814. 1 50

6442 **Humboldt** (Alexander de). Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with Descriptions and Views of some of the most Striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. 2 vols. 8vo., calf. London, 1814. 5 00

6443 **Hunt** (Helen). A Century of Dishonor. A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with some of the Indian Tribes. 12mo. pp. 457. New York, 1881. 1 50

6444 **Hunter** (John D.) Manners and Customs of Several Indian Tribes located west of the Mississippi. Including some Account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Production, and the Indian Materia Medica. 8vo. pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 25

6445 **Hunter** (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. pp. 447, boards. London, 1823. 2 25

6446 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 468, half calf, extra. 3 50

6447 **Indian Affairs**. Annual Reports of the Commissioners of 1854 to 1876. 23 vols. 8vo. Washington. 18 00

*** A number of odd volumes can be supplied.

6448 **Indian Narratives**: Containing a Correct and Interesting History of the Indian Wars, from the Landing of our Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, to General Wayne's Victory, 1794. To which is added a Correct Account of the Capture and Sufferings of Mrs. Johnson, Zadock Steele and others, and an Account of the Burning of Royalton. 12mo. pp. 276. Claremont, N. H., 1854. 1 25

6449 **Irving** (John T.) Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835. 3 00

6449A. *Another copy.* Half calf, neat. 4 00

6450 **Ish-noo-ju-lut-sche**; or, The Eagle of the Mohawks. A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1841. 1 50

6451 **Jacobs** (Rev. Peter). Journal of. From Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory and returning, commencing May, 1852. With a brief account of his Life,

and of the Wesleyan Mission. 8vo. pp. 33. Toronto, 1853. 75

6452 **Jewett** (J. R.) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of, only Survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of Three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 166, sheep. Ithaca, N. Y., 1851. 1 50

6453 **Jewitt** (L.) Grave Mounds and their Contents. A Manual of Archæology. Nearly 500 illustrations. 12mo. pp. 306. London, 1870. 3 00

6454 **Johnson** (Elias, a Native Tuscarora Chief). Legends, Traditions and Laws of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, and History of the Tuscarora Indians. 8vo. pp. 234. Lockport, 1881. 2 00

6455 **Johnson** (Charles). Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Male Prisioners by the Indians on the Ohio River, 1790. With a Sketch of Indian Character, Manners, etc. 12mo. pp. 204, boards, uncut. New York, 1827. 2 00

6456 *Another copy.* Half morocco, uncut. 3 00

6457 **Johonnot**. The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served in the Western Army under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair. Containing an Account of his Captivity, Suffering and Escape from the Kikapoo Indians. 8vo. pp. 24, boards, uncut. Greenfield, Mass., 1816. 2 50

6458 **Jones** (Charles C., Jr.) Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 13, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

6459 —— Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 532. New York, 1873. 5 00

6460 —— Historical Sketch of Tomochichi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo. pp. 133, half calf, neat. Albany, 1868. 2 75

6461 —— Indian Remains of Southern Georgia. 8vo. pp. 25, paper. Savannah, 1859. 50

6462 —— Monumental Remains of Georgia. Plate. 8vo. pp. 119, paper. Savannah, 1861. 1 50

6463 **Jones** (David). A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. By Horatio G. Jones. 8vo. pp. 127, paper uncut. New York, 1865. 2 00

6464 **Jones** (Geo.) Tecumseh, the Prophet of the West; Life and History of Gen. Harrison; and the First Oration on the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 242. London, 1844. 1 75

6465 **Jones** (James A.) Traditions of the North American Indians. 3 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1830. 7 50

6466 **Jones** (Joseph). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. Illustrated. 4to pp. 171, paper. Washington, 1876. 3 00

6467 **Jones** (Peter). History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 278. London, 1861. 1 50

6468 **Jones** (W. P.) The Myth of Stone Idol. A Love Legend of Dakota. Small 4to. Chicago. 1 00

6469 **Kanda** (T.) Notes on Ancient Stone Implements, etc., of Japan. With map and 24 folded plates, containing hundreds of figures. Imp. 8vo. pp. 8. Tokio, 1884. 2 00

6470 **Kane** (Paul)). Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and back again. Map and colored plates. 8vo. pp. 463. London, 1859. 5 00

6471 *Another copy.* Half calf. 6 50

6472 **Kelley** (Fanny). Narrative of my Captivity among the Sioux Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 285. Hartford, 1872. 1 25

6473 **Kinzie** (Mrs. John H.) Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the North-west. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 498. N. Y., 1856. 4 00

6474 **Kip** (Wm. I.) Historical Scenes from the Old Jesuit Missions. 12mo. pp. 375. New York, 1875. 1 75

6475 **Kip** (Wm. I.) The Early Jesuit Missions in North America; compiled and translated from the letters of the French Jesuits. With Notes. 12mo. pp. 321. New York, 1846. 2 00

6476 **Knight** (Edward H.) A Study of the Savage Weapons at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. 147 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 82, paper. Washington, 1880. 50

6477 **Knight** and **Slover**. Indian Atrocities. Narrative of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. pp. 72, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

6478 **Kohl** (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior (among the Indians). 8vo. pp. 428. London, 1860. 3 00

6479 *Another copy.* Hf. mor. extra. 4 50

6480 **Lafitau** (le P.) Moeurs des Sauv-

ages Ameriquains, comparees aux Moeurs des Premiers Temps. Numerous plates. vols. 4to. Paris, 1724. 10 00

6481 **Lahontan** (Baron de). Dialogues de, et d'un Sauvage dans l'Amerique. Contenant une description exacte des Moeurs et des coutumes de ces Peuples Savages, etc. Maps and plates. 18mo., old calf. Amsterdam, 1704. 2 50

6482 **Lambert** (L'Abbé). Curious Observations upon the Manners, Customs, Usages, different Languages, Mythology, Government, Chronology, Ancient and Modern Geography, Ceremonies, Religions, Mechanics, Astronomy, Medicine, Physics, Natural History, Commerce, Arts, and Sciences, of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, America. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep. London, [17—.] 3 00

6483 **Lang** (John D.) Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their Original Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America. 12mo. pp. 328. London, 1877. 2 25

6484 **Lapham** (I. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. Illustrated with 55 large plates. 4to. pp. 95, paper. Wash., 1853. 8 00

6485 **Lapham** (I. A.) On the Number, Locality, and Times of Removal of the Indians of Wisconsin. Map. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Milwaukee, 1879. 50

6486 **Larkin** (Frederick). Ancient Man in America, including Works in Western New York and portions of other States, together with Structures in Central America. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 276. Randolph, N. Y., 1880. 1 50

6487 **Last Refuge** (The) of the Red Man. The Church and our Western Tribes. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. New York, 1872. 20

6488 **Le Beau** (Sr. C.) Avantures du, ou Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les Savages de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Ou trouvers une Description du Canada, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols. 18mo. boards. Amsterdam, 1738. 4 00

6489 **Leland** (C. G.) The Algonquin Legends of New England; or, Myths and Folk-Lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes. 12mo. pp. 379. Boston, 1884. 2 00

6490 **Long** (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. With an account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. Map. 4to. pp. 295. London, 1791. 7 50

6491 **Long** (R. Cary). The Ancient Architecture of America, its Historical Value and Parallelism of Development, with the Architecture of the Old World. 9 plates. 8vo. pp. 37. Half bound. New York, 1849. 1 25

6492 **Loskiel** (George Henry). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. Map. 8vo. pp. 647, half bound. London, 1794. 5 00

6493 *Another copy.* Without the map. 4 00

6494 **Lubbock** (Sir John). The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man; the Mental and Social Condition of Savages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. New York, 1882. 5 00

6495 **Lubbock** (Sir John). Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 655. New York, 1878. 5 00

6496 **McConkey** (H. E. B.) Dakota War Whoop; or, Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, of 1862–3. 12mo. pp. 429. St. Paul, 1864. 1 75

6497 **McCoy** (Isaac). History of the Baptist Indian Missions; embracing remarks on the Former and Present Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes; their Settlement within the Indian Territory and their Future Prospects. 8vo. pp. 611. Washington, 1840. 4 00

6498 **McCoy** (Isaac). Periodical Account of the Baptist Missions within the Indian Territory. No. 1, for 1836. No. 3, May. 1837. 8vo. Indian Territory, 1837, Each. 75

6499 **McCoy** Isaac). Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform; embracing their Colonization. 8vo. pp. 47. Boston, 1827. 75

6500 **McCulloh** (J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo. pp. 535, stained. Balt., 1829. 2 50

6501 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Memoirs, Official and Personal. With Sketches of Travel among the Northern and Southern Indians; embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 340–136. New York, 1846. 3 00

6502 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 4 00

6503 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches

of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. pp. 494, sheep. Baltimore, 1827. 3 50

6504 *Another copy.* Hf. mor., extra. 5 00

6505 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) and **Hall** (James). History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty colored portraits from the Indian Gallery at Washington. 3 vols. folio. In parts as published. Philadelphia, 1842. 60 00
*** A few odd parts can be furnished to complete sets.

6506 *Another edition.* Colored plates. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo., full morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1858. 28 00

6507 **MacLean** (J. P.) The Mound Builders. Being an Account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts, and a map of Butler County. 12mo. pp. 233. Cincinnati, 1879. 1 50

6508 **MacLean** (J. P.) A Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 158. Cin., 1880. 1 00

6509 **MacLean** (J. P.) Mastodon, Mammoth and Man. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 84. Cin., 1880. 50

6510 **MacMahon** (R. R.) The Anglo Saxon and the North American Indian. 8vo. pp. 56. Baltimore, 1876. 50

6511 **Mannypenny** (Geo. W.) Our Indian Wards. A History and Discussion of the Indian Question. 8vo. pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. 3 00

6512 **Markham** (R.) A Narrative History of King Phillips War, and the Indian Troubles in New England. 12mo. pp. 336. New York, 1883. 1 25

6513 **Marshall** (O. H.) Historical Writings of. Including Champlain's Expedition in 1613–15 against the Onondagas. Expedition of Marquis De Nouville in 1689 against the Senecas. Expedition of De Celeron to the Ohio in 1749. La Salle's First Visit to the Senecas in 1699. Historical Sketches of the Niagara Frontier. The Building and Voyage of the Griffin in 1679, etc. Small 4to. Albany, 1885. 6 00

6514 **Marshe** (Withan). Journal of the Treaty at Lancaster, (Pa.) in 1744 with the Six Nations. Annotated by W. H. Egle, M. D. 4to. pp. 30, paper. Lancaster, 1884. 75

6516 **Mason** (John). A Brief History of the Pequot War; especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick, Connecticut, in 1637. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Thos. Prince. 8vo. pp. 20, paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1736. Reprinted. New York, 1869. 1 25

6517 **Mason** (Otis T.) Anthropological Investigations in 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. 8vo. Washington. Each. 20

6518 **Mason** (Otis T.) Miscellaneous papers on Anthropology for 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Washington. Each. 25

6519 **Mason** (Otis T.) The Latimer Collection of Antiquities from Porto Rico. 14 plates. 8vo. pp. 23, paper. Washington, 1877. 10

6520 **Matthews** (Cornelius). Hiawatha and other Legends of the Indians. 12mo. pp. 344. London, n. d. 1 50

6521 **Matthews** (Washington). Ethnology and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 8vo. pp. 245. Wash., 1877. 2 00

6522 **Mayer** (Brantz). Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a Special Notice of Zapotic Remains, as delineated in J. C. Sawkin's Drawings of Milta, etc. 4 plates. 4to. pp. 33, half bound. Washington, 1856. 3 50

6523 **Mayer** (Brantz). Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Captain Michael Cresap. A Discourse delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, May 9, 1851. 8vo. pp. 86, half morocco. Baltimore, 1851. 1 50

6524 **Mayer** (Brantz). Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap. A Vindication of Captain Cresap against the charge of Murdering the Family of Logan. 8vo. pp. 204. Albany, 1867. 2 00

6525 **Mercer** (H. C.) The Lenape Stone; or, the Indian and the Mammoth. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 95. N. Y., 1885. 1 25

6526 **Metcalfe** (Samuel L.) A Collection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an Account of the Adventures of Daniel Boone, one of the first Settlers of Kentucky. Comprehending the most important Occurrences relative to its Early History, etc. To which is added an Account of the Expeditions of Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair, and Wayne. 8vo. pp. 270, full bound. Lexington, Kentucky, 1821. 18 00

6527 **Meye** (H.) and **Schmidt** (J.) The Stone Sculptures of Copan and Quirigua. Drawn by H. Meye; with Historical and

Descriptive Text, by J. Schmidt. 20 plates. Folio. Half morocco. N. Y., 1883. 12 50

6528 **Mickley** (Jos. J.) Brief Account of Murders by the Indians, and the Causes thereof, in Northampton County, Pa., Oct. 8, 1763. Map. 12mo. pp. 37. Philadelphia, 1875. 50

6529 **Miller** (Joaquin). Unwritten History: Life among the Modocs. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 445. Hartford, 1874. 2 50

6530 **Miller** (William J.) Notes concerning the Wampanoag Tribe of Indians, with Some Account of a Rock Picture on the Shore of Mount Hope Bay, in Bristol, R. I. 12mo. pp. 148. Providence, 1880. 1 25

6531 **Milleroux** (J. F.) Apercus sur les Institutions et les Moeurs des Americaines. 8vo. pp. 173, paper. Paris, 1862. 75

6532 **Missouri.** Contributions to the Archæology of. By the Archæological Section of the St. Louis Academy of Science. Part 1—Pottery. 5 maps and 24 plates. 4to. pp. 30, paper. Cambridge, 1880. 2 50

6533 **Moore** (William V.) Indian Wars of the United States, from the Discovery to the Present time. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 321. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 25

6534 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery, through Barbarism, to Civilization. 8vo. pp. xvi, 560. New York, 1877. 4 00

6535 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, The Iroquois. Maps, plates, and wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 477. Rochester, 1881. 10 00

6536 **Morse** (Jedediah). A Report of the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs. Comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820. Maps, and portraits of Pawnee Indians. 8vo. pp. 400. New Haven, 1822. 2 50

6537 **Nadaillac** (Marquis de). Prehistoric America. Translated by N. D'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. 219 illustrations. 8vo. pp. 566. New York, 188 5 00

6538 **Nason** (L. H.) History of the Pre-Historic Race; written by the Ancient Historic Band of Spirits, through the hand of L. H. Nason, and translated by James Cooper. 12mo. pp. 390. Chicago, 1880. 1 50

6539 **North American Ethnology.** Contributions to. Vol. 1—Tribes of the Extreme North-west, by W. H. Dall. 10 plates and 2 maps. + Tribes of Western Washington and North-western Oregon, by George Gibbs. 4to. pp. 370. Washington, 1877. 7 50

6540 —— Vol. 3—Tribes of California, by Stephen Powers. 1 map, 44 plates. 4to. pp. 615. Washington, 1879. 6 00

6541 —— Vol. 4—Houses and Housekeeping of the American Aborigines, by Lewis H. Morgan. 31 plates. 4to. pp. 281. Washington, 1881. 6 00

6542 —— Vol. 5—Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World, and in America, by Charles Rau. 35 plates, pp. 112. + On Pre-Historic Trephining and Cranial Amulets, by Dr. Robert Fletcher. 9 plates, pp. 32. + A Study of the Manuscript Troano, by Cyrus Thomas, with Introduction by Dr. D. G. Brinton. 9 plates, pp. 37+237, and numerous wood cuts. 4to. Washington, 1881-2. 5 00

6543 **North-west Coast of America.** Being Results of Recent Ethnological Researches from the Collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin, published by the Directors of the Ethnological Department. 13 plates (5 colored). Folio, half morocco. New York, 1883. 12 50

6544 **Nott** (J. G.) and **Gliddon** (Geo. R.) Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 656. Philadelphia. 5 00

6545 **Nott** (J. G.) and **Gliddon** (Geo. R.) Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 738. Philadelphia, 1871. 5 00

6546 **Ohio.** Final Report of the Board of Centennial Managers. Containing the Report on the Antiquities of Ohio, by M. C. Read and Chas. Whittlesey. With 15 plates. 8vo. pp. 167. Columbus, 1877. 1 00

6547 **Ojibways.** History of the Ojibways, based upon Traditions and Oral Statements, by Wm. W. Warren; and History of the Ojibways, and their Connection with Fur Traders, based upon Official and other Records, by Edward D. Neill. 8vo. pp. 535. St. Paul, 1885. 3 50

6548 **Orton** (J. R.) Camp Fires of the Red Men; or, A Hundred Years Ago. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 401. New York, 1859 2 50

6549 *Another copy.* Half calf. 2 50

6550 **Park** (Samuel). American Antiquities. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 40

6551 **Parkman** (Francis, Jr.) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes against the En-

glish Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo. pp. 630. Boston, 1851. 2 25

6552 **Pattie.** The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis through the vast region between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard-of hardships and dangers; had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died. Together with a description of the country and various nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12mo. pp. 300, boards. Cincinnati, 1833. 6 00

6553 **Paul** (Col. James). A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Col. James Paul. By Robert Sherrard. 8vo. pp. 22, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

6554 **P[auw]** M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Memoires intercessants pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine. 2 vols. 16mo., old calf. 1771. 2 50

6554A *Another edition.* 3 vols. 18mo., calf. Berlin, 1770. 3 50

6555 **Peabody** Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Fourth Report for 1871. 8vo. pp. 147. Salem, 1872. 75

6556 *The same.* Fifth Report for 1872. 8vo. pp. 135. Salem, 1873. 75

6557 *The same.* Sixth Report for 1873. 8vo. pp. 114. Salem, 1874. 75

6558 *The same.* Tenth Report for 1877. 8vo. pp. 167. Cambridge, 1877. 1 50

6559 *The same.* Twelfth and Thirteenth Reports. 8vo. pp. 460 to 775. Cambridge, 1880. 1 50

6560 *The same.* Fourteenth Report for 1881. 8vo. pp. 41. Cambridge, 1881. 50

6561 *The same.* Fifteenth Report for 1882. 8vo. pp. 42 to 148. Cambridge, 1882. 1 00

6562 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Delaware Indians of Ohio. The Location of their Villages at the Time of the Revolutionary War. 8vo. pp. 13. 20

6563 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Location of the Indian Tribes in the North-west Territory at the Date of its Organization. 8vo. pp. 14. 10

6564 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Origin of the Architectural Orders. Comparison between the Historic and Pre-historic Works of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 20. 10

6565 **Peet** (Stephen D.) The Pre-historic Architecture of America; a Clue to the Early Stages of Historic Architecture in other Lands. 8vo. pp. 16. 25

6566 **Penhallow** (Samuel). The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians; or, A Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, 1703–1726. 4to. pp. 174. Cincinnati, 1859. 2 50

6567 **Pidgeon** (William). Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches. Comprising extensive explorations, surveys, and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound Builders in America, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 334. New York, 1858. 2 50

6568 **Pierce** (M. B.) Address on the present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of North America. With particular reference to the Seneca Nation. By M. B. Pierce, a Chief of the Seneca Nation. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Steele's Press, 1838. 75

6569 **Pimentel** (F.) Memoria sobre las causas que hau originado la Situacion Actual de la Raza Indigina de Mexico. 8vo. pp. 245, paper. Mexico, 1864. 2 00

6570 **Plongeon** (Augustus Le). Vestiges of the Mayas, or, Facts tending to prove that Communications and Intimate Relations must have existed, in very remote Times, between the Inhabitants of Mayab and those of Asia and Africa. 8vo. pp. 86, paper. New York. 1881. 75

6571 **Poole** (Capt. D. C.) Among the Sioux of Dakota. Eighteen Months' Experience as an Indian Agent. 12mo. pp. 235. New York, 1881. 1 25

6572 **Priest** (Josiah). American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; with a Copious Description of many Stupendous Works now in Ruins; with Conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Folding plates. 8vo. pp. 400, sheep. Albany, 1835. 2 75

6573 **Putnam** (F. W.) Notes on Copper Objects from North and South America. 15th Report, Peabody Museum. 8vo. pp. 42 to 148, paper. Boston, 1882. 1 00

6574 **Putnam** (F. W.) Reports upon Archæological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona, New Mexico, and certain Inferior Tribes. With an Appendix of Indian Vocabularies by A. G. Gatschel. 20 plates and 135 cuts. 4to. pp. 497. Washington, 1879. 7 50

6575 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second edition, corrected and enlarged,

with some additions. 8vo. pp. 28, paper, uncut. Printed for the Author. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

6576 *Another copy.* Half bound. 1 25

6577 **Rau** (Charles). Ancient Aboriginal Trade in America. 8vo. pp. 49, paper. Washington, 1873. 10

6578 —— The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum in charge of the Smithsonian Institute. Numerous wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 104, paper. Washington, 1876. 2 00

6579 —— Articles on Anthropological Subjects, contributed to the Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 1863 to 1877. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 180, paper. Washington, 1882. 50

6580 —— Artificial Shell-deposits in New Jersey. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1865. 10

6581 —— A Deposit of Agricultural Flint Implements found in Southern Illinois. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1868. 10

6582 —— Drilling in Stone without the Use of Metal. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 11, paper. Washington, 1869. 10

6583 —— North American Stone Implements. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Washington, 1873. 10

6584 —— Observations on a Gold Ornament found in a Mound in Florida. Wood-cut. 8vo. pp. 6, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

6585 —— The Palenque Tablet in the United States National Museum at Washington. Wood-cuts and 2 plates. 4to. pp. 81, paper. Washington, 1879. 3 00

6586 —— Prehistoric Fishing in Europe and North America. Profusely illustrated. Folio. pp. 342, paper. Washington, 1884. 6 00

6587 —— The Stock-in-Trade of an Aboriginal Lapidary. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 9, paper. Washington, 1878. 10

6589 **Red Jacket.** Hubbard (J. Miles). An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his People, 1750–1830. Portrait. Small 4to. pp. 356. Albany, 1886. 5 00

6590 **Red Jacket.** Stone (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 510. Albany, 1866. 4 00

6591 **Reiss** (W.) and **Stubel** (A.) Peruvian Antiquities; The Necropolis of Ancon. A Series of Illustrations of the Civilization and Industry of the Empire of the Incas; being the Results of Excavations made on the Spot. To be completed in Fourteen parts; large folio; 10 splendid colored plates in each part. Twelve parts now ready. Each. 7 50

6592 **Remarks** on the Indians of North America in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1822. 50

6593 **Report** of a Committee (of Friends) on the Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. 8vo. pp. 26, paper. Philadelphia, 1838. 25

6594 **Reville** (Albert). The Native Religions of Mexico and Peru. Translated by P. H. Wickstead. 12mo. pp. 213. New York, 1874. 1 50

6595 **Richards** (J. A.) Tallulah and Jocassee; or, Romances of Southern Landscape and other Tales. 12mo. pp. 255. Charleston, 1852. 1 25

6596 **Riggs** (Stephen R.) Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. 12mo. pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. 1 50

6597 **Rink** (Henry). Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a Sketch of their Habits, Religion, and Language. Edited by Dr. Robert Brown. Illustrated. 12mo. London, 1875 2 00

6598 **Rivero** (M. E.) and **Von Tschudi** (J. J.) Peruvian Antiquities. Translated by F. L. Hawks. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 306. New York, 1853. 2 75

6599 *The Same.* 12mo. New York, 1855. 2 00

6600 **Rosny** (Leon de). Essai sur le Dechiffrement de L'Ecriture Hieratique de L'Amerique Central. Large folio. Fine plates, some colored and numerous cuts in the text, complete in 4 parts. Paris, 1876–1882. 25 00

6601 **Rowlandson** (Mrs. Mary). Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of, who was taken by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster, 1676. 18mo. pp. 100, boards. Lancaster, 1828. 1 25

6602 **Ruttenber** (E. M.) History of the Indian Tribes of the Hudson River. Their Origin, Manners, and Customs, Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations, Wars, Treaties, etc. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 415. New York, 1872. 3 50

6603 **St. Clair.** A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year 1791, under the Command of Major-General St. Clair, was Conducted. With Reports of the Committees, etc. 8vo. pp. 273, half bound. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

6604 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Historical and Statistical Information respecting the His-

tory, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, Collected and Prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Numerous colored engravings and steel plates. 6 vols. Royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1851–7. 65 00

6605 *The Same.* Vols. 1 to 5. Imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853. 25 00

6606 —— The Indian in his Wigwam, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America, 8vo. pp. 416. Buffalo, 1848. 2 50

6607 —— The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Loyal Legends, Mythological and Allegorical, of the North American Indians. 12mo. pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

6608 —— Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History. Antiquities, and General Ethnology. Colored plates. 8vo. pp. 498. Albany, 1884. 4 50

6609 *Another edition.* 8vo. pp. 287. New York, 1846. 3 00

6610 —— Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Fifty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers, 1812 to 1842.8vo. pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

6611 **Seaver** (J. E.) Deh-he-wa-mis; or, A Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison, otherwise called the White Woman, who was taken Captive by the Indians in 1755, etc. Also the Life of Hiokatoo and Ebenezer Allen. Historical Sketches of the Six Nations, etc. By Ebenezer Mix. 18mo. pp. 184, boards, uncut. Devon, 1847. 1 75

6612 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 312. New York, 1860. 1 50

6613 **Seminole War.** Debate in the House of Representatives on the. 8vo. pp. 591, boards, uncut. Washington, 1819. 2 25

6614 **Seminole War.** Message of the President in relation to, and Measures which have been adopted by the Government in consequence thereof. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Washington, 1818. 25

6615 **Seneca Indians.** The Case of. Illustrated by Facts, for the Information of the Society of Friends. 8vo. pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 50

6616 —— Strong (N. I.) Appeal on the Condition and Prospects of the New York Indians. 8vo. pp. 63. Buffalo, 1841. 35

6617 —— A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians, in Answer to Mr. Strong's Appeal. 8vo. pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

6618 —— Report on the Memorial of, to the Council of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 28. Boston, 1840. 25

6619 **Seneca Nation.** Constitution of. 12mo. pp. 15. Baltimore, 1848. 25

6620 **Shea** (John G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. Numerous portraits. 12mo. pp. 514. New York, 1882. 2 00

6621 **Shepard** (Thomas). The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth upon the Indians in New England, 1648. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. pp. 15+56, sewed, uncut, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

6622 **Short** (John T.) The North Americans of Antiquity; their Origin, Migration, and Types of Civilization Considered. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 548. New York, 1882. 3 00

6623 **Simon** (Mrs. B. A.) The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. Folding plate. 8vo. pp. 370. London, 1836. 2 75

6624 **Simpson** (General J. H.) Coronado's March in Search of the "Seven Cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. 8vo. pp, 34, paper. Washington, 1884. 10

6625 **Sketches of Aboriginal Life.** By V. V. Vide. 12mo. pp. 250. New York, 1846. 1 00

6626 **Slafter** (Rev. E. F.) Prehistoric Copper Implements. An Open Letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 15, paper Boston, 1879. 50

6627 **Smith** (Col. James.) An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith (now a citizen of Bourbon County, Ky.), during his Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Thelogical Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has heretofore been done by any author on that subject. Together with a description of the Soil, Timbers and Waters where he traveled with the Indians during his Captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some Very Uncommon Occurrences, which transpired after his return from Captivity; as well as of the different campaigns carried on against the Indians to the Westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by Himself. With an Appendix of illustrative Notes by Wm. H. Darlington, of Pittsburg, and a Biographical Sketch of Col. Smith, 8vo. pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1870. 2 50

6628 *The same.* Large paper. 5 00

6629 *Another edition.* 18mo. pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 00

6630 **Smithsonian** Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 22. Containing Jones' Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee; Habel's Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa; Rau's Archæological Collections of the United States Museum; Rau's Palenque Tablet; and Dall on the Later Remains of Prehistoric Man. Illustrated. 4to., cloth. Washington 1880, 7 50

6631 **Snowdon** (James Ross). The Cornplanter Memorial. An Historical Sketch of Gyantwachia, the Cornplanter, and of the Six Nations of Indians. 8vo. pp. 115, paper. Harrisburg, Penn., 1867. 2 00

6632 **Society** for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. Brief Account of. 4to pp. 7, paper. Boston, 1798. 50

6633 *The same.* Discourses delivered before the Society. By John Lathrop, Jan., 1804; Levi Frisbie, Nov., 1804; Joseph Eckley, 1805; Thomas Barnard, 1806; Eliphalet Porter, 1807; Abiel Holmes, 1808; Jedidiah Morse, 1810; James Kendall, 1811; Joshua Bates, 1813; Elijah Parish, 1814; John Foster, 1817; Charles Lowell, 1820; Joseph Tuckerman, 1821; Thaddeus Mason Harris, 1823; John Codman, 1825; Ebenezer Porter, 1827; Benjamin B. Wisner, 1829; all uncut except Lowell. 8vo. Boston, v. d. 6 00

6634 *The same.* Duplicates of Frisbie, Eckley, Porter, Holmes, Morse, and Kendall. Cut. Each. 25

6635 **Society** for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Sermons Preached before. By Bishop of Norwich, 1709–10, cut; by Bishop of Bangor, 1737–8, uncut; by Henry Stebbing, 1741–2, uncut; by Lisle Lord, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1747, cut; by Lord Bishop of Lincoln, 1768, cut; by Shipley, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, 1773, cut. 12mo. London, v. d. 2 50

6636 **Some** Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 247. London, 1844. 1 50

6637 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the [Cherokee] Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. 12mo. pp. 304. Boston, 1830. 1 00

6638 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 1 25

6639 **Spencer** (Oliver M.) Narrative, comprising an Account of his Captivity among the Mohawk Indians (1792). 18mo. pp. 281. London, 1842. 1 50

6640 **Sproat** (G. M.) Scenes and Studies of Savage Life (in Vancouver's Island). 12mo. pp. 317. Lon., 1868. 1 50

6641 **Squier** (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations. With an illustrative Appendix. 14 plates. 4to. pp. 188, paper. Washington, 1849. 4 50

6642 —— Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the Results of Extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. 3 50

6643 —— Observations on the Aborginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the Character of the Ancient Earthworks, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the Mounds. With illustrations and maps. 8vo. pp. 79, paper. New York, 1847. 1 50

6644 —— The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 254. New York, 1851. 12 00

6645 —— and **Davis** (E. H.) Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. 48 fine full page plates, and 207 illustrations. 4to. pp. 306. Washington, 1848. 28 00

6646 **Stevens** (E. T.) Flint Chips, a Guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated by the (American) Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo. pp. 652. London, 1870. 4 50

6647 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Uncas and Miantonomah. A Historical Discourse. 18mo. pp. 209. New York, 1842. 1 00

6648 **Strong** (Nathaniel T., Chief). Appeal to the Christian Community on the Condition and Prospects of the New York Indians. 8vo. pp. 63, paper. Buffalo, 1841. 35

6649 Answer to the above. A Further Illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians, in the State of New York, by a Committee of Friends. 8vo. pp. 84, cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

6650 **Swan** (James G.) The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, British Columbia, with a brief description of their Carvings, Tattoo Designs, etc. 7 plates. 4to. pp. 18, paper. Wash., 1874. 1 25

6651 **Swan** (James G.) The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 108, paper. Washington, 1868. 3 00

6652 **Tanner** (John). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Edited by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 426, boards, uncut. London, 1830. 5 00

6653 **Taopi** and his Friends, or the Indians, Wrongs and Rights. 12mo. pp. 125. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

6654 **Taylor** (James W.) The Sioux War. What shall we do with it? The Sioux Indians. What shall we do with them? 8vo. pp. 16, paper. St. Paul, 1862. 25

6655 **Texas.** An Appeal to the People of Texas for Protection against the Savages of Coahuila, Mexico. 12mo. pp. 40. Corpus Christe, 1878. 30

6656 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Biography of Distinguished Indians; or, A Historical Account of those Individuals who have been Distinguished among the North American Indians as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832. 1 00

6657 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Tales of the Indians; being prominent passages of the History of the North American Natives. 18mo. pp. 253. Boston, 1831. 1 00

6658 **Thiersant** (P. Dabry de). De l'Origine des Indiens du Nouveau-Monde et de leur Civilisation. Wood-cuts. Imp. 8vo. pp. 360. Paris, 1883. 5 00

6659 **Thompson** (D. P.) Gant Gurley; or, The Trappers of Umbagog. A Tale of Border Life. 12mo. pp. 360. Boston, 1857. 1 00

6660 **Thurn** (E. F. im.) Among the Indians of Guiana, being Sketches chiefly Anthropological from the Interior of British Guiana. 53 illustrations, and a map. 8vo. pp. 445. London, 1883. 6 00

6661 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America. A Poem. [By Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. pp. 285, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1822. 1 25

6662 **Traits** of American Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader. 12mo. pp. 218. London, 1853. 1 25

6663 **Trumbull** (Henry). History of the Indian Wars, the Discovery of America by Columbus, the Landing at Plymouth, etc. Illus. 8vo. pp. 320. Boston, 1841. 1 75

6664 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 8vo. pp. 388. New York, 1878. 3 50

6665 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Primitive Culture. Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 502–470. New York, 1877. 7 00

6666 **Tyson** (Job R.) Discourse on the Surviving Remnants of the Indian Races in the United States. 8vo. pp. 38, paper. Philadelphia. 1836. 50

6667 **Uricoeches** (Ezequiel). Memoria sobre las Antiquedades Neo Granadinas. 4 plates. Small 4to. pp. 76. Berlin, 1854. 1 50

6668 **Vansickle** (Capt. S. S.) Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, and Miraculous Escape from Death during the Terrific Storm of January, 1875, on the Plains. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Chicago, 1876. 25

6669 **Vaux** (Roberts) Memoir on the Locality of the Treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indians, 1682. 8vo. pp. 50, paper. London, 1839. 1 00

6670 **Walker** (C. B.) The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events; giving an account of the original formation and early condition of the Great Valley. Of its Vegetable and Animal Life. Of its First Inhabitants. The Mound Builders, etc. 8vo. pp. 752, sheep. Burlington, 1879. 3 25

6671 **Washburn** (C.) Reminiscences of the Indians. By the Rev. Cephas Washburn, many years Superintendent of the Dwight Mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas. 12mo. pp. 236. Richmond. n. d. 75

6672 **Watson** (Henry C.) Six Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life. Embracing Adventures among the Indians, Feats of the Wild Hunters, etc. 12mo. pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 00

6673 **Webster** (M. M.) Pocahontas. A Legend. With Historical and Traditional Notes. 12mo. pp. 218, half bound. Lacks last leaf of Notes. Phila., 1840. 75

6674 **Weeden** (Wm. B.) Indian Money as a Factor in New England Civilization. 8vo. pp. 51, paper. Baltimore, 1884. 50

6675 **Welsh** (Wm.) Report of a Visit to the Sioux and Ponca Indians on the Missouri River. 8vo. pp. 36, paper. Philadelphia, 1872. 35

6676 **Western Scenes** and Reminiscences, together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. 8vo. pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. 2 00

6677 **Westropp** (H. M.) Pre-Historic Phases, or Introductory Essays on Pre-Historic Archæology. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 202. London, 1872. 2 50

6678 **Wheelock** (Rev. Eleazar). Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon, Connecticut. 12mo. pp. 64, paper. London, 1767. 1 00

6679 **Whipple** (Lieut. A. W.) **Ewbank** (Thos.) and **Turner** (Wm. W.) Report on the Indian Tribes. Fine tinted plates and wood cuts. 4to. pp. 127, half bound. Washington, 1855. 3 00

6680 **White** (Henry). Indian Battles. With Incidents in the Early History of New England. Containing Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, and the Habits, Customs, and Traits of Character peculiar to the Indian Race. 12mo. pp. 428. New York [1859]. 2 00

6681 **Whitfield** (Henry). A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 46, uncut. London, 1651. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 50

6682 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

6683 **Whitfield** (Henry). Strength out of Weakness; or, a Glorious Manifestation of a Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. pp. 59. London, 1652. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 50

6684 *Another copy.* Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

6685 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) Major Gladwyn and the Indian Girl. A Romance in History. Small 4to. pp. 4, paper. n. p., n. d. 25

6686 **Whittlesey** (Charles). The Universal Indian Problem. 8vo. pp. 3, paper, half title. [Cleveland, O., 1872.] 25

6687 **Williams** (Eleazer). Life of Teho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, *alias* Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. 8vo. pp. 91, large paper, uncut. Albany, 1859. 1 00

6688 **Williamson** (Peter). French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold as a slave in Pennsylvania. Containing his Adventures in North America, Captivity among the Indians, etc. 12mo. pp. 147, calf. Edinburgh, 1762. 3 00

6689 *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 103. York, 1757. 2 50

6690 **Wilson** (Daniel). Pre-Historic Man. Researches into the Origin and Civilization of the Old and New World. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876. 9 00

6691 **Winchell** (Alexander). Pre-Adamites; or, a Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam; together with a study of their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersion over the Earth. With Charts and other Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 500. Chicago, 1880. 3 50

6692 **Withers** (Alexander S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, a History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State. With Reflections, Anecdotes, etc. 16mo. pp. 319, sheep, stained. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 7 50

6693 **Worsley** (Israel). A View of the American Indians. Their General Character, Customs, Language, Public Festivals, Religious Rites, and Traditions. 12mo. pp. 185, boards, uncut. London, 1828. 2 00

6694 *Another copy.* Half morocco. 2 75

6695 **Wyman** (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. 9 plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 94, paper. Salem, 1875. 2 50

6696 **Young** (Edward J.) Oration, 200th Anniversary of the Battle of Green Hill. King Philip's War. 8vo. pp. 35. Boston, 1876. 50

INDIAN LANGUAGES.

6697 **Arrawack.** The Acts of the Apostles in the Arrawack Tongue. By Rev. T. Shultz. 18mo. pp. 119. New York, 1850. 20

6698 **Berendt** (C. H.) Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. 8vo. pp. 12, paper. New York, 1869. 50

6699 **Boyd** (Stephen G.) Indian Local Names, with their Intrepretation. 8vo. pp. 70. York, 1885. 1 25

6700 **Brinton** (D. G.) Aboriginal American Authors and their Productions: especially those in the Native Language. 8vo. pp. 63, boards. Philadelphia, 1884. 1 00

Brinton's Library of American Aboriginal Literature:

6701 I. The Maya Chronicles. Edited by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1882. 5 00

6702 II. The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo. pp. 222. Philadelphia, 1883. 3 50

6703 III. The Gueguence. A Comedy

Ballet in the Nahuatt Spanish Dialect of Nicaragua. Edited by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 146. Philadelphia, 1883. 2 50

6704 IV. A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, with a Linguistic, Historic, and Ethnographic Introduction by Albert S. Gatschet. 8vo. pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1884. 3 00

6705 V. The Lenape and their Legends, with the Complete Text and Symbols of the Walum Olum. A New Translation and Inquiry into its Authenticity. By Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 262. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

6706 VI. The Annals of the Cakchiquels. By Francisco A. E. Xahila. With a Translation and Notes by Daniel G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 00

6707 **Brinton** (D. G.) The Names of the Great Gods in the Kiche Myths, Central America. 8vo. pp. 37, paper. Philadelphia, 1881. 50

6708 —— On the Language and Ethnological Position of the Xinca Indians of Guatamala. 8vo. pp. 9. 1884. 25

6709 **Cakchiquel Language of Guatemala.** Grammar of. Translated with an Introduction and Additions, by Dr. D. G. Brinton. Map. 8vo. pp. 72, boards. Philaphia, 1885. 1 00

6710 **Catechism.** Q. Jeamooltoowhwee Uhkaghcendwaukunul wauk Nurhkootauseakeal, etc. 18mo. pp. 16, paper. Toronto, 1852. 60

6711 **Charencey** (H. de). Recherches sur le Codex Troano. 8vo. pp. 15. Paris, 1876. 50

6712 **Cherokee Messenger** (The). Vol. 1, No. 1. to 12. August, 1844, to May, 1846 8vo. pp. 192. 2 00

6713 **Cherokee.** New Testament. 12mo. pp. 408, roan. New York, 1860. 75

6714 **Chinook Jargon.** Gibbs (George). Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 8vo pp. xiv+44, paper. Washington, 1863. 50

6715 **Chinook Jargon.** Complete Dictionary of. English-Chinook and Chinook-English. With Examples of its Use in Conversation. 18mo. pp. 60, paper. Portland, 1884. 30

6716 **Choctaw.** Byington (Rev. Cyrus). Grammar of the Choctaw Language. Edited from the Original Manuscript. By Dr. D. G. Brinton. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

6717 —— The Choctaw Spelling Book. 18mo. pp. 107, half bound. Richmond, n. d. 25

6718 —— New Testament. 12mo. pp. 818, roan. New York, 1881. 75

6719 —— Wright (Allen). Chahta Leksikon. A Choctaw in English Definition. 12mo. pp. 311. St. Louis, 1880. 1 25

6720 **Clark** (W. P.) The Indian Sign Language, with Brief Explanatory Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf Mutes in our Institutions for their Instruction, and a Description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace, and War Signals, of our Aborigines. Map. 8vo. pp. 443. Philadelphia, 1885. 3 50

6721 **Clarke** (Hyde). Researches in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology, Mythology and Archæology, in connection with the Origin of Culture in America, and the Accad and Sumerian Families. 8vo. pp. 74, half calf, extra. London, 1875. 2 50

6722 **Cree.** Howse (Joseph). A Grammar of the Cree Language; with which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo. pp. 324. London, 1844. 3 50

6723 —— Lacombe. (Le Rev. Pere Alb.) Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo. pp. 713+Grammaire de la Language des Cris. pp. 190, paper. Montreal, 1874. 5 00

6724 —— The New Testament in the Cree Language. By Right Rev. John Horden. 12mo. pp. 425, sheep. London, 1876. 1 25

6725 —— Watkins (Rev. E. A.) A Dictionary of the Cree Language as Spoken by the Indians of the Hudson's Bay Companies Territories. Square 18mo. pp. 460. London, 1865. 2 00

6726 **Creek.** Maskoke Hymns. Original. Collected and Revised. By H. F. Buckner and G. Herrod. 12mo. pp. 192. Marion, 1860. 60

6727 **Creek.** The Gospel of St. John, in Creek Language. By H. F. Buckner. 24mo. pp. 190. Marion, 1860. 75

6728 **Dakota.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by Members of the Dakato Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs. 4to. pp. 64+338. Washington, 1852. 8 00

6729 *The same.* Grammar only. 4to. pp. 64, paper. 2 00

6730 —— The Bible. Translated by T. S. Williams and S. R. Riggs. Thick 12mo., roan. New York, 1879. 1 25

6731 —— *The same.* Books of Moses and New Testament. 1 00

6732 —— The Testament. Translated by S. R. Riggs. 12mo., roan. New York, 1874. 60

6733 —— Odowan. Hymns. 24mo. pp. 222. New York, 1881. 40

6734 —— Riggs (A. L.) The Word Book. A Pictorial Primer. 12mo. pp. 49. New York, 1881. 40

6735 —— Williamson (John P.) Pictorial Reader. 12mo. pp. 80. New York, 1876. 40

6736 —— The Pilgrim's Progress. Translated by S. R. Riggs. 18mo. pp. 264. New York. 40

6737 —— Guyot. Elementary Geography. Translated into Dakota by S. R. and A. L. Riggs. Small 4to. New York, 1876. 1 00

6738 **Delaware.** The History of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Comprehending all that the Four Evangelists have recorded concerning him. By Rev. Samuel Lieberkuhn. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language by the Rev. David Zeisberger. 12mo. pp. 222, new half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1821. 4 00

6738A *Another copy.* Paper. 3 00

6739 **Delaware.** The Three Epistles of the Apostle John. Translated into the Delaware Indian, by C. F. Deacke. 18mo. pp. 21, boards. New York, 1818. 1 00

6740 **Delaware.** Zeisberger (Rev. David). A Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German Manuscript by Peter S. Duponceau. 4to. From (Transactions American Philosophical Society, vol. 3). pp. 65 to 250. Philadelphia, 1816. 5 00

6741 **Domenech** (Abbe). Manuscrit Pictographique Americain, Precede d'une Notice sur L'Ideographie nes Peaux-Rouges. 228 plates, many of them colored. 8vo. pp. 119, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1860. 12 00

6742 **Eliot** (John). The Indian Primer; or, The Way of Training up of an Indian Tribe in the good knowledge of God, 1669, to which is prefixed the Indian Covenanting Confession. Reprinted from the Originals in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. With an Introduction, by John Small. 12mo. Fac-similie page. pp. 54. Introduction. Reprint not paged. Edinburgh, 1880. 3 00

6743 **Ellis** (Robert). Peruvia Scythica. The Quichua Language of Peru. 8vo. pp. 219. London, 1875. 3 00

6744 **Etudes** Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique. Par N. O. Ancien Missionnaire. 8vo. pp. 160, paper. Montreal, 1866. 1 50

6745 **Flat-head.** Giorda (J.) Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flat-head Indian Language. Part 1. Kalispel-English with Appendix. 8vo. pp. 644+36. Part 2. English-Kalispel. pp. 456, paper. St. Ignatius. 1877–8–9. 9 00

6746 **Hidatsa.** Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Grammar, pp. 89–121. Dictionary, pp. 125–239. 8vo. pp. 239. Washington, 1877. 2 00

6747 **Iroquoise.** Cuoq (J. A.) Lexique de la Langue Iroquoise, avec Notes Appendix et Additamenta. 8vo. pp. 238, paper. Montreal, 1882. 2 50

6748 **Jugement** Erroné de M. Ernest Renau sur les Langues Sauvages, par l'Auteur des "Etudes Philologiques." 8vo. pp. 113, paper. Montreal, 1869. 1 50

6749 **Huron.** Dictionaire de la Langve Hvronne, necessaire a cevx qui n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle, et ovt a traiter avec les savvages dv pays, par Gabriel Sagard. 12mo. pp. 144, sewed, uncut. Paris, 1723–1865. 3 50

6750 **Johnes** (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race. Derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa and America. 8vo. pp. 103. London, 1846. 1 25

6751 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections, by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo. pp. 258. Lon., 1858. 4 00

6752 **Mallery** (Garrick). Introduction to the Study of Sign Language among the North American Indians, as illustrating the Gesture Speech of Mankind. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 72. Washington, 1880. 4 00

6753 **Mexico.** Notice sur quelques Famillis de Langues du Mexique, par H. De Charencey. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Havre, 1870. 1 25

6754 **Mexico.** Pimentel (D. Francisco). Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico. 8vo. pp. 430, paper. Mexico, 1865. 300

6755 **Muskokee.** The Gospels, and some of the Epistles. 12mo. pp. 572, roan. New York, 1875. 60

6756 **Ojibway.** Baraga (Rt. Rev. Bishop). A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language. pp. 422. With a Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language explained in English. 12mo. pp. 301, paper. Montreal, 1878. 5 00

6757 **Ojibway.** New Testament. 12mo. pp. 771. Toronto, 1874. 1 50

6758 **Ojibway.** New Testament. 12mo. pp. 717, roan. New York, 1875. 75

6759 **Ojibway.** Prayer Book. 12mo. pp. 643. London, n. d. 1 75

6760 **Ojibway.** Wilson (Rev. Edward F.) The Ojibway Language. A Manual for Missionaries. 1. Grammar. 2. Dialogue and Exercises. 3. Dictionary. Sq. 18mo. pp. 412. Toronto, n. d. 2 50

6761 **Otiogwatokenti** tontaterihonniennita nongwehogon. 18mo. pp. 12, paper, n. p., n. d. 75

6762 **Powell** (J. W.) Introduction to the Study of Indian Languages, with Words, Phrases and Sentences to be collected. 4to. pp. 104. Wash., 1877. 1 00

6763 *The same.* Second edition with charts. 4to. pp. 228. Wash., 1880. 3 00

6764 **Shea** (John Gilmary). Library of American Linguistics. A complete set, unbound and uncut. 15 vols. 75 00

***We have duplicate copies of each of the volumes, priced separately:

6765 1 Shea (J. G.) A French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a Manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. 4to. pp. viii.+103, half morocco. 1859. 4 00

6766 2 Mengarini (Rev. Gregory). A Selish or Flat-head Grammar. pp. viii.+122. 1861.

6767 3 Smith (Buckingham). A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language, translated from an unpublished Spanish Manuscript. 4to. pp. 26, paper. 1861. 2 00

6768 4 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). Grammar of the Mutsun Language, spoken at the Mission of San Juan Bautista, Alta California. 4to. pp. 48, paper. 1861. 3 00

6769 5 Smith (Buckingham). Grammar of the Pima or Nevome, a Language of Sonora, from a Manuscript of the Seventeenth Century, pp. 62. + Doctrina Christiana y Confesionario en Lengua Nevome 'O sea la Pima, propia de Sonora. pp. 32' 1862.

6770 6 Pandosy (Rev. Mie. Cles). Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language. Translated by George Gibbs and J. G. Shea. 4to. pp. 59, paper, 1862. 3 00

6771 7 Sitjar (Bonaventure). Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California pp. xxiii. + 9–53. 1861. 4to. paper. 3 00

6772 8 Arroyo de la Cuesta (Rev. Felipe). A Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mutsin Language of Alta California. pp. 96. 1862.

6773 9 Maillard (Abbé). Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia. Edited by Rev. Joseph M. Bellenger. 4to. pp. 101, paper. 1864. 5 00

6774 10 Bruyas (Rev. James). Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. 4to. pp. 123, paper. 1862. 3 00

6775 11 Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 4to. pp. 40, paper. 1863. 3 00

6776 12 Gibbs (George). A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. 4to. pp. xiv. + 44, paper. 1863. 1 00

6777 13 Gibbs (George). Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language. pp. 23, 1863.

6778 Series 2, No. 1. Matthews (Washington). Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri) with an introductory sketch of the Tribe. pp. 148. 1873.

6779 Series 2, No. 2. Matthews (Washington). Hidatsa (Minnetaree) English Dictionary. pp. 149–169. 1874.

A copy of Nos. 1 and 2, 2d Series, royal 8vo. 9 00

6780 **Six Nations.** Prayers for Families. Translated into the Language of the Six Nations by Eleazer Williams. 8vo. pp. 16, paper. Albany, 1816. 75

6781 **Thomas** (Cyrus). A Study of the Manuscript Troano; with an Introduction by Dr. D. G. Brinton. Colored plates, and woodcuts. 4to. pp. 237, paper. Washington, 1883. 3 00

6782 **Tolmie** (W. F.) and **Dawson** (G. M.) Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. 8vo. pp. 131, paper. Montreal, 1884. 1 00

6783 **Trumbull** (J. Hammond). Indian Names of Places, etc., in and on the Borders of Connecticut, with Interpretations of some of them. 8vo. pp. 93. Hartford, 1881. 2 50

6784 **Tutelo Tribe** and Language. By Horatio Hale. Map and Portrait. 8vo pp. 47, paper. Philadelphia, 1885. 50

SCIENTIFIC, FEDERAL, AND STATE SURVEYS, ETC.

6785 **Academy of Science** of St. Louis, Transactions: Vol. 1.—Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Plates. 8vo. St. Louis, 1857–59. 3 00

6785A *The same.* Vol. 2, No. 1. Plates. 8vo. St. Louis, 1863. 1 00

6786 **Agassiz** (Louis). Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Monogram 1: Essay on Classification. North American Testudinata, Embryology of the Turtle. Vols. 1 and 2. 27 plates. 4to. Boston, 1857. 8 00

6787 **Agassiz** (Louis). Lectures on Comparative Embryology. 8vo. pp. 104. Boston, 1849. 50

6788 **Alabama.** Toumey (M.) Second Biennial Report on the Geology of Alabama. Map. 8vo. pp. 292. Montgomery, 1858. 5 00

6789 —— Mohr (Charles). Economic Geology of Alabama. 8vo. pp. 16. n. p., n. d. 25

6790 —— Smith (Eugene A.) Geological Survey of Alabama. Report of Progress for 1874. 8vo. pp. 139. Montgomery, 1875. 1 50

6791 —— *The same*, for 1875. 8vo. pp. 220. Montgomery, 1876. 1 50

6792 —— *The same*, for 1876. 8vo. pp. 101. Montgomery, 1877. 1 50

6793 —— *The same*, for 1877 and 1878. 4 colored maps. 8vo. pp. 139. Montgomery, 1879. 2 00

6794 —— *The same*, for 1881 and 1882. Embracing an Account of the Agricultural features of the State. 8 maps. 8vo. pp. 615. Montgomery, 1883. 2 50

6795 —— Smith (Eugene A.) List of the Ores and Minerals of Industrial Importance occurring in Alabama. 8vo. pp. 11. Montgomery, 1884. 25

6796 **Alaska.** Cruise of the Revenue Steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the North-west Arctic Ocean, in 1881. Notes and Memoranda: Medical and Anthropological, Botanical and Ornithological. 12 plates (4 of birds, colored). 4to. pp. 120. Washington, 1883. 3 50

6797 —— Elliott (Henry W.) A Monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. 2 maps and 29 plates. 4to. pp. 176. Washington, 1882. 5 00

6798 —— Ray (Lieut. P. H.) Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. With Ethnological Sketch of the Natives of Point Barrow, including Vocabulary, etc., and Reports on Natural History. Map and 21 plates. 4to. pp. 695. Washington, 1885. 4 00

6799 **Allan** (Joel A.) History of the American Bison. *Bison Americanus.* 8vo. pp. 443 to 587. Washington, 1877. 1 50

6800 **Allen** (Joel A.) History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears, and Seals of North America. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 785 Washington, 1880. 4 00

6801 **American Academy** of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 1. Plates. 4to. pp. 568, old sheep. Boston, 1785. 1 50

6802 **American Association** for Advancement of Science. 7th and 8th Meetings, 1853–4. Each, 75

6803 **American Geographical** and Statistical Society Bulletin. Vol. 2, for 1856. 8vo. pp. 273. New York, 1857. 1 25

6804 **American Journal of Science and Arts.** A number of old volumes and parts can be supplied.

6805 **American Oriental Society Journal.** Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo. pp. 78. Boston, 1843. 50

6806 **American Philosophical Society.** Transactions. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 4to. Half bound. Philadelphia, 1789–93. 6 00

6807 **Anderson** (N. J.) Synopsis of North American Willows. 8vo. pp. 32. Cambridge, 1858. 50

6808 **Andrews** (Israel D.) Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, and Notices of the Internal Improvement in each State, of the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the Cotton Crop of the United States. 8vo. pp. 851, with atlas. Washington, 1854. 2 00

6809 **Annals** of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vol. 5. 8vo. New York, 1852. 75

6810 **Annals of Science.** Conducted by Hamilton L. Smith. Nos. 1–5, 10–14, and January to April, 1854. 14 parts. Cleveland, 1852–54. 75

6811 **Archæological Society of Washington.** Transactions. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. paper. Washington, 1882–6. 3 75

6812 **Arkansas.** Owen (D. D.) First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857 and 1858. Plates. 8vo. pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. 2 50

6813 —— *The same*, of the Middle and Southern Counties, made during the years 1859 and 1860. Plates of Scenery and Fossils. 8vo. pp. 433. Phila., 1860. 3 50

6814 **Ashe** (Th.) Memoirs of Mammoth and various other extraordinary and stupendous Bones, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, and other Rivers. Plate. 8vo. pp. 60. Liverpool, 1806. 1 00

6815 **Association** of American Geologists and Naturalists. Proceedings and Transactions of the First, Second and Third Meetings. Plates. 8vo. pp. 544. Boston, 1843. 3 00

6816 **Baird** (S. F.) and **Girard** (C.) Catalogue of North American Reptiles. 8vo. pp. 172. Washington, 1853. 75

6817 **Barrande** (M. J.) Documents anciens et nouveaux sur la Faune primordiale et le System Taconique en Amerique. Section and plate of fossils. 8vo. pp. 203 to 321. Paris, 1816. 1 25

6818 **Barton** (B. S.) Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. pp. 67+53, sheep. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 00

6819 **Barton** (Prof.) Memoir concerning an Animal of the class Reptilia, or Amphibia, known in the United States by the names of Alligator or Hell-Bender. Plates. 8vo. pp. 26. Phila., 1812. 1 00

6820 **Beck** (Lewis C.) Botany of the Northern and Middle States. 12mo. pp. 471. Albany, 1833. 2 00

6821 **Blake** (W. P.) Report upon the Precious Metals. Being Statistical Notices of the principal Gold- and Silver-producing regions of the World, represented at the Paris Exposition. 8vo. pp. 369. Washington, 1869. 1 25

6822 **Bonn** (A. C.) Verhandeling over de Mastodonte, of Mammoth van den Ohio. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 53. n. p., n. d. 1 00

6823 **Brown** (Edward). Man; his Origin in Geological Times. 8vo. pp. 16. n. p., n. d. 10

6824 **Browne** (P. A.) and **Dickeson** (M. W.) Trichegraphia Mammalium; or, the Descriptions and Drawings of the Hairs of Mammalia, made with the aid of the Microscope. 8vo. pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

6825 **California.** Becker (G. F.) Notes on the Stratigraphy of California. 8vo. pp. 58. Washington, 1885. 25

6826 —— Fremont (J. C.) Geographical Memoirs of Upper California. 8vo. pp. 68. Washington, 1848. 25

6827 —— Hanks (Henry G.) Second Report of the State Minerologist of California, 1880–2. Map. 8vo. pp. 288+226, paper. Sacramento, 1882. 1 50

6828 **California.** Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. Vol. 6. 1875. 8vo. pp. 222, paper. San Francisco, 1876. 1 00

6829 —— Rattan (Volney). A Popular California Flora. Square 12mo. San Francisco, 1880. 1 50

6830 —— Streets (Thos. H.) Contributions to the Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands, and Lower California. 8vo. pp. 172. Washington, 1877. 50

6831 —— Trask (J. B.) Report on the Geology of the Coast Mountains, and part of the Sierra Nevada. 8vo. pp. 95. Washington, 1854. 1 25

6832 —— Tyson (P. T.) Information in relation to the Geology and Topography of California. 13 maps and sections. 8vo. pp. 127+37. Washington, 1850. 2 00

6833 —— Tyson (P. T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. Maps. 8vo. pp. 227+37. Baltimore, 1851. 1 50

6834 —— White (C. A.) Notes on the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Palaentology of California. 8vo. pp. 55. Wash., 1885. 25

6834A —— White (C. A.) On New Cretaceous Fossils from California. 5 plates. 8vo. pp. 25. Washington, 1886. 25

6834B —— Whitney (J. D.) Geological Survey of California. Vol. 1. Report of Progress and Synopsis of the Field Work from 1860–1864. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. pp. 498, n. p., 1865. 5 00

6835 **Campbell** (Archibald) and **Twining** (Capt. W. J.) Reports upon the Survey of the Boundary between the Territory of the United States and the Possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the Summit of the Rocky Mountains. 10 maps and 14 plate views. 4to. pp. 624. Washington, 1878. 10 00

6836 **Canada.** Billings (E.) Palaeozoic Fossils. Vol. 1. Discriptions and Figures of New or Little Known Species of Organic Remains from the Silurian Rocks. Numerous wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 426. Montreal, 1865. 3 00

6837 —— Dawson (J. W.) Air Breathers of the Coal Period. Land Animals found in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia. 6 plates. 8vo. pp. 81. Montreal, 1863. 1 25

6838 —— Dawson (J. W.) The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations. 20 plates. 8vo. pp. 92, paper. Montreal, 1871. 2 00

6839 —— Gesner (A.) Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia.

Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 272. Halifax, 1836. 2 00

6840 **Canada.** Gladman (George). Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Maps. 8vo. pp. 425, paper. To ronto, 1858. 3 00

6841 —— Heatherington (A.) A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investers interested in the Development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. 18mo. pp. 170. Montreal, 1868. 1 00

6842 —— Hind (Henry T.) Reports together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. 8 large folded maps and sections. 2 plates of Fossils. Folio, pp. 201. Toronto, 1859. 4 50

6843 —— Jackson (C. T.) and Alger (F.) Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of the Peninsula of Nova Scotia. No maps or views. 4to. pp. 116. Cambridge, 1832. 1 25

6844 —— Lefroy (Gen. Sir J. H.) Diary of a Magnetic Survey of Canada, chiefly in the North-Western Territories, in 1842–44. Maps. 8vo. pp. 194. London, 1883. 4 00

6845 —— Logan (W. E.) Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for the years 1853–54–55–56. Maps. 8vo. pp. 494, with 4to. Atlas of Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa. Toronto, 1857. 4 00

6846 —— *The same.* Without the Atlas. 2 00

6847 —— *The same.* Report of Progress for 1857. 5 maps. 8vo. pp. 240. Toronto, 1858. 1 00

6848 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from its Commencement to 1863. 498 woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 983, with Atlas of maps and sections. Montreal, 1863. 5 00

6849 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from 1863–1866. 8vo. pp. 321. Ottawa, 1866. 2 50

6850 —— Selwyn (Alfred R. C.) Report of Progress from 1870–71. 8vo. pp. 351, paper. Ottawa, 1872. 1 50

6851 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from 1871–72. Maps. 8vo. pp. 154, paper. Montreal, 1872. 1 25

6852 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from 1872–73. Maps and sections. 8vo. pp. 300, paper. Montreal, 1873. 2 25

6853 —— *The same.* Reports of Progress from 1873–74. Map, etc. 8vo. pp. 268, paper. Montreal, 1874. 1 50

6854 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from 1876–77. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 531, paper. Ottawa, 1878. 2 50

6855 —— *The same.* Report of Progress from 1877–78. 12 Reports, paged separately, with package of maps. 8vo. paper. Montreal, 1879. 3 25

6856 —— Spencer (J. W.) Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. pp. 43. Washington, 1884. 25

6857 —— Vennor (Henry G.) Our Birds of Prey; or, the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada, with 30 Photographic illustrations. 4to. pp. 154. Montreal, 1876. 10 00

6858 **Caton** (John D.) The Antelope and Deer of America. A Comprehensive Scientific Treatise upon the Natural History, including the Characteristics, Habits, Affinities and Capacity for Domestication of the Antilocapra and Cervidæ of North America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 426. New York, 1881. 2 50

6859 **Christy** (David). Letters on Geology. Giving an outline of the Geology of the West and North-west. 3 Plates. 8vo. pp. 68+11. Rossville, 1848. 50

6860 **Cincinnati** Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by S. A. Miller. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, part 1. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1874–5. 1 00

6861 **Clarke** (F. W.) A Report of the Work done in the Washington Laboratory during 1883–4. 8vo. pp. 40. Washington, 1884. 20

6862 **Coast Survey.** Bache (A. D.) Report for the Year ending October, 1849. Chart. 8vo. pp. 98. Washington. 50

6863 **Colorado.** Hayden (F. V.) Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado and Portions of Adjacent Territory. 20 double page maps. Some colored. Large Folio. Hf. mor. Washington, 1877. 12 50

6864 —— Porter (Thomas C.) and Coulter (John M.) Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8vo. pp. 180. Washington, 1874. 3 00

6865 —— Silver Seeking in the San Juan Mines. Their Location. How to Locate Claims, etc. With the Mining Laws of Colorado. Map. 8vo. pp. 66. Kansas City, 1877. 50

6866 —— Smith (J. Alden). Biennial Report of the State Geologist of Colorado for 1879–80. 8vo. pp. 75. Denver, 1881. 50

6867 **Collier** (Peter). Sorghum; Its Culture and Manufacture Economically Considered, and as a Source of Sugar, Syrup and Fodder. Fully illustrated with figures of Plants, Machinery, etc. 8vo. pp. 570. Cincinnati, 1884. 3 00

6868 **Comstock** (C. B.) Report upon the Survey of Northern and North-western Lakes for 1875. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 69. Washington, 1875. 50

6869 **Connecticut.** Shepard (C. U.) Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. 8vo. pp. 188, paper. New Haven, 1837. 2 00

6870 **Contageous** Diseases of Domesticated Animals. Investigations by the Department of Agriculture. Swine Plague, Southern Cattle Fever, Lung Plague, etc. Fine colored plates. 8vo. pp. 268. Washington, 1880. 1 25

6871 **Cooke** (Col. P. St. G.) Report of his March from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to San Diego, Cal., in 1846. 8vo. pp. 549 to 614. Washington, n. d. 40

6872 **Cope** (Edward D). Check List of North American Batracia and Reptilia. 8vo. pp. 108. Washington, 1875. 50

6873 **Coues** (Elliott). Birds of the Colorado Valley. A Repository of Scientific and Popular Information concerning North American Ornithology. Part 1. Passeres to Laniidæ, with Bibliographical Appendix and 70 wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 807. Washington, 1878. 5 00

6874 —— Birds of the North-west; A Hand-book of the Ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. 8vo. pp. 791. Washington, 1874. 5 00

6875 —— Fur-bearing Animals; a Monograph of North American Mustelidæ, in which an Account of the Wolverine, the Martens or Sables, the Ermine, the Mink, and various other kinds of Weasels, several species of Skunks, the Badger, the Land and Sea Otters and numerous Exotic Allies of these Animals is contributed to the History of North American Mammals. 20 plates. 8vo. pp. 348. Washington, 1877. 3 00

6876 —— Ornithology of Kerguelen Island. 8vo. pp. 61. Wash., 1875. 50

6877 **Cross** (W.) Hypersthene-Andesite and Triclinic Pyroxene in Augitic Rocks, with a Geological Sketch of Buffalo Platte Colorado. by S. F. Emmons. Plates. 8vo. pp. 42. Washington, 1883. 20

6878 **Cross** (W.) and **Hillebrand** (W. F.) Contributions to the Mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. Plate. 8vo. pp. 114. Washington, 1885. 25

6879 **Coxe** (William). A View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, and the Management of Orchards and Cider, with Accurate Descriptions of the most Estimable Varieties, Native and Foreign, etc., with cuts of 200 different kinds of Fruit of the Natural Size. 8vo. pp. 268. Phila., 1817. 2 50

6880 **Dakota.** Ludlow (Capt. Wm.) Exploration and Surveys in the Department of Dakota for 1874. Large Maps. 8vo. pp. 1114 to 1230. n. p. n. d. 75

6881 —— *The same* for 1875. Maps and 2 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 571 to 699. 75

6882 —— Ludlow (William). Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in 1874. 3 large maps. 1 plate Fossils. 4to. pp. 121. Washington, 1875. 3 00

6883 —— Maguire (Lt. Edward). Explorations and Surveys in the Department of Dakota, 1878. 8vo. pp. 1671 to 1703. 30

6884 —— Newton (Henry) and Jenney (Walter P.) Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Views. 16 plates Fossils. 8 colored figures of Microscopic Petrography. 4to. pp. 566. With Atlas. Washington, 1880. 5 00

6885 —— Whitfield (R. P.) Preliminary Report on the Paleontology of the Black Hills. 8vo. pp. 49. Half bound. Washington, 1877. 75

6885A —— Willis (Baily). The Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation, between the Grand and Moreau Rivers, Dakota. 5 plates. 8vo. pp. 16. Wash., 1885. 25

6886 **Dall** (W. H.) Index to the Names which have been applied to the Subdivisions of the Class Brachiopoda, excluding the Rudistes. 8vo. pp. 88. Washington, 1871. 50

6887 **Dana** (Jas. D.) Analogies between the Modern Igneous Rocks and the so-called Primary Formations. Map. 8vo. pp. 33. n. p. n. d. 60

6888 **Daubeny** (Chas.) Sketch of the Geology of North America. Map. 8vo. pp. 73. Oxford, 1839. 1 25

6889 **Delaware.** Booth (James C.) Memoir of the Geological Survey of Delaware. 8vo. pp. 188. Dover, 1841. 3 00

6890 **District of Columbia.** Ward (Lester F.) Guide to the Flora of Washington, 1881. 8vo. pp. 265. Washington, 1881. 50

6891 **Dutton** (Clarence E.) Tertiary History of the Grand Canon District. 42 plates, Maps, Views, etc. 4to. pp. 264. Without atlas. Washington, 1882. 5 00

6892 **Eaton** (Amos). An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 12mo. pp. 292. Troy, 1820. 1 00

6893 **Eaton** (Amos). A Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States of

America. 12mo. pp. 539, sheep. Albany, 1824. 1 50

6894 **Eggers** (H. F. A.) The Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. 8vo. pp. 139. Washington, 1879. 50

6895 **Elliott** Society of Natural History. Vol. 1. 14 plates. 8vo. pp. 301. Charleston, S. C., 1859. 2 25

6896 **Emory** (W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers. Natural History, plates and views. 8vo. pp. 416. Washington, 1848. 2 00

6897 *The same.* With Lieut. Abert's Examination of New Mexico, and Col. Cooke and Capt. Johnson's Journals. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 614. Washington, 1848. 3 00

6898 **Emory** (W. H.) Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 5 Maps and Sections. 9 colored plates of Indians. 3 tinted plates of Scenery. 41 steel plates of Scenery. 21 plates of Fossils. 61 plates of Plants. 75 plates of Cacti. 27 plates Mammals. 27 colored plates of Birds. 41 plates of Reptiles. 41 plates of Fishes. All full page, with numerous wood-cuts. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857–8. 12 00

6899 *Another copy* bound in 3 vols. Half sheep. 15 00

6900 *The same.* The Narrative only, with the plates of Indians, Scenery, etc. 4to. pp. 258. Half sheep. 3 50

6901 *The same.* Botany, by John Torrey. 61 plates. 4to. pp. 270. Half sheep. 3 50

6902 *The same.* Cactaceae. By George Engleman. 75 plates. 4to. pp. 78. Half sheep. 4 00

6903 *The same.* Palæontology and Geology, by James Hall and T. A. Conrad. Map and 21 plates. 4to. pp. 174. Half sheep. 2 25

6904 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Geological Report of the Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo. pp. 97 paper. Washington, 1835. 1 00

6905 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1835 from the Seat of Government, by way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory, to the Cotean de Prairie. 4 plates. 8vo. pp. 168. Washington, 1836. 1 00

Fish Commission, United States.

Reports. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, v. d—

6906 1 For 1871–2. pp. 47+852. 1 25

6907 2. For 1872–3. pp. 102+808. 1 25

6908 3. For 1873–4, and 1874–5. pp. 41+777. 1 25

6909 4. For 1875–6. pp. 50+1029. 1 25

6910 5. For 1877. pp. 48+12+981. 1 25

6911 6. For 1878. pp. 64+988. 1 25

6912 7. For 1879. pp. 51+846. 1 25

6913 8. For 1880. pp. 46+1060. 1 25

6914 9. For 1881. pp. 71+1146. 1 25

The same. Bulletins. Illustrated. 8vo. Washington, v. d—

6915 Vol. 1, for 1881. pp. 466. 1 00

6916 Vol. 2, for 1882. pp. 467. 1 00

6917 Vol. 3, for 1883. pp. 497. 1 00

6918 Vol. 4, for 1884. pp. 488. 1 00

6919 Vol. 5, for 1885. pp. 494. 1 00

6920 **Fisher's** National Magazine and Industrial Record. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. New York, 1846. 3 00

6921 **Franklin Institute.** Journal of the. Edited by Thos. P. Jones. Vols. 1 to 9. New Series. 1828–1832. 8vo. sheep. 6 50

6922 **Gabb** (Wm. W.) Synopsis of the Mollusca of the Cretaceous Formation, including the Geographical and Stratigraphical Range and Synonymy. 8vo. pp. 201. Philadelphia, 1861. 1 25

6923 **Gannett** (Henry). Boundaries of the United States and of the Several States and Territories, with a Historical Sketch of the Territorial Changes. 8vo. pp. 135. Washington, 1885. 50

6924 **Gannett** (Henry). A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States. 8vo. pp. 325, paper. Washington, 1884. 75

6925 **Gannett** (Henry). Lists of Elevations, principally in that portion of the United States West of the Mississippi. Map. 8vo. pp. 167. Wash., 1877. 75

6926 **Georgia.** Hodgson (Wm. B.) Memoir on the Megatherium and other extinct gigantic Quadrupeds on the coast of Georgia, with observations on its Geological features. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 47. New York, 1846. 75

6927 —— Little (Geo.) Second Report of Progress of the Mineralogical, Geological, and Physical Survey of Georgia, for 1875. 8vo. pp. 17. n. p. 1876. 50

6928 **Gill** (Theo.) Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States. 8vo. pp. 77. Washington, 1882. 50

6929 **Gilbert** (G. K.) Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. 5 maps, with plates and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 160. Washington, 1877. 3 00

6930 **Godman** (John D.) American Natural History. Numerous plates. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. Phila., 1831. 5 00

6931 **Goode** (G. Browne). Catalogue of a Collection to Illustrate the Animal Resources and Fisheries of the United States, Exhibited at the Centennial Exhibition, 1876. 8vo. pp. 367. Washington, 1879. 50

6932 **Goode** (G. Browne). Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States. 8vo. pp. 140. Washington, 1876. 50

6933 **Goode** (G. Browne). Exhibit of the Fisheries and Fish Culture of the United States at the Berlin Exposition, 1880. 8vo. pp. 279. Washington, 1880. 50

6934 **Goode** (G. Browne). The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Section 1. Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals. 4to. pp. 895. With an Atlas of 277 plates. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1884. 6 00

6935 **Graham** (Col. J. D.) Report on the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. 3 maps. 8vo. pp. 250. Washington, 1853. 1 50

6936 **Heap** (David P.) Report on the International Exhibition of Electricity, held at Paris, 1881. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 287. Washington, 1884. 1 25

6937 **Heap** (Gaines H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Sup't of Indian Affairs, from Missouri to California in 1853. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 50

6938 **Horsford** (E. N.) Investigation of Glycocoll, and some of its Products of Decomposition. 8vo. pp. 40. New Haven, 1847. 25

6939 **Hough** (Franklin B., *Editor.*) The American Journal of Forestry. Sept, 1882 to Oct., 1883 (all issued). Devoted to the Interests of Forest Tree Planting, the Formation and Care of Woodlands, and Ornamental Planting Generally, and the various Economics therein concerned. 8vo. pp. 589. Cincinnati, 1882–3. 3 00

6940 **Hough** (Franklin B.) The Elements of Forestry. Designed to afford Information concerning the Planting and Care of Forest Trees for Ornament and for Profit, and giving Suggestions upon the Creation and Care of Woodlands with the view of securing the Greatest Benefit for the Longest Time. Particularly adapted to the Wants and Conditions of the United States. Fully Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 381. Cincinnati, 1882. 2 00

6941 **Hough** (Franklin B.) Report on Forestry. 8vo. pp. 318. Wash., 1882. 75

6942 **Hunt** (T. Sterry). On the Laurentian Limestones of North America. 8vo. pp. 54. Albany, 1871. 50

6943 **Illinois** Natural History Society. Transactions, Vol. 1, Series 1. Plates. 8vo. pp. 194, paper. Springfield, 1861. 1 25

6944 **Illinois.** Worthen (A. H.) Geological Survey of Illinois. Geology and Palæontology. Numerous maps, sections, views, plates of forests, etc. 6 vols. royal 8vo. Springfield, 1866–75. 24 00

6945 **Indiana.** Owen (David D.) Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana, in the year 1837. 8vo. pp. 34. Indianapolis, 1839. 1 25

6946 —— Owen (David D.) Second Report of a Geological Survey of Indiana, in the year 1838. 8vo. pp. 54. Indianapolis, 1839. 1 25

6947 —— Owen (David D. and Richard). Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana, made in 1859–60. Plates. 8vo. pp. 368. Indianapolis, 1862. 4 00

6948 —— Cox (E. T.) First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana, 1869. 8vo. pp. 240, with Atlas. Indianapolis, 1869. 4 00

6949 —— *The same.* Second Report, 1870. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 303. Indianapolis, 1871. 2 00

6950 —— *The same.* Third and Fourth Reports, 1871–2, with Atlas. 8vo. pp. 488. Indianapolis, 1872. 2 50

6951 —— *The same.* Fifth Report, 1873. Maps in pocket. 8vo. pp. 494. Indianapolis, 1874. 2 00

6952 —— *The same.* Sixth Report, 1874. Maps in pocket, and plates. 8vo. pp. 287. Indianapolis, 1875. 2 00

6953 —— *The same.* Seventh Report, 1875. Maps in pocket. 8vo. pp. 599. Indianapolis, 1876. 2 00

6954 —— *The same.* Eighth, Ninth, and Tenth Reports. Maps in pocket. 8vo. pp 541. Indianapolis, 1879. 2 00

6955 —— Collett (John). First Report of the Department of Statistics and Geology, 1879. 8vo. pp. 514. Indianapolis, 1880. 2 00

6956 —— *The same.* Department of Geology and Natural History. Report for 1881. 56 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 414. Indianapolis, 1882. 2 50

6957 —— *The same.* Report for 1882. 37 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 400. Indianapolis, 1883. 2 50

6958 **Ingersoll** (Ernest). The Oyster Industry of the United States. Woodcuts. 4to. pp. 251. Washington, 1881. 1 50

6959 **Inter-Oceanic Canal.** Davis (Rear Admiral Chas. H.) Report in relation to the various proposed lines for Inter-oceanic Canals and Railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 13 large folded maps. 8vo. pp. 28. Washington, 1866. 1 50

6960 —— Selfridge (Com. Thos. O.) Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Darien. 17 large folded maps, 13 plates of Views. 4to. pp. 268. Washington, 1874. 2 50

6961 —— Shufeldt (Capt. R. W.) Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 20 large folded maps, 10 plates of views. 4to. pp. 151. Washington, 1872. 2 50

6962 **Iowa.** Owen (David D.) Report of a Geological Exploration of parts of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 191. Washington, 1844. 1 75

6963 —— Hall (James) and Whitney (J. D.) Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa. Result of Investigations during 1855-56-57. Part I.—Geology, maps, etc. pp. 484; Part II.—Palæontology. 29 plates of Fossils. pp. 471 to 728. 2 vols. royal 8vo. n. p., 1858. 6 00

6964 —— White (Chas. A.) Report of the Geological Survey of Iowa. Results of Examinations and Observations made in the years 1866-1869. Maps, sections, and views. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Des Moines. 1870. 6 00

6965 **Irving** (R. D.) and **Van Hise** (C. R.) On Secondary Enlargements of Mineral Fragments in certain Rocks. 6 colored plates. 8vo. pp. 56. Wash., 1884. 25

6966 **Ives** (Lieut. Joseph C.) Report on the Colorado River of the West, Explored in 1857 and 1858. 2 maps. Profile. 8 Panoramic views. 11 fine steel plates of the cañons. 7 colored plates of Indians, and 41 wood cuts. With Scientific Appendix. 3 plates views, 3 plates Fossils, and wood cuts. 4to. pp. 131+14+154+30+6+32. Washington, 1861, 5 00

6967 **Jackson** (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North American Indians. 8vo. pp. 124. Wash., 1877. 75

6968 **Jasper** (Theodore). The Birds of North America. Vol 1, Popular. 182 pages, Text. 119 plates, representing upwards of 700 Different Species and Varieties, drawn and colored from Life. Vol. 2, Scientific. 152 pages, Text, and 37 tinted plates. 2 vols. royal 4to., half morocco. Columbus, 1878. 50 00

6969 **Johnson** (Walter E.) Report on American Coals applicable to Steam Navigation, and to other Purposes. 8vo. pp. 607. Washington, 1844. 3 00

6970 **Johnston** (Lt.-Col. J. C.) and others. Report, with Reconnoissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, with Capt. R. B Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Sante Fe, and of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo Country. Maps and 64 plates. 8vo. pp. 250. Washington, 1850. 4 00

6971 **Jordan** (David S.) Catalogue of the Fishes known to inhabit the waters of North America, north of the Tropic of Cancer. With Notes on the Species discovered in 1883 and 1884. 8vo. pp. 185. Washington, 1885. 1 00

6971A **Jordan** (David S.) Notes on Collidæ, Etheostomatidæ, Percidæ, Centrarchidæ, Aphododeridæ, Dorysomatidæ, and Cyprinidæ, with revisions of the genera, and descriptions of new or little known species. And Synopsis of the Siluridæ of the Fresh Waters of North America. 45 plates. 8vo. pp. 120. Wash., 1877. 50

6971B **Jordan** (David S.) Review of Rafinesque's Memoirs or North American Fishes. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1877. 50

6972 **Jordan** (David S.) and **Brayton** (A. W.) On the Distribution of Fishes in the Alleghany Region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee. With a Synopsis of the Family Catestomidæ, by D. S. Jordan. 8vo. pp. 237. Washington, 1878. 50

6972A **Jordan** (David S.) and **Gilbert** (C. H.) Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. 8vo. pp. lvi.+1018, half bound. Washington, 1882. 4 50

6973 **Kansas.** Mudge (B. F.) First Annual Report on the Geology of Kansas. 8vo. pp. 56. Lawrence, 1866. 75

6974 —— Mudge (B. F.) Tertiary and Cretaceous Periods of Kansas. 8vo. pp. 11. Washington, 1876. 25

6975 —— Swallow (G. C.) Report of the Geological Survey of Miami County. Map. 8vo. pp. 24. Kansas City, 1865. 75

6976 —— Swallow (G. C.) The Rocks of Kansas, and New Permain Fossils. 8vo. pp. 30. St. Louis, 1858. Stained. 40

6977 **Kentucky.** Mather (W. W.) Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of

Kentucky in 1838. 8vo pp. 40. n. p., n. d. 1 00

6978 **Kentucky.** Yandell (L.P.) and Shumard (B. F.) Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo. pp. 36. Louisville, 1847. 1 25

6979 —— Owen (David D.) Report of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, made during the years 1854 to 1859. Maps, sections, and plates of Fossils. 4 vols. royal 8vo., and atlas. Frankfort, 1856–61. 16 00

6980 —— Lyon (S. S.), Cox (E. T.), and Lerquereux (Leo.) The Palæontological Report. 10 plates of Fossils. Royal 8vo. Frankfort, 1857. 2 50

New Geological Survey, N. S. Shaler, Director. Succeeded by J. R. Proctor—

(*R. Clarke, & Co., are the authorized agents for the sale of these publications.*)

6981 —— Reports of Progress. Vol. 1. Sections and plates. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1876. 4 00

6982 —— *The same.* Vol. 3. Maps and sections. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1877 3 00

6983 —— *The same.* Vol. 5. Royal 8vo. cloth. 1880. 3 00

(Volumes 2 and 4 are out of print.)

6984 A —— Peter (Robert). Chemical Analysis. Vol. 1 being the first, second and third Chemical Reports and Chemical Analyses of the Hemp and Buckwheat Plants. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1884. 2 00

6985 A² —— *The same.* Vol. 2 being the fourth, fifth and sixth Chemical Reports, and Comparative Views of the Composition of Soils, Coals, Ores, Limestones, Clays, Marls, Mineral Waters, etc. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1885. 2 00

6986 B —— Timbers and Botany, comprising Seven Reports on the Forests and Botany of Different Parts of the State. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1884. 1 50

6987 C —— Eastern Coal Field. Comprising Eight Reports on the Resources of some of the counties located in the Eastern Coal Field. Maps and sections. Royal 8vo., cloth. 1884. 2 00

6988 D —— Western Coal Field, comprising Six Reports on the Resources of some of the counties located in the Western Coal Field. 8vo. cloth. 1884 2 00

Memoirs, 4to—

6989 —— Carr (Lucien). The Mounds of the Mississippi Valley Historically Considered. pp. 107, paper. 1 50

6990 —— Carr (Lucien) and Shaler (N. S.) On the Prehistoric Remains of Kentucky. 7 Heliotype plates, containing 52 specimens. pp. 31, paper. 2 50

6991 —— Davis (William J.) Kentucky Fossil Corals. A Monograph of the Polypi of the Silurian and Devonian Formations. Illustrated with 139 Artotype plates containing 900 specimens representing 41 genera and 310 species, of which 7 genera and 168 species are new and hitherto undescribed, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. Part 1, Text, over 700 pages, nearly ready. Part 2, plates, with Classified Index, ready. 2 volumes. 25 00

6992 —— Garman (Samuel). On the Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. Introduction, pp. 31, and Part 1 Ophidia-Serpents, with Index. 9 plates. pp. 185, paper. 4 00

6993 —— Shaler (N. S.) On the Fossil Brachiapods of the Ohio Valley. 7 Albertype plates of 202 specimens. pp. 44, paper. 2 50

County Geologicel Maps. Colored Topography by J. B. Hoeing and others—

6994 —— Bath and Fleming, 202×3. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

6995 —— Boyd, Carter and Greenup, 23×23. Geology by A. R. Crandall. 25

6996 —— Boyle and Mercer, 15×19½. Geology by W. M. Linney and J. H. Fales. 25

6997 —— Clinton, 131×5. Geology by R. H. Loughridge. 25

6998 —— Garrard, 15×16½. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

6999 —— Jackson Purchase, Ballard, McCracken, Marshall, Graves, Calloway, Hickman and Fulton Counties, 31×44. Geology by R. H. Loughridge. 75

7000 —— Jackson Purchase, Agricultural map, 13×26. By R. H. Loughridge. 25

7001 —— Lincoln, 15×16½. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

7002 —— Madison, 15×16½. Geology by J. R. Proctor. 25

7003 —— Mason, 12×14. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

7004 —— Montgomery and Clark, 18×21. Geology by W. M. Linney. 25

7005 —— Washington and Marion, 17½×21½. Geology by W. M. Linney and W. T. Knott. 25

Reports in Pamphlet Form—

7006 —— Beckman (C. W.) List of the Birds of Nelson County. Royal 8vo., pp. 58, 1885. 50

7007 **Kentucky.** Bulletin No. 1. Containing Notes on Petrolium; Improvement of the Rivers of Kentucky; Improvement of the Kentucky River; Iron ores and Coals of Western Kentucky; Yellow Fever at Hickman. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 99. 25

7008 —— Crandall (A. R.) Report on the Chinn's Branch Canal Coal District. Map. Royal 8vo. pp. 10. (V. 5.) 15

7009 —— Crandall (A. R.) Report on the Geology of Menifee County. 4 sections. Royal 8vo. pp. 15. (V. 4.) 20

7010 —— De Friese (L. H.) Report on a Belt of Kentucky Timbers, extending East and West along the South-Central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap. Royal 8vo. pp. 62. (V. 5.) 25

7011 —— De Friese (L. H.) Report on the Timbers of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio and Hancock Counties. Royal 8vo. pp. 20. (V. 2.) 15

7012 —— De Friese (L. H.) Report on the Timbers of the North Cumberland. Bell and Harlan Counties. Royal 8vo. pp. 24. (V. 4.) 15

7013 —— Hussey (John). Report on the Botany of Barren and Edmonson Counties, with an Introduction by N. S. Shaler. Royal 8vo. pp. 32. (V. 1.) 15

7014 —— Knott (W. T.) Report on the Geology of Marion County. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 43, paper, 1885. 50

7015 —— Linney (W. M.) Notes on the Rocks of Central Kentucky, with list of Fossils. Royal 8vo. pp. 19. 1882. 25

7016 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Botany of Madison, Lincoln, Garrard, Washington and Marion Counties. Royal 8vo. pp. 57. 1882. 25

7017 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Clark and Montgomery Counties. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 76. 1884. 60

7018 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Garrard County. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 32. 1882. 50

7019 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Lincoln County. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 37. 1882. 50

7020 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Mercer County, Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 29. 1882. 50

7021 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Spencer and Nelson Counties, including Notes on the Birds of Nelson County by C. W. Beckham. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 59+58, paper. 1885. 75

7022 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Geology of Washington County. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 24. 1882. 50

7023 —— Linney (W. M.) Report on the Timbers of Boyle and Mercer Counties. Royal 8vo. pp. 36. (V. 5.) 15

7024 ——Moore (P. N.) Report on Coal Washing, for the Separation of Coal from its Impurities. 7 plates. Royal 8vo. pp. 40. (V. 6.) 35

7025 —— Moore (P. N.) Report on the Geology of a Section from near Compton, Wolfe County, to the Mouth of Troublesome Creek, Breathitt County. Folded Section. Royal 8vo. pp. 30. (V. 4.) 25

7026 —— Moore (P. N.) Report on the Iron Ore in the Vicinity of Cumberland Gap Section. Royal 8vo. pp. 14. (V. 4.) 20

7027 —— Norwood (C. J.) Report of a Reconnoissance of a part of the Breckenridge Cannel Coal District. Royal 8vo. pp. 26. (V. 4.) 15

7028 —— Peter (Robert). Chemical Report of the Soils, Coals, Ores, Iron Furnace Products, Clays, Marls, Mineral Waters, Rocks, etc., of Kentucky. 1 Heliotype. Royal 8vo. pp. 91. (V. 5.) 40

7029 —— Peter (Robert). Comparative Views of the Composition of the Soils, Limestones, Clays, Marls, etc., of the Several Geological Formations of Kentucky, as shown by their Chemical Analyses, with Remarks on their Characters and Practical Uses. Royal 8vo. pa. 62. 1883. 40

7030 —— Proctor (J. R.) The Climate, Soils, Timbers, etc., of Kentucky, contrasted with those of the North-west. 8vo. pp. 29, 1881. 10

7031 —— Proctor (J. R.) Report of the Progress of the Survey from January, 1882, to January, 1884. 8vo. pp. 42, 1884. 25

7031A —— *The same.* From January, 1884, to Jan., 1886. 8vo. pp. 20, 1886. 25

7032 —— Proctor (J. R.) Resources of the North Cumberland Valley, comprising part of Whitley, Knox, Bell, Harlan and Letcher Counties. Map, and 8 Heliotypes. Royal 8vo. pp. 24. (V. 6.) 50

7033 —— Proctor (J. R.) The South-eastern Kentucky Coal Fields, including A. R. Crandall's Report on the Pound Gap Region, and J. H. Hodge's Report on the Geology of parts of Letcher, Harlan, Leslie, Perry, Breathitt and Knott Counties, with a map of the South-eastern Coal Field, and map showing the relation of the Transportation Routes and Iron Ores of the South Appalachian Region, and a map showing the Distribution of Iron Ores in the United States by Raphael Pumpelly. 12 plates views. 20 plates of sections. Royal 8vo. 1886. 1 00

7034 **Kentucky.** Schenck (C.) On the Use of the Telemeter in Topographical Surveys. Royal 8vo. pp. 19. (V. 5.) 15

7035 —— Shaler (N. S.) A General Account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Colored map. Royal 8vo. pp. 99. (V. 2.) 50

7036 —— Wayman (James). Impressions of Kentucky by an English Editor. 8vo. pp. 20, 1883. 10

———

7937 **Kidder** (J. H.) and **Coues** (Elliott). Oology, Botany, etc., of Kerguelen Island. 8vo. pp. 124. 50

7038 **Kumlien** (L.) Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America. 8vo. pp. 179. Washington, 1879. 50

7039 **Laidley** (Lieut-Col. T. T. S.) and others. Report of the United States Board, appointed to Test Iron and Steel and other Metals. Numerous plates and diagrams. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1878–81. 7 50

7040 **Lawrence** (B.) Concise Description of the Geological Formations and Mineral Localities of the Northern States. 18mo. pp. 48. Boston, 1843. 1 00

7041 **Lea** (Isaac). A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades. Colored plate. 8vo. pp. 61. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

7042 *Another edition.* (3d). 4to. pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1852. 3 00

7043 **Lee** (Lieut. S. P.) Report and Charts of the Cruise of the U. S. Brig "Dolphin." 8vo. pp. 331. With atlas. Washington, 1854. 1 00

7044 **Lesquereux** (L.) Enumeration, with Descriptions of some Tertiary Fossil Plants procured by Dr. Hayden in the Explorations of 1870. 8vo. pp. 22. Washington, 1872. 50

7045 **Lesquereux** (L.) The Fossil Plant of the Coal Measures of the United States. 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 24. Pottsville, 1858. 75

7046 **Louisiana.** Hilgard (E. W.) On the Geology of Louisiana and the Rock Salt Deposit of Petite Anse. 8vo. pp. 12, n. p., 1869. 25

7047 —— Marcy (Capt. Randolph B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1853, with Reports on the Natural History of the Country. 66 plates. Atlas of maps. 8vo. pp. 286. Wash., 1854. 3 00

7048 —— New Orleans Academy of Sciences. Constitution and By-Laws, pp. 22, and Proceedings, Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo. pp. 71. New Orleans, 1854. 75

7049 **Ludlow** (William). Report of a Reconnoissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park and return, made in 1875. 3 maps. 2 plates of Fossils. 4to. pp. 145. Washington, 1876. 4 00

7050 **Maclure** (William). Observations on the Geology of the United States. Map and section. 8vo. pp. 127. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 50

7051 *Another copy.* Without map and section. 75

7052 **McMurtrie** (Wm.) Report on the Culture of the Sugar Beet and the Manufacture of Sugar therefrom in France and the United States. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 294. Washington, 1880. 1 25

7053 **Macomb** (Capt. J. N.) Report on the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, with Geological Reports by Prof. J. S. Newberry. Map. 14 plates views (11 tinted). 8 plates of Fossils. 4to. pp. 152. Washington, 1876. 4 00

7054 **Maine.** Holmes (E.) and Hitchcock (C. H.) Preliminary Report upon the Natural History and Geology of Maine, 1861. (From the Agricultural Report.) Map. 8vo. pp. 91 to 477. Augusta, 1861. 2 50

7055 —— Jackson (C. J.) First Report on the Geology of Maine. No plates, paper. 8vo. pp. 127, 1837. 1 25

7056 —— *The same.* Second Report. 8vo. pp. 168, paper, 1838. 2 00

7057 —— *The same.* Third Report. 8vo. pp. 276+lxiv, paper, 1839. 2 25

7058 —— *Another copy.* Cloth. 2 50

7059 —— Holmes (E.) Report of an Exploration and Survey of the Territory on the Aroostook River in 1838. 8vo. pp. 79, 1839. 1 00

7060 **Marcou** (Jules). Geological Map of the United States and British Provinces, colored, mounted, and folded in case. Boston, 1853. 1 25

7061 **Marcou** (Jules). Letter on Some Points of the Geology of Texas, New Mexico, etc. 8vo. pp. 16. Zurich, 1858. 50

7062 **Marcou** (Jules) Reply to the Criticisms of James D. Dana. 8vo. pp. 40. Zurich, 1859. 50

7063 **Marcou** (Jules and J. B.) Mapoteca Geologica Americana. A Catalogue of Geological Maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in Geographic and Chronologic Order. 8vo. pp. 184. Washington, 1884. 35

7064 **Marestier** (M.) Memoire sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des Etats-Unis d'Amer-

ique, avec un Appendice sur diverses Machines relatives a la Marine. 4to pp. 290. Paris, 1824. 2 50

7065 **Marshall** (Humphrey). Catalogue Alphabetique des Arbres et Arbrisseaux, qui croissent Naturellement dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Traduit avec des Notes et Observations fur la Culture, par M. Lezermes. 8vo. pp. 278, paper. Paris, 1788. 2 50

7066 **Maryland.** Ducatel (J.T.) Annual Report of the Geologist of Maryland. Map. 8vo. pp. 59. n. p., n.. d. 2 25

7067 **Massachusetts.** Hitchcock (Edw.) Report on the Geology, Mineralogy Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 70, with Atlas of Plates. Amherst, 1833. 5 00

7068 —— Hitchcock (Edward). Report of a Re-examination of the Economical Geology of Massachusetts. 8vo. pp. 139. Boston, 1828. 1 50

7069 —— Jackson (C. T.) Second Annual Report of the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the States of Massachusetts and Maine. 8vo. pp. 94. Boston, 1838. 1 50

7070 **Mease** (James). A Geological Account of the United States; their Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities, and Curiosities. 24mo. pp. 510, binding broken. Philadelphia, 1807. 1 25

7071 **Mexico.** Egloffstein (Baron F. W. Von). Contributions to the Geology and Physical Geography of Mexico. With a Geological and Geographical Map, Profiles, etc. 8vo. pp. 40. New York, 1864. 3 00

7072 —— Lawrence (Geo. N.) Birds of South-western Mexico. 8vo. pp. 56. Washington, 1875. 50

7072A —— Smith (M. L.) and Hardcastle (E. L. F.) Report, with Map, on the Surveys of the Valley of Mexico. 8vo. pp. 13. Washington, 1849. 50

7073 **Michigan.** Houghton (D.) Fourth Report of the State Geologist. 8vo. pp. 184, paper. n. p. 1841. 3 25

7074 —— Jackson (C. T.) Report on the Geological and Mineralogical Survey of the Mineral Lands of the United States in the State of Michigan. Large maps. 8vo. pp. 371 to 935. Washington, 1850. 4 00

7075 —— Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.) Report on the Geology and Topography of Lake Superior Land District. Part I, Copper Lands; Part II, The Iron Region, with the General Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. with Atlas of Maps. Washington, 1850–51. 7 50

7076 —— *The same*, without Atlas. 3 00

7077 **Michigan.** Miles (M.) Report on the Zoology of Michigan for 1859–60. 8vo. pp. 31. Lansing 1861. 60

7078 —— Winchell (A.) First Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan, embracing the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Lower Peninsula 8vo. pp. 339. Lansing, 1861. 2 50

7079 —— Winchell (A.) Report on the Geological and Industrial Resources of the Grand Traverse Region, Lower Peninsula of Michigan, with Appendix. Map. 8vo. pp. 97. Ann Arbor, 1866. 1 00

7080 —— Winchell (A.) Report of Progress of the Geographical Survey, 1870. 8vo. pp. 64. Lansing, 1871. 75

7081 —— Winchell (A.) Michigan: Popular Sketches of its Topography, Climate, and Geology, with a package of Charts. 8vo. pp. 121. 1873. 1 00

7082 —— Geological Survey of Michigan, Upper Peninsula, 1869–1873. Vol. 1—I. Iron-Bearing Rocks (Economic), by T. B. Brooks; II. Copper-Bearing Rocks, by R. Pumpelly; III. Palæozoic Rocks, by C. Rominger. Vol. 2—Appendices to Brook's Iron-Bearing Rocks. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1873. 6 00

7083 —— Rominger (C.) Palæozoic Rocks of Upper Peninsula. No maps. 8vo. pp. 100. New York, 1872. 1 00

7084 —— Burt (W. A.) and Hubbard (B.) Report on the Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior, for 1845. Map. 16mo. pp. 109. Detroit, 1846. 1 50

7085 —— Irving (Roland D.) The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. 29 plates, Microscopic Sections, Maps, etc., and wood cuts. 4to. pp. 464. Washington, 1883. 3 00

7086 —— Irving (R. D.) and Chamberlain (T. C.) Observations on the Junction between the Eastern Sandstone and the Keweenaw Series, on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. 17 plates. 8vo. pp. 124. Washington, 1885. 35

7087 —— St. John (John R.) A True Description of the Lake Superior Country, with Bayfield Chart, and a Minute Account of the Copper Mines, with a map of the Mineral Regions. 16mo. pp. 118. New York, 1846. 2 00

7088 **Miller** (S. A.) The American Palaeozoic Fossils; a Catalogue of Genera and Species, with names of Authors, Dates, Places of Publication, Groups of Rocks in which found, and the Etymology and Sig-

nification of the words, and an Introduction devoted to the Stratigraphical Geology of the Palaeozoic Rocks. 8vo. pp. 334. Cincinnati, 1877. 3 00

7088A **Miller** (S. A.) North American Mesozoic and Cænozoic Geology and Palæontology; or, an Abridged History of our Knowledge of the Triassic Jurassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary Formations of this Continent. 8vo. pp. 338. Cin., 1881. 3 00

Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. Each 8vo. Washington, v. s.—

7089 Browne (J. Ross). and Taylor (J. W.) Report for 1866. pp. 360. 1 50

7090 *The same.* Report for 1867. pp. 674+72. 2 00

7091 Raymond (R. W.) Report for 1868. pp. 256. 1 50

7092 *The same.* Report for 1869. pp. 805. 2 00

7093 *The same.* Report for 1870. pp. 566. 3 00

7094 *The same.* Report for 1871. pp. 566. 2 00

7095 *The same.* Report for 1872. pp. 550. 2 00

7096 *The same.* Report for 1873. pp. 585. 3 00

7097 *The same.* Report for 1874. pp. 540. 2 00

7098 *The same.* Report for 1875. pp. 519. 2 00

Mineral Resources of the United States.

7099 Williams (Albert Jr.) Report for 1882. pp. 813. 1 50

7100 *The same.* Report for 1883–4. pp. 1016. 1 50

7101 **Minnesota.** Whittlesey (Charles). Report of Explorations in the Mineral Regions of Minnesota in 1848, 1859 and 1864. 8vo. pp. 54. Cleveland, 1866. 75

7102 —— Winchell (N. H.) The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota for 1873. 8vo. pp. 219. St. Paul, 1874. 1 25

7103 —— *The same* for 1874. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 36. St. Paul, 1875. 1 00

7104 —— *The same* for 1879. Map and plate. 8vo. pp. 183. St. Paul, 1880. 1 00

7105 —— Eames (H. H.) Report on the Metalliferous Region bordering on Lake Superior. 8vo. pp. 23. Half sheep. St. Paul, 1866. 1 00

7106 **Minnesota River.** Warren (G. K.) Report on the Examination and Survey of the Minnesota River. 8vo. pp. 72. Washington, 1875. 50

7107 **Mississippi.** Wailes (B. L. C.) Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, with a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State Map and 17 plates. 8vo pp. 371, 1854. 3 50

7108 —— Harper (L.) Preliminary Report on the Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 351. Jackson, 1857. 4 00

7109 —— Hilgard (E. W.) Report on the Geology and Agriculture of Mississippi. Map, etc. 8vo. pp. 22. Jackson, 1858. 75

7110 —— Hilgard (E. W.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Mississippi. 8vo. pp. 391. Jackson. 1860. 4 00

7111 **Missouri.** Schoolcraft (H. R.) A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, with Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Productions, etc., of Missouri and Arkansas. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 299. New York, 1819. 2 25

7112 —— Swallow (G. C.) First and Second Report on the Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps, sections and plates. 8vo. pp. 207+239. Jefferson City, 1855. 3 00

7113 —— *The same.* Fourth Report. 8vo. pp. 14. Jefferson City, 1859. 50

7114 —— *The same.* Fifth Report. 8vo. pp. 19. Jefferson City, 1861. 50

7115 —— Swallow (G. C.) Geological Report of the Country along the line of the South-western Branch of the Pacific Railroad in Missouri. Map and 2 plates. 8vo. pp. 93, paper. St. Lous, 1859. 1 00

7116 —— *Another copy.* Cloth. 1 25

7117 —— Broadhead (G. C.) Meek (F. B.) and Shumard (B. F.) Report on the Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 326. Jefferson City, 1873. 2 50

7118 —— Pumpelly (R.) Preliminary Report on the Iron Ores and Coal Fields, from the Field Work of 1872. 190 Illustrations, and an atlas. 8vo. pp. 214+441. New York, 1873. 10 00

7119 —— Broadhead (G. C.) Report of the Geological Survey of Missouri, including Field Work of 1873–4. 91 Illustrations, and an atlas. 8vo. pp. 788. Jefferson City, 1874. 4 00

7120 **Montana.** Tufts (James). A Tract Descriptive of Montana Territory, its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. pp. 15. New York, 1865. 50

7121 **Montana.** Mortson (O. C.) Geological Notes on Northern and Central Montana. 8vo. pp. 16. n. p. n. d. 30

7122 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) The American Beaver and his Works. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 00

7123 **Morton** (Samuel G.) Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States. 19 plates. 8vo. pp. 100. Phila., 1834. 2 50

7124 **Muhlenberg** (D. H.) Descriptis Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis, Indigenarum et Cicurum. 8vo. pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1817. 3 00

7125 **Mullaly** (John). The Laying of the Telegraph Cable, with all its Incidents and Anecdotes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 329, paper. New York, 1858. 1 00

7126 **National** Institution for the Promotion of Sciences. Second Bulletin. March, 1841 to February, 1842. 5 plates. 8vo. pp. 67 to 220. Half morocco. Washington, 1842. 1 00

7127 **Natural** History Society of Hartford (Conn.) Transactions. No. 1, plate. 8vo. pp. 91. Hartford, 1836. 75

7128 **Nebraska.** Hayden (F. V.) Final Report of the United States Geological Survey of Nebraska and portions of Adjoining Territories. Maps and plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 264. Washington, 1872. 2 00

7129 —— Meek (F. B.) and Hayden (F. V.) Descriptions of New Organic Remains collected in Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 41 to 59. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

7130 —— Meek (F. B.) and Hayden (F. V.) Description of New Species and Genera of Fossils collected in Nebrrska. 8vo. pp. 34+. Notes Explanatory of a Map and Section of the Country bordering on the Missouri River. 8vo. pp. 10. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

7131 **Nevada.** Becker (George F.) Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. 6 plates. 33 wood-cuts. With atlas of 21 sheets. 4to. pp. 122. Washington. 1882. 11 00

7132 —— Call (R. E.) On the Quaternary and Recent Mollusca of the Great Basin, with Descriptions of New Forms, with a Sketch of the Quaternary Lakes of the Great Basin by G. K Gilbert. 6 plates. 8vo. pp. —. Washington, 1884. 25

7133 —— Curtis (Joseph S.) Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 16 plates. 4to. pp. 200. Wash., 1884. 2 25

7134 —— Hague (A.) and Iddings (J. P.) On the Development of Chrystallization in the Igneous Rocks of Washoe, with Notes on the Geology of the District. 8vo. pp. 44. Washington, 1885. 25

7135 —— Lord (Eliot). Comstock Mines and Mining. 3 plates. 4to. pp. 451. Washington, 1883. 2 50

7136 —— Report of the Commissioners, and Evidence in regard to the Sutro Tunnel, with the Argument and Report of the Committee recommending a Loan. 8vo. pp. 988. Washington, 1872. 1 50

7137 —— Walcott (Chas. D.) Palæontology of the Eureka District. 24 plates of Fossils. 4to. pp. 298. Washington, 1884. 2 25

7138 —— Wheeler (Lieut. George M.) Preliminary Report concerning Explorations and Surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Map. 4to. pp. 96. Washington, 1872. 2 00

7139 **New Hampshire.** Jackson (C. T.) First Report on the Geology of New Hampshire. 8vo. pp. 164. Concord, 1841. 1 25

7140 —— Hitchcock (C. H.) First Report on the Geology and Mineralogy of New Hampshire. 8vo. pp. 36. Manchester, 1869. 50

7141 —— *The same.* Second Report. Map. 8vo. pp. 37. Manchester, 1870. 60

7142 —— *The same.* Fourth Report Map. 8vo. pp. 56. Nashua, 1872. 75

7143 —— *The same.* Fifth Report. Map. 8vo. pp. 15. Nashua, 1873. 50

7144 —— Hitchcock (C. H.) and Huntington (J. H.) The Geology of New Hampshire. Comprising the Results of Explorations. Part I.—Physical Geography. Numerous maps and illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. 667, half morocco, Concord, 1874. 5 00

7145 **New Jersey.** Rogers (Henry D.) Report on the Geological Survey. 8vo. pp. 175, paper. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

7146 —— *The same.* Description of the Geology of. Being a Final Report. Map and Sections. 8vo. pp. 301, paper. Philadelphia, 1840. 3 00

7147 —— Kitchell (Wm.) First Annual Report of the Geological Survey for 1854. Plates. 8vo. pp. 100. New Brunswi k, 1855. 1 25

7148 —— *The same.* Second Annual Report, for 1855. Maps. 8vo. pp. 248. Trenton, 1856. 1 50

7149 —— *The same.* Geology of the County of Cape May. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 208. Trenton, 1857. 2 00

7150 **New Jersey.** Cook (Geo. H.) Geology of New Jersey. Maps, Sections, etc. 8vo. pp. 900, with atlas. Newark, 1863. 6 50

7151 —— *The same.* Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1869. Maps. 8vo. pp. 57. Newton, 1870. 75

7152 —— *The same*, for 1870. Maps, etc. 8vo. pp. 75. New Brunswick, 1871. 60

7153 —— *The same*, for 1871. Maps. 8vo. pp. 46. Trenton, 1872. 75

7154 —— *The Same*, for 1872. 8vo. pp. 44. 50

7155 —— *The same*, for 1873. 8vo. pp. 128. Trenton, 1874. 75

7156 —— *The Same*, for 1874. 8vo. pp. 115. Trenton, 1875. 75

7157 —— *The same*, for 1875. Map. 8vo. pp. 41. Trenton, 1875. 75

7158 —— *The same*, for 1876. Map. 8vo. pp. 56. Trenton, 1876. 50

7159 —— *The same*, for 1877. 8vo. pp. 56. Trenton, 1877. 50

7160 —— *The same*, for 1878. Map. 8vo. pp. 131. Trenton, 1878. 75

7161 —— *The same.* Report on the Clay Deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places, together with their uses for Fire-Brick, Pottery, etc. Sections. 8vo. pp. 381, paper. Trenton, 1878. 2 00

7162 —— *The same.* Annual Report for 1879. Map. 8vo. pp. 199. Trenton, 1879. 75

7163 —— *The same*, for 1880. Map. 8vo. pp. 220. Trenton, 1880. 75

7164 —— *The same*, for 1881. Maps and Sections. pp. 87+107+xiv. Trenton, 1881. 1 25

7165 —— *The same*, for 1882. Map and 6 plates. 8vo. pp. 191. Trenton, 1882. 1 00

7166 —— *The same*, for 1883. Map, etc. 8vo. pp. 188. Trenton, 1883. 1 00

7167 **New Mexico.** Abert (J. W.) Report and Map of an Examination of New Mexico. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 132. Washington, 1848. 2 00

7168 —— Simpson (J. H.) Report and Map of the Route from Fort Smith, Ark., to Santa Fe, N. Mex. 8vo. pp. 25. Washington, 1850. 75

7169 **New York.** Akerly (Samuel). An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River and the Adjacent Regions. Folded Section. 12mo. pp. 69, boards. New York, 1820. 1 50

7170 —— Clarke (J. M.) On the Higher Devonian Faunas of Ontario County, New York. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 86. Washington, 1885. 25

7171 **New York.** Colvin (Verplanck). Report of a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness, March, 1873. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 43. Albany, 1873. 75

7172 —— *The same.* Second Report, April, 1874. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 306. Albany, 1874. 2 00

7173 —— Cozzens (I.) A Geological History of Manhattan or New York Island. Map, with sections. 8vo. pp. 111. New York, 1843. 2 25

7174 —— De Kay (James E.) Zoology of New York. Part III.—Reptiles and Amphibia. 23 plates, 4to. pp. 98. Albany, 1842. 3 00

7175 —— Dennison (G.) Survey of Steuben County (from Agri. Rep., 1861). Map. 8vo. pp. 547 to 661. 75

7176 —— Fitch (Asa). First and Second Reports of the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. 4 plates. 8vo. pp. 336. Albany, 1856. 1 00

7177 —— Geological Survey of the State, transmitted Feb. 20, 1838. 8vo. pp. 381, paper, uncut. [Albany, 1838.] 2 50

7178 —— *The same*, transmitted January 24, 1840. 8vo. pp. 484, half bound. [Albany, 1840.] 2 50

7179 —— Hall (James). Contributions to Palæontology, 1858 and 1859. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 55 to 128. 50

7180 —— Hall (James). Contributions to Palæontology Investigations of 1859–60. 8vo. pp. 87 to 109. n. p. 1861. 25

7181 —— Hall (James). Descriptions of New Species of Palæozoic Fossils, from the Lower Hilderberg, Oriskany Sandstone, Upper Hilderberg, Hamilton, and Chemung Groups. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 146. Albany, 1857. 1 50

7182 —— Sweet (S. H.) Report on Coal. Showing its Distribution, Classification, Cost, etc. 9 large, folded maps. 8vo. pp. 94. [Albany, 1865.] 1 50

7183 **Nicollet** (I. N.) Report to Illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River. Large map. 8vo. pp. 170. Wash., 1843. 2 00

7184 **North Carolina.** Emmons (E.) Geological Report of the Midland Counties of North Carolina. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 351, half calf. New York, 1856. 5 00

7185 —— Emmons (E.) Report of the Geological Survey. Agriculture of the Eastern Counties, with Descriptions of the Fossils of the Marl Beds. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 314. Raleigh, 1858. 4 00

7186 **North Carolina.** Genth (F. A.) and Kerr (W. C.) The Minerals and Mineral Localities of North Carolina. 8vo. pp. 122. Raleigh, 1881. 75

7187 —— Kerr (W. C.) Report of the Geological Survey for 1875. Vol 1—Physical Geography, Resume, Economical Geology. Wood-cuts and 7 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 325+120. Raleigh, 1875. 5 00

7188 **Nuttall** (Thomas). The Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of Species, to the year 1817. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo., sheep. Philadelphia, 1818. 5 00

7189 **Ohio.** Hunt (T. Sterry). Mineral Resources of the Hocking Valley; its Coals, Iron-Ores, Blast-Furnaces, and Railroads. Map. 8vo. pp. 152. Boston, 1881. 1 50

7190 —— Hunt (T. Sterry). The Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio, considered with relation to the Hocking Valley Coal Field and its Iron Ores, etc., with a View of the Coal Trade of the West. 8vo. Salem, 1874. 1 00

7191 —— James (U. P.) Catalogue of Lower Silurian Fossils. Cincinnati Group. 8vo. pp. 14. Cincinnati, 1871. 40

7192 —— Morgan (A. P.) Flora of the Miami Valley. 18mo. pp. 68. Dayton, 1878. 25

7193 —— Mather (W. W.) First Annual Report on the Geological Survey of Ohio, January 1, 1838. 8vo. pp. 134. + Second Annual Report, Dec. 18, 1838. Plates and Sections. pp. 286. Columbus, 1838. 4 00

7194 —— *The same.* Second Report. Half bound. 2 50

7195 —— Newberry (J. S.) Geological Survey of Ohio. Reports of Progress in 1869. Map and Sections. 8vo. pp. 164. Columbus, 1870. 1 25

7196 —— *The same.* Report of Progress in 1870. 8vo. pp. 568, with package of maps. Columbus, 1871. 2 00

7197 —— *The same.* Report of Progress in 1871. 8vo. pp. 12. n. p., n. d. 50

7198 —— *The same.* Final Report. Geology, Vol. 1. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 680, with Atlas of maps. Columbus, 1873. 4 00

7199 —— *The same.* Geology, Vol. 2. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 701, with package of maps. Columbus, 1874. 3 00

7200 —— *The same.* Geology, Vol. 3. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 958. Columbus, 1878. 3 00

7201 —— *The same.* Vol. 4. Zoology. Mammalia, by A. W. Brayton. pp. 1–185. Birds, by J. M. Wheaton. pp. 187–628. Reptiles and Amphibians, by W. H. Smith. pp. 629–724. Fishes, by D. S. Jordan. pp. 735–1002. 8vo. Columbus, 1882. 3 00

7202 —— *The same.* Vol. 5. Economic Geology. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 1124, with package of maps. Columbus, 1884. 3 00

7203 —— *The same.* Part II. Palæontology. Vol. 1, with 48 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 399. Columbus, 1873. 5 00

7204 —— *The same.* Vol. 2. 59 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 435. Columbus, 1875. 4 00

7205 —— Report of the Mining Commission, C. Reemelin, Andrew Roy and B. M. Skinner. 8vo. pp. 199, paper. Columbus, 1872. 1 00

7206 —— Roy (Andrew). Second Report of the State Mine Inspector for 1875. 8vo. pp. 75. 1876. 50

7207 —— *The same.* Third Report for 1876. 8vo. pp. 196. 1876. 75

7208 —— *The same.* Fourth Report for 1877. 8vo. pp. 186. 1877. 75

7209 —— *The same.* Fifth Report for 1878. 8vo. pp. 67. 1879. 50

7210 —— *The same.* Sixth Report for 1880. 8vo. pp. 115. 1881. 50

7211 —— Warder (John A.) Woody Plants of Ohio, under their Botanical order, their Uses, Qualities and Sources. 8vo. pp. 40, n. p. 1882. 50

7212 —— Whittlesey (Charles). Inside View of Geological Appointments. 8vo. pp. 16. Cleveland. 1870. 25

7213 —— Whittlesey (Chas.) Contributions to the Geology of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 48, Cleveland, 1869. 50

7214 —— Whittlesey (Chas.) Glances at the Geological Survey. 8vo. pp. 60. n. p. n. d. 25

7215 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. Large Folded Maps and Sections. 27 plates of Fossils, and numerous wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 638. Philadelphia, 1852. 5 00

7216 **Pacific Railroad.** Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–5. Profusely illustrated with fine plates of Views, Natural History, etc. Many finely colored. Numerous Maps, etc. 13 vols, 4to. Washington, 1855–60. 20 00

Some odd volumes can be supplied.

Pacific Railroad Survey, in Separate Parts, collected from the Complete Set, and rebound—

7217 —— The Narratives of the Explorers, with numerous plates and volume of maps. 5 vols. Half bound. 8 00

7218 —— Geology, with numerous maps, and plate of Fossils, etc. 2 vols. Half bound. 5 00

7219 —— Botany, with numerous plates. 2 vols. Half bound. 5 00

7220 —— Mammals, with numerous plates. 2 vols. Half bound. 5 00

7221 —— Insects. pp. 72, with 2 plates. Half bound. 1 25

7222 —— Reptiles. pp. 70. 45 plates. Half bound. 3 00

7223 —— Birds, with 38 colored plates. 2 vols. Half bound. 6 00

7224 —— Fishes, with numerous plates. 2 vols. Half bound. 6 00

7225 **Packard** (A. S. Jr.) Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 275, paper. Washington, 1881. 75

7226 **Palmer** (Gen. Wm. J.) Report of Surveys Across the Continent in 1867–68, for a Route extending the Kansas Pacific Railroad to San Francisco. 8vo. pp. 250, paper. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

7227 **Peale** (Rembrandt). An Historical Disquisition on the Mammouth or Great American Incognitum, an Extinct, Immense, Carniverous Animal, whose Fossil Remains have been found in North America. 8vo. pp. 91. London, 1803. 1 50

7227A *Another edition.* 12mo. pp. 46. London, 1802. 1 00

7228 **Pennsylvania.** Bowen (Eli). The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania, A Review of the Anthracite Coal Districts. Maps and Tables. 8vo. pp. 27, paper. Pottsville, 1848. 60

7229 —— Carll (J. F.) Report of Progress in the Venango County District etc. 8vo. pp. 127, paper. Harrisburgh, 1875. 75

7230 —— Frazer (P. Jr.) Report of Progress in York and Adams Counties, with Maps and Cross-sections of the Iron Ore Belts, etc. 8vo. pp. 196, paper. 1876. 1 00

7231 —— Genth (F. A.) Preliminary Report on the Mineralogy of Pennsylvania. +Hydrocarbon Compounded by S. T. Sadtler. 8vo. pp. 206, paper. 1875. 1 00

7232 —— Lesley (J. P.) Historical Sketch of Geological Explorations in Pennsylvania and other States. 8vo. pp. 226, paper. 1876. 1 00

7233 —— Lewis (H. Carvill). The Greta Ice Age of Pennsylvania. Map. 8vo. pp. 21, 1883. 40

7234 —— Platt (F.) Report of Progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson Districts of the Bituminous Coal Fields of Western Pennsylvania. Wood-cuts, Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 296, paper. 1875. 1 65

7235 —— Rogers (Henry D.) Second Annual Report of the Geological Exploration. 8vo. pp. 91. 1838. 1 00

7236 *The same.* Third Report. 8vo. pp. 119. 1839. 1 00

7237 *The same.* Fourth Report. 8vo. pp. 215. 1840. 2 00

7238 *The same.* Fifth Report. 8vo. pp. 179. 1841. 2 00

7239 *The same.* Sixth Report. 8vo. pp. 28. 1842. 1 00

7240 —— Pottsville Scientific Association. Bulletin for January and February, 1858. 8vo. pp. 26. Pottsville, 1855. 25

7241 —— Stevenson (J. J.) Report of Progress in the Green and Washington Districts of the Bituminous Coal Fields of Western Pennsylvania. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 419, 1876. 1 25

7242 —— Taylor (R. C.) Two Reports on the Coal Lands, Mines, etc., of the Dauphin and Pennsylvania Coal Company, and Geological Examinations of the Stony Creek Coal. Maps and Sections. 8vo. pp. 113+74. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 00

7243 **Philadelphia** Society for Promoting Agriculture, Memoirs, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808–1826. 5 00

7544 **Porcher** (F. P.) The Medicinal, Poisonous and Dietetic Properties of the Cryptogamic Plants of the United States. 8vo. pp. 126. New York, 1854. 1 25

7245 **Porcher** (Dr. F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical and Agricultural, being also a Medical Botany of the Southern States, with practical information on the Useful Properties of the Trees, Plants and Shrubs. 8vo. pp. 733. Charleston, 1869. 4 50

7246 **Powell** (J. W.) Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries, 1869 to 1872. 80 plates. 4to. pp. 291. Washington, 1875. 4 00

7247 **Powell** (J. W.) Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Unita Mountains and the Country Adjacent thereto. Wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 218. With Atlas. Washington, 1876. 3 00

7248 **Powell** (J. W.) Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States, with a more detailed account of

the Lands of Utah. Maps. 4to. pp. 195. Washington, 1879. 2 00

7249 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Medical Flora; or, Manual of Medical Botany of the United States, containing above 100 Figures and Descriptions of Medicinal Plants, with their Names, Qualities, Properties, History, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1828. 6 00

7250 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. Plate. 16mo. pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 50

7251 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves et Fluviatiles de la Riviere Ohio. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 21 to 60. Bruxelles, n. d. 2 00

7252 **Rhode Island.** Jackson (C. T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island for 1839. 8vo. pp. 312, half bound. Providence, 1840. 3 00

7253 **Ridgway** (Rob't). Nomenclature of North American Birds. 8vo. pp. 94. Washington, 1881. 50

7254 **Riley** (C. V., and others). First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, and the best methods of preventing its injuries, etc. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 477+294. Washington, 1878. 1 25

7255 *The same.* Third Report, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust, the Western Cricket, the Army Worm, Canker Worms, and the Hessian Fly. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 347+92. Washington, 1883. 1 25

7256 **Riley** (C. V.) The Silk Worm; being a brief Manual of Instructions for the Production of Silk. Wood cuts. 8vo. pp. 37 Washington, 1884. 25

7257 **Robinson** (Samuel). A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities. 8vo. pp. 316, sheep. Boston, 1725. 1 50

7258 **Ruffner** (Lieut. E. H.) Report of Explorations and Surveys in the Department of the Missouri. Maps and 2 plates of insects. July, 1878. 8vo. pp. 119. Washington. 60

7259 **Rush** (Richard). Report on the Growth and Manufacture of Silk, adapted to different parts of the Union. 5 plates. 8vo. pp. 220. Washington, 1828. 1 25

7260 **Ruschenberger** (Dr. W. S. W.) A Report on the Origin and Therapeutic Properties of Cundurango. 22 Photographic plates. 4to. pp. 28, half morocco. Washington, 1873. 2 50

7261 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). Report on the Principal Fisheries of the American Seas. 8vo. pp. 317. Washington, 1853. 1 25

7262 **Scudder** (S. H.) List of Generic Names employed in Zoology and Palæontology. 8vo. pp. 398. Wash., 1882. 3 00

7263 **Sitgreaves** (Capt. L.) Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Map and 80 Natural History plates and views. 8vo. pp. 198. Washington, 1853. 2 50

7264 **Smith** (Eugene A.) A General Description of the Climate, and of the Geological, Topographical, and Agricultural Features of the Cotton-producing States. 2 maps. 8vo. pp. 22. Wash., 1884. 40

7265 **Smithsonian Contributions** to Knowledge, containing 119 Separate Memoirs, embracing the Records of extended Original Investigations and Researches in Archæology, Geology, Chemistry, Astronomy, Physics, etc., with numerous plates, wood-cuts and maps. 23 vols. 4to. Washington, 1848–81. 100 00

7266 **Smithsonian Miscellaneous** Collections, containing Reports on the present State of our Knowledge of particular branches of Science; Instructions for Collecting and Digesting Facts and Materials for Research; List and Synopses of Species of the Organic and Inorganic World; Museum Catalogues; Reports of Explorations; Aids to Bibliographical Investigation, etc. 17 vols. 8vo., paper. Washington, 1862–1880. 40 00

7267 **Smithsonian Reports** of the Board of Regents on the Operations and Condition of the Institution, Reports of Committees, Lectures, Correspondence, and Original or Translated Articles relating to the History and Progress of Science, 1853 to 1882. 30 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854–1884. 20 00

7268 **South America.** Gilliss (Lieut. J. M.) Chili; its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, etc., (U. S. Nav. Astron. Exped). 51 Maps, plans, Natural History plates, Views, etc., some colored. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1856. 6 00

7269 —— Herndon (Lieut. W. L.) and Gibbon (Lt. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Numerous plates, Views, Antiquities, etc. 2 vols. 2 Atlases. 8vo. Washington, 1853–4. 5 00

7270 —— Maury (M. F.) The Amazon and the Atlantic Slopes of South America. Map. 8vo. pp. 63. Wash., 1853. 50

7271 **South Carolina.** Holmes (F. S.) Phosphate Rocks of South Carolina and the Great Carolina Marl Bed. 5 Plates. 8vo. pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. 1 00

7272 **South Carolina.** Tuomey (M.) Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Maps, plates and wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 293 +lvi. Water-stained. Columbia, 1848. 7 50

7273 **Stanton** (Capt. W. S.) Report of Explorations and Surveys in the Department of the Platte, August, 1878. Map and Diagrams. 8vo. pp. 43. Washington. 50

7274 **Stevens** (I. I.) Report of Explorations of a Route for the Pacific Railroad from St. Paul to Puget Sound. 8vo. pp. 614, paper. Washington, 1854. 1 75

7275 **Suckley** (Geo.) and **Cooper** (J. G.) The Natural History of Washington Territory and Oregon, with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas. Utah and California, being part of the Survey of the Northern Pacific Railroad Route. 1 Map and 13 plates. 4to. pp. 399. New York, 1860. 2 00

7276 **Tanner** (H. S.) Memoir on the recent Surveys, Observations and Internal Improvements of the United States. 16mo. pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1829. 1 00

7277 **Tariff Commission.** Report of the, appointed under Act of Congress approved May 15, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1882. 2 50

7278 **Taylor** (R. C.) Statistics of Coal, including Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures, with their Geographical, Geological and Commercial Distribution, Production, Consumption, etc. Second edition. Maps. 8vo. pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 75

7279 *Another.* The first edition. Maps. 8vo. pp. 754, old sheep. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 25

7280 **Tennessee.** Killebrew (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Maps. 8vo. pp. 1204. Nash., 1874. 3 50

7281 —— Safford (Jas. M.) A Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee, 1855. 8vo. pp. 164. Nashville, 1856. 2 00

7282 —— Safford (Jas. M.) Geology of Tennessee. 2 Maps, wood-cuts and 7 plates of Fossils. 8vo. pp. 550. Nashville, 1869. 6 00

7283 —— Troost (G.) Third Geological Report of the State of Tennessee. Map. 8vo. pp. 32. Nashville, 1835. 2 00

7284 *The same.* Fifth Beport. 2 Maps. 8vo. pp. 75. Water-stained. Nashville, 1840. 2 00

7285 **Texas.** Cope (Edward D.) On the Zoological Position of Texas. 8vo. pp. 55. Washington, 1880. 50

7286 —— Gray (Asa). Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano Neo Mexicanæ. An Account of a Collection of Plants made by Charles Wright in 1849. 14 plates. Folio, pp. 119. Washington, 1852. 5 00

7287 —— Hughes (Maj. G. W.) Operations of the Army of the United States in Texas, with Astronomical Observations and Descriptive and Military Memoirs of the Country, 1849. 2 Maps and 8 plates. 8vo. pp. 67. Washington, 1850. 1 25

7288 —— Marcou (Jules). Notes on the Cretaceous and Carboniferous Rocks of Texas. 8vo. pp. 14. Boston, 1861. 50

7289 —— Buckley (S. B.) Preliminary Report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. 8vo. pp. 87. Austin, 1860. 1 00

7290 —— Buckley (S. B.) First Annual Report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. 8vo. pp. 142. Austin, 1874. 1 00

7291 —— Reply to Charges made by S. B. Buckley, State Geologist of Texas, in his Official Report of 1874 against Dr. B. F. Shumard and A. R. Roessler. 8vo. pp. 12. n. p. n. d. 40

7292 —— Watson (Sereno). List of Plants from South-western Texas and Northern Mexico, and Description of some new Western Species. 8vo. pp. 106 n. p. 1883. 75

7293 **Titford** (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus; or (18) colored plates of New and Valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America, with concise and familiar Descriptions. 4to. pp. 132. London, 1811. 5 00

7294 **Torrey** (John) and Gray (Asa). A Flora of North America, containing abridged descriptions of all known Indigenous and Naturalized Plants from North of Mexico, arranged according to the Natural System. 2 vols. 8vo. Half bound. New York, 1838–42. 15 00

7295 *Another copy.* Vol. 1. 6 50

7296 **Ulrich** (E. O.) Contributions to American Palæontology. Vol. 1, No. 1. 3 plates. 8vo. pp. 35. Cincinnati, 1886. 40

7297 **Unios** Alasmadontas and Anadontas. Catalogue of, of the Ohio River and its Northern Tributaries, adopted by the Western Academy of Natural Sciences of Cincinnati, January, 1849. 12mo. pp. 19. 25

7298 **United States** Geographical and Geological Surveys West of the Mississippi. Report from the Committee on Public Lands. 8vo. pp. 91. Washington, 1874. 50

United States Geological Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, Geologist, in charge Annual Reports. 8vo.

7299 First, Second and Third Reports of, embracing Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado and New Mexico. pp. 263. 1873. 1 75

7300 *The same.* Third Report. Colorado and New Mexico. pp. 155, 1869. 1 25

7301 *The same.* Fourth Report for 1870. Wyoming and portions of Contiguous Territories. pp. 501. 1 75

7302 *The same.* Fifth Report for 1871. Montana and portions of Adjacent Territories. Maps and plates. pp. 538. 1 75

7303 *The same.* Sixth Report for 1872. Portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah. Maps and plates. pp. 844. 2 00

7304 *The same.* Seventh Report for 1873. Colorado. Maps, sections and plates. pp. 718. 2 00

7305 *The same.* Eighth Report for 1874. Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories. Maps, sections and plates. pp. 515. 3 50

7306 *The same.* Ninth Report for 1875. Colorado and portions of adjacent Territories. Maps, sections and plates. pp. 82. 2 50

7307 *The same.* Tenth Report for 1876. Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories. Maps, sections and plates. pp. 546. 3 00

7308 *The same.* Eleventh Report for 1877. Idado and Wyoming. Maps sections and plates. pp. 720. 2 00

7309 *The same* Twelfth Report for 1878. Wyoming and Idaho. Part 1. Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, with numerous plates and maps. Part 2. Yellowstone National Park Geology, Mineral Springs, Tcpography, with numerous maps and fine plates. 2 vols. and atlas. 1883. 5 00

7310 *The same.* The entire set, 11 vols., and atlas. 22 00

United States Geological Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, Geologist, in Charge. Monographs. 4to. Washington, v. d.—

7311 Volume 1. Leidy (Joseph). Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. 37 plates. pp. 358, 1873. 5 00

7312 Vol. 2. Cope (E. D.) The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. 57 plates. pp. 303, 1875. 5 00

7313 Vol. 3. Cope (E. D.) The Vertebrata of the Tertiary Formations of the West. 134 plates. pp. 1009, 1884. 7 50

7314 Vol. 5. Thomas (Cyrus). Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. 1 plate. pp. 262, 1873. 3 50

7315 Vol. 6. Lesquereux (Leo). Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part 1. The Cretaceous Flora. 30 plates. pp. 136, 1874. 4 00

7316 Vol. 7. *The same.* Part 2. The Tertiary Flora. 65 plates. pp. 366, 1878. 5 00

7317 Vol. 9. Meek (F. B.) Report on the Invertebrate, Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. 45 plates. pp. 629, 1876. 5 00

7318 Vol. 10. Packard (A. S.) Monograph of the Geometrid Moths; or, Phalænidæ of the United States. 13 plates. pp. 607, 1876. 5 00

7319 Vol. 11. Coues (Elliott). and Allen (Joel A.) Monographs of the North American Rodentia. 7 plates. pp. 1091, 1877. 5 00

7320 Vol. 12. Leidy (Joseph). Fresh Water Rhizopods of North America. 48 plates. pp. 324, 1879. 5 00

Vols. 4 and 8 not yet issued.

7321 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, Geologist, in charge. Bulletins, 1st series, No. 2. 2d series, Vol. 1. Lacking, No. 3. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, each 4 parts. Vol. 6, 3 parts. In all 25 parts. 8vo., paper. Washington, 1874–82. 25 00

Some old parts can be supplied.

United States Geological Exploration on the Fortieth Parallel. Clarence King, Geologist, in charge. Final Reports. 4to. Washington, v. d.—

7322 Vol. 1. Systematic Geology, by Clarence King. 28 plates and 12 Maps, folio atlas. pp. 803, 1878. 10 00

7323 Vol. 2. Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. pp. 890, 1877. 6 00

7324 Vol. 3. Mining Industries, by Jas. D. Hague, with Geological Contributions by Clarence King. 37 plates. With large folio atlas. pp. 662, 1870. 25 00

7325 Vol. 4. Part 1. Palæntology, by B. F. Meeks. 17 plates. Part 2. Palæntology, by James Hall and R. P. Whitfield. 7 plates. Part 3. Ornithology, by Robert Ridgway. pp. 669, 1877, 6 00

7326 Vol. 5. Botany, by Sereno Watson. Map and 40 plates. pp. 525, 1871. 10 00

7327 Vol. 6. Microscopical Petrography, by Ferdinand Zirkel. 12 colored plates. pp. 297, 1876. 6 00

7328 Vol. 7. Odontornithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America, by Othniel C. Marsh. 34 plates and 40 wood-cuts. pp. 216, 1880. 6 00

United States Geological Survey. Clarence King, Director.

7329 —— First Annual Report. Map. Imperial 8vo. pp. 79. Washington, 1880. 1 00

The same. J. W. Powell, Director.

7330 —— Second Annual Report. 61 plates of maps, sections, views, etc. Imperial 8vo. pp. 588. Washington, 1882. 4 00

7331 —— Third Annual Report. 35 plates, maps, sections, etc. 32 plates Fossils. 56 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo. pp. 564. Washington, 1883. 4 00

7332 —— Fourth Annual Report. 39 plates, maps, sections, etc. 36 plates Fossils. 15 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo. pp. 473. Washington, 1884. 4 00

7333 —— Fifth Annual Report. 48 plates of views, maps, etc. 143 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo. pp. 36+469. Washington, 1885. 4 00

United States Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler in charge. Preliminary Reports. 8vo. Washington, v. d.—

7334 —— Report June, 1874. Map. pp. 480 to 606. 75

7335 —— Report June, 1875. Maps and plates. pp. 921 to 1108. 1 00

7336 —— Report June, 1876. Maps. pp. 219 to 563. 1 00

7337 —— Report June, 1878. Maps and plates. pp. 1421 to 1666. 1 00

7338 —— Report June, 1879. Maps. pp. 1977 to 2313. 1 00

The Same. Final Reports. 4to. Washington, v. d.—

7339 **Astronomy.** Vol. 2, Part 1. Astronomical Determination, by F. Kampf, J. H. Clark, Wm. W. Maryatt and T. H. Safford. 6 plates. Part 2. Results in Barometric Hypsometry, by Lieut. W. L. Marshall. 16 plates. pp. 584, 1877. 3 00

7340 **Geology**. Vol. 3. Geology of Portions of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, by G. K. Gilbert, A. R. Marvine, E. E. Howell, J. J. Stevenson and Oscar Loew. 13 plates, 171 wood-cuts. With folio atlas. pp. 681, 1875. 5 00

7341 **Geology** supplement. Vol. 3. Geological Examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, by John J. Stevenson, with an Appendix upon the Carboniferous Invertebrate Fossils of New Mexico, by C. A. White. 4 plates, 3 Maps and 49 wood-cuts. pp. 458, 1881. 3 50

7342 **Palaeontology.** Vol. 4, Part 1. Invertebrate Fossils, by C. A. White. 21 plates. Part 2. Extinct Vertebrata, by E. D. Cope. 62 plates. pp. 602, 1877. 6 00

7343 **Zoology.** Vol. 5 Zoological Collections obtained from portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, by H. C. Yarrow, H. W. Henshaw, E. D. Cope, and assistants. 45 plates. Nearly all finely colored. pp. 1051, 1875. 7 50

7344 *The same.* Insects only, with 2 plates, nearly all colored. 4to. Hal sheep. 3 50

7345 **Botany.** Vol. 6. Botanical Collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, by J. T. Rothrock and assistants. 30 plates. pp. 424, 1878. 5 00

7346 **Archaeology.** Vol. 7, Part 1. Archæological and Ethnological Collections. Map and 15 plates. Part 2. The Pueblo Ruins and the Interior Tribes, by Frederick W. Putnam and assistants. 5 plates. pp. 517, 1879. 7 50

7347 **Utah.** Dutton (C. E.) Report on the Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah. 2 plates, sections. 11 Heliotypes. 4to. pp. 307. With atlas. Washington, 1880. 5 00

7348 —— Simpson (Capt. J. H.) Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. 8 Maps and Diagrams. 5 plates Fossils, 9 plates Fishes, 3 plates Plants. 4to. pp. 495. Washington, 1876. 5 00

7349 —— Stansbury (Captain Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Numerous Natural History plates and views. 8vo. pp. 495, with Atlas of Maps. Wash., 1853. 4 00

7350 **Vail** (Alfred). The American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, with the Reports of Congress, and a Description of all Telegraphs known. Wood-cuts. 8vo. pp. 208. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

7351 **Van Rensselaer** (Jer.) Lectures on Geology. 8vo. pp. 358. New York, 1825. 1 50

7352 **Vasey** (Dr. George). The Agricultural Grasses of the United States. Richardson (C.) The Chemical Composition of American Grasses. 120 plates. 8vo. pp. 144, paper. Washington, 1884. 1 25

7353 **Vermont.** Adams (E. B.) First Report on the Geology of Vermont. Map. 8vo. pp. 92. Burlingion, 1845. 1 00

7354 —— *The same.* Second Report. 8vo. pp. 267. Burlington, 1846. 2 25

7355 **Vermont.** Third Report. 8vo. pp. 32. Burlington, 1847. 1 25

7356 —— Young (Augustus). Preliminary Report on the Natural History of the State of Vermont. 8vo. pp. 88. Burlington, 1856. 1 25

7357 —— Hitchcock (Edward). Preliminary Report on the Geology of Vermont. 8vo. pp. 16. Montpelier, 1859. 50

7358 —— Hitchcock (Edward)., Hagar (Albert D.) and others. Report on the Geology of Vermont, Descriptive, Theoretical, Ecomomical and Scenographical. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. Clearemont, 1861. 8 00

7359 **Virginia.** Maury (M. F.) Physical Survey of Virginia. Her Geographical Position, its Commercial Advantages and National Importance. Preliminary Report. Map. 8vo. pp. 90. Richmond, 1868. 50

7360 —— Fontaine (Wm. M.) Contributions to the knowledge of the older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. 54 tinted plates. 4to. pp. 144. Washington, 1883. 2 50

7361 **Walcott** (Chas. D.) On the Cambrian Faunas of North America. Preliminary Studies. 10 plates. 8vo. pp. 55. Washington, 1884. 25

7362 **Warren** (Lieut. G. K.) Preliminary Report of Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57. Large Map. 8vo. pp. 125. Washington, 1875. 1 00

7363 **Warren** (John C.) Remarks on some Fossil Impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of the Connecticut River. Photograph. 8vo. pp. 52. Boston, 1852. 1 25

7364 **Wayne** (Maj. H. C.) Reports on the Purchase, Importation and Use of the Camels and Dromedaries to be employed for Military Purposes. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 238. Washington, 1857. 1 00

7365 **West Indies.** Goode (G. Brown). Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas. 8vo. pp. 84. Washington, 1876. 50

7366 —— Jones (J. M.) and Goode (G. B.) Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 351, paper. Washington, 1884. 1 00

7367 **West Virginia.** Maury (M. F.) and Fontaine (W. M.) Resources of West Virginia. 8vo. pp. 430. Wheeling, 1876. 1 00

7368 **White** (Chas. A.) On Mesozoic Fossils. 9 plates. 8vo. pp. 30. Washington, 1884. 25

7369 **White** (C. A.) and **Nicholson** (H. A.) Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Palæontology. 8vo. pp. 132. Washington, 1878. 1 25

7370 **Whipple** (Lieut. A. W.) and others. Report on the Indian Tribes (from Pacific Railroad Reports). 8 tinted plates and numerous wood-cuts. 4to. pp. 127. Half sheep. Washington, 1855. 3 00

7371 **Whitley** (N.) The Application of Geology to Agriculture and to the Improvement and Valuation of Land. 8vo. pp. 162. London, 1843. 1 00

7372 **Williams** (A., Jr.) Gold and Silver Conversion Tables. 8vo. pp. 8. Washington, 1883. 10

7373 **Williams** (H. S.) On the Fossil Faunas of the Upper Devonian, from Tompkins Co., N. Y., to Bradford Co., Pa. 8vo. pp. 36. Washington, 1884. 15

7374 **Winchell** (N. H.) Vegetable Remains in Drift Deposits in the North-west. 8vo. pp. 15. Salem, 1875. 25

7375 **Wisconsin.** Owen (D. D). Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin and the Northern part of Iowa. Map, sections and 23 plates. 8vo. pp. 133. Washington, 1848. 2 25

7376 —— Murrish (John). Report on the Geological Survey of the Lead Regions of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 65, n. p. n. d. 75

7377 —— Daniels (Edward) First Report on the Geological Survey of Wisconsin. Sections. 8vo. pp. 83. Madison, 1854. 1 00

7378 —— Percival (J. G.) Report on the Iron of Dodge and Washington Counties, Wisconsin. Map. 12mo. pp. 12. Half bound, 1855. 1 00

7379 —— Percival (J. G.) Report of the Geological Survey of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 111. Madison, 1856. 1 00

7380 —— Daniels (Edward). Report of the Geological Survey of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 62. Madison, 1858. 1 00

7381 —— Chamberlin (T. C.) Annual Report of the Wisconsin Geological Survey for 1876. 8vo. pp. 40. Madison, 1877. 75

7382 —— *The same* for 1877. 8vo. pp. 95. Madison, 1878. 75

7383 —— *The same* for 1878. 8vo. pp. 52. Madison, 1879. 75

7384 —— *The same* for 1879. 8vo. pp. 72. Madison, 1880. 75

7385 —— Lapham (I. A.) Plants of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 43, n. p. n. d. 50

7386 —— Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, Art and Letters. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. paper. Madison, 1872–74. 2 50

7387 —— Lapham (I. A.) Report on the

Disastrous Effects of the Destruction of Fruit Trees in Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 104. Madison, 1867. 50

7388 **Wright** (G. F.) The Glacial Boundary in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Maps. 8vo. pp. 86. Cleveland, 1884. 75

7389 **Wyoming.** Jones (Capt. W. A.) Report on the Reconnoissance of Northwestern Wyoming in 1873. Large Geological Map, and 49 route maps. 8vo. pp. 210. Half bound. Washington, 1874. 2 50

7390 —— Norris (P. W.) Fifth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Yellowstone National Park. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 81. Wash., 1881. 50

7391 —— Raynolds (Brig. Gen. W. F.) Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River. Map. 8vo. pp. 174. Washington, 1868. 1 50

7392 *Another copy.* Half bound. 2 00

ADDENDA.

7393 **California.** Van Dyke (Theodore S.) Southern California: Its Valleys, Hills and Streams; its Animals, Birds and Fishes; its Gardens, Farms and Climate. 12mo. pp. 233. New York, 1886. 1 50

7394 **Carnegie** (Andrew). Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo. pp. 519. New York, 1886. 2 00

7395 **Charnay** (Désire). Les Anciennes Villes de Nouveau Monde. Voyages d'Explorations au Mexique et dans l'Amerique Centrale, 1857–81. 214 engravings and 19 maps and plans. Royal 4to. pp. 469, paper. Paris, 1885. 17 50

7396 **Childs** (Emery E.) A History of the United States, in chronological order, from the discovery of America in 1492 to 1885. 12mo. pp. 254. N. Y., 1886. 1 00

7397 **Clay** (Cassius M.) The Life of. Memoirs, Writings and Speeches, showing his conduct in the Overthrow of American Slavery, the Salvation of the Union, and the Restoration of the Autonomy of the States. Written and compiled by himself. 2 vols., 8vo. Cincinnati, 1886. Vol. 1 now ready. Per vol. 5 00

7398 **Clemens** (E. J. M.) La Plata Countries of South America. 12mo. pp. 511, Philadelphia, 1866. 1 50

7399 **Crawford** (Captain Jack). The Poet Scout; a Book of Song and Story. Illus. Sq. 12mo. pp. 181. N. Y., 1886. 2 00

7400 **Cruise** (The) of the *Alabama.* By One of the Crew [P. D. Haywood], with Notes from Historical Authorities. 16mo. pp. 150, paper. Boston, 1886. 50

7401 **Eells** (Rev. M.) Ten Years of Missionary Work among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory, 1874–84. 12mo. pp. 271. Boston, 1866. 1 25

7402 **Gilmore** (J. R.) ["Edmund Kirke," *pseud.*] The Rear-Guard of the Revolution. Map. 12mo. pp. 317. N. Y., 1886. 1 50

7403 **Harvey** (Rev. M.) Text-book of Newfoundland History. Map and woodcuts. 16mo. pp. 202. Boston, 1885. 1 00

7404 **Howe** (Daniel W.) The Laws and Courts of Northwest and Indian Territories. 12mo. pp. 25. Indianapolis, 1886. 25

7405 **Hudson** (Ja. F.) The Railways and the Republic. 8vo. pp. 489. New York, 1886. 2 00

7406 **Hutchinson** (T.) Diary and Letters of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of His Late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay, in North America; with an account of his Government of the Colony during the period preceding the War of Independence, etc.; compiled from original documents; edited by his grandson, Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1886. 10 00

7407 **Illinois 112th R. V. I.** Thompson (B. F.) History of the 112th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1862–65. 8vo. pp. 480. Toulon, 1885. 3 00

7408 **Keim** (De B. R.) Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: a Winter Campaign on the Plains. 12mo. pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1886. 1 00

7409 **Lincoln** (Abraham). Reminiscences of, by Distinguished Men of his Time. Collected and edited by Allen T. Rice. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 856. N. Y., 1886. 4 00

7410 **McClure** (A. K.) The South: its Industrial, Financial and Political Condition. Philadelphia, 1886. pp. 257. 1 00

7411 **McConkey** (Miss Rebecca). The Hero of Cowpens (Gen. Daniel Morgan): a Revolutionary Sketch. 12mo. pp. 295. New York, 1885. 1 00

7412 **Merriam** (Clinton H.) The Vertebrates of the Adirondack Regions, in Transactions of the Linnæan Society of New York. Vol. 1, pp. 1–106. Vol. 2, pp. 1–214. Royal 8vo. paper, 1882–4. 4 00

7413 **Moore** (Frank). Songs and Ballads

of the Southern People. 1861–1865. 18mo. pp. 524. New York, 1886. 1 00

7414 **North Carolina.** Zeigler (W. G.) and Grosscup (B. S.) The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina, its Topography, History, Resources, People, Narratives, Incidents, and Pictures of Travels, Adventures in Hunting and Fishing, and Legends of its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 374, paper. Cleveland, 1883. 1 00

7415 **Ohio 4th R. V. I.** Kepler (Wm.) History of the Three Months and Three Years Service, 1861–64, of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Maps and plates. 8vo. pp. 287. Cleveland, 1886. 3 00

7416 **Plongeon** (Augustus Le). Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and Quiches 11,500 Years Ago. Their Relation to the Sacred Mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea and India. Freemasonry in Times Anterior to the Temple of Solomon. Portrait, woodcuts and 16 mosstypes. 8vo. pp. 163. New York, 1886. 2 50

7417 **Rosengarten** (J. G.) The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States. 12mo. pp. 175. 1886. 1 00

7418 **Sato** (Shesuke). History of the Land Question in the United States. 8vo. pp. 181, paper. Baltimore, 1886. 1 00

7419 **Schuyler** (Eugene). American Diplomacy and the Furtherance of Commerce. 8vo. pp. 469. New York, 1886. 2 50

7420 **Spofford** (Ainsworth R., editor). American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial and Political, for 1886; compiled from official sources. 12mo. pp. 382. New York, 1886. 1 50

7421 **Washington Territory.** Resources and Development of. Message and Report of Governor Watson C. Squire. Map. 8vo. pp. 72. Seattle, 1886. 25

7422 **Wilson** (James Grant). The Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, 1785–1885. 8vo. pp. 454. New York, 1886. 4 00

HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

61, 63, 65 West Fourth St. **CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

ALZOG. A MANUAL OF UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. By Rev. JOHN ALZOG, D.D., Professor of Theology at the University of Freiburg. Translated from the ninth enlarged and improved German edition, and edited and brought down to the present time, by Rev. *F. J. Pabisch*, D.D., President, and Rev. *Thomas S. Byrne*, Professor, of Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. 3 vols. Vol. I. Early Church History. Vol. II. The Middle Ages. Vol. III. To the Present Time. 8vo. Cloth. (*The volumes are sold separately.*) 15 00

To the publishers we can not sufficiently express our obligations for the generous and able manner in which, regardless of expense, they have presented the History to the public.—*Extract from the Preface to the Third Volume, by †J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati.*

At last we have a history of the Church in English, and in such English as reflects infinite credit on the scholarship of the Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, just as the uncommon accuracy and number of references to standard German authors attest the vast learning of Dr. Pabisch. It is a scholarly performance, brought to a most successful issue by two devoted men, at the cost of how much toil and painstaking, scholars alone can tell. We thank the two reverend authors for a priceless boon. They have filled a void in English literature, and satisfied a want long and deeply felt. To the publishers, also, a just meed of praise is due. The style in which these volumes are issued, and the very beauty of the colored maps, so scrupulously prepared by Dr. Pabisch, will, we trust, be fully appreciated by the Protestant and Catholic public alike.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

We have to thank our American brethren in the faith for a most valuable addition to our libraries, and for a book which will be most useful as a book of reference to every English priest, as well as an indispensable manual for the student of ecclesiastical history.—*London Tablet.*

It has long occupied a high rank among histories in the leading universities of the world. On critical points, its authority is unimpeachable. We have no doubt the translation will be cordially welcomed, and be universally adopted in the Catholic colleges in the United States. Dr. Pabisch is eminently fitted by his great and varied learning for the difficult task he has assumed.—*Catholic Telegraph.*

One great charm of Alzog's work is the perfect and systematic arrangement. Every thing is in its place, and easily found. The book is enriched with an admirable table of contents. It is concise without being dry; and, from the mass of authorities cited, may easily be made the foundation for immense research.—*Catholic Standard, London.*

ANDERSON. SIX MONTHS IN NORWAY. By E. L. ANDERSON, author of "Northern Ballads." Sq. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

ANDRE. THE COW CHACE: An Heroic Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780. By the late MAJOR ANDRE, with explanatory notes by the Editor. London. Printed for John Fielding, No. 23 Pater-Noster Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. Paper, 75 cents. Large paper, imp. 8vo. Paper. 1 50

The poem is a humorous description of the defeat of the "rebel generals, Wayne and Irving," and is a candid expression of the contempt and ridicule in which our brave Revolutionary fathers were held by their British foes. . . . Of the poem itself we reproduce only the last stanza, which, if not pathetic, seems certainly to have been prophetic of the sad fate of the author:

"And now I've closed my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrio-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet."

Additional interest is lent to the poem, from the fact that the above stanza was printed on the very day that Major Andre was taken prisoner.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

ANTRIM. THE HISTORY OF CHAMPAIGN AND LOGAN COUNTIES, OHIO, from Their First Settlement. By JOSHUA ANTRIM. 12mo. Clo. 1 50

An unpretending sketch of pioneer times in these counties, with an account of their progress; early adventures, biographical sketches, notices of the churches, township organizations, etc.

BABY'S RECORD. A Twofold Gift for Mothers and Children. Small. 4to. Cloth. 1 25

A handsome little volume of 96 pages, illustrated, and arranged for a record of the baby's life, its sayings and doings, with apt quotations and suggestions.

BALLARD. INSECT LIVES, OR BORN IN PRISON. By Mrs. JULIA P. BALLARD. Illus. Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

There are many young persons who are interested in butterflies and moths, but need instruction as to beginning—how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them. Also, how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. This little book gives reliable information on these points. It is pleasantly written, and fully and admirably illustrated.—*W. H. Edwards, author of "Butterflies of North America."*

One of the very best children's books comes from Cincinnati—the admirable little study of "Insect Lives," by Mrs. Ballard. It is written with the most agreeable simplicity and good sense, which the young naturalist, a little oppressed with the weight and volume of adult scientific works, will gratefully appreciate. He will find in it excellent suggestions for observation, and a due amount of well-founded information, enlivened by a delightful enthusiasm for his pursuit. No book could be more acceptable to a boy with a taste for entomology, and the love for nature which must grow with such a taste. The volume is abundantly illustrated with well-engraved studies of insects in their different stages of transformation; and it is to be as cordially praised for these as for the graceful, unaffected, and interesting quality of its literature.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

This attractive little book deserves commendation, from the fact that the authoress has evidently the zeal of a genuine naturalist, has studied insects in the field and closet, and describes what she has seen in a clear and admirable manner. The first

and best lesson in the study of insects is the rearing of a butterfly from the egg; one learns more of entomology in this than by any other method. This book will, we feel sure, induce boys, and, we hope, girls, to gather caterpillars and rear butterflies, just for the fun of the thing, while, unconsciously, they will be learning valuable lessons in observing natural objects.—*American Naturalist.*

BASSLER. THE WEATHER: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ITS CHANGES. Showing Signal Service System, and How to Foretell Local Weather. By S. S. BASSLER. Illustrated by Plates and Weather Maps. 8vo. Paper. 25.

Mr. S. S. Bassler, the meteorologist, has published a very able and instructive pamphlet of fifty-four pages, large octavo, thoroughly illustrated, entitled "The Weather: A Practical Guide to Its Changes. Showing Signal Service System, and How to Foretell Local Weather." It is the first of the kind we ever saw or heard of; and as it instructs any body who can read how to become a "weather prophet," it should have a large sale among farmers, and all others whose occupation, curiosity or interests lead to the desire to know whether or not we shall have a "goodly day to-morrow." Mr. B.'s work is "Indications" and "Old Probabilities" brought within the popular comprehension—simply reduced to a "dot," so to speak. The author is the recipient of much praise for the general correctness of his predictions.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

BELL. CINCINNATI WATER WORKS. A History of the Cincinnati Water Works. By THOMAS J. BELL, Assistant Superintendent. 13 plates. 8vo. Paper. 75

A complete history of the water supply of Cincinnati, from the first water cart, in 1802, to the present time; with descriptions and illustrations of the machinery used, and in use, reservoirs, etc.

BENNER. PROPHECIES IN FUTURE UPS AND DOWNS IN PRICES. What Years to make Money on Pig-Iron, Hogs, Corn, and Provisions. By SAMUEL BENNER, an Ohio farmer. Third edition, giving the results for 1876–1884, and "Prophecies" to 1900. 24mo. Cloth. 1 00

Bankers, pork-packers, farmers, merchants, and speculators, will find it to their advantage to study the facts as presented in this book, and the theories and prophecies based on them.

This is a book of books, and should be in the hands of every business man. In a clear, plausible and truthful way it reveals in what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, provisions, etc., and will be found of great value to persons engaged in the industries to which it is dedicated. The author reasons from analogy, as well as statistics compiled from close observations through many years, and supports his predictions regarding future panics and future prices of pig-iron, pork, etc., with a philosophic course of reasoning which can not fail to impress all and convince many.—*N. Y. Commercial Pathfinder.*

This is a peculiar little volume, and the information is most invaluable, as it furnishes us with rules by which we can foretell the future rise and fall of prices of commodities, and gives us a basis for calculation where guessing was the only dependence before.—*Iron World.*

BIBLE (THE) IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decisions in the case of John D. Minor et als. *v.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

ARGUMENTS of Ramsay, Sage, and King, in favor of the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above.) 8vo. Paper. 50

ARGUMENTS of Stallo, Hoadly, and Matthews, against the Use of the Bible. (Separate from the above.) 8vo. Paper. 50

This litigation began in an application on behalf of certain citizens to restrain, by an injunction, the enforcement of the order of the Board of Education forbidding the use of religious books, including the Bible, in the common schools of Cincinnati.

The questions at issue are not of local or temporary interest. They enter into that larger religious controversy, involving the whole subject of the true relations of the civil and religious state—the secular society and the church—which, in different forms, but the same in substance, agitates and divides opinion on the two continents in which modern civilization is most advanced and developed.

Attention is directed to the thorough examination which this subject underwent in the case of *Minor* v. *Board of Education*, in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, and to the masterly arguments made at the bar. The case shows how important it is that the investigations of a lawyer, especially on constitutional questions, should take a wide and liberal range, and that he should make himself thoroughly familiar with the fundamental principles of the government under which he lives. The arguments of counsel are deserving for their ability and research, as well as the importance of the subject discussed, of the most careful and thoughtful examination. — *Cooley's Blackstone.*

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. 1886. Being a Priced Catalogue of a large Collection (7,422 items) of Books and Pamphlets relating to America. 8vo. Paper. 50

BIDDLE. ELEMENTS OF KNOWLEDGE. By Hon. HORACE P. BIDDLE, of Indiana. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Subjects treated: Knowledge, God, Creation, Philosophy, Science, Art, Literature, Government, Morals, and Religion.

The chapters on Literature, Creation, God and Philosophy, are exceedingly entertaining, and bear the unmistakable mark of a man of brains, observation, and decided culture. The book will doubtless command a large sale wherever our distinguished jurist is known.—*Indianapolis Sentinel.*

BIDDLE. PROSE MISCELLANY. By Hon. HORACE P. BIDDLE, of Indiana. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Discourse on Art: Definition of Poetry; Analysis of Rhyme; A Review of Professor Tyndall on Sound; Music and Its Instruments· A Review of a Review; The Tetrachord; Russian Literature.

BOUQUET. EXPEDITION AGAINST THE OHIO INDIANS IN 1764. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCLXIV, under the command of HENRY BOUQUET, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier-General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace, with an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle of Bushby-Run. To which are annexed Military

Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of Forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and Different Routes. Published from Authentic Documents by a Lover of his Country (*Dr. William Smith*, Provost of the College of Philadelphia). With a Preface by *Francis Parkman*, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a Translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. The map and plates are finely reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. $3.00
Cloth, large paper. 6 00

A better initial volume to the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* could not be desired than this. Every thing is in its favor—the beauty of the volume itself—an invariable characteristic of whatever leaves its publishers' press; the rarity of the work reprinted, the importance in the history of our anti-revolutionary colonizations of the events which occasioned the expedition; and by no means the least, the brief explanatory preface added by Mr. Francis Parkman. . . . So that, while the antiquarian or historian will get most out of the work, the average reader will find in it no small pleasure along with the side light it throws upon the events of a period of which popular ideas are vague and undefined.—*Round Table.*

The whole narrative is most entertaining for the interest of the subject, and for the quaintness of that highly literary style of the last century in which it is written. . . Its quaintness every one must relish, and none can help noticing the clearness and solidity of the narration. . . . It is an enterprise to which we heartily wish success, both for the valuable matter it will preserve for the use of the student, and the pleasure it will afford the general reader.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BOYLAND. SIX MONTHS WITH THE FRENCH ARMY. Six Months under the Red Cross, with the French Army. By GEORGE HALSTEAD BOYLAND, M.D., Ex-Chirergien de l'Armée Française. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

Dr. Boyland has had the fortune to write a book of the rarest kind in literature; a book with apparently no more literary premeditation than Pepy's Diary or Benvenuto Cellini's Autobiography, and having a simplicity, straightforwardness, and business-like clearness that refreshes the jaded critical sense at every moment. He sets down his surgical experience with an exactness that we imagine must commend his reminiscences to his profession; but his value to us is the vigor with which he gives the conditions of this experience, from the time he leaves Paris, amidst the arrogant enthusiasm of the French army and people, till, after the long siege of Metz and the capitulation of the starved garrison, he rides into the Prussian lines at Versailles. . . . It would be unjust to his book to leave the reader with the impression that it is merely a series of sketches, however powerful. It is not only a careful record of surgical experience, but a comment full of instruction upon the management of the French army, especially at Metz, where Doctor Boyland shared the common suspicion of Bazaine.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

BRUNNER. ELEMENTARY AND PRONOUNCING FRENCH READER. Containing Pronouncing Rules and Exercises on French Pronunciation; a Selection of Interesting Anecdotes; a Concise Treatise on French Verbs; and a Vocabulary of all the Words contained in the Work, with concise Rules for acquiring the Gender of French Nouns. By ALPHONSO A. BRUNNER. Fourth edition. 18mo. Half bound. 60

BUCK. THE NATURE AND AIM OF THEOSOPHY. An Essay. By Dr. J. D. Buck. Square 24mo. Paper. 25

BUCK. THE SECRET DOCTRINE OF THE ANCIENT MYSTERIES. By Dr. J. D. Buck. Square 24mo. Paper. 25

BURT. THE FAR EAST; or, Letters from Egypt, Palestine, and other Lands of the Orient. Illustrated with engravings, maps, etc. By N. C. BURT, D.D., author of "Home Among the Gospels," "The Land and its Story," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

. . . There runs all through the volume a continuous vein of geniality, and, at times, of positive humor, a sympathy with all the persons and places visited, yet an eye to the ludicrous, and an apt suggestion of scholarship just at the right time and place. . . . The pervading style is neat and graphic. We have not, for a long time, met with any work of this class which was really more enjoyable.—*American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.*

Having passed over much of the ground, and mingled in the very scenes described, we take great pleasure in commending the correctness of its general descriptions; and having made use of letters written on the spot and at the time, there is a special freshness and zest about the work. Dr. Burt evidently possesses a genial nature, and has the admirable talent of being able to travel in all sorts of ways, and among all sorts of people, without continually finding fault and distressing his readers with complaints. —*Christian Instructor.*

BUTTERFIELD. DISCOVERY OF THE NORTHWEST. The Discovery of the Northwest in 1634, by John Nicolet, with a Sketch of his Life. By C. W. BUTTERFIELD, Author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The book is a complete and exhaustive account of the life and explorations of Nicolet, amply fortified by citations from the original authorities, and provided with a good index.—*The Evening Post, N. Y.*

The author has studied his subject with considerable diligence, and gives an abundance of foot-notes, many of which are from the French Narratives that furnish the groundwork of his story. This volume is well worth having.—*Magazine of American History.*

BUTTERFIELD. THE WASHINGTON-CRAWFORD LETTERS. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. BUTTERFIELD, author of "Crawford's Campaign," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

This correspondence throws a good deal of light upon early western history, besides adding something to our knowledge of Washington's early life and plans. The letters are given in their chronological order, with carefully written notes; and the editor rightly regards his work as a contribution of some value to the country's store of historical materials.—*New York Evening Post.*

They are all interesting and historically important, as throwing light on Washington's early history, and on the history of the time, particularly as showing the craving which existed among the prominent men of Virginia and Pennsylvania, at that period, to become large landed proprietors. The letters throw some light incidentally on points of history, beyond the subject on which they were specially written. The notes by the editor add to the value of this book, which is worthy of a place in all historical libraries.—*Literary World.*

CARR. THE MOUNDS OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED. By LUCIEN CARR, Assistant Curator Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Cambridge, Mass. 4to. Paper. 1 50

This essay is an argument in favor of the theory that the mound-builders were the ancestors of the present Indians. He argues, with the aid of many citations from historians, chroniclers, and travelers, that the Indians of the Mississippi Valley lived in fixed villages, which they were in the habit of fortifying by palisades; that they raised corn in large quantities, and stored it; that they all worshiped the sun, as the mound-builders are supposed to have done; and that works similar to those of the mound-builders, if not quite as extensive, are known to have been erected by Indians.—*Popular Science Monthly.*

CARR and SHALER. ON THE PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS OF KENTUCKY. By LUCIEN CARR and N. S. SHALER. 4to. Paper. 2 50

With seven heliotype plates, containing fifty-three figures of some of the most interesting and characteristic implements, ornaments, etc., found in Kentucky during the explorations made by the members of the new geological survey of the state. Very few copies of this volume are left, the plates having been destroyed by fire.

CLARK. SKETCHES OF HIS CAMPAIGN IN THE ILLINOIS IN 1778–9. By Col. GEORGE ROGERS CLARK. With an Introduction by Hon. *Henry Pirtle*, of Louisville, Ky., and an Appendix containing the Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark, and Maj. Bowman's Journal of the Taking of Post St. Vincent's. Portrait of General Clark. 8vo., $2.00. Large paper, 4 00

The importance of the expedition of Colonel Clark is known to every well-informed person as that to which we are mainly indebted for our possession, to-day, of the immense range of country west of the Alleghanies; and this personal narrative of that expedition, from the pen of its commander, it will be seen, is necessarily a paper of great historic interest, both as a portion of the local history of the West, and as an element in the history of our relations with Great Britain, France, and Spain. The typography of the volume is excellent.—*Historical Magazine.*

A very original and striking revolutionary character is portrayed by himself, in "Col. George Rogers Clark's Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778–9." . . Clark's military capacity was certainly of a high order, and it is seldom one reads of a commander possessing such boldness, resources and tact. He understood perfectly, for military purposes, the Indian nature, and how to exhibit at the right time courageous defiance and magnanimity. . . . The operations at Kaskaskia and Vincennes are described in a very graphic but truly modest manner—the march from the former post to take the latter being one of extraordinary hardship and enterprise.—*The Nation.*

COFFIN. THE REMINISCENCES OF LEVI COFFIN, the Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. Being a brief History of the Labors of a Lifetime in behalf of the Slave, with Stories of numerous Fugitives who gained their Freedom through his Instrumentality, and many other Incidents. Steel Portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

I write to thank you for the very interesting volume just received, entitled "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin." I examined the book carefully, soon after it was first published. It contains an authentic account of the operations of the Underground Railroad, one of the most formidable movements against slavery, and which did much to bring on the conflict which resulted in emancipation. The part taken in that movement by Levi Coffin and his wife, Catherine, was so conspicuous and efficient that the history of their work and adventures will always have a great and peculiar interest. That history is given in the most entertaining way in this volume.—*R. B. Hayes.*

It gives me great satisfaction to learn that a new edition of that most remarkable book, "Reminiscences of Levi Coffin," is about to be issued. It is one of the world's autobiographies, the record of heroic adventures and noble self-sacrifice in the cause of humanity. A braver man than Levi Coffin the world has never seen. He was the Chevalier Bayard of Peace and Freedom, and his true story has the fascination of a romance. As a moral educator, I wish it could be placed in the hands of every young man and woman in the land.—*John G. Whittier.*

Now that slavery in the United States has, happily, become a thing of the past, a desire has been expressed, in many quarters, that the very interesting adventures of many of the "passengers" by Levi Coffin's "line" should not be suffered to pass into oblivion, but should be handed down for the instruction of a younger generation whilst the events are still fresh in the memory of the chief agent in the good work. . . . It is matter for thankfulness and deep satisfaction that our Friend Levi Coffin has been enabled to complete the preparation of so valuable a contribution to the history of American slave emancipation. — *London Friend.*

COLLIER. SORGHUM: ITS CULTURE AND MANUFACTURE, ECONOMICALLY CONSIDERED AS A SOURCE OF SUGAR, SYRUP, AND FODDER. By PETER COLLIER, Ph.D., late Chemist of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

Prof. Collier has presented, in a systematic manner, all the most important facts relating to the economical production of the above recited results from sorghum. In his 582 large and liberal pages, with numerous illustrations, he has exhausted all needed material to show that the Northern cane will become an important factor in the sugar supply of this country, which our readers know now pays foreign nations over $100,000,000 for a want we are unable to fill. He treats sorghum as botanically related to the tropical cane, and resembling it in capacity for production of saccharine staple. He says he "has not been spared the infliction of ridicule; but, as an offset, he has already had the satisfaction of witnessing the actual production of good sugar from sorghum, on a large scale, and at moderate cost;" and he trusts that his work may aid in establishing, in this country, the sorghum-sugar industry. We anticipate a rapid sale of the "Sorghum Book," especially among those whose patience has not become exhausted by the long-deferred consummation of results so confidently predicted. Nearly all that can be said or desired to be known on the sugar topic is spread before the reader, while the value of sorghum, as a foliage and fodder plant, is conclusively proven.—*Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, ETC. The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; the Fifteen Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. Paper. 25

CONSTITUTIONS (THE) OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF OHIO. With Amendments, Annotations and Indexes; with the Articles of Confederation, 1777, and the Ordinance of 1787. Royal 8vo. Paper, 50c. Half sheep, 1 00

An accurate knowledge of the theory and practical character of our Federal and State Constitutions is of the greatest importance to every citizen. They form the fundamental law which secures to us all rights of person and property. Every citizen participates, either directly or indirectly, in the administration of the governments which these Constitutions have instituted, and should have an accurate knowledge of the principles upon which they are founded.

COOK. SYNOPSIS OF CHESS OPENINGS. A Tabulated Analysis. By W. COOK. From the third English edition. Edited by J. W. MILLER, of the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

The American Supplement contains American Variations and Gambits, and also a review of Analytical Novelties that have been advanced in any part of the world during the last three years, Illustrative Games from recent International Chess Congresses and important matches, with Hints on Correspondence Games; also a list of the Chess Clubs of the United States and Canada, the Chess Code of the Chess Association of the United States in full, and a Sketch of the History of the New Orleans Club, which has over a thousand members.

The splendid stores of modern combination are heaped up before us, giving the brilliancy of Morphy, the profundity of Steinitz, the massé shots of Anderssen, the sparkle of Zukertort, the inventions of Paulsen, and the all-around-the-board play of Mackenzie and Blackburne and Mason, and the other hundred and one masters of the modern board, to rejoice and instruct the student. In future reports, as time and occasion may warrant, we shall bestow upon the special points of the book a more critical analysis.—*G. Reichelm, in Philadelphia Times.*

CORNWELL. CONSULTATION CHART OF THE EYE-SYMPTOMS AND EYE-COMPLICATIONS OF GENERAL DISEASES. Arranged by HENRY G. CORNWELL, M. D. On roller. 14 x 20 inches. 50

CRAIG. THE OLDEN TIME. A Monthly Publication, Devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the early Explorations and Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by *Neville B. Craig*, Esq. (Originally published at Pittsburgh, in 1846–47.) 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, $10.00. Sheep, 12 00

The index alone can convey an idea of the richness of this collection. Among many others, the following may be enumerated: Washington's journals of 1753, 1754, and 1770; Frederick Post's Journal, from Philadelphia to the Ohio, 1758; George Croghan's Journal, from Fort Pitt to Vincennes and Detroit, 1765; General Richard Butler's Journal, to the Falls of the Ohio, 1785; Arthur Lee's Journal, to the Northwestern Indians, 1785; a large number of valuable articles relating to the Indians, including details of many conferences and treaties; numerous articles concerning Braddock's Defeat, Lord Dunmore's War, the early settlement of Western Pennsylvania and the Northwestern Territory, etc. Two early books are reprinted entire in its pages—Smith's "Account of General Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764," and "A Memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French." Though there were two editions of this latter work published, both in 1757—one in Philadelphia and one in New York—it is one of the rarest of American books, and is very valuable as giving the French

view of the situation in the West at that time. Besides the above, the publication embraces numerous articles, giving facts of the most interesting character, from the private journals and personal reminiscences of many of those who acted prominent parts in early days, which will be of great value to the future historian of this region.

A full and accurate index has been prepared for this edition, which greatly enhances its value. The edition is a limited one.

CURRIE. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF COMMON SCHOOL EDUCATION. By JAMES CURRIE, A. M., Principal of the Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh, and author of many valuable educational books. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This work consists of three parts: I. A Manual of Principles, illustrating the Objects and Laws of Education in their connection with the Doctrines of Mental Science. II. A Manual of School Management, treating of Organization, Discipline, and the Art of Teaching. III. A Manual of Method, showing how the Art of Teaching is applied to all the branches which form part of Common School Education.

Space would fail us to give any thing like an adequate idea of the wide scope and comprehensive sweep of this work. While it deserves to find a place in every school or college library, it is in itself a library of almost every thing that can be implied in the term School Education. The author's reputation in the educational world will secure his book a warm welcome among all those who have at heart the true theory and practice of education.—*The Teacher, Philadelphia.*

It is an excellent work and should be found in the hands of all our teachers. A thorough study of the treatise by all our instructors would increase the value of our schools twenty-five per cent in a short time. —*The School Journal, New York.*

This may seem a large book for the subjects treated, but the reader will conclude, after a search through its pages, that there is not a page or section that he would want left out. The views are comprehensive, the arrangements orderly, and the analysis clear and distinctive. The views of the author are positive, but well matured, and are expressed in simple and terse language that keeps the discussion luminous throughout. The imprint of the patient and painstaking student, the adept in practical experience, and the able and self-conscious master of the subject, stands out in every sentence. Every educator is profoundly interested in the subject-matter of every page of the book, and is but little fitted for the teacher's art unless he has read and studied just such authors. However much he may have done this before, he will find a rich mine of new thought and suggestion here. It is a rare teacher's manual of itself. —*Educational Courant, Louisville, Ky.*

DAVIS. KENTUCKY FOSSIL CORALS. A Monograph of the Polypi of the Silurian and Devonian Formations. By W. J. DAVIS. 139 arto type plates. 2 vols. 4to. 25 00

This splendid monograph issued by the New Geological Survey of Kentucky describes and figures 900 specimens, representing 41 genera and 310 species, of which 7 genera and 168 species are new and hitherto undescribed. Vol. I. Text, with a Glossary of Technical Terms; over 700 pages, nearly ready. Part II. Plates, with classified index; ready.

DEBECK. HARD CHANCRE OF THE EYE-LIDS AND CONJUNCTIVA. By DAVID DEBECK, M. D. Colored plate. 8vo. Paper. 50

Inaugural Dissertation presented on being proposed for membership to the American Ophthalmological Society, 1886.

DEVEREUX. HOW TO PLAY PROGRESSIVE CROQUET. By Mrs. DEVEREUX. 24mo. Paper. 25

Progressive Croquet is the old game with a new zest infused into it by the introduction of the progressive features which have given Progressive Euchre such unlimited popularity. This little work gives the whole theory and practice of the game. It opens with a word or two of Historic Review of Croquet, and follows with its Charms and Advantages; How to Give a Party; Invitations; All Take Partners; Score Sheets; The Send-Off; Prizes; Definitions of Terms Used; A Few Necessary Rules; Hints to the Hostess; and Pointers for Players.

DOISY. REMINISCENCES OF ARMY LIFE UNDER NAPOLEON-BONAPARTE. By ADELBERT J. DOISY DE VILLARGENNES. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This is an exceedingly interesting volume. It is the personal recollections of army life under the great dictator. The author, at the time he was induced to write down these events, was 84 years old. His memory was dim as to current events, but those of his youth were vivid and clear. He was an enthusiastic admirer of Bonaparte. In 1869, upon the 100th anniversary of the birth of Napoleon, he was called to Detroit by his enthusiastic countrymen to assist in celebrating the event. The closing sentence of his speech shows how Napoleon bound to himself his fellow soldiers. He said: "I never took any oath of allegiance but that of fidelity to Napoleon and his dynasty; that oath I have kept—I shall keep it. I never uttered but one political exclamation, and it, I hope, will exhale itself with my dying breath." While the facts here told may present nothing new in history that is valuable, they nevertheless have a point and piquancy and interest which will thoroughly interest the reader.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

DRAKE. PIONEER LIFE IN KENTUCKY. A Series of Reminiscential Letters addressed to his Children. By DR. DANIEL DRAKE. Edited with Notes and a Biographical Sketch by his son, Hon. *Charles D. Drake*, of Missouri. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00. Large paper, 6 00

Dr. Drake was a man who, while he lived, was a large part of all literary and scientific progress in the West, and who left behind him a repute for public usefulness and private worth which his own section may well cherish with pride, and which we may all gladly recognize. The letters of Dr. Drake are not merely personal reminiscences, but faithful pictures of local manners and customs. We can not advise any to turn to them for the realization of romantic ideas of the pioneers; but they are very interesting reading and very instructive; they form part of our own history, which daily grows more remarkable and precious; and we most heartily commend the volume, not only to collectors of such material, but to the average reader, as something very apt for his entertainment and then for his use. The biographical sketch by Mr. Charles D. Drake is satisfactory, and the preface is a singularly sensible piece of writing.—*Atlantic Monthly.*

We have found these reminiscences unusually instructive and entertaining. Dr. Drake's pen-pictures of the early times in Kentucky, the hardships, trials, joys, and associations of pioneer life among the Indians aud forests are exquisitely drawn and truly colored. His memories of childhood; the journey from New Jersey across the Alleghenies, in road-wagons, to Old Red Stone Fort. where the family embarked in a flatboat for Mayslick, Kentucky; the long and tedious experience of the river, with exposure to the savages all along the banks; the scanty stores of provision on which to begin the new life in the wilderness; the manner of clearing the ground, cultivating corn, manufacturing various articles of domestic utility, spinning, weaving, fulling; the huskings, sugar-camps, wild-grape hunting; the thousand scenes and chores of backwoods life, are indeed the most enjoyable of pages for a winter evening by the fireside.—*Methodist Recorder.*

DU BREUIL. VINEYARD CULTURE IMPROVED AND CHEAPENED. By A. DU BREUIL, Professor of Viticulture and Arboriculture in the Royal School of Arts and Trades, in Paris. Translated by *E.* and *C. Parker.* With Notes and Adaptations to American Culture, by *John A. Warder*, author of "American Pomology." With 144 illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Every intelligent vine-grower must be profited by the perusal of such a book. Dr. Warder's annotations are often of considerable length, and appear to be exactly what such a work requires to suit it to the wants of an American reader.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The book under notice is decidedly the best treatise on the subject that has yet been given to the public in an English dress. We heartily commend the work to vine-growers especially, and to agriculturists generally.—*Maryland Farmer.*

DURRETT. JOHN FILSON, THE FIRST HISTORIAN OF KENTUCKY. An Account of his Life and Writings, prepared from Original Sources. By REUBEN T. DURRETT. 4to. Paper. 2 50

This is the first publication of the Filson Club, an association organized for the purpose of collecting and preserving original historical matter relating to the early history of the Central West, especially of Kentucky. It is a handsomely printed quarto, illustrated with a reproduction of a newly discovered portrait, a fac simile of a letter written by him, and a photo-lithographic fac simile of his original map of Kentucky, which was issued with his "History of Kentucke" in 1784, the existence of which has been denied by many and doubted by more.

Filson was one of the first three proprietors of the town site of Losantiville (now Cincinnati), and was killed by the Indians when he came to survey the location.

Before this publication all that was known about Filson might have been told upon one of its pages, but here we have an elaborate account of his life and writings, with alternate paragraphs of history and romance, poetry and anecdote, pathos and humor, which must prove entertaining not only to the historian, but to the general reader.

A very limited edition of this work has been printed, and but a small number is offered for sale.

ELLARD. GRANDMA'S CHRISTMAS DAY. A Christmas Poem for Children. By VIRGINIA GOODIN ELLARD. Illustrated by *Caroline A. Lord.* Sq. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The story is musical verse from a mother's heart. The questions the children ask about Santa Claus show well that the author has heard real children's wonderings about the patron saint of Christmas. The ilustrations are spirited in design and successful in pose.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

It is destined to become standard in juvenile literature. The delicate poetic touch and artistic finish of many of Mrs. Ellard's verses can not be too highly commended. There are many passages which appeal to the strongest and tenderest sympathies which bind us to each other.—*St. Louis Presbyterian.*

EVERTS. WHAT SHALL WE DO FOR THE DRUNKARD? A Rational View of the Use of Brain Stimulants. By DR. ORPHEUS EVERTS. 8vo. Paper. 50

FAMILY EXPENSE BOOK. A printed Account Book, with appriate columns and printed headings for keeping a complete record of Family Expenses for each day, week, and month of the year, with an itemized statement of expenditures for the year. Also, a servant's account, showing name, date of engagement, and rate of wages, with dates and amounts of cash payments. 12mo. Cloth. 50

A book that is absolutely indispensable in every family. Bound in cloth, at the merely nominal price of fifty cents, it is attainable to all. There is no such incentive to a wise economy as the habit of exact accounts, of knowing where money goes to. The thoughtless spirit that "when it is spent it is spent, and who cares how," is that spirit of waste and carelessness that leads its possessor into pecuniary trouble. Strict accounts are as necessary for the household as for the store or the manufactory.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

FINLEY AND PUTNAM. PIONEER RECORD OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. By ISAAC J. FINLEY and RUFUS PUTNAM. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

An unpretending record of early life in Ross county, (which includes Chillicothe, the first capital of this state); the trials, hardships, and privations of the pioneers; their adventures as Indian-fighters and bear-killers, and the progress of the county to the present time. Each township is treated separately, with list of the early settlers, and sketches of the lives of the more prominent among them. Ancient works, natural curiosities, churches, schools, mills, and the material improvements generally, are noticed in detail.

FISHER. SERMONS ON THE LIFE OF CHRIST. By Rev. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D.D., LL.D., late of Cincinnati, and Utica, N. Y. Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

FLETCHER. CHOLERA: Its Characteristics, History, Treatment, Geographical Distribution of different Epidemics, suitable Sanitary Preventions, etc. With Map and Microscopic Drawings. By WILLIAM B. FLETCHER, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 1 00

FORCE. SOME EARLY NOTICES OF THE INDIANS OF OHIO. To what Race did the Mound Builders belong? By Hon. M. F. FORCE. 8vo. Paper. 50

The first of these papers groups together in chronological order the various notices of the Western tribes of Indians, from the discovery by Champlain, in 1609, of the Quatoghies, on the eastern shore of Lake Huron. . . . In the second paper the author considers the Mound Builders to have been driven from their fortresses and their territory, and forced into the tract bordering on the Gulf of Mexico, where, mingled with the conquering tribes, they lost some of their industries, but preserved some of their traits. He concludes that they were of the same race as tribes now living; that they were as civilized as the Pueblo Indians; that they flourished a thousand years ago, and earlier and later; and that in the tribes near the Gulf of Mexico were preserved some of their customs and some of their lineage till after the discovery of America by Columbus.—*Magazine of American History.*

FORCE. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE LETTERS OF AMERIGO VESPUCCI. By Hon. M. F. FORCE. 12mo. Paper. 25

FREEMAN. FRENCH VERB. A Manual of the French Verb, to accompany every French Course. By ELLEN FREEMAN. 16mo. Paper. 25

GALLAGHER. POEMS. "Miami Woods," "A Golden Wedding on the Rolling Fork of Hardin," "In Exaltis," "Life Pictures," and "Miscellaneous Poems." By WILLIAM D. GALLAGHER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

It is fully time that Mr. Gallagher's audience should be induced to take in all lovers of poetry. Mr. Gallagher is a true poet, a man with a spirit subdued yet vivified by the ideal, and not one of those unhappy ones who are cursed with an aspiration.—*Philadelphia American.*

GARMAN. ON THE REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. By SAMUEL GARMAN. 4to. Paper. 4 00

A Report made to the Geological Survey of Kentucky, but covering the Reptiles and Batrachians of the United States and Territories, Mexico and Central America. This volume contains a General Introduction of 31 pages and Part I: Ophidia—Serpents, with a full Index. pp. 185, and nine full-page plates, exhibiting numerous characteristic specimens.

GIAUQUE AND MCCLURE'S DOWER AND CURTESY TABLES.

Tables for ascertaining the Present Value of Vested and Contingent Rights of Dower and Curtesy and of other Life Estates; based upon the Carlisle Tables of Mortality. Computed and Compiled by FLORIEN GIAUQUE, A. M., and B. H. MCCLURE, A. M. 8vo. 5.00*

1. A brief account of Tables of Mortality, Annuity, and similar tables, showing how these tables are used in ascertaining the values of such life estates, and pointing out some erroneous methods sometimes followed.

2. Tables, compiled from single-life annuity tables, for ascertaining the present value of a *widow's vested* dower and of a *widower's vested* curtesy, or other life estates, on the basis of 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 per cent, the owner of such life estate being of any age from ten to 103 years, inclusive.

3. Tables, computed from single-life and joint-life annuity tables, for ascertaining the present value of a *wife's contingent* right of dower, or of a *husband's contingent* right of curtesy, or of other life estates which begin after the death of one or two joint lives, on the basis of 3, 4, 5, and 6 per cent, and for all possible ages of either wife or husband from 15 to 90, inclusive.

GIAUQUE. THE ELECTION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES. Being a Compilation of all the Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the

United States relating to Elections, the Elective Franchise, to Citizenship, and to the Naturalization of Aliens. With Notes of Decisions affecting the Same. By FLORIEN GIAUQUE. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 00

CONTENTS: 1. Constitutional Provisions of the United States; 2. The Elective Franchise, including the United States Supervisor Law; 3. Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; 4. Crimes against the Elective Franchise and Civil Rights of Citizens; 5. Citizenship; 6. Naturalization; 7. Crimes relating to Naturalization; 8. Presidential Elections; 9. Election of Senators; 10. Apportionment and Election of Representatives and Delegates; 11. Contested Elections; 12. Index.

GRIMKE. CONSIDERATIONS UPON THE NATURE AND TENDENCY OF FREE INSTITUTIONS. By Hon. FREDERICK GRIMKE. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

It is written in a free, animated, and often very condensed and vigorous style. It was a bold attempt for any man to treat upon such a theme, so soon after the masterly effort of De Tocqueville, who seemed to have left little even for the gleaner where he had reaped. But Judge Grimke acted wisely in not being deterred by such a consideration, for his views strike us with the same feeling of freshness and originality as if the "Democracy in America" had not been written. And while there is much in the extreme radicalism of many of the doctrines from which we entirely dissent, we can, nevertheless, do justice to the ability with which they are presented and enforced.—*Western Law Journal.*

It is a work full of thought, fair, tolerant, and based on much study; a series of sensible, deeply meditated essays, well worth reading.—*North American Review.*

GRISWOLD. KANSAS PILOT. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot, giving a direct Road to Homes for Everybody, and the Effects of Latitude on Life Locations, with important Facts for all European Emigrants. By WAYNE GRISWOLD, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. Paper. 50

HALL. LEGENDS OF THE WEST. Sketches Illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. By JAMES HALL, author of "The Wilderness and War Path," "Tales of the Border," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

HALL. ROMANCE OF WESTERN HISTORY; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. By JAMES HALL. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Mr. Hall's tales are characterized by a certain amenity and ease of narrative, a poetic appreciation of the beauties of nature, and the gentler moods of the affections; while the author's pleasant narrative has softened the rudeness without abating the interest of the wild border strife. The Indian subjects are handled with peculiar delicacy; the kindly sentiment of the author dwelling on their virtues, while his imagination is unkindled by their spiritual legends. His style, pure in sentiment and expression, may be aptly compared with the calm, tranquil aspect of his own Ohio river, occasionally darkened by wild bordering woods, but oftener reflecting the beauty of the azure heavens.—*Duyckinck's American Literature.*

HANOVER. A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE LAW OF HORSES. Embracing the Law of Bargain, Sale, and Warranty of Horses and other Live Stock; the Rule as to Unsoundness and Vice, and the Responsibility

of the Proprietors of Livery, Auction, and Sale Stables, Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, and Farriers, Carriers, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged. By M. D. HANOVER. 8vo. Law sheep. 4 00

In this work, the author has chiefly sought to investigate the principles which constitute the law of warranty in the sale of horses, and to present them in a clear and concise form.

Contracts, frauds, carriers, negligence, and other branches of the law have also been treated of, so far as they relate to horses and other live stock. The rule as to unsoundness and vice in horses, and the responsibility of innkeepers, livery-stable keepers, and others having the care of horses, have been carefully presented.

The aim of the author has been to afford assistance to the lawyer, and at the same time to enable the unprofessional reader to gain a general acquaintance with the law on the subject. He has also given full notes of the decisions of the American and English courts.

Such a work as this, in which the law relating to live stock is carefully collated and arranged, and presented in a popular form which non-professional readers could understand, has long been needed; and we believe this work will be generally sought after by all who deal in this description of property.—*National Live Stock Journal.*

HART. ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE. A Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon Literature. By Prof. J. M. HART, of the Cincinnati University. 8vo. Paper. 50

Prof. Hart's short sketch may be recommended as, on the whole, the best introduction to old English literature that is accessible to the English reader.—*London Academy.*

HASSAUREK. THE SECRET OF THE ANDES. A Romance. By Hon. FREDERIC HASSAUREK, author of "Four Years among the Spanish Americans." 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

THE SAME. In German. 8vo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 1 00

The author has blended the elements of history, of tradition, and of imagination, in his powerful narrative, with admirable skill, showing an equally consummate command of the resources of knowledge and the gift of invention.—*New York Tribune.*

In a brief notice it is impossible to touch upon, much less to do justice to, the many points of beauty, power, and pathos with which the book abounds. It can not but give pleasure whenever it is read, and must cause astonishment that one absorbed in the common-place, every-day, business-like duties of the daily editor, can still retain so much that is poetic, so much that is beautiful, and so much that is imagiuative, in spite of cares that ordinarily put fancy to flight and make sentiment ridiculous.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

HASSAUREK. SPANISH AMERICANS. Four Years among Spanish Americans. By Hon. FRED. HASSAUREK, late United States Minister to the Republic of Ecuador. Third edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

There is scarcely any point as to which the average or the cultivated reader might desire to be informed, that the author has omitted in these graphic pages; the scenery, the cities and towns, the streets, the people, their domestic habits, their religion and politics, their divisions by caste and race, the natural products of the soil, the peculiar botany, the height of mountains, the statistics of earthquakes and eruptions, the native legends, the history of the conquest, the history of independence, glimpses of the present, guesses at the future state of the republic, etc. All these topics are managed without confusion and without dryness. The author is not only cognizant of his subject, but has it well in hand, knows especially what to select and what to reject, and withal is a capable observer and a trustworthy narrator.—*The Nation.*

HATCH. WAR OF 1812 IN THE NORTHWEST. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest. Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort, at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel WILLIAM STANLEY HATCH, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo. Sheep. 1 25

A new chapter of an old history. An old man's story, told while fighting his battles over again, concerning the operations of the Northwestern army. As the author was acting assistant quartermaster-general of the army, and in close communication with the various officers in command, his narrative possesses more than ordinary interest. . . . Nearly one-half of this volume is occupied with an elaborate memoir of Tecumseh, evidently prepared with unusual advantages for securing accuracy of information, and with great care; and this is not, in our estimation, the least important portion of the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

This unpretending little volume is quite an interesting addition to the history of the events referred to. It deals mainly with the operations of General Hull, and his surrender, and gives additional facts in regard to the character and death of Tecumseh.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

HAYES. THE LIFE, PUBLIC SERVICES, AND SELECT SPEECHES OF RUTHERFORD B. HAYES. By J. Q. HOWARD. Portrait. 12mo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. J. Q. Howard's compact little volume is prepared with a good taste and moderation unusual in campaign documents, and it gives abundant materials for forming a fair estimate of the man for whom, probably. a little over half of a nation of forty millions will vote for its chief officer next November.—*New York Tribune.*

The volume is published especially with reference to the political campaign, but is, nevertheless, a correct biography, written in a spirit of entire fairness, and its selection from Governor Hayes' speeches are very judiciously chosen.—*New York Post.*

HAYWARD. ELOCUTION FOR BUSY PEOPLE. By S. FRANCES HAYWARD. 18mo. Paper. 50

HAZEN. OUR BARREN LANDS. The Interior of the United States, west of the One-Hundredth Meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevada. By General W. B. HAZEN. 8vo. Paper. 50

This is one of the most interesting works concerning the topography, sterility, and climate of an immense tract in our western country that we have ever seen, and the author of it has earned the thanks of every honest man for having written it. . . . Informing the world that from the hundredth meridian line to the mountains, and from the British possessions to Mexico, *the country is a barren wilderness*, utterly worthless for either agricultural or grazing purposes, because of its want of water, intense heat during summer, and intense cold during winter, and denouncing those who attempted to carry emigrants thither to meet certain disappointment and ruin.—*Historical Magazine.*

HENSHALL. CAMPING AND CRUISING IN FLORIDA. By DR. JAMES A. HENSHALL, Author of "The Book of the Black Bass." Profusely illustrated. 12mo. 1 50

It contains Graphic Sketches of Camping, Sailing, Fishing, and Hunting in the Wonderland of Southern Florida, embodying Faithful Descriptions of its Natural Features, Scenery, and Climate; Interesting and Amusing Experiences with its Settlers, "Crackers," and Indians; Pleasing and Instructive Accounts of its Animals, Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, and

Reliable Information regarding its Soil and Products; being a full account of the Perils and Pleasures, Joys and Tribulations of a Life in the Wilds and on the Waters of Florida, as described by a Naturalist, Yachtman, Sportsman, and Physician.

HENSHALL. BOOK OF THE BLACK BASS. Comprising its Complete Scientific and Life History, together with a Practical Treatise on Angling and Fly-Fishing, with a Full Account of Tools, Implements, and Tackle. By Dr. JAMES A. HENSHALL. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 3 00

Dr. J. A. Henshall's "Book of the Black Bass" will, doubtless, meet the highest expectation of those who have so long and anxiously awaited its appearanee. It is a work evidently written *con amore*, by one who has made black bass a special study for many years, and the ripe fruits of his research are displayed in the volume just issued. It will take rank as the undisputed authority on the subject of which it treats, and fills a niche too long vacant in the literature of field and flood. As a practical treatise on black bass, and the mode of capture, style of tackle, and all that pertains to the subject, the book may be safely recommended to the angling fraternity of America. —*Turf, Field and Farm.*

Dr. Henshall has given the angler a book which, as the oystermen say, is full "measure and solid meat."

The angling portion of the book is, without doubt, the best thing ever written upon these fishes. . . . It is clear, and covers the whole ground of the different modes of fishing, and is accompanied by cuts of the manner of holding the rod, eastings, and diagrams of the mode of throwing the fly that it seems to us as if the merest tyro could soon become an expert by carefully reading this book and following its instructions. Not only is it a book for the beginner, but it is one that no angler can afford to do without. . . .

. . . A great charm in the book is the author's freedom from conventionality, and from the echoing of sentiments which have become in sort orthodox opinions of angling writers. Taking it as a whole, we can not speak too highly of it.—*Forest and Stream.*

HORTON. THE MONETARY SITUATION. An Address delivered at the Request of the American Social Science Association, at its Meeting in Cincinnati, May 21, 1878. With an Appendix containing: I. The Prussian Anti-Silver Theory, and its Origin in an Historical Error; II. General Restoration of Silver a Condition Precedent to Successful Cancellation of Paper Money; III. A Vindication of the Practicability of Bi-Metallic Union. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

HORTON. SILVER AN ISSUE OF INTERNATIONAL POLITICS. By S. DANA HORTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

HORTON. SILVER AND GOLD, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. DANA HORTON. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

Perhaps no writer in this country on the silver question has more forcibly . . . treated the subject than S. Dana Horton, of Ohio. His book on Silver and Gold is very valuable, . . . a monument of usefulness. A few extracts from this young but eminent writer on the subject will show how correct and far-seeing a thinker he is. . . . His opinion is worthy of the highest consideration.—*North American Review.*

A work of considerable general interes- and a contribution of value to the discussion of the subject in its largest aspects. . . . The book is an extremely interesting one from every point of view. It examines minutely the existing monetary situa-

tion of the United States, and gives an exact account of all the steps taken in England in reference to the currency since the reorganization of the coinage in 1717.—*Westminister Review, London.*

This is a thoroughly scientific discussion of the silver question, and one which will possess a lasting value after the immediate issue in hand shall have passed away. . . . A careful, almost microscopic examination of the arguments for and against silver as full legal tender conjointly with gold. . . . It is a storehouse of facts and opinions for scholars, and it presents the existing state of European ideas and policies on the subject with a fullness not to be found elsewhere.—*The Nation.*

HOUGH. THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. Devoted to the Interests of Forest Tree Planting, the Formation and Care of Woodlands and Ornamental Plantations generally, and to the various Economics therein concerned. Edited by FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., late Chief of Forestry Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture; author of "Elements of Forestry," etc. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

This handsome volume, of 589 pages, contains a large amount of valuable information on the subjects to which it was devoted, in great variety. The following are among the principal of the longer articles:

Allan (A. McD.) Some Lessons we have Learned, and Suggestions for the Future; Allen (M.) Tree Planting on the Plains; American Forestry Congress—Proceedings at the Meetings at Cincinnati, Montreal, and St. Paul; Boardman (S. L.) The Hemlock in Maine; Bryant (Arthur). The Ash; Buckley (L. B.) 1. The Pecan; 2. *Ulmus Crassifolio;* Budd (J. L.) Trees on Prairie Farms; Calkins (W. W.) Notes on some Little Known Florida Trees; Clay (C. M.) The Preservation of Forests; Ely (A.) Copse Culture; Fernow (B. C.) 1. Conditions of Forest Growth; 2. Planting in Waste Places; 3. Sketch of the Development of Forest Policy in Germany; Gott (B.) Forest Tree Planting—Results and Advantages for Farmers; Harvey (F. L.) The Arboreal Flora of Arkansas; Hicks (J. S.) The Black and Yellow Locusts; Hodges (L. B.) 1. The Planting of Wind-Breaks along Railroads; 2. Facts about Forestry; Hough (F. B.) 1. Forestry of the Future; 2. Reminiscences of Foreign Travel; 3. Public Encouragement of Forest Tree Planting; 4. Experimental Plantations of Eucalyptus near Rome; 5. Upon the Profits of Forest Culture; Humphrey (A. C.) The Relations of Forests to Agriculture; Jack (E.) and Conners (R.) The White Pine; King (R. A. D.) Individual Efforts in Preserving and Propagating our Trees; Leue (A.) Forestal Experiment Stations in Germany; Mohr (C.) On the Distribution of the More Important Forest Trees in the Gulf Region; Munson (T. V.) Forests and Forests Trees of Texas; Putnam (H. C.) Forest Fires; Read (M. C.) What Shall we do with our Elevated Swamp Lands in Ohio? Robb (W.) The True and False in Arboriculture; Spalding (V. M.) 1. Forestry in Michigan—Outlook and Suggestions; 2. The Dunes of Lake Michigan; Stearns (R. E. C.) Forest Tree Culture in California; Thompson (H. M.) Plan of Forest Planting for the Great Plains of North America; Thorne (C. E.) Profitable Forest Tree Culture; Vasey (G.) The Coniferæ of the United States; Warder (J. A.) 1. Larch Wood; 2. Larch Mere; 3. The Wild Cherry Tree; 4. Tree Planting for Railroads; Watson (S.) The Poplar Family; White (C. A.) Forestry in the Great Prairie Region.

HOUGH. ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY. Designed to Afford Information concerning Planting and Care of Forest Trees for Ornament or Profit; and giving Suggestions upon the Creation and Care of Woodlands, with the View of Securing the Greatest Benefits for the Longest Time. Particularly adapted to the Wants and Conditions of the United States. By FRANKLIN B. HOUGH, Ph.D., Chief of Forestry Division, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The book is abundantly illustrated, is admirably adapted as an elementary guide to young foresters and all students of arboriculture, and deserves hearty commendation.—*London Journal of Forestry.*

Taken as a whole the work is a simple and carefully written treatise on a subject admitted to be of the utmost importance to the whole people of the Union, and contains more substantial facts comprised within its comprehensive range than any other work of its dimensions yet given to the public.—*Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*

The volume under notice, which, by the way, is quite fully illustrated, is the most complete work upon the subject that has yet appeared in this country. Its author has been for several years engaged in investigating the subject of forestry in the Department of Agriculture, and his reports have been highly commended at home and abroad. In this volume he has confined himself very strictly to the practical side of the subject, and has left untouched no details as to soils, climates, methods of propagation, ornamental planting, hedges, cutting and preserving timber, insect ravages, forest fires, etc. Theoretical discussions are entirely avoided, and the whole tone and scope of the volume are in the highest degree plain, practical and intelligent.—*New England Farmer.*

HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUE GRASS. A New and Practical Cook Book, containing nearly 1,000 Recipes. By the Ladies of the Randolph Mission Band of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. 13th thousand. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is one of the best and fullest recipes for cooking and other household purposes we have ever seen.—*Earnest Worker.*

It is a work of uncommon merit. The contributors are ladies of the highest social character, and what they have contributed can be relied upon with implicit confidence. This book will now be the standard for good eating, not only in Kentucky, but all over the West and South.—*Lexington (Ky.) Gazette.*

The Kentucky matron is the model housewife of the nation. No housekeeper in the land should be without this book.—*Kansas City Times.*

The arrangement, the index, the classification, the terse but lucid brevity of the recipes, the insertion of a number of blank leaves—every thing about this book, shows that it was gotten up with great care, by ladies of rare intelligence, cultivation, and experience.—*Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman.*

HOVEY. CELEBRATED AMERICAN CAVERNS. Especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive; with Notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. By HORACE C. HOVEY. Maps and plates. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

A collection of interesting and well-written sketches of the Mammoth, Wyandot, Luray, and other caverns, with a condensed account of cave dwellings, sepulchers, and temples, and the literature pertaining to them. Many new facts have been gathered and new surveys made during the past year, and the maps and diagrams prepared for the volume add largely to the value and clearness of the descriptions. Mr. Hovey's style is clear and simple, and his language elegant. He sensibly avoids technicalities when not necessary, and writes to the full comprehension of intelligent readers of all classes. Those who are at all interested in curious facts of nature will find the book fascinating.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

A valuable contribution to scientific literature, and the best description that has yet appeared of subterranean America . . . . The largest space is allotted to the famous caves known as Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray; each of which is minutely and vividly described as to be of the greatest service to those who think of visiting the localities named, and to furnish to others all information to be had on the subject, given in a clear and entertaining style, with many curious and amusing anecdotes of adventure. We notice that the various objects of interest are described in the order in which the visitor sees them, and the routes are plainly marked on the maps and references. —*The Educator.*

HOVEY. ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO MAMMOTH CAVE. By HORACE C. HOVEY. 8vo. Paper. 25

HOWE. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO. Containing a Collection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its Local and General History, with Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages. Illustrated with 177 engravings. By HENRY HOWE. 8vo. Cloth. 6 00

HUBBARD. MERRY SONGS AND GAMES FOR THE USE OF THE KINDERGARTEN. Selected and compiled by CLARA BEESON HUBBARD. 4to. Cloth. 2 00

HUNT. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO. A complete Panorama of the County from the Time of the earliest known Occupants of the Territory to the Present Time. 1764–1876. By Rev. W. E. HUNT. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

It must not be supposed that collections of this character are necessarily dry reading. Though a large part of the volume is of course given up to the origin of the various institutions, yet there are many descriptions which will be read with pleasure. The chapter on the "Indian occupancy and early military expeditions" will repay perusal.—*Magazine of American History.*

HUSTON. JOURNEY IN HONDURAS, AND JOTTINGS BY THE WAY. Inter-Oceanic Railway. By R. G. HUSTON, C. E. Map. 8vo. Paper. 50

IRWIN. HOW TO PLAY PROGRESSIVE EUCHRE. By WILL T. IRWIN. Pocket size. Paper. 25

Containing: How to give a Party; Imitations; Partners and Places; Names and Number of Tables; Badges and Prizes; Scoring and Score Sheets; How to Play the Game; Rules of Progressive Euchre; Laws of Euchre; Valuable Pointers for Players; How to Win Prizes; Hints to the Hostess.

JACKSON. THE BLACK ARTS IN MEDICINE. With an Anniversary Address. By the late JOHN D. JACKSON, M.D., of Kentucky. Edited by *L. S. McMurtry*, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This quaint title suggested to us, before perusal, a history of the astrology and alchemy of the early fathers in medicine, and the impress of such arts on the practice of to-day. But in this estimate we were quite mistaken. By an ingenious perversion of the original meaning of the term, the doctor has made, under the form of scathing satire, a denunciation of the disreputable arts and devices resorted to by the unscrupulous with the purpose of securing patronage.

Unhappily there is too much truth conveyed by this satire, which, *veluti in speculum*, reflects back the habits of very many of our otherwise respectable men. If the public could have as keen an appreciation of the contemptible littleness of these practices as evidenced by the author of this work, the *black arts* would soon become the *lost arts* of medicine.—*New York Medical Journal.*

This is one of the most amusing, most entertaining, most sarcastic, and most useful monographs that have been received for many months. . . . If one will study this work, and, avoiding all the arts so well satirized, pursue the course tacitly or constructively indicated, he will become a wiser, purer, and better man, a more efficient, trustworthy, and accomplished physician. This is exalted commendation for so small a publication, but the praise bestowed is well and fully deserved.—*Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal.*

JASPER. THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Drawn from Nature; engraved and described by THEODORE JASPER, A. M., M. D. Each part contains three beautifully colored Plates, and one tinted Scientific Plate, twelve by fifteen inches, and eight pages of letter-press, devoted to the Popular and Scientific History of North American Birds, including a popular Account of their Habits and Characteristics. 40 parts, $1.00 each. 2 vols. Royal 4to. Half morocco. 50 00

THE SAME. Popular portion only, with the Colored Plates. 1 vol. Full morocco. 40 00

I am much pleased with your work, "The Birds of North America," especially with that part which treats of the osteological and anatomical characters of birds, for too little has been written upon this subject by other ornithologists. In the grouping of the birds, arrangement of light and shade, in the perspective and delineations of the form and feathers, Dr. Jasper has certainly surpassed all other artists, producing the best pictures of the species which I have ever seen.—*Prof. C. F. Maynard, author of "The Birds of Florida."*

A work in every way worthy the subject, and one attainable by all lovers of birds. Having compared these with specimens in our own cabinets, we are prepared to vouch for their fidelity. Having made a special study of works of ornithology, we take pleasure in recommending this work, as, every thing considered, being by far the most satisfactory of any in the market.—*Prof. R. A. Oakes, Ornithologist of New York.*

JORDAN. ROSEMARY LEAVES. A Collection of Poems. By Mrs. D. M. JORDAN. 18mo. Cloth. 1 50

KELLER. ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE. Explained and Applied to Familiar Objects, for the Use of Schools and Beginners in the Art of Drawing. With 17 full page illustrations. By M. J. KELLER, School of Design, University of Cincinnati. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

It is so lucid that beginners can readily understand it, and so far thorough that it contains every thing with which it is essential that the student of drawing should make himself acquainted. Nothing can make the study of perspective an easy one, but Keller's treatise simplifies it as much as is possible, aided by the excellent diagrams with which the text is illustrated.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is commendable for its lucidity of explanation and definition, and the gradual method that conducts the scholar through linear perspective, parallel, angular, and oblique.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

KING. A COMMENTARY ON THE LAW AND TRUE CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONSTITUTION. By JOHN KING. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

KLIPPART. THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF LAND DRAINAGE. Embracing a brief History of Underdraining; a detailed Examination of its Operations and Advantages; a Description of various Kinds of Drains, with Practical Directions for their Construction; the Manufacture of Drain Tile, etc. Illustrated with nearly 100 engravings. By JOHN H. KLIPPART, author of the "Wheat Plant," Corresponding Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, etc. Second ed. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

This is an excellent work upon the subject of drainage, written by a person conversant with the subject. It is written in a plain, candid manner, and can not fail to be of essential service to those who will read and practice its precepts. The subject is one of great importance to our farmers, and demands of them more attention than it has yet received.—*New England Farmer.*

We hail with pleasure the appearance of

this work. The author—who, by the way, is one of the most distinguished agriculturists of the West—has taken great pains to show the cost and comparative value of different kinds of drains—open, mole, tile, brush, etc.—and their effect on the different kinds of grain roots, etc. We advise the farmers of the West to procure the above work, and, in perusing its pages, they will gain what years of experience alone can give.—*Chicago Farmers' Advocate.*

LAW. COLONIAL HISTORY OF VINCENNES, INDIANA, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its first Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison. By Hon. JOHN LAW. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

This is an address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839; republished in 1858, with numerous additional notes and an appendix—two-thirds of the volume containing much valuable matter relating to General Clark; General Hamilton (British); Tecumseh; Public Lands; Territorial Acquisition; Le Balm's Expedition; Ancient Grant; the *Western Sun*, the first newspaper printed in Indiana Territory; the Catholic Church; and Early Militia.

LLOYD. DRUGS AND MEDICINES OF NORTH AMERICA. A Quarterly, devoted to the Historical and Scientific Discussion of the Botany, Pharmacy, Chemistry and Therapeutics of the Medical Plants of North America, their Constituents, Products, and Sophistications. By J. U. and C. G. Lloyd. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. Per annum. 1 00

LLOYD. THE CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINE. A Practical Text and Reference Book, for the Use of Students, Physicians, and Pharmacists. Embodying the Principles of Chemical Philosophy, and their Application to those Chemicals that are used in Medicine and in Pharmacy, including all those that are officinal in the Pharmacopœia of the United States. With 50 original cuts. By Prof. J. W. LLOYD. 12mo. Cloth, $2.75. Leather, 3 25

The treatise almost exclusively relates to such chemical processes and products as are of interest to the physician or pharmacist. The author wastes but little time on theory, but gives clear descriptions of the processes by which chemicals are prepared; mentions the principal impurities or adulterations to which they are liable, and supplies tests for their detection. It will prove a valuable addition to the library, useful to all, and almost indispensable to the student in medicine or pharmacy —*Druggists' Circular and Chemical Gazette.*

All the important elements are described, but of the compounds, those which have been employed in medicine are treated of. The limits thus drawn by the author have enabled him to give, in the space at hand, outlines of the various processes, with many useful, practical hints, descriptions of the various compounds, and brief directions for determining their purity.—*American Journal of Pharmacy.*

The writer places the facts before the reader in as clear and concise a way as possible. In fact, it may be said to take the place of a private instructor in chemistry.—*The Pharmacist and Chemist, Chicago.*

LLOYD. ELIXIRS: THEIR HISTORY, FORMULÆ, AND METHOD OF PREPARATION, ETC. By Prof. J. U. LLOYD. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

The body of the book contains formulæ for making all of the elixirs in demand at the present day, and most of those which have been used since the day of Paracelsus, being the most complete elixir record ever offered.

The book has no direct competition, and is the only work devoted exclusively to the elixir question.

It was not an easy task for the author to collect and critically examine the numerous formulas for elixirs which are scattered through the journals and other publications during the past twenty-four years; but it has been accomplished, and the author's own experience with this class of preparations has been added, introducing improvements and practical useful suggestions.

Professor Lloyd has been the first to handle the subject in a systematic and magistral manner. After collating the various formulas, selecting the best and eliminating the useless, he now presents to the pharmacist a good and complete practical treatise on elixirs, as accurate and explicit in its directions as any Dispensatory. In fact, it would be no unworthy supplement to any of these publications.

The book gives full, and what is better, reliable information about the numerous elixirs more or less in use, and will retain a permanent value as a good work.—*American Journal of Pharmacy.*

We heartily recommend Professor Lloyd's treatise to all pharmacists desirous of preparing their own elixirs.—*The Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette.*

LONGLEY. ECLECTIC MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY. A Complete Guide to the Acquisition of *Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand*, with or without a Master. By ELIAS LONGLEY. A new and carefully revised edition. 12mo. In stiff paper binding, 65c. Cloth, 75

This "MANUAL" was first published in 1854, and continued for twenty-five years one of the most popular Shorthand books in the market. In 1879 it was thoroughly revised, and as the "ELECTRIC MANUAL," has become a standard work. In this new edition of 1882 it has again undergone careful revision.

A practical book by a practical man. Mr. Longley has been writing about and practicing phonography for thirty-five years. His Manual is for beginners, and it is so clear and terse that we should think that a close student could become a phonographer without any other teaching than can be found in its pages. Phonography is progressive, and this edition of the Manual is a careful revision for 1882. The system is Isaac Pitman's, with the most helpful American improvements. The book leads the student through graded exercises, and avoids burdening his mind with a word or mark that is not strictly necessary. The principles and rules are always practical, and the abstract philosophy of the language is not gone into. The aspiring youth who so often writes to the editor inquiring about a good manual of phonography, should try Longley's. An examination of his Manual satisfies us that it is all that could be desired. It combines cheapness with directness and brevity.—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

Your little book seems to me to be the very best for learners that has yet been issued. It is a clear, honest exposition of what phonography is and can do. The matter of the book is excellent, in its simplicity of arrangement, fullness of suggestion, methodical and practical presentation of the principles of the art, and in its helpfulness to the unpracticed student. The typographical execution is faultless, and reflects credit upon the author's knowledge "how to do it" in the printer's art.—*Daily Advertiser, London, Canada.*

The exercises are so clear that a persistent student could, we think, obtain a fair knowledge of the art, by close application and practice, without the aid of a teacher.—*The Practical Teacher.*

LONGLEY. EVERY REPORTER'S OWN SHORTHAND DICTIONARY. The same as the above, but printed on *writing paper*, leaving out the Shorthand Forms, and giving *blank lines* opposite each word for the purpose of enabling writers of *any system of Shorthand* to put upon record for convenient reference the peculiar word-form they employ. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 50

The pages are printed on good writing paper, and the work of writing in

the shorthand signs for the words will be found an interesting pastime to the critical stenographer, as it will also be an instructive exercise to the learner.

In addition to the full forms of words, there is room in most of the blank lines for the expert stenographer to enter his most contracted forms, and to add to the number, as he finds it necessary to abbreviate special terms. He will thus, in a short time, compile for himself an invaluable book of reference, which he may also use in teaching his assistants and pupils to write in exact accordance with his own style.

LONGLEY. AMERICAN PHONOGRAPHIC DICTIONARY, exhibiting the *Correct and Actual Shorthand Forms* for all the useful Words in the English Language, about 50,000 in number, and in addition, many Foreign Terms; also, for 2,000 Geographical Names, and as many Family, Personal, and noted Fictitious Names. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 50

To the student in phonography this work of Mr. Longley will stand in a similar place to Webster's Unabridged in ordinary study. For its completeness and its entire adaptation to the needs of the phonographer, the book is worthy of the best words of commendation. The author is an experienced phonographer, . . . and has written some excellent works on the subject, which the profession has everywhere received with large favor. . . . If a thing is worth doing at all, it is worth doing well, and the student of phonography should select wisely his system before entering upon his study. The Isaac Pitman system, as taught by Mr. Longley, has long been regarded the most complete and satisfactory. The book is very handsomely printed.—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Mr Elias Longley has followed up his admirable series of Eclectic Phonographic works with a dictionary, which is a model of convenience and accuracy. The confusing nomenclature of other systems gives place in this splendid work to a practical application of phonographic principles. The whole range of English words, including scientific and technical terms, appear in phonographic outline in its ample pages. . . . In design and execution this dictionary is all that could be desired by the practitioner or the student, solving for the one knotty problems, and directing the other to the best outline in the beginning of his practice. Mr. Longley's simple system seems destined to take the place of a number of technical systems, each of which varies from the other in essential particulars, leading to a confusion of outline and a babel of atrocious nomenclature. By the unprejudiced phonographer Mr. Longley's system will be hailed as a triumph of art.—*St. Paul Pioneer Press.*

LONGLEY. THE REPORTER'S GUIDE. Designed for Students in any Style of Phonography; in which are formulated, for the first time in any work of the kind, Rules for the Contraction of Words, Principles of Phrasing, and Methods of Abbreviation. Abundantly illustrated. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The author's long experience of twenty-five years in practical reporting, both on newspapaper work and as an official court reporter, and his critical study of all other works on the subject enable him to bring to the compilation of a new book on this most difficult art unequaled qualifications for accomplishing well his task. Having, within the last year, retired from the active pursuit of his reportorial profession, he is devoting the best efforts of his ripe years to the production of a volume that will not only be a credit to his reputation as a phonographer, but a most reliable and helpful guide to the thousands of young reporters whose accurate and skillful services will be required in the immediate future.

LONGLEY. THE PHONOGRAPHIC READER AND WRITER. Containing Reading Exercises, with translations on opposite pages,

which form Writing Exercises. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. Limp cloth, 35c.; paper, 25

This little book should be in the pocket of every phonographic student until he can read and write every line without hesitation. It is the best substitute he can have for the constant presence of an attentive teacher. Though he may have studied the lessons thoroughly, he will find it slow work reading phonography until he has learned to recognize words by their form. To attain this skill, it is necessary to read a great deal; and to do this, one should not spend much time in analyzing the structure of words, or guessing at them as a whole. In the absence of a teacher to tell him, he needs an ever-present guide to save him from unnecessary waste of time. This prompt and faithful guide he will find in this little book, in the convenient key to every word, on the same or opposite page.

LONGLEY. COMPEND OF PHONOGRAPHY. Presenting a Table of all Alphabetic Combinations, Hooks, Circles, Loops, etc., at one view; also, Complete List of Word-signs and Contracted Word-forms, with Rules for Contracting Words. For the use of Writers of all styles of Phonography. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 12mo. 32 pages. Paper. 25

This is designed to be used as a pocket companion, for the ready reference of students, to ascertain the briefest and best forms for constantly recurring words, and as an aid in reading one's notes.

LONGLEY. WRITING EXERCISES. For gaining speed in Phonography, the exercises are printed contiguous to the lines on which they are to be written, and are interspersed with Word-signs, Phrases, and Sentences, beginning with the first lesson. By ELIAS LONGLEY. 32 pages. Paper. 15

LONGLEY. PHONOGRAPHIC CHART. Containing the Perfected Alphabets of the English Language, Phonotypic and Phonographic, on one large, beautifully printed sheet, to be used in teaching elementary sounds, in connection with the Phonic method of teaching reading and in elementary drill; also, in teaching the elements of Phonetic Shorthand. By ELIAS LONGLEY. Size, 28 by 42 inches. 50

LONGWORTH. ELECTRA. Translated from the Greek of Sophocles, by HON. NICHOLAS LONGWORTH. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

McBRIDE. PIONEER BIOGRAPHY. Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio. By the late JAMES McBRIDE, of Hamilton. Vol. I. contains the lives of John Reily, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough and John Woods. With a portrait of the author. Vol. II. contains the

lives of Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Bigham Family, and Dr. Jacob Lewis. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I., $3 50; Vol. II., $3.00. Large paper. Vol. I., $7.00; Vol. II., cloth, 6 00

Mr. McBride, the author of these biographies, who died in 1859, at the age of seventy years, and who was at that date one of the oldest and best known pioneers of Southern Ohio, was well qualified for this work by his tastes, early associations, and opportunities for collecting such materials. . . . They certainly are not only well written, but are of thrilling interest, and of the greatest value as memorials of the early settlers of Southern Ohio, and of their protracted and bitter contests with the Indians—contests, in all respects, such as the fathers of New England had but a very slight taste of.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

These biographies are by no means confined in their relations to Butler county, but add much to our knowledge of Revolutionary engagements, of the colonization of the Ohio valley, both north and south of the river, of the War of 1812, and even (following the descendants of the pioneers) of the late Rebellion. They may be read, therefore, with a great deal of pleasure and solid profit by the present generation, and will long be prized for their genealogies.—*The Nation.*

McLaughlin. China Painting. A Practical Manual for the use of Amateurs, in the Decoration of Hard Porelain. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 75

This is described on the title page as "A Practical Manual," and the promise thus put forth is carried out to the letter. The author's directions are as plain and direct as they could possibly be. She also enters into every detail of the art which she expounds, not only explaining how to use colors, but giving advice as to what colors and combinations of colors it is best to use relatively to the effects that it is intended to produce.—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

It is thoroughly practical, being compiled on the principle of what is worth doing at all is worth doing well. . . . A more painstaking and instructive work on the subject it is impossible to wish for. Every chapter is written in a most clear and lucid manner, in which the author's earnest purpose and experience is evinced throughout. —*British Mercantile Gazette.*

The little book is quite a typographical gem, both inside and out. The design of the cover is unique.—*Publisher's Weekly.*

McLaughlin. Pottery Decoration. Being a Practical Manual of Underglaze Painting, including Complete Details of the Author's Mode of Painting Enameled Faience. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 1 00

"Pottery Decoration under the Glaze," bearing every evidence of great care in preparation, is a valuable little book coming from the pen of Miss McLaughlin. She is so well and widely known from her discovery, in 1877, of the method of painting the celebrated Haviland or Limoges faience, and the admirable work which her discovery has enabled her since then to produce, that any book by her should attract interest. When to this interest valuable information is added, it makes the work doubly desirable. Her preface is a modest one, and tells us that the pages following are simply an account of results attained and facts acquired, every one of which can be vouched for as a record of personal experience.—*Art Interchange.*

Miss McLaughlin is thoroughly well informed upon this particular subject, and has, besides, a faculty for conveying instruction which many more voluminous writers have not. It would be impossible for the dullest student to become confused while studying her clear and concise directions.—*Boston Transcript.*

McLaughlin. Suggestions to China Painters. By M. Louise McLaughlin, author of "China Painting" and "Pottery Decoration." Illustrated. Square 12mo. Fancy boards. 1 00

The above is a Practical Manual of China Painting, supplementary to the more elementary work on that subject by the same author, which is now in its twelfth thousand. Among other matters of interest to amateurs are chapters on Technique, Lessons to be derived from Japanese Art, Preparing Gold and Silver for Decoration and Porcelain, Use of Metallic Paints, Palettes for Flower Painting, Lettering, Painting Heads, Use of Relief Colors, Firing, etc.

It is illustrated with designs for placques, vases, etc., drawn by the author, accompanied by full instructions as to colors to be used, method of treatment, etc., for each design.

Miss McLaughlin is the recognized authority on the art of which she treats, and the demand for her Art Manuals places them above all others of their class.

The initial letters for each chapter, designed by the author, the dainty elegance of the cover, and the typographical execution of the book, will leave nothing to be desired by the most exacting amateur of art.

MacLean. Jewish Nature Worship. The Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature among the Ancient Hebrews. By J. P. MacLean. 18mo. Paper. 25

MacLean. A Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

This work contains in condensed form all that has been written on the antiquity of man. No work of the same number of pages contains so much information. It traces the evidences of man from the Miocene epoch down to the historical period, and classifies all the discoveries which have been made.

Whether we at once fall in with the author's views or not, this work has great merit. In fact, it is the most instructive book upon this subject—the natural history of the human race—we have ever read. No one can fail to be interested in reading this book; and when you begin to read it, you will not quit till through; and when once read, you will want to read it again.—*The American Medical Journal.*

MacLean. Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man. Illustrated. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 60

This work is of great value to the geologist and zoologist, as well as to the ordinary reader. All accessible facts concerning the mastodon and mammoth are given. The work is accompanied by a table enumerating the thirty-eight different varieties of the mastodon, with their scientific names explained, and the epochs and localities to which each belonged. Part third shows that man was contemporary with these animals from the earliest times.

MacLean. The Mound Builders. Being an Account of a Remarkable People that once Inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts, and a map of Butler County. By J. P. MacLean. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

The work gives a full account of all that is known concerning that people who built the stupendous monuments found in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. It treats fully the important questions, such as Works of Defense, Sacred Enclosures, The Five Classes of Mounds, Works of Art, Mining, Advancement in the Sciences, Tablets, Frauds Perpetrated, Civilization, Antiquity, Who were the Mound Builders, What Became of Them, etc., besides recording important *discoveries* never published before, viz., "Ancient Fire-Beds," "The Method of Planting, as Pursued by the Pre-Historic Engineers," etc.

This is a genuine contribution to the literature of an interesting subject. As a volume recording careful observations and faithful descriptions, this work must have a real value.—*N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register.*

The book is an interesting summary of all the essential facts revealed by investigation of the remains of the Mound Builders, and a specific contribution to the general store of information on the subject.—*New York Evening Post.*

The author has sifted, analyzed, and put into compact shape a large amount of matter which until now has only been available except through the study of many books. To the student of archæology this work is one of great value.—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

Mr. MacLean has long been an ardent student and investigator, and his experience is large and valuable. The results of his investigations are given in this book in a particularly interesting, modest, and convincing manner.—*Kansas City Review of Science.*

MANSFIELD. PERSONAL MEMORIES, Social, Political, and Literary, with Sketches of many noted People. 1803–1843. By E. D. MANSFIELD, LL.D., author of "American Education," "Legal Rights of Women," "Life of Daniel Drake," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

Among the contents are: Early Life at "Ludlow Station;" The First Observatory Established there; The First Surveys in Indiana; Journey East in 1809; War of 1812; New Haven in 1813; Organization and System of West Point; Connecticut Society; Princeton and its Education and Professors; Litchfield Law School; Journey to Cincinnati in 1825; Cincinnati Society; Its Lawyers, Doctors, Clergy, and Editors; Its Parties and Amusements; Literary Club in 1833; College of Teachers in 1834; Origin of the Southern Railroad; Convention of 1836; Voyage down the Tennessee; Politics; Presidential Elections; Jackson's Cabinet; Van Buren; Nullification; Proclamation; War on the United States Bank; Commercial Overthrow of 1837; Political Campaign of 1840; Progress of the Press.

In this collection of Social and Political Reminiscences, the author has gathered up the fruits of a prolonged and rich experience, and presented them in a form which challenges the interest of all lovers of the olden times, and who delight to watch the progress of affairs from the primitive simplicity of the past to the artificial improvements of the living age. . . . He commands an easy narrative style, makes no attempt at fine writing, is always unaffected, sincere, cordial, and never fails to win the sympathy and respect of the reader by his natural manner, his large knowledge of men and affairs, his high tone of character, and his purity and soundness of principles. —*New York Tribune.*

MANYPENNY. OUR INDIAN WARDS. A History and Discussion of the Indian Question. By Hon. GEORGE W. MANYPENNY, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1853–1857, and Chairman of the Sioux Commission of 1876. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

In the preparation of this work, it has been the object of the author to place before his readers such facts as will enable them to arrive at a just conclusion as to the origin of the ever-recurring and never-ending Indian complications, and to invoke their aid in such reforms as will ameliorate the condition of "Our Wards," whose sufferings and trials in the past, as well as at this time, appeal so pathetically to the stronger race for help.

. . . In the treatment of the subject, the author, although not aiming at an exhaustive history of the Indian race, from the time of the discovery of America, has amassed a great amount of important information, such as we believe has not been before presented in a single volume. To most readers it will have the attraction of novelty, as well as of earnest appeal to the sense of justice and humanity. Mr. Manypenny writes without vehemence, without passion, without the love of effect; his statements evince a judicial calmness and devotion to truth, but they evidently proceed from intense conviction, based upon a profound personal knowledge of the subject, and a vital sense of human rights and public justice.—*New York Tribune.*

A timely and valuable manual, both for the historical student and for the statesman. . . . containing a clear and detailed account of our Indian relations, from the beginning of the government down to the Ute difficulty. He calls it "*Our Indian Wards,*" and he agrees with all who are most familiar with the subject, that trouble with the Indians has always proceeded from us.—*Harper's Weekly.*

MARSHALL FAMILY (THE); or, a Chronological Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his Wife. Sketches of Individuals and Notices of Families connected with them. By W. M. PAXTON. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50
The Chart separately. 50

Mr. Paxton traces the Marshalls from the myths and legends of past generations down to the birth of the last child. Nearly every date of birth, marriage, or death is recorded; and he has given sketches of many hundreds of the most eminent of this distinguished family. A copious index facilitates reference.

The chart is a work of beauty and art. About eleven hundred names are arranged as radii issuing from the central and original pair, in six concentric circles, or generations; and every individual is numbered and indexed so as to be conveniently found. The whole Marshall family, except the seventh generation of infants, appears at one view, and any member may trace his ancestry or his posterity with facility and unerring certainty. The chart is clear, simple, and easily understood.

MATTHEWS. A SUMMARY OF THE LAW OF PARTNERSHIP. For the Use of Business Men. By Hon. STANLEY MATTHEWS. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25. Sheep, 1 50

This outline of the law of partnership has been sketched for the use of the business community. It aims to give nothing more than a general view of the principles on which it is based, and the rules for their application. It is not designed to supersede the necessity of professional advice. On the contrary, its chief value will consist in pointing out the occasions when such assistance is needed, and in enhancing the appreciation of it when rendered.

CONTENTS: I. Of the Nature of Partnership, and by whom and how it may be formed. II. Of Persons Liable as Partners to the Public. III. Of the Different Kinds of Partnerships and Partners. IV. Of the Interest of the Individual Partners in the Partnership Property. V. Of the Mutual Relations of Partners and Third Persons. VI. Mutual Rights and Duties of Partners. VII. Of the Dissolution of a Partnership. VIII. Of the Lia-

bility of Partners in Cases of Fraud on the Partnership and on Third Persons. IX. Of the Liability of Incoming and Retiring Partners. X. Of the Construction of the Articles of Partnership Agreement. XI. Of Limited Partnership. XII. Part-Owners—Joint Stock Companies—Manufacturing Corporations—Appendix—Forms.

MAY. JOURNEY TO THE OHIO COUNTRY. Journal and Letters of Colonel JOHN MAY, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789, with a Biographical Sketch by Rev. *Richard Edes*, of Boston, Mass., and Illustrative Notes by *Wm. M. Darlington*, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

Colonel May was a native of Pomfret, in Connecticut. He became a resident of Boston at an early age. He often felt a desire to remove to lands which he owned "at Muskingum," in Ohio, but his wife's friends opposed the measure. According to his biographer, he was brusque in manner, hasty and choleric in temper, but so genial and kindhearted that he was much beloved by those who knew him best. In the spring of 1788, Colonel May left home on a tour to the Western regions. The journal is an interesting record of that tour, with its stirring events and the daily life of those pioneers who settled Marietta, at the mouth of the Muskingum.—*Historical Record.*

MEDICAL QUESTIONS Submitted to the Graduating Classes of the Medical College of Ohio, from 1871 to the present time. 8vo. Paper. 50

METTENHEIMER. SAFETY BOOK-KEEPING. Being a Complete Exposition of Book-Keepers' Frauds—how Committed, how Discovered, how Prevented. Also, containing a Safe Method of Managing the Cash Department of Retail Stores; a Convenient Method of Keeping a Purchase Account for Commission-Houses, and a Collection Account for Bad Debts. With other Suggestions of Value to Merchants and Book-Keepers in the Managements of Accounts. By H. J. METTENHEIMER. 18mo. Cloth. 1 00

CONTENTS: Book-Keepers' Frauds; Transposition of Figures; Original Ledger Entries and False Ledger Balances; Petty Cash Books; Bill or Note Accounts; City Invoice Books; Short Cash; Book-Keepers' Personal Account; Pay-Rolls; Gold Bills; Collection Account; A well-known Fraud; Salary Signature Book; To Prevent Fraud in the Cash Department of Retail Stores; To Prevent Fraud; An Apology for Book-Keepers; Remedies at Law for Frauds in Book-Keeping; A Check on Hazardous Accounts.

The suggestions made are shrewd and practical, all tending to these two rules, which can not be too forcibly urged upon business men: insist upon minute entries of transactions, and upon an orderly and systematic practice throughout; then use your own eyes, and put unquestioning trust in nobody. No man is fit to be in business who is either too busy, too unskillful, or too indolent to sharply scrutinize with frequency the inside of his affairs. We see no reason why this little book should not help to make each man his own detective.—*The Financier.*

This little work, it is certain, might be studied with advantage by all men in business, and there is reason to believe that, by enabling them to audit their own accounts, it would save many from falling victims to the long-continued dishonesty of employes. —*British Trade Journal.*

MINOR. ERYSIPELAS AND CHILD-BED FEVER. Including an Inquiry into the Connections said to exist between Child-Bed Fever and Erysipelas; also, a short Account of both Diseases as they prevailed sporadically in the United States during the "census year, 1870." And an Appendix containing the History of a Puerperal-Fever Epidemic observed in Southwestern Ohio in the Winter of 1872. With two folding mortality tables. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

During the past year a valuable monograph on erysipelas and child-bed fever, by Dr. Thomas C. Minor, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been published. The book is based on a most painstaking and laborious study of the vital statistics of the census of the United States for 1870, and an epidemic of puerperal fever which prevailed in Southwestern Ohio in 1872, and I think it is worthy of careful perusal by all who seek to influence medical opinion on the subject of puerperal fever.—*Dr. Fordyce Barker before the Historical Society of London.*

MINOR. SCARLATINA STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Study of the Mortality Statistics of the Ninth Census, including an Inquiry as to the seeming Effect of Geographical Position, Temperature, and Altitude on the Disease. By THOMAS C. MINOR, M.D. 8vo. Paper. 50

MORGAN. THE SHAKESPEAREAN MYTH; or, William Shakespeare and Circumstantial Evidence. By APPLETON MORGAN, A.M., LL.B., author of "Law of Literature," Notes to "Best's Principles of Evidence," etc. Second edition. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The theory certainly has grown in importance of late years. It is no longer flouted as impossible. It is admitted as ingenious, as possible, and even as highly probable by many persons who have gone carefully into the question. It is one of the many puzzles of history and literature which are full of attraction to certain minds. It is very doubtful whether the question can ever be definitely settled. Those, however, who feel inclined to make some little investigation for themselves into the matter, will find Mr. Appleton Morgan's volume exceedingly interesting. Whoever takes the trouble of going through it will find practically all the facts necessary to enable him to form his own judgment in the matter.—*Westminster Review.*

Such works can be read only as strange examples of entertaining paradox; but we must say that in the present instance the paradox is well worked out and cleverly sustained, and persons who, in this age teeming with books really worth attention from educated men, have leisure for such amusements, may occupy some hours profitably in studying the theory of the "Shakespearean Myth.—*London Saturday Review.*

Under the title "The Shakespearean Myth," Mr. Appleton Morgan, who is known as a writer on the "Law of Literature," and the "Principles of Evidence," has collected a large amount of evidence of various kinds to prove that Shakespeare did not write the plays attributed to him. He discusses the theory that they were written by Bacon alone, and the theory that they were written by Bacon and other literary men of that age. The decision to which he comes, and to which he brings facts, satire, criticism, and strong feeling, is that Shakespeare was the editor, and not the author, of the plays. The authors are unknown, but, in all human probability, Bacon was the chief of the group who wrote them. Shakespeare, the rough, uneducated wit, added the coarser and more popular characters and scenes, and it is doubtful whether these liberally edited works can ever be apportioned among the true authors. Mr. Morgan is an enthusiastic admirer of the Shakespeare plays; it is because they are to him the greatest work in all literature, the work "that will be close to the hearts of every age and cycle of man, till time shall be no more," that he can not believe that they were written by one unlettered man, of whom so little is known. He declares that if William Shakespeare wrote the plays, it was a miracle. But he does not believe in such a miracle, and he finds that the miraculous element, and Shakespeare with it, disappears in the light of external evidence and historical research. The book is interesting, whether one agrees with it or not, summing up, as it does, all the doubts in the question that have for a hundred years been made public.—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

MORGAN. SOME SHAKESPEAREAN COMMENTATORS. The Reviewers Reviewed. By APPLETON MORGAN. 12mo. 1882. Paper. (Only 50 copies printed for sale.) 75

MOULTON. REVIEW OF BOYNTON. The Review of General Sherman's Memoirs, Examined Chiefly in the Light of its own Evidence. By Col. C. W. MOULTON. 8vo. Paper. 50

A review of "Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. A Review based upon Compilations from the Files of the War Office." By H. V. BOYNTON.

MULERTT. THE GOLDFISH AND ITS SYSTEMATIC CULTURE, WITH A VIEW TO PROFIT. By HUGH MULERTT. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

The author herein presents all the important and essential points concerning the fish, its treatment in captivity, and the best method of propagating it.

The subject matter is expressed in plain terms, and all unnecessary scientific technicalities omitted; this feature, in addition, also making the book a desirable one for children, who may, through it, gain a correct idea of "life in water," and more especially of the natural history of fishes.

MURDOCH. THE STAGE; or, Recollections of Actors and Acting from an Experience of Fifty Years. A Series of Dramatic Sketches. By JAMES E. MURDOCH. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author. By J. BUNTING. Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

The publication of Mr. James E. Murdoch's recollections of actors and acting gathered from an experience of fifty years is a welcome addition to the library of the drama. As an actor eminent in both tragedy and comedy, and as an elocutionist of force and authority, Mr. Murdoch's place among his fellows is well assured; and his opinions therefore should command the respectful hearing of actor, critic and public. —*New York Times.*

This work is of great merit and interest. Besides the purely critical consideration of histrionic notabilities, Mr. Murdoch has gived us also a goodly number of anecdotes hitherto unprinted.—*The Nation.*

This is a book of very sensibly written gossip and memoranda by a veteran American actor of considerable note, and one who has indeed studied the principles of acting, and has observed and understood many different methods of interpreting stage effects. There is about it no small amount of sagacity and common sense. So that it is in a greater degree than is usual with books upon the stage, a practical book of service to students of the profession, as well as fitted to give sufficient entertainment to idle quarters of an hour.—*The Academy, London.*

We quit Mr. Murdoch's book with reluctance. It is so full of genial sketches and amusing anecdotes that theatrical readers in this country will find as much pleasure in its perusal as the countrymen of the author, whose quick, manly and unaffected style throughout adds to the interest of all he relates.—*The Era, London.*

NÄF-NEFF FAMILY. A Chronicle, together with a little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Pennsylvania, and their Descendants, including an Account of the Neffs in Switzerland, and America. Coats of Arms, etc. By ELIZABETH CLIFFORD NEFF. Small 4to. Cloth. 4 00

A History of the Neff Family in America, with Chronological Index of almost 450 names, and Genealogical Tables of the Descendants of Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Penna., and of Francis Neiff and his Descendants; the immigration to Lancaster county, Penna., with Biographical Sketches and Family Incidents.

NAME AND ADDRESS BOOK. A Blank Book for Recording the Names and Addresses of Professional, Commercial, or Family Correspondents, with Printed Headings and Alphabetical Marginal Index. 8vo. Half leather, cloth sides. 1 00

It is arranged upon an entirely new plan, having an index throughout the volume, with printed division for name, business, and address. It will be found a great convenience for every counting-house.—*The Publishers' Weekly, N. Y.*

NASH. CRIME AND THE FAMILY. By Hon. SIMEON NASH, author of "Morality and the State," "Pleading and Practice under the Codes of Ohio," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a most excellent and practical treatise on the cause of crime. It is by the Hon. Simeon Nash, who was for a long time upon the bench in Ohio, and whose attention was called to the subject by the frequent occasion he had, during his services on the bench, to pass sentence upon boys found guilty of crimes. He discusses the subject in a plain, straightforward, practical manner, and shows with considerable conclusiveness that the cause of crime is intimately and practically connected with family government, or rather the want of it. . . . The work will be found of much interest to the reader, and, we have no doubt, of great value to the public.—*Western Jurist.*

There is common sense and wisdom enough in "Crime and the Family" to furnish a score of volumes of average weight. . . . This book is clear, direct, practical, and in all respects well adapted to its end. We confidently commend it to parents, sharing the author's opinion that the true policy is to prevent crimes, and that education begins at home.—*Literary World.*

NERINCKX. THE LIFE OF THE REV. CHARLES NERINCKX. With a Chapter on the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; Copious Notes on the Progress of Catholicity in the United States from 1800 to 1825; an Account of the Establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri; and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto, in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc. By Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Portrait. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

The name of Father Nerinckx is a household word in the State of Kentucky, and we doubt whether among the bright galaxy of missionary priests of the United States during the first quarter of the century there is one more worthy of the tribute of admiration and gratitude of our countrymen. Honored, through the influence of the Most Reverend Doctor John Carroll, with a nomination to the Episcopal dignity, a responsibility which his humility led him persistently to refuse, Father Nerinckx spent himself for Christ's sake in the humbler walks of the sacred ministry. Manuscripts from the Archives of the Archdiocese of Baltimore, and from the Bollandist Library at Brussels, hitherto unpublished, have been made available for the work. No one who takes an interest in the development of the Church in America can afford to be without this treasure of unpublished documents.—*The Ave Maria.*

NICHOLS. THE CINCINNATI ORGAN. With a Brief Description of the Cincinnati Music Hall. With illustrations. By GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. 12mo. Paper. 25

This excellent book not only describes the mechanism of the musical part of the organ, with the decoration of the screen, but it fills a place in the literature of the organ, which, for some unexplained reason, has always been vacant. No one has ever before thought it necessary to tell us what

an organ really is—what is meant by "stops," "wind chests," "swell boxes," "pneumatic action." "trackers," and all other technical terms. These are clearly explained in this book, so that any one may understand them.

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. I. Memorandums of a Tour made by JOSIAH ESPY in the States of Ohio and Kentucky and Indiana Territory, in 1805. II. Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13: 1. Expedition of Capt. H Brush, with Supplies for General Hull. 2. Expedition of Gov. Meigs, for the relief of Fort Meigs. By SAMUEL WILLIAMS. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of J. C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 8vo. $2.50. Large paper, Cloth. 5 00

The last volume is one of the most interesting of the series. Mr. Espy's narrative is that of a man with a "curiosity for observation," as he himself says, and with an acute judgment, which led him frequently to conclusions greatly in advance of his time. . . . The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narratives of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*Nation.*

The Ohio Valley Series are well printed and well got up. . . . In the last volume we find a narrative of operations in the same region, during the war of 1812, and a very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared, no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. See also under the author's names.

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the first Settlement in the State. 6 00
3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–79. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies. 2 vols. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–59. 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Miscellanies: I. Espy's Tour in Ohio, etc., in 1805. II. Williams' two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13. III. Taneyhill's The Leatherwood God. In one volume. 2 50

Handsomely printed octavo volumes, uniformly bound in cloth, gilt top. A few large paper sets were printed at double the above prices.

They are all beautifully printed on fine paper, with rubricated title pages, and should be in the possession of every intelligent family in the Ohio Valley, and held almost as sacred as a family record. They are golden grains which compose the history of the heroic age of that country.—*Historical Record.*

The "Ohio Valley Historical Series" may well be termed model books in their way. In form and execution so dainty and elegant that the East may well look to her laurels in the typographic art, if she would not be outdone by the Cincinnati printers. Nor are the contents of these volumes less fascinating than their excellencies of mechanical

execution . . . We welcome this noble (though private) enterprise, which has undertaken to give us in so authentic and so handsome a shape these precious historical memorials of the Ohio valley. Their interest is not merely local; it is national in its character.—*New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*

The series is one of great local interest, and worthy of something more than a mere local notoriety.—*London Saturday Review.*

OSBORN. ANCIENT EGYPT IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN DISCOVERIES. By H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. Illustrations and map. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This work is, perhaps, the most comprehensive, accurate, and recent epitome of any work in the English language, on the subject of which it treats. The author has had in view the putting of the whole subject into the hands of those who wish to be introduced to the true state and advance of Egyptology, in a critical, but popular light. It embraces the discoveries of the past twenty years, wherein those discoveries have been verified by the monuments, both in sculpture and in papyrus, and these verified discoveries are used for historic purposes. The recent discoveries of Naville (1883), those of Brugsch-Bey, Maspero, and others, and the theories of Piazzi Smith, Proctor (1883), etc., are brought together under the light of comparative opinions, and the reader is placed in possession of the authorities, and, in a very small compass, of the entire subject of this wonderful history and people.

Likenesses of ancient Pharaohs, drawn by the author, with great accuracy, from photographs taken in Egypt—typical faces of various tribes from the monuments, etc., are given—in illustration of historic facts, with which all, especially the young, should be acquainted in this day, when so much is carelessly written, giving inaccurate and absolute false views of history and of the sacred Scripture.

It is a clear and complete view of ancient Egyptian history, as affected by the earliest Scriptures and by all discoveries to the present date; and embraces all that is most important and known in Egyptian politics, literature, and art. Its matter is attractively, as well as critically and accurately, presented. It is certainly the best work to concisely give necessary information that its subject has produced for a long while. . . . It is a good illustration of what may be done in reducing knowledge to the fewest and simplest forms that will truthfully express it.—*Boston Daily Globe.*

Prof. Osborn, who is the author of "Palestine: Past and Present," among other books, has long been a student of Egyptian history and archæology. He has also visited Egypt repeatedly, and writes from his own observation, as well as from extensive acquaintance with the works of others. Although not written from a theological stand-point, the work will be found valuable in its bearing upon the Scriptures.—*Cleveland Leader.*

No reader of Scripture, nor student, will lose time by reading this work. It shows incontestably the true historic value and scientific interest of that land. . . . It is written from a truly scientific and unbiased standpoint. . . . Dr. Osborn has been, for over thirty years, a student of Egyptology.—*Cincinnati Herald and Presbyter.*

The subject is treated in an earnest and popular way: . . . and, as he puts it, he has "studied the monuments and inscriptions in their native land," as well as making himself thoroughly familiar with the standard works . . . and his philosophical *resume* of the place of Egypt in history is done in such a way as to make the work more, rather than less, attractive.—*Philadelphia Times.*

PADDACK. TABULAR BOOK-KEEPING. A System of Keeping Accounts by Tabulation, greatly Simplifying the Work and Reducing the Labor. Intended especially for Practical Accountants and Business Men. By J. R. PADDACK. 4to. Cloth. 3 00

Original Entries are classified and tabulated when made, and their amounts classified and tabulated in a progressive series, culminating in the Synoptic, in which the condition of a business in every class of operations can be exhibited for each month during a year on one page.

PARK. AMATEUR BICYCLE REPAIRING; or, Every Rider his Own Repairer. By COL. HORACE PARK. Flexible leather. 24mo. 25

Contains minute instructions for proper handling, safe keeping and general repairing of all kinds of bicycles.

PARK. THE SPORTSMAN'S HAND-BOOK. By COL. HORACE PARK. 18mo. Cloth. 1 00

A little book of 130 pages of closely printed instructions and hints in detail on all subjects connected with field sports, camping, hunting and fishing, by a veteran sportsman.

PHISTERER. THE NATIONAL GUARDSMAN ON GUARD AND KINDRED DUTIES. By FRED. PHISTERER, late Captain U. S. A. Pocket form, bound in leather. 75

ADOPTED AS AUTHORITY BY THE STATE OF OHIO.—*Resolved*, by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, that the military work entitled "The National Guardsman," of which ex-Captain F. Phisterer, of the Army of the United States, and late Captain of the Governor's Guard Infantry, is the author, be, and is hereby, adopted as the legal text-book for use and government of the Ohio National Guard on "Guard and Kindred Duties."—*Adopted April* 11, 1879.

PHYSICIAN'S POCKET CASE-RECORD PRESCRIPTION BOOK. It enables the Physician to keep full Notes of the Condition of each Patient, and also record the Prescription. It contains a Visiting List which will accommodate the largest Practice; also, Tables of Doses, Weights, and Measures, Poisons and Antidotes. 35 cents each; $3.50 per dozen. Price to druggists, with their cards printed on the back of the prescription blank, 12 for $5.00; 25 for $9.00; 50 for $16.50; 100 for 30 00

PHYSICIAN'S GENERAL LEDGER. A Printed and Ruled Blank Ledger for 480 Accounts; with Columns for the Charge, stating the Name of the Patient, the Disease, the Time from which and to which the Patient is treated, the Number of Visits at the Residence or Consultations at the Office, and the aggregate Amount; with Columns for Dates and Amounts of Credits, so that the State of the Account can be seen at a Glance. It has also a full Alphabetical Index. It may be used with any Visiting List, and is the simplest and most convenient Ledger in the Market. Bound in half russia, cloth sides, $4.00. By mail, postpaid, 4 60

PIATT. THE CHILDREN-OUT-OF-DOORS. A Book of Verses. By TWO IN ONE HOME. 16mo. Cloth. 1 25

This volume is composed of an attractive collection of some of the more recent productions of two widely known and popular American poets who chose to appear thus anonymously, though it is an "open secret" that the authors are John James Piatt, United States Consul at Cork, Ireland, and his gifted wife, Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt.

PIATT. PENCILLED FLY-LEAVES. A Book of Essays in Town and Country. "How the Bishop Built his College in the Woods," etc. By JOHN JAMES PIATT. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

Those who have followed the author's very creditable journalistic career will recognize some of the essays as old acquaintances, and be glad to find that they have abandoned their fugitive existence and gained a permanent abode. Others have new faces, but they will be welcomed to the brotherhood into which they have been gathered. "How the Bishop Built His College in the Woods," a very interesting account of Bishop Chase's work in founding Kenyon College, is the piece de resistance of the feast. The miscellanies which precede it are generally trifles, if length only is to be considered, but they are none the less appetizing. The poetry of many writers is only respectable prose. Mr. Piatt's prose is full of poetry. Less subjective than his verse, it retains many of its beauties and adds a subtle aroma of that geniality, more easy to appreciate than to describe, which gives such an attraction to the writings of Lamb and Howells.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

POOLE. ANTI-SLAVERY BEFORE 1800. An Essay. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. By WILLIAM F. POOLE. To which is appended a fac-simile reprint of George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, 1 25

Mr. Poole has made a careful and diligent inquiry how far the opinions of Dr. Buchanan represent the current sentiment of that time on the subject of slavery. In pursuing that inquiry he finds that the opinions and sentiments of most of the leading public men in the Middle and Southern States were not only hostile to the continuance of the African slave trade, but that on both moral and economical grounds they were earnestly desirous of extinguishing domestic slavery as fast as it could be done safely and lawfully. . . . In connection with the text, Mr. Poole gives much biographical, anecdotal, and statistical matter, which enhances the interest and merits of the work. The volume is handsomely printed, and must be regarded as a very valuable contribution to the literature of the subject on which it treats.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

PRENTICE. THE POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE. Now first collected and edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by *John James Piatt*, author of "Western Windows," etc. Illustrated with a fine steel-plate portrait of Mr. Prentice. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00. Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50. Full morocco, gilt, 5 00

Since the death of George D. Prentice, there has been a constant demand for an edition of his poems. Mr. Piatt, who was intimately associated with him, has made this collection, procuring his materials from widely-scattered sources, and, in some cases, from original manuscripts. It is believed to be a collection such as Mr. Prentice himself would have approved, and it faithfully represents his abilities as a poet.

While Mr. Prentice will always be remembered for the bright and witty sayings which he so profusely lavished in the columns of the *Louisville Journal*, his lasting record will be found in the beautiful verses which are collected in this volume.

This, we believe, is the first publication of Prentice's poems, in a collected shape, and it is a book that a great many people will wish to possess—both for its intrinsic value and as a souvenir of a friend.—*St. Louis Republican.*

QUICK. ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. By ROBERT HEBERT QUICK, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

CONTENTS: Schools of the Jesuits; Ascham, Montaigne, Ratich, Milton; Comenius; Locke; Rousseau's Emile; Basidow and the Philanthropin;

Pestalozzi; Jacotot; Herbert Spencer; Thoughts and Suggestions abont Teaching Children; Some Remarks about Moral and Religious Education; Appendix.

We have read this book twice. There is no other *resumé* that is at once so brief and so comprehensive. We do not see how intelligent parents, teachers, and school directors can afford to be without it. . . . The influence it could exercise is just now much needed in our national educational system. —*Atlantic Monthly.*

The essays are finely written, in classic English, and in the true professional spirit of an experienced and accomplished teacher.—*The College Courant.*

We know of no book more suggestive and instructive on this subject.—*The Massachusetts Teacher.*

RANCK. HISTORY OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. By GEORGE W. RANCK. 8vo. Cloth. 4 00

It is very seldom that any locality can secure so faithful an annalist as Mr. Ranck has proved himself to be; and we very rarely find a work of this class which has been prepared with such evidently untiring industry. Nothing seems to have been forgotten or overlooked of what Lexington has ever seen or ever done; and it seems that no one has ever set foot within her boundaries without finding a place in this admirable record.—*Historical Magazine.*

RANDALL. THE WONDERFUL TENT. An Account of the Erection, Signification, and Spiritual Lessons of the Mosaic Tabernacle, erected in the Wilderness of Sinai. By REV. D. A. RANDALL, D.D. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and portrait. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

REED. THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, and the Battles about Chattanooga, under the Command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862–63. An Historical Review. By SAMUEL ROCKWELL REED. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

Mr. Reed has furnished a volume of very spicy reading. Taking Badeau's Life of Grant as his text, with references to Gen. Sherman's Memoirs, Mr. Reed attacks the soldiership of both Grant and Sherman at every point at Vicksburg and at Chattanooga. —*Army and Navy Journal.*

The volume can be unreservedly commended to all students of war history. It is one of the most careful and courageous pieces of historical criticism to which our voluminous military literature has given rise. The iconoclasts will enjoy it, and even the image worshipers may read it with interest and profit.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

No work of military criticism so temperate in its tone, so thorough a study of events and situations, so impartial in its analysis, so manifestly just in its conclusions, and at the same time so severe in its implications, has been written in this, perhaps in any other, time and country.—*Washington Chronicle.*

REED. THE WAR OF 1886 between the United States and Great Britain. The Surprising Experience—The Military and Financial Situation of our Beloved Country—Capture of the Lake Seaboard and Mississippi River Cities and the Capital—The British Terms of Peace—The Military and Financial Reconstruction. By SAMUEL ROCKWELL REED. 12mo. Paper. 25

The writer does not spare his countrymen, and as his object is to warn them against tall talk when they are notoriously unprepared for war, it may be hoped that the lessons he desires to give them will be taken to account.—*The Broad Arrow, London.*

The author believes that we are absolutely

destitute of any military defense, and that our financial and commercial systems expose us to frightful disasters in case of a foreign war; and he undertakes to arouse his countrymen by pointing out what would happen if the conspiracies of Fenian agitators, and the criminal complicity of American demagogues should involve us in hostilities with Great Britain.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

REEMELIN. CRITICAL REVIEW OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

It is an attempt to present a rational and philosophical survey of the history of American party government, from the establishment of the constitution to the present time. It is the work of a writer now nearly seventy years old, who has had great opportunities for the close observation of the working of the machinery of partyism, and who, having overcome his earlier party bias, approaches his subject in a spirit of great candor and fairness.—*Chicago Times.*

He aims at a comprehensive and philosophical course of political reasoning. In his opinion, the great American public disease is that the present government, by party, places the public administration, from the President down to township officers, in the hands of mere politicians. He regards American party government with its spoils system, as an illegitimate parasite, more destructive of legitimate public interests, and eating up more of the substance of the people than any tyranny recorded in history.—*New York Times.*

REEMELIN. GREENE TOWNSHIP. Historical Sketch of Greene Township, Hamilton County, Ohio. By CHARLES REEMELIN. With folded list of settlers from 1802 to 1850. 8vo. Paper. 25

REEMELIN. TREATISE ON POLITICS AS A SCIENCE. By CHARLES REEMELIN. 8vo. Cloth. 1 50

The design of the work is to lend a helping hand to the politicians who seek in public life the perpetuation of good government, as against the spurious politicians, who look upon politics as step-ladders to power, and to whom a good government is a defeat of their schemes.—*Preface.*

REEMELIN. THE WINE-MAKER'S MANUAL. A Plain, Practical Guide to all the Operations for the Manufacture of Still and Sparkling Wines; embracing Chapters on the Vintage; When and How to Pick and Cull Grapes; Preparations for Wine-Making; The Ingredients and Improvements of "Must;" Fermentation and the Changes produced by it; The Heating or Firing, Keeping and Bottling of Wines; Still, Sparkling, Sweet, Spiced, and Frozen Wines; Wine Colors, The Constituents, Acidity, and Ailments of Wine; Artificial and Imitation Wines. The work also contains full instructions for making Cider, Fruit, and Berry Wines, etc. By CHARLES REEMELIN, author of the "Vine-Dresser's Manual." 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

This is a valuable acquisition, as all will readily testify who have need of instruction in wine-making. The questions involved in the various processes of manufacture are treated with great ability, and we should advise every one who has any desire to learn any thing upon this important subject to possess himself of a copy.—*Ruralist.*

Discusses every point connected with wine-making, gathering grapes, pressing out the juice, wine presses, must; nature and improvement of fermentation, cellars, bottling, etc. All the modern processes for improving wine are given, and the subject discussed in the light of the most recent discoveries in chemiatry. The remarks on the processes for correcting over acidity, the want of sugar in our grapes, will prove particularly interesting.—*Southern Cultivator.*

RIVES. PHYSIOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE CRANIAL NERVES. A Chart, 15 x 28, folded in cloth case. By EDWARD RIVES, M. D. 60

This publication is designed to fill more perfectly a want which every physician and student of medicine feels, viz., a ready and easy mode of refreshing the memory on a subject avowedly very difficult to retain.

ROBERT. CHARCOAL DRAWING. Charcoal Drawing without a Master. A Complete Treatise in Landscape Drawing in Charcoal; with Lessons and Studies after Allongé. By KARL ROBERT. Translated by *Elizabeth Haven Appleton.* Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

"Charcoal Drawing without a Master," in France, has gone through many editions, and has received the stamp of approval of some of the best artists.—*Art Amateur.*

The author enters minutely into the simplest details of the art, and gives clear instructions as to materials, accessories, and methods.—*Harper's Magazine.*

This treatise on an art which, as the preface says, has rapidly become popular, because, while it does not exact much study, gives prompt and satisfactory results, is acceptable and timely. It seems to be accurately translated, and no point of instruction is omitted. The plates, after Allongé, are admirably reproduced and are valuable in themselves.—*Art Interchange.*

This little book is a complete practical treatise on landscape drawing in charcoal, an art of recent development, and one of great opportunities. . . . The book is gotten up in the best style, illustrated to show grades and effects of charcoal work, and is a desirable addition to current art literature.—*The Artisan.*

ROY. GENERALSHIP; or, How I Managed my Husband. By GEORGE ROY. 16mo. Paper, 50c. Cloth, 1 00

A racy bit of Scotch humor.—*Home Journal.*

The cheapest dollar's worth of literature we have seen for many a day.—*The Albion.*

The book is a remarkably clever one.—*Baltimore Gazette.*

It is, without exception, one of the most amusing books which has fallen into our hands for many years—*Elgin and Morayshire Courier.*

One of the most humorous stories in the Scottish dialect.—*Ayr Advertiser.*

With the ladies especially the book must prove no ordinary favorite.—*Caledonian Mercury.*

Lay it by for a year, and when reopened it will seem full of new fun.—*Dundee Advertiser*

Can be read and re-read with pleasure.—*The Albion.*

The story is at once so truthful and amusing that it can not fail to become a standard favorite in the home circle.—*Philadelphia Press.*

A very readable little book, brim full of wit, humor, fun, and of canny Scotch good sense.—*Cincinnati Times.*

ROY. THE OLD, OLD STORY. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY, author of "Generalship." 12mo. Paper. 25

A brief and pleasant essay on love, with some advice to lovers, or those who may become such, which these peculiar people may read with interest, but will straightway disregard when the supreme moment comes.—*Post and Mail.*

The "Old, Old Story" is made up of passages from Burns, Goethe, Shakespeare, and others, showing the opinions of each author on the subject of love. The author interlards his quotations with moral reflections of his own, and closes by giving advice to lovers in general.—*Boston Globe.*

ROY. THE ART OF PLEASING. A Lecture. By GEORGE ROY, author of "Generalship." 12mo. Paper. 25

How many would be pleased to discover the "art of pleasing." This little volume furnishes the touchstone of success, and will be found of an interest in keeping with the subject. The moral tone which pervades the narrative is one of the most commendable of its features.—*City Item.*

They are both made up of pleasant bits of sketching, scraps of verse and romance, well seasoned with good common sense.—*Inter-Ocean.*

ROYSE. SOME ANCIENT MELODIES, and Other Experiments. By NOBLE K. ROYSE, Author of "Manual of American Literature," etc. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

RUSSELL. THOMAS CORWIN. A Sketch. By A. P. RUSSELL, author of "Library Notes." With a finely engraved portrait of Mr. Corwin. 16mo. Cloth, 1 00

It is a free sketch of a great genius by an acquaintance and admirer. It is not expanded to bigness and dullness by a tedious recital of dry facts and uninteresting incidents, but is confined to such statements, references, and illustrations as give a fair idea of the eminent man's character and genius. It is, in fact, and in a word, the author's Corwin, as he saw him and understood him. It abounds in anecdotes and illustrations of the most entertaining character. Though small in bulk, it is more extensive and elaborate than any thing that has yet appeared relating to the great orator, and, it is believed, will be found more interesting and satisfactory.

RUSSELL. SCIENTIFIC HORSESHOEING FOR THE DIFFERENT DISEASES OF THE FOOT. By WILLIAM RUSSELL, Practical Horseshoer. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. 1 00

The author of this book has been a practicing farrier for more than forty years. His record is one of rare success, and he has long been recognized by the leading horsemen of this country as the foremost shoeing smith of the age.

This book aims to give the practical details of the most approved and rational plans and principles of Horseshoeing in the plainest and most complete manner possible. A large share of the work is devoted to the diseases of the foot, and the subject of pathological shoeing is fully treated.

A work of this kind, explaining the principles of the art, and describing the whole process of shoeing, is greatly needed.—*Vermont Record and Farmer.*

He thoroughly understands his subject. . . . Diseases induced by bad shoeing and cured by good shoeing are clearly and fully set forth.—*Philadelphia Times.*

The book is, indeed, well worth its price to every horse-owner and blacksmith in the land.—*The Country Gentleman.*

THE ST. CLAIR PAPERS. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated. By Hon. WM. HENRY SMITH, of Chicago. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. With two portraits and a map. 6 00

The author makes conspicuous the genius, ability, patriotism, and courage of St. Clair, heretofore unjustly neglected by historians; adds new interest to the brilliant exploits on the Delaware in the winter of 1776–77, and for the first time, places before the reader a complete account of the evacuation

of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence in July, 1777, which resulted in the capture of Burgoyne and his army. He corrects errors committed by previous historians, and on controverted points, presents new views drawn from hitherto unpublished materials.

Prefaced to the papers is a summarized record of St. Clair's whole career, now for the first time authentically prepared. Mr. Smith's work gives evidence of a thorough study of the subjects in all their bearings, and renders the publication one of the most important recent contributions to American history. With great patience and a reasonable freedom from bias, he has presented the facts for candid consideration; and he has well-nigh vindicated St. Clair from the most of what the public has had to urge in his condemnation, at the same time strikingly indicating the unremitting sinister fortune which attended him.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

The value of the original material furnished in these volumes is very great; and army officers who take an interest in the history of the Revolutionary forces, and also in the army, as it existed in the closing years of the last century, and the beginning of the present, will find this work a mine of information.—*Army and Navy Journal.*

. . . A fortunate choice of an editor was made in William Henry Smith, formerly Secretary of State of Ohio, to whom the career of St. Clair has been the subject of special study. From his pen comes the interesting memoir prefixed to these papers, which rescues the memory of St. Clair from unjust aspersion and undeserved forgetfulness, and shows him as he really was, a frank and noble man, a cultured and polished gentleman, a gallant and skillful soldier, an able and unselfish statesman, and places his name very near to that of Washington. And it is difficult to deny it this honor, after a careful perusal of Mr. Smith's loving tribute to his hero.—*The American.*

SATTLER. THE HISTORY OF TUBERCULOSIS FROM THE TIME OF SYLVIUS TO THE PRESENT DAY: Being in part a Translation, with Notes and Additions, from the German of DR. ARNOLD SPINA, First Assistant in the Laboratory of Professor Stricker, Vienna. Containing, also, an account of the Researches and Discoveries of ROBERT KOCH, and other recent Investigators. By ERIC E. SATTLER, M.D. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. 1 25

It is one of the most concise *resumes* of what has been said concerning the pathological anatomy and histology of tuberculosis.—*New York Medical Record.*

Dr. Sattler has performed a very praiseworthy work in thus presenting to the English reading part of the profession so elegant a translation of Spina's latest work. He has given us, in a clear and unbiased manner, the researches of Koch and others, together with the investigations of Spina, which are thought to refute the theory of the germ origin of phthisis. . . . No other work with which we are acquainted will give the reader so good a knowledge of the history of phthisis and the present status of our knowledge regarding its etiology as the one under review.—*Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic,*

It is a timely contribution to the subject of tuberculosis, especially in the light of the recent investigations and heated controversies. We commend this volume to those who are desirous of bringing their knowledge of the very voluminous subject of tuberculosis up to its latest development.—*North Carolina Medical Journal.*

SAYLER. THE AMERICAN FORM BOOK. Being a Collection of Legal and Business Forms, embracing Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Bonds, Wills, Contracts, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, Bills of Sale, Receipts, and other Legal Instruments, prepared in accordance with the Laws of the several States; with instructions for drawing and executing the same. For the use of Professional and Business Men. By J. R. SAYLER, of the Cincinnati Bar. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

The object of this work is to provide a comprehensive, clear, and reliable form book for professional and business men in the several states of the Union. Forms of all the more important classes of transactions, and es-

pecially such as require to be performed with legal precision, are given with such instructions and directions as the practice and laws of the respective States relating to the same seem to demand.

SHALER. A GENERAL ACCOUNT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY, prepared for the Geological Survey. By N. S. SHALER, Director. Royal 8vo. Paper. 40

With a fine, large colored Geological Map of the State; and a full account of the Resources of the State, especially as to Coal, Iron, Timber, etc., and its Agricultural Advantages.

SHALER. ON THE FOSSIL BRACHIOPODS OF THE OHIO VALLEY. By N. S. SHALER, Director of the Kentucky Geological Survey. 4to. Paper. 2 50

With eight heliotype plates, giving over two hundred figures of some of the most characteristic genera and species of this interesting group, mainly from the Cambrian and Silurian formations of Kentucky, Ohio, and Indiana. Very few copies of this volume remain, as the plates were destroyed by fire.

SKINNER. KEY TO THE HEBREW-EGYPTIAN MYSTERY IN THE SOURCE OF MEASURES. Originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit, by which was built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the possession and use of which, Man, assuming to realize the Creative Law of the Deity, set it forth in a mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. By J. RALSTON SKINNER. 8vo. Cloth. 5 00

SMITH (H.) SPINOZA AND HIS ENVIRONMENT. A Critical Essay. With a Translation of the Ethics. By the late PROF. HENRY SMITH, D.D., LL.D., of Lane Seminary. 8vo. Cloth. 3 00

The author, an unusually successful teacher of philosophy, presents us in this work with the fruits of his ripe scholarship. Beginning with Francis Bacon he traces the history of modern philosophy down to Coleridge. In the discussion he devotes especial attention to the fundamental problem—is there *a priori* knowledge? This question the author answers in the negative. Himself a pronounced Baconian, he sees in the speculative reasoning of Descartes and Spinoza no real advancement of learning. At the same time he does ample justice to the brilliant genius of both these thinkers. In order to perfect fairness a translation of Spinoza's Ethics is appended to the work.

Dr. Smith's eminence as a master of English style makes the book readable throughout. Its vigorous thought is clothed in pure, clear flowing language. Whether the reader agrees with him or not he will always understand him and always be interested. The same qualities of style appear in the translation of the Ethics—confessedly one of the most difficult among philosophic classics. This translation will be acknowledged to be the most accurate and the most elegant that has yet been made of Spinoza's masterpiece.

The recent completion of the great critical edition of Spinoza's works in Holland on one hand and the current revival of theosophic pantheism on the other make the discussion eminently timely.

SMITH (J.) CAPTIVITY WITH THE INDIANS. A reprint of "An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel JAMES SMITH (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Ky.), during his

Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber, and Waters where he traveled with the Indians during his captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some very uncommon Occurrences which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by himself. Lexington: printed by John Bradford, on Main street, 1799." 8vo., $2.50. Large paper, cloth, 5 00

The narrative of such a man, concerning what he actually saw and endured, would be interesting under any circumstances, but in such a case as this, wherein his story extended over the history of what is now the third State of the Union, during a term of years, it necessarily possesses unusual interest to those who occupy that territory, and to all students of American history the world over. It is enriched with appropriate notes, sufficiently numerous and amply sustained by competent authorities, from the pen of our respected friend, Wm. M. Darlington, Esq., of Pittsburgh. A good index closes the volume.—*Historical Magazine.*

A remarkable, graphic picture of Indian life. Smith was adopted into a tribe, and lived with the Indians for four years. His curious account is reproduced in all its piquant originality of expression, and makes one of the most faithful representations of savage existence of which we have any knowledge.—*Galaxy.*

STANTON. JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY T. STANTON, author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50

This new volume has been carefully compiled from his later and better poems, many of which have already appeared in some of the best eastern journals, which have always paid him liberally for his productions.

The author of "Culex in Carminæ," which won such wide popularity, has excelled himself in the poem "Jacob Brown," which we publish in this number, and which for quaintness of conceit, as well as of expression, has few parallels in our language. In originality it certainly is not exceeded by Hart or Hay or Joaquin Miller, while in versification it has not been surpassed since Poe's day.—*Frank Leslie's Illustrated News.*

The title-poem is bright with humor and strong in satire. One of the most broadly humorous poems in the volume "Culex in Carminæ," but it has a moral. Parson Giles is rather rough, but funny. The author husbands his wit till the end of his poem, when it bursts out like a rocket.—*Literary World.*

STANTON. THE MONEYLESS MAN, AND OTHER POEMS. By HENRY T. STANTON. New edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

"Is there no secret place on the face of the earth,
Where charity dwelleth, where virtue has birth?
Where bosoms in mercy and kindness will heave,
When the poor and the wretched shall ask and receive?
Is there no place at all, where a knock from the poor,
Will bring a kind angel to open the door?
Ah! search the wide world wherever you can,
There is no open door for the moneyless man!"

STUDER. COLUMBUS, OHIO. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With map and numerous illustrations. By JACOB H. STUDER. 12mo. Cloth. 2 00

This handsomely illustrated and well-printed volume is really one of the most interesting of local histories with which the writer is acquainted.—*Historical Record.*

It is now seventy-one years since the State of Ohio was admitted into the Union, and sixty-one since Columbus was selected as its capital. The progress of the State and its capital in the subsequent six decades has been most extraordinary. Columbus has become a city, distinguished for the intelligence, enterprise, and wealth of its fast multiplying population. Mr. Studer's book seems to be a carefully prepared and very full history, and will be found to be a useful compendium of information.—*New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*

SWAN. ONCE A YEAR; or, the Doctor's Puzzle. A Novel. By ELIZA B. SWAN. 16mo. Cloth. 1 00

The scene of this pleasing little romance is laid at some famous mineral springs, situated in a valley, high up in the picturesque Blue Ridge Mountains. At such a place, groups of temporary visitors are ever to be found in the "season," seeking the relaxation and jollity of a vacation. The *dramatis personæ* are of a high class as regards intellect and social status. In fact they are worth knowing. We may add that at least *one* marriage occurs in this narrative. The volume is neat, well bound, and particularly well written.—*Philadelphia Evening News.*

The book contains some little punning, a pinch of tariff, with a very big cup of summer boarding-house fun and frolic thrown in, and altogether we have felt an unusual interest in the book.—*N. Y. Independent.*

TANEYHILL. THE LEATHERWOOD GOD. An Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL. 12mo. Paper. 30

The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narrations of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.—*The Nation.*

A very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent, and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to.—*London Saturday Review.*

TEN BROOK. AMERICAN STATE UNIVERSITIES. Their Origin and Progress; a History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a Particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan, and Hints toward the Future of the American University System. By ANDREW TEN BROOK, Librarian of the University of Michigan. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This work originated in a series of sketches of early university history, and especially of the University of Michigan, as a typical State University, for the *University Chronicle.* They have been elaborated and supplemented so as to take in the whole subject of State Universities. It gives a survey of the early conditions of the old States as to culture; then that of the newer States; congressional action as it concerns all these States in common; then that particular solution of the problem, which seems to be most nearly and satisfactorily completed, with suggestion as to the future.

In giving the public the volume before us, Mr. Ten Brook has made a substantial contribution to the history of higher education in America. . . . We hail the work as, for the most part, an original contribution to the educational history of our country. We are sure it contains much information that needs to be disseminated. We are also sure that it will greatly interest every inquiring educator.—*North American Review.*

The style of the author gives an easy and interesting narrative, and the warp of dates, statistics, etc., is interwoven with a story of personal and educational interest, which makes the work one of the most readable to the general reader, as well as to the educational explorer. . . . Educators everywhere will read this valuable contribution with pleasure and profit.—*New England Journal of Education.*

The author has produced in this volume a comprehensive and valuable sketch of early educational efforts in all sections of the country. So far as our knowledge extends, no other writer has wrought in the same field, certainly none with more complete and satisfactory results.—*Literary World.*

TILDEN. KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. A Poem. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 75

Taking up "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," as one of the many children's books now appearing, I read it through, and thought it just the prettiest, sweetest and best Christmas story I ever read. Then I read it aloud to the family, and we took a vote unanimously that it is perfectly beautiful, and that it must be the gem of the season, and gladden thousands and tens of thousands of children's hearts and homes this winter.—*S. Irenæus Prime.*

Is sure of a wide circulation on its own merits. Having read three verses we were ot once captivated, and we read on until we had finished it, with more and more interest to the end. It is a rare gem. We trust our readers in search of Christmas presents for the little ones will be sure to secure it.—*Herald and Presbyter.*

It is a sweet and simple story in smoothly flowing verse, telling of two poor children, who, when the Christ-child forgot—as they supposed—to fill their little wooden shoes, went in search of him, and, after getting lost in a driving snow-storm, wandered to a rich man's door, where they were welcomed, fed, clothed, given beautiful presents, and made a friend for life. The publishers have given it attractive binding, pretty pictures, good paper, and type which even a blundering little reader will find easy to decipher.—*American Bookseller.*

TILDEN. MISSION BAND EXERCISES. Poem, Hymn, and Mission Band Exercises. Written and Arranged for the use of Foreign Missionary Societies and Mission Bands. By LOUISE W. TILDEN. Square 12mo. Paper. 25

TRENT. JOURNAL OF CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT. From Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published, for the first time, from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with Letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany, with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Edited by *Alfred T. Goodman*, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. Cloth. 2 50

This volume consists of certain papers never before printed, obtained from the Foreign Affairs Office, London, relating to the trading-post, Pickawillany, which was attacked and destroyed by the French in 1752. An interesting and important contribution to our early history, with valuable illustrative notes and sketches.

TRIPLER AND BLACKMAN. HAND-BOOK FOR THE MILITARY SURGEON. Being a Compendium of the Duties of the Medical Officer in the Field, the Sanitary Management of the Camp, the Preparation of Food, etc. With Forms for the Requisitions for Supplies, Returns, etc.; the Diagnosis and Treatment of Camp Dysentery; and all the important points in War Surgery, including Gunshot Wounds, Amputation, Wounds of the Chest, Abdomen, Arteries, and Head, and the use of Chlororform. By CHAS. S. TRIPLER, M.D., U. S. A., and Prof. GEORGE C. BLACKMAN, M.D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

TYLER DAVIDSON FOUNTAIN OF CINCINNATI. Donated to the City by Mr. Henry Probasco. Giving a History and Description of the Fountain, Dedicatory Exercises, etc. Large plate and portraits. 18mo. Paper. 25

VAGO. MODELING IN CLAY. Instructions in the Art of Modeling in Clay. By A. L. VAGO. With an Appendix on Modeling in Foliage, etc., for Pottery and Architectural Decoration. By *Benn Pitman*, of Cincinnati School of Design. Illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. 1 00

Modeling can not be learned by book instruction, but such information as can be acquired without a master—for instance, regarding the tools and materials to be used, and the mechanical part of the work—is given fully and lucidly in these pages.—*Art Amateur.*

The book gives excellent and practical ideas as to material and tools, and how an amateur should commence. The work does not pretend to instill genius, but it gives the beginner a fair start at his work, and shows him in a concise form what it would take him a long time to find out for himself in the slow school of experience. Modeling in clay may even be regarded as a pastime. It is a natural art. To many it is much easier to model or carve than to draw.—*Carpenter and Builder.*

It contains a great deal of encouraging information that will be of especial service to young modelers. Apprentices in the modeling rooms of our native potteries should have this book with them as an incentive to correctness in this work.—*Crockery and Glass Journal.*

VAN HORNE. THE HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. Its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the Request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents furnished by him. By THOMAS B. VAN HORNE, U. S. A. Library edition. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Illustrated with twenty-two Campaign and Battle Maps, compiled by *Edward Ruger*, late Superintendent Topographical Engineer Office, Headquarters Department of the Cumberland. Cloth, $6.00; Sheep, library style, $8.00; Half morocco, $10.00.

Write nothing but the truth.—*Major-General George H. Thomas.*

A most accurate and valuable contribution to the history of the rebellion.—*N. Y. Sun.*

The subject-matter is admirable, well arranged, and well digested.—*General W. T. Sherman.*

Chaplain Van Horne has enjoyed very rare advantages in the preparation of his

work. First of all is the fact that General Thomas personally requested him to write it, in the emphatic words, "Write nothing but the truth; you will contravene received opinions, and you must fortify yourself." This commission, to those who knew the cautious and conservative Thomas when alive, carries with it great weight as to the capacity of the author for the task, for Thomas was by no means one to bestow such entire confidence without full experience of a man's character. The result is a very careful and elaborate history, which may almost be said to be the product of Thomas' own brain.—*U. S. Army and Navy Journal.*

We hazard nothing in saying that it is by far the most truthful, thorough, and valuable contribution to the military history of the rebellion which has yet been written.—*Philadelphia American Gazette.*

It will be the "book of books on the war of the rebellion.—*Major-Gen. Joseph Hooker.*

The reader of Van Horne's first work, the History of the Army of the Cumberland, recognized in it the first worthy history of the great war. Although named of that army, its history embraced most of the war in the great interior between the Alleghanies and the Mississippi. It has the clearness and accuracy of details which satisfies both the general reader and the military student, and this is aided by excellent maps. It arose to the accuracy, dignity, and impartiality of history. It is a complete and impartial narration of facts, leaving the drawing of critical judgments to the reader The reader of that history will readily concede the author's eminent qualifications for writing the military biography of General Thomas, and it is well known that his confidential relations with Thomas, and his being, in fact, his literary executor, give him unequaled advantages for the work.—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

VENABLE. JUNE ON THE MIAMI. And other Poems. By W. H. VENABLE. Second edition. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

VENABLE. MELODIES OF THE HEART, Songs of Freedom, and other Poems. By W. H. VENABLE. 12mo. Cloth. 1 50

VOORHEES. SPEECHES: Forensic, Political, Occasional, and Literary. With a short Biographical Sketch and Portrait. By Hon. DANIEL W. VOORHEES, of Indiana. 8vo. Cloth. 5 00

CONTENTS: 1. Defense of John E. Cook. 2. The American Citizen. 3. Liberty of the Citizen. 4. The Conscript Act. 5. The State of the Union. 6. The Thirteenth Amendment. 7. Defense of Mary Harris. 8. Reconstruction. 9 and 11. Reconstruction of Georgia. 10. The National Debt. 12. Enforcement of the Fifteenth Amendment. 13. Defense of Harry C. Black. 14. Plunder of Eleven States by the Republican Party. 15. American Relations with Spain and Cuba. 16. Reply to Senator Morton. 17. Financial Condition of the Country. 18. Tribute to Judge Law. 19. Influence of the Physical Sciences on the Progress of Civilization. 20. Tribute to Professor Morse. 21. Louisiana Affairs. 22. Enforcement of the Fourteenth Amendment. 23. Protection of American Citizens Abroad. 24. Tribute to Judge Huntington.

WALKER. HISTORY OF ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO. And incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta. With Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. Illustrated with an Original Map, showing the lands purchased by the Ohio Company, the Donation Tract, and Athens County, Past and Present. With fine steel portraits of Hon. Thomas Ewing, Sr., Bishop Ames, Judge Ephraim Cutler and Isaac Barker, and Generel John Brown. By CHARLES M. WALKER. 8vo. $6 00. Large paper. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Cloth. 12 00
Popular Edition. 8vo. White paper. Cloth. 4 00

We have never found a more complete local history, nor one in which the author has more successfully labored to present the annals, the statistics, and the local biographies of a community, with fidelity and elaborate minuteness; and as a specimen of really elegant typography, it is worthy of all praise.—*Historical Magazine.*

The publication of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, of wich this elegant work forms the second volume, is an enterprise for which men of letters are under deep obligations to the good sense and good taste of the publishers. . . . The present volume, though modest in its pretensions, claiming little more than a local interest, is far more valuable in its contents than its title or its unpretending preface might lead one to suppose. It embraces a history of the great Ohio Land Company and the first settlement of the State at Marietta, with biographical sketches of the pioneers of that part of Ohio, and a map which possesses considerable historical interest. Quite apart from its intrinsic value, the work also deserves to be prized as a dainty specimen of handiwork, rarely surpassed by the best New York and Boston book-sellers, to say nothing of those of the West. The type is sumptuous, the paper heavy, the binding neat and strong, and the general typographical arrangement extremely tasteful.—*New York Tribune.*

WALTON. HYGIENE AND EDUCATION OF INFANTS; or, How to Take Care of Babies. By the Société Française D'Hygiène, Paris. Translated by GEORGE E. WALTON, M. D. 24mo. Paper. 25

This little volume contains full instructions for rearing infants from birth. It gives the most explicit directions as to nourishment, both by the breast and bottle, weaning, teething, bathing, clothing, exercise, etc. It is the work of the learned French Society of Hygiene, and contains the best fruits of ten prize essays, collaborated by a special committee of the Society.

WEBB AND JOHNSTON. AN IMPROVED TALLY-BOOK. For the use of Lumber Dealers. With the Walnut Log Scale. By FRANK WEBB and M. C. JOHNSTON. Long 18mo. 50

Each book contains 100 tallies. Its use insures accuracy, requires no counting of tallies or multiplying, and prevents the possibility of making mistakes in counting the boards measured and in multiplying in the old way.

The best thing we have seen in the way of a tally-book. It saves much time in multiplying, and insures undoubted accuracy.—*Lumberman's Gazette.*

WHITTAKER. PHYSIOLOGY. Preliminary Course Lectures. By JAMES T. WHITTAKER, M. D. 12mo. Cloth. 1 75

Dr. Whittaker is the professor of physiology and clinical medicine in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. The volume includes twelve lectures for first course students, on the influence of physiology upon practice; the conversation of force; the origin of life, and the evolution of its forms; and on protaplasm, bone, muscle, nerve and blood.

WILLIAMS. DISEASES OF THE EAR. Including the necessary Anatomy of the Organ. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and one lithograph. By A. D. WILLIAMS, M. D., of St. Louis, formerly Lecturer on Otology in the Miami Medical College. 8vo. Cloth. 3 50

Dr. Williams has been somewhat familiarly known to our readers as a contributor of articles on diseases of the ear. These are incorporated in the present volume, together with a systematic outline of the anatomy of the ear structure, and its diseases and thera-

peutics. The book is beatifully printed and abundantly illustrated in all its details, so that the physician or student desirous of treating these diseases, heretofore so troublesome, will have in this book a good and satisfactory guide.—*Lancet and Observer.*

YOUNG. HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA. From its First Settlement to the Present Time. With numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of Fifty Portraits of Citizens and Views of Buildings. By ANDREW YOUNG. 8vo. Cloth. 2 00

This is a stately volume, printed with clear type, on thick, fine paper. The author appears to have taken great pains in the preparation of this volume, and has made a very valuable contribution to the local history of Indiana.—*Historical Record.*

It promises well for the history of "the West" that such a volume as this has been already devoted to a record of the simple annals of a single county; and we congratulate the inhabitants of Wayne county, that they have found one who was both able and willing to perpetuate the history of the heroism of their ancestors, and the prosperity which has crowned their humble labors with so much patient fidelity and so much minuteness. The volume is very neatly printed, and is worthy of an extended circulation.—*Historical Magazine.*

ZEISBERGER. THE DIARY OF DAVID ZEISBERGER, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio during the years 1781 to 1798. Translated from the Original Manuscript in German by EUGENE F. BLISS. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. 6 00

This Diary embraces the most eventful period of the life of this celebrated missionary. It contains an account of the removal of the Indian Church from the Muskingum to the Sandusky; of the journey of the Missionaries to Detroit and their return to Sandusky in 1781; of the removal of the Indian Church to Clinton River, Michigan, the next year, and their settlement there till 1786, when they returned to Ohio, settling on the Cuyahoga and Huron Rivers. There they remained till 1791, when they again crossed the lake to the mouth of the Detroit River, 1791–2. They then established themselves on the River Thames, in Canada, about twenty miles from Detroit. In 1798 Zeisberger returned with a portion of the Indian Church to their old settlement in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. Much is said of the troubles between England and the United States which followed the Revolutionary War and of the machinations of the English among the Indians. An account is given of the massacre at Gnadenhutten in 1782. Incidentally, remarks are made upon the country, the climate, the various people, white and Indian, with whom Zeisberger came in contact.

ZSCHOKKE. A SYLVESTER NIGHT'S ADVENTURE. By HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. Translated by M. B. W. 12mo. Cloth. 75

This pretty little story occurs in Germany on a New Year's eve. A masker, in a somewhat jolly mood, on his way to a ball, insists upon changing both dresses and occupation with a young nightwatchman; the latter goes to the ball in the masker's silk cloak and plumed hat, and the masker, who is the wild Prince Julian, undertakes to blow the horn and call out the hours. The complications which ensue, especially with the two young men's sweethearts, are very entertaining and capitally told —*The Publishers' Weekly.*

SCIENTIFIC SHORTHAND.

THE ORIGINAL PITMANIC SYSTEM.

ECLECTIC SERIES

OF

Phonographic Instruction Books.

BY ELIAS LONGLEY,

For twenty-five years a Practical Verbatim Reporter, and Teacher of the Phonographic Art.

I. The Eclectic Manual of Phonography. A Complete Guide to the Acquisition of "Pitman's Phonetic Shorthand," with or without a Master. 12mo. 144 pages, with stiff paper covers, 65 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

II. The Reporter's Guide. Designed for Students in any Style of Phonography; in which are formulated, for the first time in any work of the kind, Rules for the Contraction of Words, Principles of Phrasing, and Methods of Abbreviation. Abundantly illustrated 12mo. 248 pages. Cloth, $2.00.

An original work, in harmony with the Eclectic Manual, but designed to aid students in any style of Phonography. It contains complete lists of Word-signs; 2,000 Contracted Words, with 10 Rules for Contraction, that enable the learner to remember them; 14 Principles, or Rules of Phrasing, followed by a General List of Phrases, Lists of Legal Phrases, Railroad and Commercial Phrases, 15,000 altogether: concluding with samples of Court Testimony, Legal Decisions, Speeches, Sermons, Amanuensis Work in the way of Correspondence, etc., in beautifully executed shorthand, with keys on opposite pages.

This is the only work published in which the philosophy of the Reporting Style of Phonography is fully explained, and copiously illustrated with Shorthand Signs and Phrases in the text.

III. The American Phonographic Dictionary. Exhibiting the CORRECT AND ACTUAL SHORTHAND FORMS for all the useful words of the English Language, about 50,000 in number, and, in addition, many Foreign Terms; also, the best Shorthand Forms for 2,000 Geographical Names, and as many Family, Personal and noted Fictitious Names. 12mo. 16+368 pages. Cloth, $2.50.

IV. Every Reporter's Own Shorthand Dictionary. The same as the above, but printed upon *writing paper*, leaving out the Shorthand Forms, and giving BLANK LINES opposite each word, for the purpose of enabling writers of *all systems of Shorthand* to put upon record, for convenient reference, the peculiar Wood-forms they employ. 12mo. 4+368 pages. Cloth, $2.50.

V. Compend of Phonography. Presenting a Table of all Alphabetical Combinations, Hooks, Circles, Loops, etc., at one view; also, Complete Lists of Word-signs and Contracted Word-forms, with Rules for Contracting Words for the Use of Writers of all Styles of Phonography. 12mo. Paper, 25 cents.

VI. The Phonographic Reader and Writer. Containing Reading Exercises, with translations on opposite pages, which form Writing Exercises. 12mo. 48 pages. 25 cents.

VII. Phonographic Chart. Containing the Perfected Alphabets of the English Language, Phonotypic and Phonographic, on one large, beautifully-printed sheet, to be used in teaching the elementary sounds, in connection with the Phonic method of teaching reading and in elementary drill: also, in teaching the elements of Phonetic Shorthand. Size, 28 by 42 inches. 50 cents.

VIII. Writing Exercises. For gaining Speed in Phonography, the Exercises are printed contignous to the lines on which they are to be written, and are interspersed with Word-signs, Phrases, and Sentences, beginning with the first lesson. 32 pages. 15 cents.

☞ *Any of the above books sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price.*

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers,
CINCINNATI, O.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

61, 63 and 65 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati,

PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING

VALUABLE CATALOGUES,

WHICH WILL BE SENT GRATIS ON APPLICATION

AGRICULTURE.—PRICED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON AGRICULTURE, Botany, Horticulture, Landscape Gardening, Rural Architecture, and kindred subjects, embracing the best works on the cultivation of Fruits, Flowers, Vegetables, etc.; the Rearing, Breeding and Management of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, Poultry, Bees, etc.

APPLIED SCIENCE.—PART I., embracing Engineering, Surveying, Machinery, Mechanics, the Steam Engine, Locomotives, Railroads, Boilers, Bridges, etc. 2. Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Water-Works, Water Wheels, Drainage, Sewage, Irrigation, etc. 3. Ship-Building, Navigation, Nautical Astronomy and Surveying, Anchors, Rigging, the Compass, etc.

APPLIED SCIENCE.—PART II., embracing 1. Mining, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc. 2. Electro-Metallurgy, Stereotyping, etc. 3. Assaying, the Blowpipe, Industrial Chemistry, etc. 4. Coal, Coal-Mining, Petroleum, Gas, etc. 5. Electricity, Telegraphy, Electric Lighting, etc.

ARCHÆOLOGY.—A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS on American Indians, Archæology and Languages, and Federal and State Surveys, Explorations, and Reports, and other American Scientific Publications.

ARCHITECTURAL.—Containing the latest and best works on Architecture, Building, Carpentry, Stair Building, Ventilation, Heat, etc.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.—A CATALOGUE OF BOHNS' VARIOUS LIBRARIES, and their other Collections, with a Classified Index.

EDUCATION.—CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON EDUCATION, the Science of Teaching, etc., with a separate List of Books on Kindergarten.

FINE ARTS.—A CATALOGUE OF WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS. Part I. GENERAL: Art, Painting, Sculpture, Engravings, Ceramics—Descriptive, Historical and Biographical. Part II. PRACTICAL: Drawing, Painting, Carving, Engraving, and Photography. With Classified Index.

JUVENILES.—NEW JUVENILE CATALOGUE, containing a Select List of Books for the Young, in Sets and Single Volumes.

LAW.—A SHORT TITLE-LIST OF LAW TREATISES, Text Books, Reports, etc.

LAW.—CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF OLD, RARE, AND VALUABLE LAW BOOKS, including many fine specimens of early English Printing and Curiosities of Legal Literature.

PERIODICALS.—A CLASSIFIED LIST OF FOREIGN PERIODICALS, also, a List of the Principal American Periodicals, with prices per annum.

POLITICAL ECONOMY, FINANCE, ETC.—A VERY COMPLETE CATALOGUE of Old and New American and English Works on Political Economy, Finance, and kindred subjects, embracing Banking, Capital, Currency, Government, Legislation, Money, Political Science, Taxation, etc.

SCHOOL.—CATALOGUE OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS, with Prices annexed, and a Complete Classified Index by Subjects.

SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.—Embracing Zoology, Natural History, Evolution, Popular Science, Ornithology, Entomology, Conchology, Ichthyology, Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, Botany, Forestry, the Microscope, Astronomy, Ethnology, and Archæology.

STATIONERY.—A CATALOGUE OF ENGINEERS', MECHANICS', AND ARCHITECTS' STATIONERY; also of Bankers', Merchants', and Office Stationery.

THE REBELLION.—A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS relating to the Rebellion.

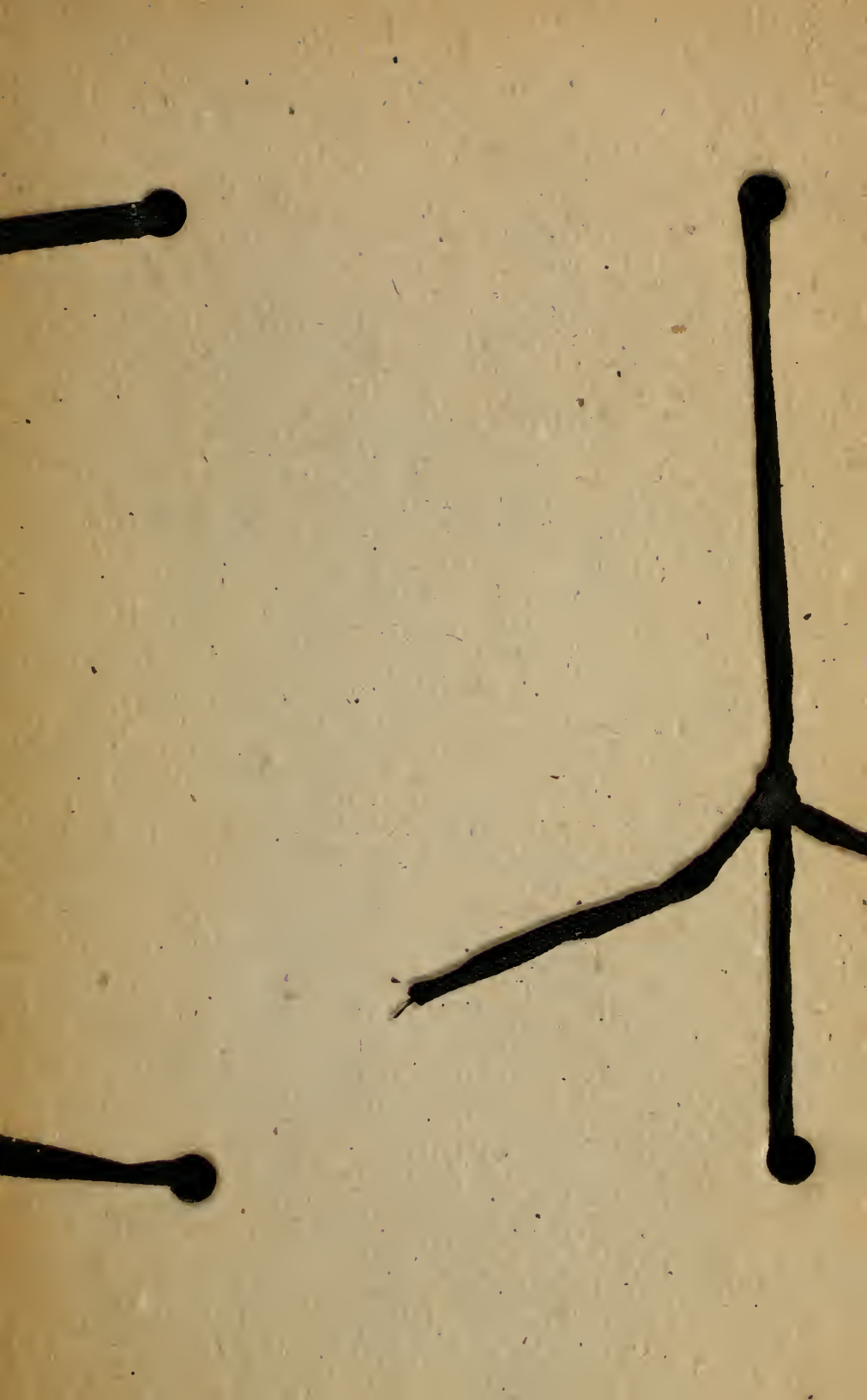
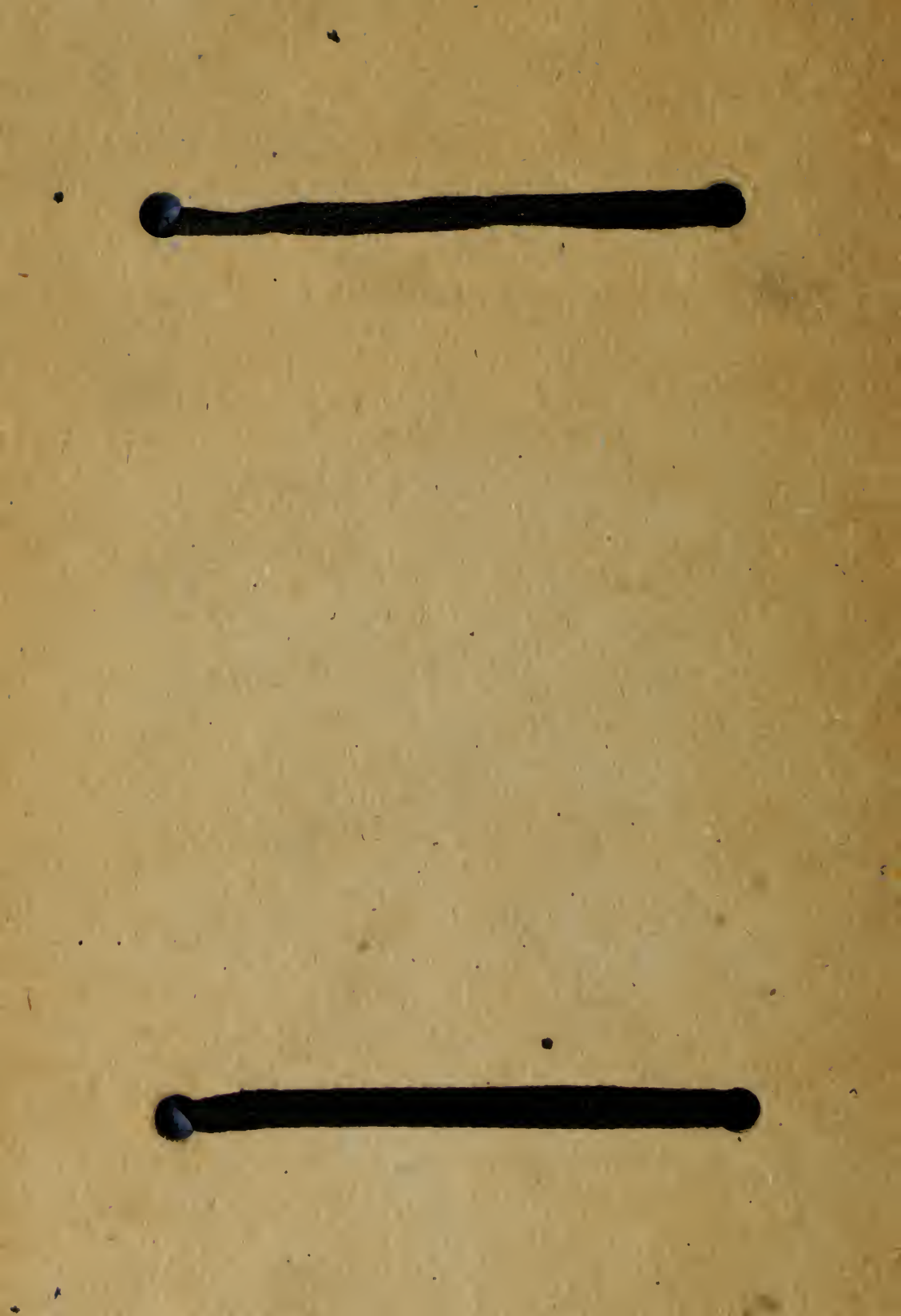
THEOLOGICAL.—CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE of Theological and Religious Books.

THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SENT FOR THE PRICES MENTIONED.

AMERICANA.—A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON AMERICA, Local and General History, Travels, Biographies, etc., containing descriptions and prices of many rare and valuable books on America. 1880. 1

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—A COMPLETE CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND BRITISH MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOOKS, Periodicals, Transactions, Reports, etc. 25

GENERAL CATALOGUE.—A GENERAL CATALOGUE OF CHOICE BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY, embracing a selection of the best books by ancient and modern authors in all departments of literature, science, and art, classified by subject, with standard price on each book; also an index containing nearly 6000 titles. 12mo. 240 pages. 25

LAW.—DIGEST OF LAW PUBLICATIONS. Being a Catalogue of American and British Law Books classified according to their recognized Legal Titles, with an Index by Authors. With List of Federal and State Reports, Statutes, and Digests, British Law Reports, etc.; Abbreviations used in References in American and British Law Works, etc. 240 pages. 25

BULLETIN OF NEW BOOKS.—Issued monthly, giving Titles, Price, etc., of all the leading new publications of the month. Will be sent gratis, regularly as issued on application.